Checklist of the Cerambycidae, or longhorned beetles (Coleoptera) of the Western Hemisphere

2008 Version (updated through 31 December 2007)

Miguel A. Monné, and Larry G. Bezark, Compilers

Introduction

The Cerambycidae, commonly known as longhorned beetles, longicorns, capricorns, round-headed borers, timber beetles, goat beetles (bock-käfern), or sawyer beetles, comprise one of the largest and most varied families of Coleoptera, with body length alone varying from ± 2.5 mm (*Cyrtinus* sp.) to slightly over 17 cm (*Titanus giganteus*). Distributed world-wide from sea level to montane sites as high as 4,200 m elevation wherever their host plants are found, cerambycids have long been a favorite with collectors. Taxonomic interest in the family has been fairly consistent for the past century, but the description of new taxa has accelerated in recent decades thanks to the efforts of Chemsak, Linsley, Giesbert, Martins, Monné, Galileo, Napp, and other workers. This checklist builds upon the efforts of Blackwelder (1946), Chemsak & Linsley (1982), Chemsak, Linsley & Noguera (1992), and Monné & Giesbert (1994), and presently includes nearly 9,000 described species and subspecies, covering the terrestrial hemisphere from Canada and Alaska to Argentina and Chile, and including the Caribbean arc.

Adult Cerambycidae, upon which most taxonomic studies in the family have been based, vary widely in their habits. Some species are nocturnal, many are attracted to artificial light, and they also may be found at night on the trunks and branches of their host plants, or on foliage. Diurnal species also may be found on or near their host plants, but many species are attracted to blossoms of shrubs and trees, where they may serve as pollinators. Most adult Cerambycidae are capable of strong flight, but there are a number of flightless genera and species. Adult feeding requirements are variable, with some species taking nourishment from sap, leaves, blossoms, fruit, bark, and fungi, often not associated with a larval host, while others take little or no nourishment beyond water. The well-developed antennae which are one of the defining characteristics of the family serve as primary olfactory organs, and are remarkably sensitive in locating suitable host plants for oviposition, often at great distances. Male cerambycid antennae usually are longer than those of the females, and may be used to find reproductive partners by tracking the pheromones produced by the females. Recent investigations of sensory pits and poriferous patches suggest that some genera and species also have developed chemical sensory systems on the thorax.

Methods used to collect adult Cerambycidae include: sweeping or beating branches and foliage; attracting them to UV and MV lights, and to various types of chemical baits; and hand-picking specimens from host plants or from blossoms. More recently, fumigation ("fogging") methods have been employed to survey canopy insect faunas, often yielding astounding numbers of longhorned beetles. Passive traps such as malaise, flight intercept, and even pitfalls also may be used, and are particularly effective over longer periods of time. Rearing adults from infested wood can be productive of series of both sexes of otherwise rarely encountered species.

Larval Cerambycidae also display a variety of habits. Most species feed within dead, dying or even decaying wood, but some taxa are able to utilize living plant tissue. Girdlers (adults of the Onciderini, larvae of genera in the tribes Methiini, Hesperophanini and Elaphidiini) sever living branches or twigs, with the larvae developing within the nutrient-rich distal portion. The larvae of a few species move freely through the soil, feeding externally upon roots or tunneling up under the root crown. Digestion of cellulose appears to be aided primarily by the presence of enzymes rather than symbiotic microorganisms. In many cases, Cerambycidae are primary borers in woody plants, providing a vital "first step" in the biological recycling of these materials. Larval feeding habits typically result in frass-filled galleries or tunnels under the bark or within the sapwood of the host plant, terminating in a pupal chamber, wherein the metamorphosis from last-instar larva to pupa to adult takes place. The life spans of most species in temperate regions typically range from one to three years, but many variations exist, and cycles of from two or three months to several decades have been documented. Tropical species may be less constrained seasonally, and some populations of smaller genera literally may breed continuously, with all stages being found on and in the same pieces of wood. Most of the overall lifetime is spent in the larval stage, with adult beetles usually emerging, dispersing, reproducing, and dying within a span of but a few days to a few months.

Several species of cerambycid beetles are known to damage living trees, and may seriously affect orchards and ornamental trees; others may damage coniferous or hardwood lumber, and a few taxa can damage row crops. The majority of species, however occur within uncultivated or forested habitats, and while they are of great ecological importance within these natural ecosystems, they are of little human economic significance. Because of their close evolutionary linkage to their host plants, cerambycid beetles may be valuable bio-indicators of forest health and diversity, with differing suites of species found within primary forest habitats than those which occur within disturbed areas or secondary growth.

Checklist order

Subfamilies are arranged in traditional checklist order, although Napp (1994) has provided a phylogenetic analysis which suggests the following sequence: Anoplodermatinae, Parandrinae, Prioninae, Spondylidinae, Lepturinae, Aseminae, Cerambycinae, Lamiinae. Tribal classifications within the subfamilies have not been evaluated phylogenetically, so their ordering is alphabetical. It is acknowledged that this results in the artificial separation of similar-appearing (and undoubtedly closely related) taxa (i.e., Anaglyptini – Clytini – Tillomorphini; Acanthocinini – Colobotheiini; Bothriospilini – Torneutini), and the breakup of the lamiine tribes with bifid tarsal claws. However, the functional value of a checklist is as an organizing reference tool, and for that reason-- and until such time as a tribal phylogeny has been determined-- the ordering is arranged for ease of use. Genera and species also are listed alphabetically. Citation of author, year and page number follows each taxon name, with synonymies cited in italics. Geographical distributions listed reflect the present knowledge of the authors and previous published data, and are subject to expansion as new information is contributed. An effort has been made to verify all contributed records, but the possibility exists that some erroneous identifications have led to incorrect distributional parameters for some species. These are corrected as we become aware of them. State or other provincial citations have been used where known for some larger countries to more accurately indicate known

ranges. For more complete references by species, the authors refer the reader to Monné, 1993, et seq., Catalogue of the Cerambycidae of the Western Hemisphere (Parts 1 - 22), and Monné, 2005-6 (Part I, II, and III). A bibliography of systematic and distributional references is provided at the end of the checklist.

The status of the disteniine longhorns has been the subject of considerable debate, and at various times they have been treated as a separate family, the Disteniidae. The issue remains open to debate, and for the purposes of this list we have employed the taxonomic placement of Lawrence & Newton, 1995, as a cerambycid subfamily, Disteniinae.

Geographical abbreviations used in the list:

Argentina
BA = Buenos Aires; CA = Catamarca; CD = Córdoba; CH = Chaco; CO = Corrientes; CT = Chubut; ER = Entre Ríos; FO = Formosa; JU = Jujuy; LP = La Pampa; LR = La Rioja; ME = Mendoza; MI = Misiones; NE = Neuquén; RN = Río Negro; SA = Salta; SC = Santa Cruz; SE = Santiago del Estero; SF = Santa Fe; SJ = San Juan; SL = San Luis; TU = Tucumán.

Bolivia
BN = Beni; CO = Cochabamba; CQ = Chuquisaca; LP = La Paz; OR = Oruro; PN = Pando; PT = Potosi; SC = Santa Cruz; TR = Tarija.

Brazil (Brasil)
AC = Acre; AL = Alagôas; AM = Amazonas; AP = Amapá; BA = Bahia; CE = Ceará; ES = Espírito Santo; GO = Goiás; MA = Maranhão; MG = Minas Gerais; MS=Mato Grosso do Sul; MT = Mato Grosso; PA = Pará; PB = Paraíba; PE = Pernambuco; PI = Piauí; PR = Paraná; RJ = Rio de Janeiro; RN = Rio Grande do Norte; RO = Rondônia; RS = Rio Grande do Sul; SC = Santa Catarina; SE = Sergipe; SP = São Paulo; TO = Tocantins.

Ecuador
eEcuador = the Amazonian provinces, principally Napo, Orellana, Pastaza and Sucumbios, east of the Andes; wEcuador = the coastal slope of the Andes below ± 2,000m. Species which exhibit trans-Andean or interior Andean distributions (including Loja Province), either occurring on both slopes, or generally distributed within the central plateau above about ±2,000m, are given no geographical annotation beyond the country name.

Mexico
AG = Aguascalientes; BC = Baja California; BCN = Baja California Norte; BCS = Baja California Sur; CA = Campeche; CHA = Chihuahua; CHS = Chiapas; CM = Colima; CO = Coahuila; DF = Distrito Federal; DU = Durango; GR = Guerrero; GU = Guanajuato; HI = Hidalgo; JA = Jalisco; ME = México; MI = Michoacán; MO = Morelos; NA = Nayarit; NL = Nuevo León; OA = Oaxaca; PU = Puebla; QE = Querétaro; QR = Quintana Roo; SI = Sinaloa; SO = Sonora; SLP = San Luis Potosí; TA = Tamaulipas; TB = Tabasco; TL = Tlaxcala; VC = Vera Cruz; YU = Yucatán; ZA = Zacatecas.

United States
AL = Alabama; AR = Arkansas; AZ = Arizona; CA = California; CN = Connecticut; CO = Colorado; DE = Delaware; FL = Florida; GA = Georgia; IA = Iowa; ID = Idaho; IL = Illinois; IN = Indiana; KS = Kansas; KY = Kentucky; LA = Louisiana; MA = Massachusetts; MD = Maryland; ME = Maine; MI = Michigan; MN = Minnesota; MO = Missouri; MS = Mississippi; MT = Montana; NB = Nebraska; NC = North Carolina; ND = North Dakota; NH = New Hampshire; NJ = New Jersey; NM = NewMexico; NV = Nevada; NY = New York; OH = Ohio; OK = Oklahoma; OR = Oregon; PA = Pennsylvania; RI = Rhode Island; SC = South Carolina; SD =South Dakota; TN = Tennessee; TX = Texas; UT = Utah; VA = Virginia; VT = Vermont; WA = Washington; WI = Wisconsin; WV = West Virginia; WY = Wyoming.

In addition, **Hispaniola** is used when both Haiti and Republica Dominicana (R Dominicana) are cited.

Please note: This list is continually updated, and corrections, emendations and new citations are welcomed. Please forward all such information and reprints to LBezark@cdfa.ca.gov.

Subfamily **Parandrinae** Blanchard, 1845:134

Prionides aberrantes Bates, 1869:38

Erichsoniini Thomson, 1860:274

Erichsonia Westwood, 1849:210

dentifrons Westwood, 1849:211	Mexico (PU, VC), Guatemala, Honduras, El Salvador

Parandrini Blanchard, 1845:134

Acutandra Santos-Silva, 2002:49

araucana (Bosq, 1951:191)	Chile, wcArgentina (NE, LP)
degeerii (Thomson, 1867:111)	Mexico?, Panama-c SAmer
murrayi (Lameere, 1912:115)	sBrasil (MT, RJ, SP, SC, MG-RS)
scrobriculata (Zikán, 1948:28)	
punctatissima (Thomson, 1861:84)	Fr Guiana, Colombia
ubitiara (Santos-Silva & Martins, 2000:167)	Colombia

Hesperandra (Hesperandra) Arigony 1977:163

conspicua (Tippmann, 1960:89)	Ecuador, Bolivia
expectata (Lameere, 1902:69)	Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
montana Zikán, 1948:27	
imitatrix Santos-Silva, 2005: 231	sBrasil (MG, ES)
tucumana (Zikán, 1948:30)	Argentina, Uruguay

Hesperandra (Tavandra) Santos-Silva, 2003:125

brachyderes (Lameere, 1902:71)	wMexico (MI, CM)
brevicollis (Lameere, 1902:70)	wEcuador, Galapagos Is
galapagoensis (Van Dyke, 1953:127)	
colombica (White, 1853:3)	Nicaragua- Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador
gyllenhalii Thomson, 1867:110	
guianensis Tavakilian, 2000: 168	French Guiana
lalannecassouorum Tavakilian, 2000:165	French Guiana
longicollis (Thomson, 1861:83)	USA, Mexico-Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
gracillima Bates, 1869:38	
polita (Say, 1835:192)	scUSA (LA, TX, VA, CO), Mexico-Bolivia
cylindrica Thomson, 1861:82	
scaritoides Thomson, 1861:82	Colombia
solangeae Santos-Silva, 2003:394	Venezuela
villei (Lameere, 1885:3)	Honduras, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador

Hesperandra (Zikandra) Santos-Silva, 2003:120

brasilica (Zikán, 1948:31)	seBrasil (MG –RJ, SC, BA)
cribraria (Zikán, 1948:34)	
melzeri (Zikán, 1948:32)	
glaberrima (Zikán, 1948:35)	Brasil (BA, GO)
glabra (Degeer, 1774:352)	Mexico-Argentina, Bolivia (SC), W Indies
testaceus Fabricius, 1794:437	
ferruginea Sturm, 1826:181	
lineola Gory in Guérin-Méneville, 1831: pl. 42, fig.7	
mandibularis Perty, 1832:84	
maxillosa Laporte, 1840:387	
lineolata Gory in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:207	
grandis Thomson, 1861:79	
columbica Thomson, 1861:80	
barbata Thomson, 1861:95	
occipitalis Thomson, 1867:108	

obsolescens Casey, 1912:217
var. *translucida* Zikán, 1948:37
lucida Zikán, 1948:36
humboldti Santos-Silva, 2003:123 — Colombia, eEcuador
miniscula (Zikán, 1948:38) — seBrasil (MG, RJ, SP)
costalimai Zikán, 1948:38
itatiayaensis Zikán, 1948:39
monnei (Santos-Silva, 2001: 229) — sBrasil (SP, RJ, SC)
separanda (Zikán, 1948:33) — sBrasil (MG, SP, PA, SC, RG)
laevicollis Zikán, 1948:33
zellibori Zikán, 1948:34
solisi Santos-Silva 2007:2 — Costa Rica
thomasi Santos-Silva, 2002: 955 — Bolivia (SC)
ubirajarai (Santos-Silva, 2001:216) — seBrasil (SP, RJ, MG, SC)

Neandra Lameere, 1912:114

brunnea (Fabricius, 1798:49) — e, c USA, seCanada
purpureus Herbst, 1799:21
sayi Thomson, 1867:114
quadricollis Thomson, 1867:114
conformis Thomson, 1867:115
dentata Thomson, 1867:115
minuta Thomson, 1867:116
ampliceps Casey, 1912:216
gravidula Casey, 1912:216
brunnea coloradensis Linsley, 1957:2
brunnea quebecensis Abdullah, 1968:75
marginicollis (Schaeffer, 1929:40) — swUSA (CA,AZ)
brunnea; Fall, 1901:142 (not Fabricius, 1798)
punctillata Schaeffer, 1929:40

Parandra (Parandra) Latreille, 1804:262

angulicollis Bates, 1879:2 — Mexico-Panama
punctata; Bates, 1872:166 (not White, 1853)
antioquensis Cardona-Duque, Santos-Silva & Wolff, 2007:40 — Colombia
cribrata Thomson, 1861:87 — Cuba, Puerto Rico, Hispaniola
cubaecola Chevrolat, 1862:275 — Cuba, Puerto Rico
laevis Latreille, 1804:253 — Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica
lata Bates, 1884:226 — eMexico (VC)
pinchoni Villiers, 1979:182 — Martinique, Dominica
tavakiliani Santos-Silva, 2002:33 — Puerto Rico

Parandra (Birandra) Santos-Silva, 2002:47

lucanoides Thomson 1861:85 — Colombia, Venezuela
colombica; Vivas Berthier, 1942:37 (not White, 1853)
mariahelenae Santos-Silva, 2002: 48 — Jamaica
punctata White, 1853:2 — Panama, wEcuador, nSAmer
luciana Thomson, 1861:86
fabricii Thomson, 1867:117
sylvaini Tavakilian, 2000:150 — Fr. Guiana, Bolivia (CO, SC)

Subfamily **Anoplodermatinae** Guérin-Méneville, 1840:276

Anoplodermatini

Guérin-Méneville, 1840:276

Acanthomigdolus Bruch, 1941:165

quadricollis (Bates, 1875:47) — c Argentina (LR, ME, BA)

Anoploderma Guérin-Méneville, 1840:276

bicolor Guérin-Méneville, 1840:277	Peru, Bolivia
spondylioide Fairmaire, 1893:610	
breueri Lameere, 1912:118	scBrasil (MT), Bolivia (SC), nArgentina (SA, FO, CD,JU,SE)
martinezi Prosen, 1960:91	
peruvianum Dias, 1986:121	Peru

Cherrocrius Berg, 1898:31

bruchi Berg, 1898:32	sc Argentina (RN, NE)

Hypocephalus Desmarest, 1832: pl.24

Mesoclastus Gistel, 1837:54

armatus Desmarest, 1832: pl.24	seBrasil (BA, MT)
paradoxus Gistel, 1837:54	

Migdolus Westwood, 1863:120

Paulistanus Gounelle, 1899:6

brachypterus Lane, 1972:83	sBrasil (PN)
clypeatus Dias, 1984:529	sw Brasil (MT)
cuyabanus Lane, 1937:195	sw Brasil (MT)
exul (Lameere, 1915:285)	w Brasil (RO)
fryanus Westwood, 1863:120	sBrasil (SP-SC), neArgentina (MI), Paraguay
bouvieri Gounelle, 1899:6	
morretesi ; Fonseca, 1958:30 (not Lane, 1937)	
fonsecai Lane, 1972:81	
goyanus Dias, 1984:528	cBrasil (GO)
morretesi Lane, 1937:192	sBrasil (SP)
punctatus Lane, 1937:189	sBrasil (SP)
spitzi Lane, 1937:185	scBrasil (MS)
thulanus (Lameere, 1902:201)	cBrasil (GO, MT)

Paramigdolus Dias, 1986:117

tetropioides (Fairmaire, 1893:611)	nArgentina (LR, CA, SA, SE, CD, MI)
var. *carbonaria* Bruch, 1941:169	

Sypilus Guérin-Méneville, 1840:277

boeroi Prosen, 1960:95	wcArgentina (NE)
ferrugineus Gounelle, 1913:194	nArgentina (SE, ME, CD, BA)
gounellei Lameere, 1915:62	
orbignyi Guérin-Méneville, 1840:277	nArgentina (SE-BA)
venturae Dohrn, 1882:465	

Mysteriini Prosen, 1960:90

Mysteria Thomson, 1860:278

Prionidium Burmeister, 1865:159

cylindripennis Thomson, 1860:279	sBrasil (RS), Argentina, Uruguay
molle Burmeister, 1865:160	
schroederi Lameere, 1902:211	
darwini (Lameere, 1902:210)	sBrasil (SC)
lacordairei (Lameere, 1902:212)	Paraguay, Argentina (ME, SF, ER), Uruguay
cylindripennis; Lacordaire, 1876: pl.81, fig.2 (not Thomson, 1860)	
minuta Dias, 1988:144	Paraguay, neArgentina (MI)
seabrai Dias, 1988:144	nArgentina (JU, SE, CH, SF)

Pathocerus Waterhouse, 1901:522

Anoploderma (Eumysteria) Bruch, 1908:199

wagneri Waterhouse, 1901:523 — Bolivia (SC), nArgentina (JU-BA)
flabellifera Bruch, 1908:199

Pseudopathocerus Dias, 1988:157
humboldti (Lameere, 1912:120) — scBrasil (MS), Paraguay, neArgentina (MI)

Subfamily **Prioninae** Latreille, 1804:264

Anacolini Thomson, 1857:10

Allaiocerus Galileo, 1987:618
metallicus Galileo, 1987:619 — nwBrasil (AM)

Anacolus Berthold 1827:395
Geoprionus Lameere, 1890:cxxi
sanguineus (Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1825:200) — Panama-seBrasil (RJ)
lugubris Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1825:200
praeustus Perty, 1832:87
bimaculatus Ménétriés, 1838:130
lividus Ménétriés, 1838:131
nigricollis Ménétriés, 1838:131
menetriesi Buquet, 1840:254
scapularis Buquet, 1840:254
variabilis White, 1853:23
nigrinus White, 1853:24
melanocerus White, 1853:24
xanthocerus White, 1853:24
syntheticus Lameere, 1890:cxxii

Biribellus Galileo, 1987:528
martinsi Galileo, 1987:529 — Peru
punctatus Galileo, 1987:531 — nwBrasil (AM)

Calloctenus White, 1850:12
pulcher White, 1850:12 — Colombia, Venezuela
var. *nigripennis* White, 1853:58

Chariea Audinet-Serville, 1832:197
cyanea Audinet-Serville, 1832:198 — Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
lepesmei Tippmann, 1956:759 — Fr Guiana
longispina Galileo & Martins, 1990:41 — nBrasil (PA)

Cycloprionus Tippmann, 1953:200
flavus Tippmann, 1953:202 — Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
ornatus Lane, 1972:353

Episacus Waterhouse, 1880:291
pilosicollis Waterhouse, 1880:291 — Colombia, Ecuador

Flabellomorphus Galileo & Martins, 1990:44
longus Galileo & Martins, 1990:45 — nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana

Galileoana Chemsak, 1998:24
- **opaca** Chemsak, 1998:25 — Mexico (TA)

Hovorelus Galileo & Monné, 2003:38
- **splendidus** Galileo & Monné, 2003:39 — Peru

Myzomorphus Dejean, 1835:319
Udeteromorphus Tippmann, 1960:99
- **amabilis** (Tippmann, 1960:101) — Bolivia, seBrasil (MG)
- **flavipes** Galileo, 1987:595 — seBrasil (ES)
- **gounellei** Lameere, 1912:98 — seBrasil (MG, RJ)
- **herteli** Gilmour, 1960:21 — Colombia
- **poultoni** Lameere, 1912:98 — Brasil
- **quadripunctatus** (Gray in Griffith, 1831: pl.70, fig.1) — Colombia, Venezuela, Brasil (AM, BA-SC), Fr Guiana, wEcuador
  - *quadrimaculatus* Gory, 1832: pl.31
  - *quadrinotatus* Ménétriés, 1838:131
  - *pygmaeus* Buquet, 1840:254
  - *necydaloides* Thomson, 1864:279
- **scutellatus** Sallé, 1849:429 — Costa Rica, Venezuela
  - var. *apicalis* White, 1853:25
  - var. *bicolor* White, 1853:26
  - var. *plagiatus* White, 1853:25
  - var. *scapularis* White, 1853:25
  - var. *thoracicus* White, 1853:26
  - var. *unicolor* White, 1853:25
- **sparsimflambellatus** Zajciw, 1963:55 — seBrasil (RJ, SP)

Nicias Thomson, 1857:136
Hamadryades Thomson, 1857:22
- **alurnoides** (Thomson, 1857:23) — Guianas, nwBrasil (AM)
- **huedepohli** Galileo, 1987:531 — Fr Guiana

Otheostethus Bates, 1872:169
- **disjunctus** Galileo, 1987:517 — nwBrasil (AM)
- **melanurus** Bates, 1872:170 — Nicaragua, Costa Rica

Piesacus Galileo, 1987:494
- **exiguus** Galileo, 1987:497 — Colombia
- **magnus** Galileo, 1987:501 — Colombia

Poekilosoma Audinet-Serville, 1832:184
Poecilosoma Laporte, 1840:411
Ceroctenus Audinet-Serville, 1832:196
- **carinatipenne** Lane, 1941:152 — eBrasil (PE, ES)
- **ornatum** (Dalman, 1823:62) — seBrasil (BA-RJ)
  - *ornatipenne* Audinet-Serville, 1832:185
  - *maculipenne* Audinet-Serville, 1832:186
  - *abdominalis* Audinet-Serville, 1832:197
  - *flamiger* Perty, 1832:87
  - *semirufum* Newman, 1838:492
  - *rufipenne* Blanchard, 1843:207
  - *flaviventris* Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:215
  - *unicolor* Guérin-Méneville, 1844:215
  - *equestris* Guérin-Méneville, 1844:215
  - *latifascia* White, 1853:58
  - *mixtus* White, 1853:58

Prionapterus Guérin-Méneville, 1831: pl.42, fig.10

Halycidocrius Berg, 1881:62
breyeri Bruch, 1929:205 — Paraguay, neArgentina (MI)
staphilinus Guérin-Méneville, 1831: pl.42, fig.10 — Paraguay, Argentina
staphylinus Guérin-Méneville in Audinet-Serville, 1832:200
flavipennis Guérin-Méneville in Audinet-Serville, 1832:201
philippii Berg, 1881:64
philippii var. *schulzi* Bruch, 1908:202
staphylinus var. *wagneri* Gounelle, 1911:320
suspectus Galileo & Martins, 1990:48 — Paraguay
travassosi Lane, 1938:263 — sw Brasil (MS)
woltersi Bruch, 1925:207 — nwArgentina (CA)
staphylinus var. *schaeferi* Bosq, 1947:293

Rhachicolus Galileo, 1987:508
cristatus Galileo, 1987:510 — Venezuela

Rhodocharis Lacordaire, 1869:49
anacoloides Lacordaire, 1869:50 — seBrasil (RJ)
var. *bicolor* Tippmann, 1953:204

Udeterus Thomson, 1858:412
Oideterus Thomson, 1857:15
Temnesthes Bates, 1875:51
andrarius Galileo, 1987:562 — Colombia
buquetii (Thomson, 1857;16) — Colombia, Ecuador
crenatocerus Galileo, 1987:563 — Ecuador
dichotomus Galileo, 1987:565 — wEcuador
elegans Waterhouse, 1880:290 — wEcuador
lobicollis (Bates, 1875:52) — Colombia, Ecuador
magnificus Galileo, 1987:567 — Costa Rica, Panama
pallidus Galileo, 1987:569 — Colombia

Xanthonicias Galileo, 1987:511
prostrata Galileo, 1987:513 — nBrasil (AM, PA)

Calocomini Galileo & Martins, 1993:81

Calocomus Audinet-Serville, 1832:194
desmaresti (Guérin-Méneville, 1831: pl.42, fig.8) — Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina (JU-LP)
hamatiferus Lacordaire in Audinet-Serville, 1832:195
lunuliferus Drapiez, 1837:53
bravardi Burmeister, 1865:314
desmaresti cariparíensis Tippmann, 1960:97
ab. *bimaculatus* Tippmann, 1960:96
ab. *conjunctus* Tippmann, 1960:97
ab. *melancholicus* Tippmann, 1960:96
kreuchelyi Buquet, 1840:142 — Colombia
lycius Buquet, 1840:142
morosus White, 1850:11 — scBrasil (MS, GO, MG, SP), Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina (JU-RN)
rugosipennis Lucas, 1857:181
coriaceus Fairmaire, 1864:270
rodingeri Tippmann, 1951:304 — Bolivia, Peru

Callipogonini Thomson, 1860:323

Enoploceritae Thomson, 1864:290
Orthomegitae Thomson, 1864:294
Anacanthini Thomson, 1864: 285
Ergatites Fairmaire in Jacquelin Du Val, 1864:117
Ctenoscelinae Pascoe, 1869:661

Chorenta Gistel, 1848: viii

Anacanthus Audinet-Serville, 1832:165 (preoccupied by Anacanthus Gray, 1830, Pisces)

aquilus Thomson, 1865:577	Colombia
biramiguelus Santos-Silva, 2004: 281	Brasil (MG, RO)
espiritosantensis (Seabra, 1941:369)	seBrasil (ES)
reticulatus (Dalman in Schoenherr, 1817:147)	seBrasil (MG-RS), Argentina
costatus Audinet-Serville, 1832:166	

Apotrophus Bates, 1875:48

Paranaecus Thomson, 1877:269

simplicicollis Bates, 1875:49	sBrasil (SP, PR)
olivieri Thomson, 1877:270	

Callipogon (Callipogon) Audinet-Serville, 1832:140

barbatum (Fabricius, 1781:208)	Guatemala-Panama
var. *ornatum* Bates, 1879:5	
hauseri Nonfried, 1892:20	
friedlaenderi Nonfried, 1892:22	
beckeri Lameere, 1904:56	wMexico (DU, NA)
lemoinei Reiche, 1840:275	Honduras-Colombia, Venezuela, Peru,
var. *kraatzi* Nonfried, 1890:19	Ecuador
senex Dupont, 1832: pl.33	Mexico (PU, VC)-El Salvador, Honduras
barbatum; Audinet-Serville, 1832:142 (not Fabricius, 1781)	

Callipogon (Callomegas) Lameere, 1904:64

proletarium Lameere, 1904:66	Puerto Rico, Martinique
sericeum (Olivier, 1795:16)	Cuba, Puerto Rico, Hispaniola

Callipogon (Dendroblaptus) Chevrolat, 1864:179

barbiflavum Chevrolat, 1864:180	Cuba, Bahamas

Callipogon (Enoplocerus) Audinet-Serville, 1832:146

armillatum (Linnaeus, 1767:622)	Panama, S. Amer (widely distributed)
octodentatus Schoenherr, 1817:342	
gigas Csiki, 1909:343	

Callipogon (Orthomegas) Audinet-Serville, 1832:149

cinnamomeum (Linnaeus, 1758:389)	Fr Guiana-cBrasil, Bolivia (BN, SC)
mucronatus Fabricius, 1775:160	
cinctus Voet, 1778:16	
corticinus Olivier, 1790:294	
spadiceus Dalman in Schoenherr, 1817:148	
corticanum; Williams, 1929:145	
fragosoi Bleuzen, 1993:19	Costa Rica, Panama
frischeiseni Lackerbeck, 1998:518	Peru
haxairei Bleuzen, 1993:19	eEcuador
irroratum Lameere, 1915:55	Colombia
jaspideum (Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:212)	seBrasil (PE-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
marechali Bleuzen, 1993:18	Panama, Colombia, Ecuador
monnei Bleuzen, 1993:18	seMexico (VC, QR) -Costa Rica
pehlkei Lameere, 1904:60	Colombia, Peru, Fr Guiana
similis (Gahan, 1894:223)	seBrasil (BA-SC)
joinvillei Ribeiro, 1935:417	

Ctenoscelis Audinet-Serville, 1832:134

acanthopus (Germar, 1824:467)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
ater (Olivier, 1795:11)	Venezuela, Guianas, nBrasil (AP)
coeus (Perty, 1832:86)	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AM, PA, PI-MG), Bolivia
dyrrhacus Buquet, 1843:235	
nausithous Buquet, 1843:236	

Cubaecola Lameere, 1912:164
hoploderoides Lameere, 1912:164 — Cuba

Ergates Audinet-Serville, 1832:143
Trichocnemis LeConte, 1851:110
Ergates (Callergates) Lameere, 1904:47
pauper Linsley, 1957:5 — swUSA (CA)
spiculatus spiculatus (LeConte, 1851:110) — wNAmer
californica White, 1853:37
spiculigera White, 1853:39
subsp. **neomexicanus** Casey, 1890:491 — wcUSA, nMexico (BC)
var. *marmoratus* Cockerell, 1890:161

Hephialtes Thomson, 1864:285
mourei Santos-Silva, 2004:35 — sBrasil (PN, SP, RJ, SC)
ruber (Thunberg, 1822:305) — Guadeloupe, Fr Guiana, Brasil
tricostatus Thomson, 1864:286
badium Thomson, 1865:577
sulcatus Lacordaire, 1869:147

Navosoma Blanchard, 1843:206
Naosoma Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2763
luctuosum (Schoenherr, 1817:346) — seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina
huberti Buquet, 1840:xxviii
triste Blanchard, 1843:206
blanchardii Thomson, 1877:270

Spiloprionus Aurivillius, 1897:241
sericeomaculatus Aurivillius, 1897:242 — Bolivia

Stictosomus Audinet-Serville, 1832:153
semicostatus Audinet-Serville, 1832:154 — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)

Macrodontiini Thomson, 1860:324
Acanthinoderitae Thomson, 1864:294
Ancistrotides Lacordaire, 1869:81

Acalodegma Thomson, 1877:261
Acadolegma; Lameere, 1919:94
servillei (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:452) — wcArgentina (ME), Chile
marginipennis Fairmaire, 1864:270
bihamata Bates, 1869:43
vidali Elgueta & Cerda, 2002:12 — Chile

Acanthinodera Hope, 1833:106
Amallopodes Lequien, 1833: pl.74
Malloderes Dupont, 1835: pl.125
Malloderus; Drapiez, 1841:56
cumingii Hope, 1833:105 — Chile
scabrosus Lequien, 1833: pl.74
mercurius Erichson in Meyens, 1834:266
microcephalus Dupont, 1835: pl.125

Ancistrotus Audinet-Serville, 1832:135
aduncus Buquet, 1853:xxiv — seBrasil (ES, MG, RJ)
uncinatus (Klug, 1825:454) — seBrasil (MG-SC)

hamaticollis Audinet-Serville, 1832:137

Chalcoprionus Bates, 1875:273
badeni Bates, 1875:274 — Colombia

Macrodontia Lacordaire 1830:171
Macrodontus Gistel, 1848:129
batesi Lameere, 1912:166 — Guatemala-Panama
dejeani; Bates, 1879:5 (not Gory, 1839)
dejeani borgmeieri Tippmann, 1953:190
laevis Pouillaude, 1915:46
cervicornis (Linnaeus, 1758:38) — Colombia, Guianas-sBrasil, Peru, Bolivia (BN, SC), eEcuador
cervicornis melzeri Tippmann, 1953:188
crenata (Olivier, 1795:27) — Colombia, Fr Guiana, Venezuela, Peru, Bolivia (CO, SC), cBrasil (AC, AM, MT, GO, MS, RO,PA)
quadrispinosus Schoenherr, 1817:346
castanea Blanchard, 1848:210
ehrenreichi Kolbe, 1894:42
dejeani Gory, 1839:127 — Colombia-Bolivia
marechali Bleuzen, 1990:9
flavipennis Chevrolat, 1833:65 — eBrasil (BA-RS, GO), Paraguay, Argentina
impressicollis Blanchard, 1848:210
itayensis Simoens, 2006:1 — Peru
jolyi Bleuzen, 1994:26 — Venezuela
mathani Pouillaude, 1915:44 — wEcuador
zischkai Tippmann, 1960:92 — nwBrasil (AC), Bolivia, Peru
cambeforti Bleuzen, 1990:9

Macrotomini Thomson 1860:290, nec Laporte, 1832

Mallodonitae Thomson, 1860:318
Stenodontines Lameere, 1902:63
Prinobiini Vives, 2002

Aplagiognathus Thomson, 1860:320
hybostoma Bates, 1879:8 — Guatemala, Honduras
spinosus (Newman, 1840:194) — Mexico (ME, OA, PU, VC) - Honduras

Archodontes Lameere, 1903:216
Paramallus Casey, 1912:227
melanopus melanopus (Linnaeus, 1767:623) — seUSA (FL-TX)
cilipes Say, 1824:328
simplicicolle Haldeman, 1847:30
simplicicolle var. *biimpressum* Haldeman, 1847:30
subsp. **aridus** Casey, 1924:224 — swUSA (CA, AZ), Mexico (BC)
subsp. **serrulatus** (LeConte, 1854:82) — scUSA, nMexico

Basitoxus Audinet-Serville, 1832:174
Basitaxus; Chenu, 1870:307
Baseotoxus; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2768
megacephalus (Germar, 1824:468) — eBrasil (BA-RJ)
armatus Audinet-Serville, 1832:175

Chiasmetes Pascoe, 1867:411
Chiasmus Thomson, 1860:318
limae (Guérin-Méneville in Duperrey, 1830:128) — Ecuador, Peru, Chile
melitaeques Blanchard, 1843:206
gracilicorne Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:215

Curitiba Lameere, 1903:26
brunni Lameere, 1903:26 — sBrasil (PR-RS)

scheerpeltzi (Tippmann, 1953:182) — sw Brasil (MT)

Hisarai Santos-Silva & Martins, 2005: 393
seripierriae (Santos-Silva & Martins, 2003:255) — Brasil (MG)

Ialyssus Thomson 1864:296
Jalyssus; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2763
tuberculatus (Olivier, 1795:20) — Guianas, nBrasil (AM)

Mallodon Lacordaire 1830:171
Opheltes Thomson, 1864:306
Orthomallodon Linsley, 1957:3
dasystomus dasystomus (Say, 1824:326) — sUSA, nMexico-Colombia
costulata LeConte, 1851:111
degeneratum Thomson, 1867:95
debile Casey, 1912:222
melanopus; Haldeman 1847:30 (not Linnaeus, 1767)
spinibarbe; Haldeman 1847:31 (not Linnaeus 1758)
masticator Thomson, 1867:99
angustatum Thomson, 1867:100
guatemalensis Casey, 1912:227
mandibularis Lackerbeck, 1998: 517 (not Gemminger, 1872)
baroni Casey, 1912:223
subsp. **baiulus** (Erichson, 1847:138) — Colombia, Venezuela, eEcuador, Peru, Fr Guiana, Brasil, Bolivia (LP, SC)
occipitale Thomson, 1867:93
chevrolatii Thomson, 1867:94
columbianum Thomson, 1867:98
subsp. **plagiatus** (Thomson, 1867:95) — Fr Guiana
subsp. **socorroensis** Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:251 — Mexico (Revilla Gigedo Is)
hermaphroditus Thomson, 1867:103 — Colombia
linsleyi Fragoso & Monné, 1995:220 — Peru
molarius molarius Bates, 1879:9 — Mexico-Colombia, Venezuela, Peru, Ecuador
subsp. **galapagoensis** Mutchler, 1938:11 — Galapagos Is (S. Cruz)
subsp. **glabratus** Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:206 — Galapagos Is (S. Cristobal)
subsp. **vandykei** Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:204 — Galapagos Is (Isabela)
popelairei Lameere, 1902:83 — Peru
spinibarbis (Linnaeus, 1758:390) — Mexico-Bolivia (PN, SC), Argentina
frangens Voet, 1778:2
miles Voet, 1778:2
maxillosus Olivier, 1795:16
dentatus Fabricius, 1801:263
similis Schoenherr, 1817:345
gagatinus Germar, 1824:468
germarii Thomson, 1867:100
bonariense Thomson, 1867:99
orbignyi Thomson, 1867:101
vermiculatus Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2004:49 — Panama

Mallodonhoplus Thomson, 1860:320
Mallodonoplus; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2768
nobilis Thomson, 1860:321 — Colombia, Venezuela

Mallodonopsis Thomson, 1860:317
corrosus Bates, 1879:7 — Mexico-Panama
mexicanus Thomson, 1860:317 — Mexico-Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela
serrata Thomson, 1860:317

Mecosarthron Buquet, 1840:172
buphagus Buquet, 1840:172 — eBrasil (BA-PR)
domingoensis (Fisher, 1932:1) — R Dominicana

gounellei (Lameere, 1903:135) — eBrasil (BA)
tritomegas Lameere, 1920:137 — Brasil

Neomallodon Linsley, 1957:2

arizonicus (Casey, 1912:228) — swUSA (AZ)
remotus Linsley, 1934:161

Nothopleurus Lacordaire, 1869:125

bituberculatus (Palisot de Beauvois, 1805:216) — W Indies, Jamaica
carptor Chevrolat, 1862:273
komiyai Santos-Silva & Martins, 2005:394 — Brasil (BA)
lobigenis Bates, 1884:235 — swUSA (CA, AZ), wMexico (BC)
gnatho; LeConte, 1858:81 (not White, 1853)
mandibulare; Gemminger, 1872:254 (not Fabricius, 1801)
dentiger Leng, 1884:9
castaneum Casey, 1924:225
madericus (Skiles, 1978:414) — swUSA (AZ), nwMexico (CHA)
arizonicus; Hovore & Giesbert 1976:350 (not Casey, 1912)
maxillosus (Drury, 1773:86) — W Indies
santacruzensis Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2004:51 — Bolivia (SC)
subcancellatus (Thomson, 1867:102) — Brasil (BA, MG, RJ, SC)
subsulcatus (Dalman, 1823:63) — sMexico (YU), Honduras
gnatho White, 1853:45
ebeninus Lacordaire, 1869:125

Parastrongylaspis Giesbert, 1987:147

linsleyi Giesbert, 1987:148 — Costa Rica
thomasi Giesbert, 1992:155 — sMexico (CHS, VC)

Physopleurus Lacordaire, 1869:120

Basitoxus (Parabasitoxus) Fragoso & Monné, 1995:721
amazonicus (Fragoso & Monné, 1995:723) — Peru, neBrasil (AP, AM, MG), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
crassidens (Bates, 1869:45) — nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
dohrnii Lacordaire, 1869:121 — Venezuela
exiguus Santos-Silva & Martins, 2003:248 — Brasil (MG), Bolivia (SC)
longiscapus Lameere, 1912:127 — Peru, Colombia, Ecuador, Brasil (AM, PA, MG), Bolivia (CO)
maillei Audinet-Serville, 1832:175 — eBrasil (AL, ES, RJ, SC, SP), Paraguay, Argentina
mallei; Redtenbacher, 1867:202
rafaeli Santos-Silva, 2006:266 — Brasil (AM)
rugosus Gahan, 1894:224 — Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM, AP, PA)
tritomicros Lameere, 1912:126 — Fr Guiana
villardi Lameere, 1902:87 — eEcuador, Peru, Guatemala?
guatemalensis Casey, 1912:227
maxillosus; Bates in Whymper, 1891:37 (not Drury, 1773)

Protorma Waterhouse, 1880:288

costifer (Thomson, 1877:275) — nSAmer
scabrosa Waterhouse, 1880:289
recurvatum Williams, 1929:143

Stenodontes Audinet-Serville, 1832:173

chevrolati Gahan, 1890:23 — seUSA (FL), Cuba, Puerto Rico, Bahamas
cubensis Casey, 1912:224
parallelus Casey, 1912:225
damicornis; Chevrolat, 1862:273 (not Linnaeus, 1771)
exsertus; Horn, 1880:xvii (not Olivier, 1795)
mandibularis; Leng, 1884:9 (not Fabricius 1801)
damicornis (Linnaeus, 1771:532) — Jamaica, Puerto Rico

crenulatus Drury, 1773:86
melanopus Drury & Westwood, 1837:82
obesus Thomson, 1865:578
exsertus (Olivier, 1795:17) — Puerto Rico, Hispaniola
mandibularis Fabricius, 1801:261
laevigatus Palisot de Beauvois, 1805:227

Strongylaspis Thomson, 1860:313

aureus Monné & Santos-Silva, 2003:33 — Brasil (AM)
batesi Lameere, 1903:34 — seBrasil (ES-SP), Paraguay, Argentina
bolivianus Monné & Santos-Silva, 2003:36 — Bolivia (LP)
bullatus Bates, 1872:167 — Mexico, Guatemala-Costa Rica
championi Bates, 1884:233 — Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica
christianae Monné & Santos-Silva, 2003:42 — Brasil (MG, SC, AM), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
corticarius (Erichson in Schomburg, 1848:571) — seUSA (FL), Mexico-Panama, nSAmer, Cuba Jamaica, Dominica
scobinatus Thomson, 1860:313
scobinatus var. *belti* Bates, 1884:233
lobulifer Bates, 1892:145
dohrni Lameere, 1903:30 — Mexico
fryi Lameere, 1912:133 — cBrasil (MT)
graniger Bates, 1884:233 — Panama
hirticollis Tippmann, 1953:183 — Colombia
kraepelini kraepelini Lameere, 1903:28 — wEcuador
subsp. **parvula** Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:209 — Galapagos Is
macrotomoides Tippmann, 1953:186 — Colombia
migueli Monné & Santos-Silva, 2003:38 — Brasil (RO, MG)
sericans Tippmann, 1953:184 — Colombia
sericeus Zajciw, 1970:2 — seBrasil (ES)

Mallaspini Thomson, 1860:302

Pyrodides Lacordaire, 1869:180

Charmallaspis Galileo & Martins, 1992:319

pulcherrima (Perty, 1832:86) — Colombia, Venezuela, eEcuador, Brasil (AM, RO, PA, MT), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
fastuosus Erichson, 1847:139
heterocerus Erichson, 1847:139
p*etalocerus* White, 1853:50
antennatus White, 1853:51
formosus Bates, 1869:51
smithiana (White), 1850:12 — Brasil (PA)

Esmeralda Thomson, 1860:303

coerulea (Schoenherr, 1817:346) — Guianas, nBrasil (AM, AP, PA)
columbinus Guérin-Méneville, 1844:214
suavis Thomson, 1860:304
laetificus; Melzer, 1919:123 (not Bates, 1869:56)
costulata Bates, 1891:158 — nBrasil (AZS, PA), Guyana
laetifica Bates, 1869:56 — nBrasil (AM, AZS), Guyana
polita (Fragoso & Monné, 1988:135) — w Brasil (RO)

Hileolaspis Galileo & Martins, 1992:395

auratus (Linnaeus, 1758:395) — Venezuela, Guianas, cBrasil (AM, MT, GO), Peru, Bolivia (CO, LP, SC), Paraguay
bifasciatus Linnaeus, 1767:624
amazon Voet, 1778:3
amazonus Fabricius, 1801:262
nigricornis Guérin-Méneville, 1855:598
rubrozonatus Lucas, 1857:180
gratiosus Bates, 1869:51
nodicornis Bates, 1869:53
dispar Bates, 1869:54

candezei Lameere, 1885:xii
insignis; Nonfried, 1894:136 (not Bates, 1884:238)

Insuetaspis Galileo & Martins, 1992:323
paradoxus (Bates, 1869:383) — Nicaragua-Panama
insignis Bates, 1884:238

Mallaspis Audinet-Serville, 1832:188
scutellaris (Olivier, 1795:14) — Colombia, Peru, eEcuador, Venezuela, Guianas, cBrasil (AM, PA, MT), Bolivia (SC)
buckleyi Waterhouse, 1880:290

Oropyrodes Galileo & Martins, 1992:317
maculicollis (Bates, 1891:158) — wMexico (CHA, DU, SI, ZA)

Poecilopyrodes Galileo & Martins, 1992:381
pictus (Perty, 1832:85) — seBrasil (BA-SP), Bolivia

Praemallaspis Galileo & Martins, 1992:306
argodi (Lameere, 1909:51) — Colombia
bourgoini Lameere, 1909:52 (part, male)
batesi (Lameere, 1909:50) — wEcuador
inca Galileo & Martins, 1992:316 — Peru
leucaspis (Guérin-Méneville, 1844:214) — sBrasil (PR-RS), nArgentina, Uruguay
rhombodera (Bates, 1879:10) — Nicaragua-Colombia
xanthaspis (Guérin-Méneville, 1844:214) — Colombia
bourgoini Lameere, 1909:52 (part, female)

Pyrodes Audinet-Serville, 1832:186
nitidus (Fabricius, 1787:128) — seBrasil (AL-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
speciosus Olivier, 1795:31
angulatus Olivier, 1795:31
pallasii Germar, 1824:469
aeneus Buquet, 1860:618
speciosus var. *cupripennis* Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907:238

Scatopyrodes Galileo & Martins, 1992:326
angustus (Taschenberg, 1870:193) — Costa Rica-Panama, Colombia, wEcuador
praecellens Bates, 1871:376
beltii beltii (Bates, 1869:49) — Nicaragua - Colombia
salvini Bates, 1869:49
subsp. **fryi** (Lameere, 1909:46) — Colombia, wEcuador
iris (Bates, 1884:237) — Mexico (DU, CHS), Guatemala
gounellei Lameere, 1912:172
lampros (Bates, 1884:236) — Guatemala
longiceps (White, 1853:52) — Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras
moreletii (Lucas, 1851:lxv) — Guatemala
samiatus Galileo & Martins, 1992:381 — Honduras
tenuicornis tenuicornis (White, 1850:11) — swMexico (OA)
angusticollis Lucas, 1857:179
subsp. **marginatus** (White, 1853:49) — Guatemala, Honduras
cervicalis Casey, 1912:256
trichostethus (Bates, 1879:11) — Costa Rica, Panama
vietus Galileo & Martins, 1992:335 — El Salvador, Honduras

Meroscelisini Thomson, 1860: 299

Orthosomitae Thomson, 1864:284
Tragosomitae Thomson, 1864:186

Monodesmides Lacordaire, 1869:
Closterinae Lacordaire, 1869:

Andinotrichoderes Tippmann, 1960:98
pellitus Tippmann, 1960:98 — Peru, Bolivia

Hyleoza Galileo, 1987:259
confusa Tavakilian & Galileo, 1991:550 — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AM, PA)
lineata; Galileo, 1987:261 (not Bates, 1869)
lineata (Bates, 1869:48) — w Brasil (RO, AM)
dialepta Galileo & Martins, 1988:437

Lasiogaster Gahan, 1892:255
costipennis Gahan, 1892:256 — sMexico, Guatemala, Belize

Meroscelisus Audinet-Seville, 1832:157
Meroscelicus; Chenu, 1870:308
Syennesis Pascoe, 1888:511
apicalis White, 1853:26 — sBrasil (ES-SC)
opacus Buquet, 1860:618 — sBrasil (SC)
servillei Thomson, 1865:577 — sBrasil (ES-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
dispar Pascoe, 1888:512
thoracicus Seabra, 1942:417 — seBrasil (ES)
violaceus Audinet-Serville, 1832:158 — seBrasil (BA-SC), Paraguay
cyanescens Lacordaire, 1869:48
zikani Melzer, 1919:154 — seBrasil (MG)

Microplophorus Blanchard in Gay, 1851:454
Microphorus; Chenu, 1870:307
calverti Philippi in Germain, 1897:451 — Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
magellanicus Blanchard in Gay, 1851:456 — Chile, sArgentina (RN-SC)
castaneus Blanchard in Gay, 1851:457
penai Galileo, 1987:195 — Chile

Monodesmus Audinet-Serville, 1832:160
atratus Fisher, 1932:3 — Cuba
callidioides Audinet-Serville, 1832:161 — Cuba, Bahamas, Cayman Is
inermis Galileo, 1987:210 — "Amérique merid." ?
nothus Chevrolat, 1862:269 — Jamaica

Polyoza Audinet-Serville, 1832:166
lacordairei Audinet-Serville, 1832:167 — eBrasil (GO, BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
dejeanii; Gray in Griffith, 1831: pl.65, fig.3 (not Latreille, 1829)

Quercivir Lameere, 1912:37
dohrni Lameere, 1912:37 — seBrasil (RJ-SC)
gounellei Lameere, 1912:38 — seBrasil (MG-RS)
zikani Melzer, 1919:141

Sarifer Kirsch, 1870:373
flavirameus Kirsch, 1870:374 — Colombia, eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (CO), Brasil, Argentina
seabrai Fragoso & Monné, 1982:519 — R Dominicana

Tragosoma Audinet-Serville, 1832:159
chiricahuae Linsley, 1959:127 — swUSA (AZ, NM)
depsarium (Linnaeus, 1767:624) — Europe, NAmer, nMexico (coniferous belt)
harrisii LeConte, 1851:107
spiculum Casey, 1890:492

sodalis Casey, 1899:98
parvicollis Casey, 1899:99
repens Casey, 1924:226
nigripenne Bates, 1892:146 — wMexico (DU)
pilosicorne Casey, 1890:492 — wUSA (CA, OR)

Trichoderes Chevrolat, 1843:35
cylindroidus (Bates, 1884:231) — Guatemala
pini Chevrolat, 1843:36 — cMexico (NL-ME, DU, VC) - Honduras
rugosus Bates, 1884:236 — Mexico, Guatemala

Prionini Latreille, 1804:264

Titanitae Thomson, 1864:292
Psalidognathitae Thomson, 1864:280
Derobrachinae Pascoe, 1869:661

Apterocaulus Fairmaire, 1864:267(in part)
Micropsalis Burmeister, 1865: 314 (not Meyer, 1859)
germainei Fairmaire, 1864:268 — sArgentina
heterogama Burmeister, 1861:314
subsp. **durnfordii** Burmeister, 1879:196 — sArgentina, Chile

Braderochus Buquet, 1852:658
Aulacocerus White, 1853:13
dentipes (Chemsak, 1979:127) — Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
shuteae Bleuzen, 1994:53
hovorei Santos-Silva & Martins, 2005:237 — Colombia
jolyi Bleuzen, 1994:51 — Venezuela, Guyana
levoiturieri (Buquet, 1842:203) — Colombia
mundus (White, 1853:13) — Venezuela
retrospinosus Lameere, 1916:233 — Colombia
salcedoi Bleuzen, 1994:52 — Venezuela

Callistoprionus Tippmann, 1953:202
fasciatus Tippmann, 1953:203 — Costa Rica, Panama

Derobrachus Audinet-Serville, 1832:154
Pithocles Thomson, 1864:291
Braderochus Lacordaire, 1869:74 (part)
agyleus Buquet, 1852:657 — Colombia, wEcuador, Guianas
apterus Bates, 1879:4 — Mexico (VC)-Honduras
asperatus Bates, 1878:274 — Costa Rica, Peru
brevicollis Audinet-Serville, 1832:155 — seUSA (AL, GA, FL, NC, SC)
chemsaki Santos-Silva, 2007:74 — Mexico
digueti Lameere, 1915:57 — wMexico (NA)
dohrni Lameere, 1911:268 — Guatemala
drumonti Santos-Silva, 2007:48 — Mexico (JA)
geminatus LeConte, 1853:233 — wUSA (AZ, CA, NM, TX), Mexico (BCN, BCS, SI, SO)
forreri Bates, 1884:230
granulatus Bates, 1884:230 — Mexico (JA, PU, TA, SLP), Honduras, Costa Rica
hovorei Santos-Silva, 2007:19 — wUSA (CA, NM, NV, TX) MX (CHA, CO, DU, NL, SO)
inaequalis (Bates, 1872:167) — Mexico, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Guatemala, Honduras,
leechi Chemsak & Linsley, 1977:512 — swUSA (CA, AZ, NV, NM, TX), nwMexico (SO)
lingafelteri Santos-Silva, 2007:88 — Mexico (VC)
longicornis (Bates, 1872:166) — Mexico-Panama, Ecuador
megacles Bates, 1884:230 — Mexico (DU, NA), Guatemala
lepesmei Tippmann, 1953:196
megalophthalmus Tippmann, 1953:194 — Colombia

procerus Thomson, 1860:324 — Mexico (OA, PU), Guatemala, Honduras
smithi Bates 1892:144 — Mexico (GU, JA, SI)
sulcicornis LeConte, 1851:110 — Mexico-Nicaragua
k*uwerti* Nonfried, 1891:273
thomasi Santos-Silva, 2007:48 — eUSA (FL)
wappesi Santos-Silva, 2007:32 — Panama

Orthosoma Audinet-Serville, 1832:155

Orthosomus; Drapiez, 1842:195
brunneum (Forster, 1771:37) — eUSA, seCanada
unicolor Drury, 1773:83
pennsylvanicus Degeer, 1775:99
cylindricus Fabricius, 1781:207
cylindroides Gmelin, 1790:1818
sulcatus Olivier, 1795:39
amplians Casey, 1912:231
spadix Casey, 1912:231

Prionacalus White, 1845:109

Prionocalus; Thomson 1864:280
atys White, 1850:11 — Ecuador, Peru
buckleyi Waterhouse, 1872:261 — Ecuador
gunteri Gahan, 1894:221
whitei Waterhouse, 1900:505
emmae Kolbe, 1901:480
trigonodes Bates in Whymper, 1891:37
whymperi Bates in Whymper, 1891:36
cacicus White, 1845:110 — Ecuador, Peru
wallisi Taschenberg, 1870:191 (female)
atys; Lacordaire, 1876: pl.81, fig.1 (not White, 1850)
demelti Quentin & Villiers, 1983:224 — Colombia
giovannii Huedepohl, 1985:117 — wEcuador
iphis White, 1850:11 — Ecuador
cacicus White, 1845:110 (female)
simonsi Waterhouse, 1900:504 — Ecuador
uniformis Waterhouse, 1900:505 — Peru
woytkowskii (Heyrovsky, 1960:162) — Peru, Argentina (JU)

Prionus (Prionus) Geoffroy, 1762:198

Prionus (Prionellus) Casey, 1924:209
Microarthron Pic, 1900:3
californicus Motschulsky, 1845:89 — wNAmer, nwMexico (BC, SO)
crassicornis LeConte, 1851:108
curvatus LeConte, 1859:19
horni Lameere, 1912:243
alutaceus Casey, 1912:237
solidus Casey, 1912:238
spiculosus Casey, 1912:240
consors Casey, 1912:240
consors acomanus Casey, 1912:241
consors proximans Casey, 1912:241
angustulus Casey, 1912:241
californicus ineptus Casey, 1912:242
californicus punctulatus Casey, 1912:243
fissifrons Casey, 1912:243
texanus Casey, 1912:243
terminalis Casey, 1912:244
serriger Casey, 1924:215

suspectus Casey, 1924:215
orbiceps Casey, 1924:216
humeralis Casey, 1924:216
californicus compar Casey, 1924:217
californicus ovipennis Casey, 1924:217
spiculosus coloradensis Casey, 1924:219
scutellaris Casey, 1924:219
ineptus ambiguus Casey, 1924:219
ineptus uinatus Casey, 1924:220
spaldingi Casey, 1924:221
stultus Casey, 1924:221
stultus parvicollis Casey, 1924:222
nanus Casey, 1924:222

flohri Bates, 1884:227 — Mexico
heroicus Semenov, 1907:259 — swUSA (AZ, NM)
heros; Fall, 1905:274 (not Semenov, 1900)
tumidus Casey, 1912:235
vastus Casey, 1912:236
tristis Casey, 1912:236
tetricus Casey, 1912:237
fontinalis Casey, 1924:221
hintoni Linsley, 1935:69 — wMexico (DU, ME)
howdeni Chemsak, 1979:127 — wMexico (DU)
laticollis (Drury, 1773:83) — eNAmer
brevicornis Fabricius, 1801:260
kempi Casey, 1912:233
laticollis oblongus Casey, 1912:234
parvus Casey, 1912:234
beauvoisi Lameere, 1915:60
frosti Casey, 1924:210
nigrescens Casey, 1924:211
densus Casey, 1924:211
lecontei Lameere, 1912:244 — wNAmer, Mexico (BC)
mexicanus Bates, 1884:227 — wMexico (DU)
pocularis Dalman in Schoenherr, 1817:148 — eNAmer
laevigatus Harris, 1837:83
obliquicornis LeConte, 1851:108
curticornis LeConte, 1851:109
validiceps Casey, 1912:235
pocularis prolixus Casey, 1912:239
bicolor Casey, 1912:239
poultoni Lameere, 1912:177 — swMexico (OA)

Prionus (Antennalia) Casey, 1912:249

fissicornis Haldeman, 1845:125 — c USA (MT-TX)
fissicornis parviceps Casey, 1912:250
fissicornis transversus Casey, 1912:251
thoracicus Casey, 1924:223

Prionus (Homaesthesis) LeConte, 1873:288

Prionina Casey, 1912:231
arenarius Hovore, 1981:453 — swUSA (TX, NM)
emarginatus Say, 1824:327 — c USA (CO, WY, NM)
innocuus LeConte, 1862:43
pubicollis Casey, 1912:254
debiliceps Casey, 1912:255
integer LeConte, 1851:107 — c USA (ID, NV, UT, CO, KS)
linsleyi Hovore, 1981:455 — swUSA (AZ)
palparis Say, 1824:327 — scUSA (AZ, NM, CO, KS, NB, OK)
rhodocerus Linsley, 1957:10 — wcUSA (KS, NB, NM, AZ, CO, UT)

simplex (Casey, 1912:253)	c USA (KS)
spinipennis Hovore & Turnbow, 1984:1	swUSA (NM, TX)

Prionus (Neopolyarthron) Semenov, 1899:255

Prionus (Riponus) Casey, 1912:245

aztecus Casey, 1912:246	nMexico (CHA, DU)
batesi Lameere, 1920:144	wMexico (DU)
mexicanus; Lameere,1912:245 (not Bates, 1884)	
aztecus; Lameere, 1915:60 (not Casey, 1912)	
curticollis Casey, 1912:247	nMexico (CHA)
debilis Casey, 1891:21	c USA (IA, IL-LA, TX)
imbricornis (Linnaeus, 1767:622)	eUSA-TX
imbricornis mimus Casey, 1912:248	
imbricornis brunneus Casey, 1912:248	
diversus Casey, 1912:247	
diversus cuneatus Casey, 1912:247	
robustus Casey, 1924:222	
townsendi Casey, 1912:246	nMexico (CHA)

Prionus (Trichoprionus) Fragoso & Monné, 1982:521

aureopilosus Fragoso & Monné, 1982:522	R Dominicana

Psalidognathus Gray in Griffith, 1831: pl.6

colombianus Demelt, 1989:243	Colombia
erythrocerus erythrocerus Reiche, 1840:358	Colombia
subsp. **pubescens** Quentin & Villiers, 1983:443	Peru
subsp. **reichei** Quentin & Villiers, 1983:442	Ecuador, Peru
friendi friendi Gray, 1831: pl.6, fig.14	Peru, Bolivia, eEcuador
deyrollei Thomson, 1877:xcvii	
testaceus Thomson, 1877:254	
viridiobscurus Thomson, 1877:254	
violaceus Thomson, 1877:254	
subniger Thomson, 1877:254	
ater Thomson, 1877:254	
subsp. **sallei** Thomson, 1858:ccxlvi	Venezuela
mygaloides Thomson, 1859:41 (female)	
modestus Fries, 1833:327	Costa Rica-Colombia, Venezuela
mygaloides Thomson, 1859:41 (male)	
wallisi Taschenberg, 1870:191 (male)	
limbatus Taschenberg, 1870:192	
batesii Thomson, 1877:257	
castaneipennis Thomson, 1877:260	
thomsoni Lameere, 1885:ix	
onorei Quentin & Villiers, 1983:444	wEcuador
rufescens Quentin & Villiers, 1983:446	Ecuador
superbus Fries, 1833:325	Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Peru, Ecuador, nwBrasil (AM)
incas Thomson, 1859:42	
boucardi Thomson, 1874:427	
limenius Erichson, 1847:139	
gloriosus Thomson, 1880:lx	

Titanus Audinet-Serville, 1832:133

Percnopterus Gistel, 1848:129

giganteus (Linnaeus, 1771:531)	Colombia, eEcuador, Peru, Guianas, ncBrasil (AM)

Solenopterini Lacordaire, 1869:180
Poecilosomides Lacordaire, 1869:185
Dérancistrines Lameere, 1912:181

Derancistrodes Galileo & Martins, 1993:96

vittatus (Olivier, 1795:39)	Hispaniola
oberthuri Gahan, 1895:85	

Derancistrus Audinet-Serville, 1832:181

Harmosternus Gahan, 1890:30

anthracinus (Gahan, 1890:31)	Cuba, Hispaniola
coeruleus Lameere, 1912:170	Cuba
elegans (Palisot de Beauvois, 1805:217)	Hispaniola
furfurosus Galileo & Martins, 1993:205	R Dominicana
hovorei Lingafelter & Woodley, 2007:167	R. Dominicana

Elateropsis Chevrolat, 1862:269

antennatus Galileo & Martins, 1994:126	Hispaniola
bahamicus Galileo & Martins, 1994:122	Bahamas
caymanensis (Fisher, 1941:109)	Cayman Is
ebeninus Chevrolat, 1862:271	Jamaica, Bahamas
fellerae (Chemsak, 1983:714)	Belize (Twin Cays)
femoratus (Sallé, 1855:270)	Hispaniola
foliaceus Galileo & Martins, 1994:135	Bahamas
fulvipes (Chevrolat in Guérin-Méneville, 1838:282)	Cuba
fimbriatus Chevrolat, 1862:270	
venustus Chevrolat, 1862:270	
julio Lingafelter & Micheli, 2004:40	Puerto Rico
lineatus (Linnaeus, 1758:389)	Jamaica, Cuba, Guadeloupe
fuliginosus Fabricius, 1775:160	
subpunctatus Chevrolat, 1862:271	
punctatus Gahan, 1890:27	
nigricornis (Fisher, 1941:108)	Cayman Is
nigripes (Fisher, 1941:108)	Cayman Is
peregrinus Galileo & Martins, 1994:118	Guadeloupe (?)
quinquenotatus Chevrolat, 1862:271	Jamaica, Cuba (?)
reticulatus Gahan, 1890:30	Cuba
rugosus Gahan, 1890:28	seUSA (FL), Bahamas, Cuba (?)
scabrosus Gahan, 1890:29	seUSA (FL), Cuba, Bahamas
fuliginosus; Chevrolat, 1862:271 (not Fabricius, 1775)	
castaneous Zayas, 1975:40	
punctatus; Zayas, 1957:171 (not Gahan, 1890)	
sericeiventris Chevrolat,1862:270	Cuba
trimarginatus (Cazier & Lacey, 1952:8)	Bahamas

Holonotus Thomson, 1860:304

laevithorax (White, 1853:54)	Mexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras
minor Bates, 1884:239	
latithorax Thomson, 1860:305	
nigroaeneus Bates, 1869:57	Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia
sternalis Gahan, 1894:117	Guatemala, Costa Rica

Prosternodes Thomson, 1860:288

cinnamipennis (Chevrolat, 1838:281)	Cuba, Bahamas
cubanus Zayas, 1975:29	Cuba

Solenoptera Audinet-Serville, 1832:183

adusta Galileo & Martins, 1993:448	Trinidad & Tobago

bilineata (Fabricius, 1775:163) — W Indies (Puerto Rico, Virgin Is)
canaliculata (Fabricius, 1787:130) — St Lucia, St Vincent, Mustique, Trinidad, Martinique, Guadeloupe
subcanaliculata White, 1853:53
var. *asterius* Gahan, 1895:86
chalumeaui Villiers, 1979:23 — St Martin
dominicensis (Gahan, 1890:26) — Hispaniola
fraudulenta Galileo & Martins, 1993:445 — Cuba
intermedia Gahan, 1890:27 — Colombia
luciae (Lameere, 1912:171) — St Lucia
metallescens Thomson, 1860:306 — Martinique, Dominica
michelii (Chemsak), 1979:125 — Puerto Rico
parandroides Lameere, 1885:xii — Cuba
quadrilineata (Olivier, 1795:40) — Martinique, Guadeloupe
scutellata (Gahan, 1890:25) — Cuba, Hispaniola
sulcicollis Thomson, 1860:306 — Martinique, Guadeloupe
sulcipennis, Thomson, 1878:4
thomae (Linnaeus, 1767:623) — W Indies
lateralis Chevrolat, 1877:xxxi
touroulti Dalens & Delahaye, 2007:32 — St Lucie

Sphenostethus Haldeman, 1846:126
Hoplopteryx ; Westwood, 1845:40 (not Agassiz, 1838)
taslei (Buquet, 1841:xxxix) — eUSA
serripennis Haldeman, 1846:126
denticulatus Westwood, 1845:40

Subfamily **Spondylidinae** Audinet-Serville, 1832:123
(*Spondylinae*, auct)

Scaphinus LeConte, 1851:100
muticus (Fabricius, 1801:265) — seUSA (AR, MS, AL, GA, FL, SC, VA)
sphaericollis LeConte, 1847:93

Neospondylis Sama, 2005:2
Spondylis Fabricius, 1775:159, auct.
mexicanus (Bates, 1879:15) — Mexico (CHA, ME, OA, VC)
erebea Casey, 1912:220
upiformis (Mannerheim, 1843:304) — wNAmer, nMexico
laticeps LeConte, 1850:233
collaris Casey, 1912:218
robustula Casey, 1912:219
subpubescens Casey, 1912:219
basalis Casey, 1912:220
parva Casey, 1924:226

Subfamily **Aseminae** Thomson, 1860:259

Asemini Thomson, 1860:259
Criocephalites Fairmaire in Jacquelin du Val, 1864:125
Criomorphaires Planet, 1924:232
Tetropiina Reitter, 1912:42 (part)

Arhopalus Audinet-Serville, 1834:77
Criocephalum Dejean, 1835:328
Criocephalus Mulsant, 1839:63
asperatus (LeConte, 1859:19) — wNAmer-Honduras

honduranus Casey, 1912:265
filitarsis Casey, 1912:266
cubensis (Mutchler, 1914:346) — Cuba
foveicollis (Haldeman, 1847:35) — Canada, n USA
agreste; Kirby in Richardson, 1837:170 (not Fabricius, 1787)
impressus Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2789
lacustrinus Casey, 1912:267
cervinus Casey, 1912:267
hispaniolae (Fisher, 1942:4) — R Dominicana
productus (LeConte, 1850:36) — wNAmer-Honduras
elongatus Casey, 1924:230
propinquus Casey, 1924:230
rusticus rusticus (Linnaeus, 1758:395) — Europe (boreal)
subsp. **hesperus** Chemsak & Linsley, 1965:141 — swUSA (CA)
subsp. **montanus** (LeConte, 1873:170) — wcUSA (UT, CO, AZ, NM, TX), nMexico
spissicornis Casey, 1912:264
spissicornis longicornis Casey, 1912:264
gracilipes Casey, 1912:265
cavicollis Casey, 1912:266
coloradensis Casey, 1924:231
subsp. **nubilus** (LeConte, 1850:36) — seUSA, Bahamas, Jamaica
subsp. **obsoletus** (Randall, 1838:27) — eUSA-Honduras
rusticus; Haldeman, 1847:35 (not Linnaeus, 1758)
obscurus LeConte, 1850:36
mexicanus Thomson, 1860:260
paganum Lacordaire, 1869:211

Asemum Eschscholtz, 1830:66

Liasemum Casey, 1912:262
australe LeConte, 1850:35 — eUSA
champlainianus Casey, 1924:231
caseyi Linsley, 1957:13 — wUSA (CA, OR), Mexico (BC)
glabrellum Bates, 1892:146 — swMexico (GU), Guatemala, Honduras
nitidum LeConte, 1873:169 — wNAmer (WA, OR, CA)
mokelumne Casey, 1912:262
striatum (Linnaeus, 1758:396) — Europe, Asia, NAmer - Honduras
atrum Eschscholtz, 1830:66
moestum Haldeman, 1847:35
moestum var. *obsoletum* Haldeman, 1847:35
moestum var. *brunneum* Haldeman, 1847:35
substriatum Haldeman, 1847:36
juvencum Haldeman, 1847:36
fuscum Haldeman, 1847:36
gracilicorne Casey, 1912:258
ebenum Casey, 1912:258
curtipenne Casey, 1912:258
parvicorne Casey, 1912:260
fulvipenne Casey, 1912:260
costulatum Casey, 1912:261
pugetanum Casey, 1912:261
brevicorne Casey, 1912:261
carolinum Casey, 1924:227
stocktonense Casey, 1924:227

Megasemum Kraatz, 1879:97

Nothorhina LeConte, 1873:169
Notorhina; Leng, 1884:63
asperum (LeConte, 1854:18) — wNAmer, nwMexico (SO)
aspera impressa Casey, 1912:264
aspera rectipennis Casey, 1912:264

uteanus Casey, 1924:231

Tetropium Kirby in Richardson, 1837:174
Criomorphus Mulsant, 1839:58
Isarthron, Dejean, 1835:329

abietis Fall, 1912:320	wUSA (WA, OR, CA)
auripilis Bates, 1885:435	swUSA (AZ)-Mexico (VC)
beckeri Franz, 1955:324	Guatemala
cinnamopterum cinnamopterum Kirby in Richardson, 1837:174	seCanada, neUSA
subsp. **parvulum** Casey, 1891:24	nc USA (CO, MN), wCanada, Alaska
alaskanum Fall, 1926:201	
fuscum (Fabricius, 1787: 154)	eCanada (Introduced)
guatemalanum Bates, 1892:147	Guatemala
guatemalenum; Aurivillius, 1912:19	
opacipenne Bates, 1885:435	Mexico (VC)
opacum Franz, 1955:323	Guatemala
parallelum Casey, 1891:23	wcUSA (CO, AZ, NM)
pilosicorne Linsley, 1935:71	Mexico (ME)
schwarzianum Casey, 1891:24	eUSA (PA, MI, GA), Canada (Ont)
schwerdtfegeri Franz, 1955:324	Guatemala
velutinum LeConte, 1869:382	nwUSA, swCanada
columbianum Casey, 1912:268	
hexagonum Casey, 1912:228	
boreale Casey, 1924:228	

Atimiini LeConte,1873:322

Atimia Haldeman, 1847:56

confusa confusa (Say, 1826:276)	eUSA-TX
tristis Haldeman, 1847:56	
subsp. **dorsalis** LeConte, 1869:385	wNAmer (Pac Cst), Mexico (BC)
subsp. **maritima** Linsley, 1939:70	wUSA (CA)
gannoni Hovore & Giesbert, 1974:139	wUSA (CA)
helenae Linsley, 1934:25	wUSA (CA)
hoppingi Linsley, 1939:75	nwUSA (WA, OR)
huachucae Champlain & Knull, 1922:148	swUSA (AZ)
mexicana Linsley, 1934:24	Mexico (ME)
vandykei Linsley, 1939:74	swUSA (NM)

Paratimia Fisher, 1915:78

conicola Fisher, 1915:78	wUSA (CA, OR)

Oxypeltini Lacordaire, 1869:461

Cheloderus Gray in Griffith, 1832:784

childreni Gray in Griffith, 1832:784	wcArgentina (NE), Chile
penai Kuschel, 1955:252	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)

Oxypeltus Blanchard in Gay, 1851:459

quadrispinosus Blanchard in Gay, 1851:460	wArgentina (NE, CT), Chile

Subfamily **Cerambycinae** Latreille, 1802:211

Acangassuini Galileo & Martins, 2001: 95

Acangassu Galileo & Martins, 2001:97

diminuta Galileo & Martins, 2001:97	sBrasil (RJ)

Achrysonini Lacordaire, 1869: 231

Abyarachryson Martins, 2002:51

signaticolle (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:491)	Chile

Achryson Audinet-Serville, 1833:572

Trichomallus Lacordaire, 1869:338

chacoense Di Iorio, 2003: 2	Argentina
foersteri Bosq, 1953:1	sBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
immaculipenne Gounelle, 1909:305	Brasil (GO, MT, PE), Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Colombia
unicolor Gounelle, 1909:599	Bolivia (BN, SC)
immaculipenne var. *humeromaculatum* Tippmann, 1960:107	
jolyi Monné, 2006: 158	Venezuela
concolor Joly, 2000:175	
lineolatum Erichson, 1847:142	wEcuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Bolivia (SC)
scutellatum Kirsch, 1889:37	Galapagos Is
philippii Germain, 1897:560	
galapagoensis Linell, 1898:259	
galapagoensis darwini Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:213	
galapagoensis flavescens Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:213	
lineolatum var. *andinum* Tippmann, 1960:108	
lutarium Burmeister, 1865:175	ecBrasil (GO, MT), Bolivia (CO), Paraguay, Argentina
lineolatum var. *nigricans* Tippmann, 1960:109	
maculatum Burmeister, 1865:175	seBrasil (SP-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
var. *fusculum* Plavilstshikov, 1927:108	Uruguay
maculipenne (Lacordaire, 1869:338)	sBrasil (SP, MG, SC, GO), Bolivia (SC)
setosum Zajciw, 1963:60	
maculipennis; Zajciw, 1958:12 (not Lacordaire, 1869)	
meridionale Martins, 1976:75	sBrasil (PR, SC)
peracchii Martins, 1976:74	seBrasil (RJ)
pictum Bates, 1870:248	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
quadrimaculatum (Fabricius, 1792:328)	Costa Rica, Guadeloupe, Trinidad, Aruba,
ornatipenne Perroud, 1855: 383	Guyana, Venezuela, Brasil, Argentina
hirsutulum Bates, 1870:248	
kartaboensis Fisher, 1944:1	
griseopubescens Monné, 1972:109	
surinamum (Linnaeus, 1767:632)	swUSA-Argentina, Mexico (BC), Puerto Rico, W Indies
surinamensis; Olivier, 1795:42	(widely distributed)
surinam; Leng, 1885:117	
longicollis Degeer, 1775:117	
simplex Voet, 1778:22	
circumflexus Fabricius, 1787:144	
pallens Fabricius, 1792:297	
var. *chontalense* Bates, 1872:171	
undulatum Burmeister, 1865:175	sBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
unicolor Bruch, 1908:203	Brasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
uniforme Martins & Monné, 1975:274	Bolivia (SC)

Araespor Thomson, 1878:14

longicollis Thomson, 1878:15	Cuba?, Fiji Is
angustulus Fairmaire, 1881:474	

Cerdaia Monné, 2006:159

Pehuenia Cerda, 1980:65 (preoccupied by *Pehuenia* Roth, 1902, Mammalia)

lunata (Germain, 1898:749)	Chile
testacea Cerda, 1980:65	Chile

Cotyachryson Martins, 2002:65
- **inspergatus** (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:509) — Chile
  - *obscurus* Germain, 1898:649
- **philippii** (Porter, 1925:218) — Chile
  - *cinereus*; Blanchard in Gay, 1851:493 (not Villers, 1789)
- **sulcicorne** (Germain, 1898:649) — Chile

Drascalia Fairmaire & Germain, 1864:387
Acanthachryson Bruch, 1921:354
- **praelonga** Fairmaire & Germain, 1864:388 — Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
  - *vianai* (Monné, 1969:279)
- **spinithorax** (Bruch, 1921:355) — nwArgentina (CA)

Enosmaeus Thomson, 1878:9
Pseudoeme Fisher, 1932:4
- **cubanus** Thomson, 1878:10 — Cuba, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico
  - *poolei* Fisher, 1932:5

Esseiachryson Martins, 2002:57
- **minutum** (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:492) — Chile

Geropa Casey, 1912:305
- **concolor** (LeConte, 1873:176) — swUSA (TX)-sMexico
  - *aequicollis* Casey, l912:306

Huequenia Cerda, 1986:33
Angolia; Cerda, 1980:64 (not Malloch, 1934)
- **araucana** (Cerda, 1980:64) — Chile
- **livida** (Germain, 1898:739) — Chile

Neoachryson Monné & Monné, 2004:133
- **castaneum** Monné & Monné, 2004:134 — Argentina (ME)

Xenocompsa Martins, 1965:94
- **flavonitida** (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:507) — Chile, wArgentina (NE)
  - *bifasciatum* Philippi & Philippi, 1860:251
- **martinsi** Cerda, 1980:65 — Chile
- **semipolita** (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:508) — Chile
  - *pallidicornis* Fairmaire & Germain, 1864:387

Agallissini LeConte, 1873:321

Agallissus Dalman, 1823:66
Agalissus; Thomson, 1864:205
Aplectrus Chevrolat in Orbigny, 1844:12
Cryptopleura LeConte, 1850:6
- **lepturoides** (Chevrolat in Orbigny, 1844:12) — swUSA (TX), Mexico-Honduras
  - *grata* Haldeman,. 1853:363
  - *clytoides* Lacordaire, 1869:134
- **melaniodes** Dalman, 1823:66 — Mexico-Honduras
  - var. *quadrimaculatus* White, 1853:61
  - var. *concolor* Bates, 1880:67
  - var. *trifasciatus* Bates, 1880:67

Osmopleura Linsley, 1964:194
- **chamaeropis** (Horn, 1893:138) — seUSA (GA, FL)

Zagymnus LeConte, 1873:204
- **clerinus** (LeConte, 1873:321) — seUSA (GA, FL), Cuba
  - *floridanus* Casey, 1912:376
- **rugicollis** Chemsak & Linsley, 1968:38 — Belize
- **variatus** Chemsak & Linsley, 1968:39 — wMexico (SI)

Alanizini Di Iorio, 2003: 1

Alanizus Di Iorio, 2003:1
- **tortuosus** Di Iorio, 2003:6 — Argentina (LR)

Anaglyptini Lacordaire, 1869: 84

Aphysotes Bates, 1885:307
Amphysotes; Linsley, 1935:87
- **tubericollis** Bates, 1885:308 — Honduras - Panama

Clytoderus Linsley, 1935:89
- **pygmaeus** Linsley, 1935:90 — cMexico (ME)

Cyrtophorus LeConte, 1850:29
- **verrucosus** (Olivier, 1795:67) — eNAmer-TX

Diphyrama Bates, 1872:187
- **singularis** Bates, 1872:188 — Guatemala - Panama

Microclytus LeConte, 1873:320
- **compressicollis** (Laporte & Gory, 1835:106) — neNAmer
  - *compressicornis*; Leng, 1918:207
  - *gibbulus* LeConte, 1850:234
  - *niger* LeConte, 1850:29
  - *gazellula*; Horn, 1884:148 (not Haldeman, 1847)
  - *insinuans* Casey, 1893:591
  - *frosti* Casey, 1912:375
- **gazellula** (Haldeman, 1847:42) — neNAmer

Pempteurys Bates, 1885:304
- **sericans** Bates, 1885:304 — Guatemala, Costa Rica

Tilloclytus Bates, 1885:303
Tillomorpha; Chevrolat, 1860:503 (not Blanchard in Gay, 1851)
- **balteatus** (Chevrolat, 1860:503) — eMexico (VC) -Honduras
- **bruneri** Fisher, 1932:60 — Cuba
- **clavipes** Bates, 1885:304 — Guatemala
- **cleroides** (White, 1855:290) — Colombia, Venezuela
- **conradti** Bates, 1892:164 — Guatemala
- **cubae** Fisher, 1932:63 — Cuba
- **elongatus** Zayas, 1975:143 — Cuba
- **geminatus** (Haldeman, 1847:42) — neNAmer
  - *duplicatus* LeConte, 1850:29
- **haematocephalus** (Chevrolat, 1862:534) — eMexico (OA, VC)
- **minutus** Fisher, 1932:62 — W Indies (Puerto Rico, St. John)
  - *puertoricensis* Fisher, 1935:51
- **nivicinctus** (Chevrolat, 1862:264) — Cuba
- **pilosus** Zayas, 1975:144 — Cuba
- **rufipes** Fisher, 1942:20 — Cuba

Basipterini Fragoso, Monné & Seabra, 1987:201

Basiptera Thomson, 1864:204
Baseoptera; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2976
Anosternus Burmeister, 1879:198
castaneipennis Thomson, 1864:205 — Paraguay, Argentina
sanguinolentus Burmeister, 1865:162

Diastrophosternus Gounelle, 1911:233
bruchi Gounelle, 1911:234 — Paraguay, nArgentina (MI, SE)

Bimiini Lacordaire, 1869:464
Sibyllini Cerda, 1973:115

Adalbus Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:490
crassicornis Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:490 — Chile, wArgentina (NE)
flavipennis Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:491
dimidiatipennis Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:492
proteus Germain, 1900:901

Lautarus Germain, 1900:863
concinnus (Philippi & Philippi, 1859:670) — Chile, sArgentina (RN-SC)
laevigata Philippi & Philippi, 1864:376
dancoi Lameere, 1900:112
dankoi; Bruch, 1912:194

Phantazoderus Fairmaire & Germain, 1864:391
frenatus Fairmaire & Germain, 1864:392 — Chile, sArgentina (CT)

Sibylla Thomson, 1858:406
Sybilla; Thomson, 1864:148
coemeterii (Thomson, 1856:482) — Chile, c Argentina (RN, NE)
flavosignata Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:489 — Chile
integra Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:488 — Chile, wArgentina (NE)
krahmeri Cerda, 1973:119 — Chile
livida Germain, 1900:890 — Chile

Bothriospilini Lane, 1950:370

Bothriospila Aurivillius, 1923:437
elegans Aurivillius, 1923:438 — eBrasil (BA-SP), Paraguay

Chlorida Audinet-Serville, 1834:31
Tetracanthus Hope, 1835:107
cincta Guérin-Méneville, 1844:259 — Mexico-Colombia, eEcuador
costata Audinet-Serville, 1834:32 — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
curta Thomson, 1857:288 — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM), eEcuador
parvula Thomson, 1860:243
denticulata Buquet, 1860:623 — Guianas, eEcuador
fasciata Bates, 1870:263 — nwBrasil (AM)
festiva (Linnaeus, 1758:389) — seUSA (FL), CAmer, SAmer, Bolivia (BN, CO, LP, PN, SC), W Indies (widely distributed)
spinosus Degeer, 1775:100
sulcatus Sulzer, 1776:45
africanus Voet, 1778:17
obliqua Buquet, 1852:655 — Colombia
spinosa Aurivillius, 1887:191 — Colombia, Bolivia (SC)
transversalis Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:221 — Colombia

Chrotoma Casey, 1891:27
dunniana Casey, 1891:27 — swUSA (TX-CA), Mexico (BC)

Delemodacrys Martins & Napp, 1979:91
mourei Martins & Napp, 1979:93 — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (PA)

Gnaphalodes Thomson, 1860:235
trachyderoides Thomson, 1860:236 — swUSA (TX), Mexico-Panama
var. *inermis* Bates, 1884:243

Knulliana Linsley, 1962:109
Cerasphorus; Dejean, 1835:326 (not Audinet-Serville, 1834)
Chion; Newman, 1840:23 (not Scopoli, 1777)
cincta cincta (Drury, 1773:85) — eNAmer-TX, nMexico (NL, SO)
balteatus Degeer, 1775:111
garganicus Fabricius, 1775:178
rusticus Fabricius, 1781:228
ruricola Gmelin, 1790:1860
quadrispinosus Haldeman, 1847:32
filicorne Casey, 1924:256
subsp. **sonorensis** (Schaeffer, 1908:332) — swUSA (TX, AZ), nMexico (SO)
subsp. **spinifera** (Fabricius, 1792:275) — seUSA, neMexico, W Indies (Bahamas)
ochracea Bates, 1885:243

Ranqueles Gounelle, 1906:140
gounellei Bosq, 1947:296 — ncArgentina (CA-CD)
mus Gounelle, 1906:141 — nwArgentina (CA-ME)
steparius Di Iorio, 1996:142 — Argentina (NE)

Scapanopygus Gounelle, 1913:203
cinereus Gounelle, 1913:204 — nArgentina (SE), Bolivia (SC)

Taygayba Martins & Galileo, 1998:49
venezuelensis Martins & Galileo, 1998:50 — Venezuela

Timbaraba Monné & Napp, 2004:509
dispar Monné & Napp, 2004:510 — Venezuela

Callichromatini Blanchard, 1845:148

Beaveriella Napp & Martins, 2005:434
Beaveria Lane, 1970, not *Beaveria* Lee, 1965 (Trematoda)
nacta (Lane, 1970:52) — wcBrasil (RO, MT)
sagda (Monné & Martins, 1972:76) — cBrasil (PA, MT)
virginiae Dalens & Tavakilian, 2006:711 — Fr Guiana

Callichroma Latreille, 1816:24
Pallene Gistel, 1848:130
atroviride Schmidt, 1924:319 — Colombia
auricomum (Linnaeus, 1767:629) — Colombia, Fr Guiana-cBrasil (MT)
suturalis Fabricius, 1781:212
suturatus; Gmelin, 1790:1824
auricomum cyanescens Schmidt, 1924:320
auricomum rubescens Schmidt, 1924:320
auricomum viridescens Schmidt, 1924:320
auronicum; Williams, 1931:226
batesi Gahan, 1894:118 — Honduras - Panama

cosmicum; Bates, 1872:186 (not White, 1853)	
brachiale Bates, 1870:334	nwBrasil (AM)
collarti Fuchs, 1959:2	Colombia
cosmicum White, 1853:158	Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica
gounellei gounellei Achard, 1910:279	Fr Guiana
subsp. **rubricrus** Schmidt, 1924:317	cBrasil (AM, MT)
gisteli Schmidt, 1923:276	seBrasil (ES)
hoffmannsi Schmidt, 1924:316	nwBrasil (AM)
minima Podany, 1965:36	Nicaragua
nigricans Aurivillius, 1908:2	Peru, Bolivia
onorei Giesbert, 1998:60	eEcuador
sericeum (Fabricius, 1792:253)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (LP, SC)
velutinum (Fabricius, 1775:167)	Venezuela, Guianas, cBrasil (MT), West Indies
spectabilis Voet, 1778:12	
porphyrogenitum Bates, 1870:333	
viridipes Bates, 1879:404	Panama, Colombia

Cnemidochroma Schmidt, 1924:299

buckleyi (Bates, 1879:404)	Ecuador, Bolivia (SC)
coeruleum (Achard, 1910:280)	Surinam, Fr Guiana
fulgidum (Schmidt, 1924:380)	ncBrasil (PA)
lopesi Fragoso & Monné, 1989:209	cBrasil (GO, MT)
ohausi (Schmidt, 1924:381)	seBrasil (ES-SP)
phyllopoides (Schmidt, 1924:381)	cBrasil (GO, MT)
phyllopus (Guérin-Méneville, 1844:220)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
corvina Burmeister, 1865:169	

Cotychroma Martins & Napp, 2005:17

acaguassu Martins & Napp, 2005:17	Brasil (ES)

Diotecnon Schmidt, 1924:300

iris iris (Taschenberg, 1870:194)	Costa Rica-Colombia, Venezuela
purpuratum Lameere, 1884:106	
fulgens Lameere, 1884:106	
trilineatum octolineatum Podany, 1965:37	
subsp. **trilineatum** (Bates, 1879:403)	SAmer (widely distributed)

Linsleychroma Giesbert, 1998:61

monnei Giesbert, 1998:61	Panama

Mionochroma Schmidt, 1924:299

aureotinctum (Bates, 1870:335)	ncBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
aurosum (Schmidt, 1924:308)	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
chloe (Gounelle, 1911:167)	seBrasil (BA-RS)
decipiens (Schmidt, 1924:311)	seBrasil (ES)
elegans (Olivier, 1790:298)	Guadeloupe, Grenada, Dominica, St. Lucia
var. *gahani* Aurivillius, 1912:311	
equestre equestre (Gounelle, 1911:170)	eBrasil (GO, MG-RJ)
subsp. **aterrimum** (Gounelle, 1911:172)	seBrasil (SP, PR)
subsp. **subnitescens** (Gounelle, 1911:171)	seBrasil (SP)
subnitens; Podany, 1965:40	
flachi (Schwarzer, 1923:257)	seBrasil (ES-SC)
novella (Bates, 1885:293)	Nicaragua-Panama
ocreatum (Bates, 1870:335)	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM), Peru, eEcuador
omissum (Schmidt, 1924:313)	seBrasil (ES-SC)
pseudovittatum (Schwarzer, 1923:258)	seBrasil (ES)
rufescens (Gahan, 1895:113)	W Indies (St. Lucia, St. Thomas, Guadeloupe, Martinique), seMexico (VC)
var. *aureotinctum* Bates, 1885:293	

rufitarsis (Schwarzer, 1929:356)	Bolivia
spinosissimum (Schmidt, 1924:313)	Peru
subaurosum (Zajciw, 1966:347)	Peru, Bolivia (LP, SC)
vittatum vittatum (Fabricius, 1775:166)	Mexico - cBrasil
viridiaurea Degeer, 1775:145	
ochropus Voet, 1778:12	
aureum Gmelin, 1790:1877	
rugicollis Guérin-Méneville, 1844:220	
assimilatum White, 1853:158	
scitulum Pascoe, 1866:292	
vittatum f. *rufiventris* Schmidt, 1924:305	
subsp. **electrinum** (Gounelle, 1911:176)	sBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
wilkei (Schmidt, 1924:309)	Panama, Ecuador

Monnechroma Napp & Martins, 2005:434

Xenochroma Schmidt, 1924, not *Xenochroma* Warren, 1902 (Lepidoptera).

azurea (Demets, 1976:136)	Mexico-Costa Rica
hovorei (Giesbert, 1998: 62)	Costa Rica
seabrai (Fragoso & Monné, 1989:210)	seBrasil (MG)
subpulvereum (Schmidt, 1924:379)	seBrasil (MG-SP)
subcomosum Schmidt, 1924:380	
difficilis Schwarzer, 1929:357	
tibialis (Giesbert, 1987:36)	Costa Rica
uniforme (Gounelle, 1911:169)	seBrasil (ES-SC)
schmidti Melzer, 1926:11	

Philematium Thomson, 1864:171

femorale (Olivier, 1790:297)	Africa, introduced in Cuba
albitarsis Fabricius, 1801:267	
leucodactyla Chevrolat, 1862:257	
festum (Gmelin, 1790:1823)	Africa, introduced in Guadeloupe
festivum (Fabricius, 1775:166)	

Plinthocoelium Schmidt, 1924:300

Plinthocoalium; Arnett, 1962:860

Callichroma; LeConte, 1850:37 (not Latreille, 1816)

chilensis (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:465)	Chile(?), wMexico (SO, SI, DU, OA, PU, JA, CHS)
sapphirum (Bates, 1879:402)	
cobaltinum (LeConte, 1873:195)	nwMexico (BC)
domingoensis (Fisher, 1922:52)	R Dominicana, Puerto Rico
koppei Schmidt, 1924:385	Mexico
schwarzi (Fisher, 1914:97)	swUSA (TX)
suaveolens suaveolens (Linnaeus, 1768:224)	seUSA (DE-FL-TX)
elegans; Haldeman, 1847:31 (not Olivier, 1790)	
splendidum LeConte, 1850:37	
virescens Leng, 1886:61	
plicatum; Craighead, 1923:64 (not LeConte, 1853)	
subsp. **plicatum** (LeConte, 1853:233)	swUSA (TX, NM, AZ), nMexico (SO)
smaragdina Casey, 1912:314	
suaveolens smaragdinoides Schmidt, 1924:384	
virens (Drury, 1770:89)	Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica, Bahamas
columbinum (Guérin-Méneville, 1838:282)	
xanthogastrum (Bates, 1880:45)	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
columbinum; Bates, 1872:186 (not Guérin-Méneville, 1838)	

Schmidtianum Podany, 1965:40

distinguendum (Gounelle, 1911:165)	seBrasil (MG-PR)
seiunctum (Schmidt, 1924:314)	Peru

Schwarzerion Schmidt, 1924:300

cyanomelas (White, 1853:164)	Mexico-Panama
euthalia Bates, 1879:403	Panama
holochlorum holochlorum (Bates, 1872:185)	Mexico (JA-CHS) - Colombia, Venezuela
opiparum Bates, 1874:222	
chiriquina Bates, 1879:402	
compressipes Casey, 1912:314	
regalis Casey, 1912:314	
carinatum Schmidt, 1924:387	
subsp. **melancholicum** (Bates, 1872:186)	Mexico (PU, VC, QR)
ab. *rufovarium* Aurivlllius, 1912:312	

Xystochroma Schmidt, 1924:299

bouvieri (Gounelle, 1911:174)	Panama, Colombia, ecBrasil (GO)
buprestoides (Bates, 1885:293)	Mexico (VC)
chloropus (Bates, 1879:404)	Panama, Venezuela
clypeatum (Schwarzer, 1923:256)	Costa Rica, Panama, Venezuela
echinatum Napp & Martins, 2005:208	sBrasil (RJ, SP)
femoratum Napp & Martins, 2005:208	sBrasil (RS, MG)
gracilipes (Bates, 1879:404)	sBrasil (PR)
planipenne (Schmidt, 1924:303)	
cuprisuturatum (Zajciw, 1965:552)	
minutum (Zajciw, 1965:551)	seBrasil (RJ)
neglectum (Gounelle, 1911:172)	eBrasil (GO, ES-SP)
equestriforme (Schmidt, 1924:302)	
roeri Podany, 1965:35	
setigerum (Schmidt, 1924:302).	Colombia
zikani (Zajciw, 1965:553)	seBrasil (RJ)

Callidiini Mulsant, 1839:27

Callidiellum Linsley, 1940:254

cupressi (Van Dyke, 1923:48)	wUSA (CA)
virescens Chemsak & Linsley, 1966:152	swUSA (AZ)

Callidium Mulsant, 1839:42 (not Fabricius, 1775)

Meridion des Gozis, 1886:32

Callidium (Callidostola) Reitter, 1912:37

angustipennis Chemsak, 1964:187	wUSA (CA, NV)
antennatum antennatum Newman, 1838:393	eNAmer-WY
subsp. **hesperum** Casey, 1912:288	wNAmer-CO
biguttatum Sallé, 1856:688	R Dominicana
californicum Casey, 1912:289	wUSA (CA)
cicatricosum Mannerheim, 1853:246	wNAmer (Alaska-OR), Rocky Mts.
subopacum Swaine, 1919:12E	
vancouverense Van Dyke, 1927:104	
duodecimsignatum Perroud, 1855:385	Brasil
frigidum Casey, 1912:289	eNAmer
lacustre Casey, 1912:289	
hoppingi Linsley, 1957:33	wNAmer (Br Col-UT)
juniperi Fisher, 1920:157	wcUSA (OK, NM, UT)
leechi Linsley & Chemsak, 1963:209	wUSA (CA)
powelli Linsley & Chemsak, 1963:207	wUSA (CA)
pseudotsugae Fisher, 1920:155	wUSA (CA, OR)
rufipenne Motschulsky, 1860:19	Japan, introduced in wCanada (Br Col.)
schotti Schaeffer, 1917:184	neUSA, s Canada
sempervirens Linsley, 1942:192	wUSA (CA)
sequoiarium Fisher, 1920:156	wUSA (CA)
texanum Schaeffer, 1917:185	eUSA-AZ, CA, NV

janthinum; Leng, 1884:113 (not LeConte, 1850)
vandykei Linsley, 1957:287 — wUSA (CA)
pallidum; Van Dyke, 1928:111 (not Say, 1823)
violaceipenne Linsley & Chemsak, 1963:208 — wUSA (CA)
violaceum (Linnaeus, 1758:395) — Europe, Asia, eNAmer, introduced in Uruguay
janthinum LeConte, 1850:34
viridocyaneum Linsley & Chemsak, 1963:208 — wcUSA (SD)

Calydon Thomson, 1864:263

Callidium; Blanchard in Gay, 1851:497 (not Mulsant, 1839)
globithorax (Fairmaire & Germain, 1861:108) — Chile, sc Argentina (NE, CT)
skottsbergi Aurivillius, 1911:189
skottsbergi nigricollis Schwarzer, 1930:106
submetallicum (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:497) — Chile, sArgentina (RN-SC)

Elatotrypes Fisher, 1919:38

hoferi Fisher, 1919:39 — wcUSA (CO, NV)
cicatricosum; Leng, 1884:112 (not Mannerheim, 1853)

Hylotrupes Audinet-Serville, 1834:77

bajulus (Linnaeus, 1758:396) — Europe, introduced in eNAmer, sBrasil, Argentina, Uruguay
var. *bullatus* Haldeman, 1847:36
inaequalis Casey, 1924:233
latus Casey, 1924:233
nematocerus Casey, 1924:234
puncticollis Casey, 1924:234
incertus Casey, 1924:234
pedicellatus Casey, 1924:235
minutus Casey, 1924:235
caudata Degeer, 1775:86
linneiana Laicharting, 1784:69
livida Mulsant, 1839:56
puella Villa, 1833:36
similis Marsham, 1802:335

Meriellum Linsley, 1957:287

Merium; LeConte, 1873:296 (not Kirby, 1837)
proteus (Kirby in Richardson, 1837:172) — neNAmer, wNAmer (Alaska-CO)
simile Kirby in Richardson, 1837:172
bifossulatum Casey, 1912:287

Phymatodes Mulsant, 1839:47 (not Dejean, 1835)

Poecilium Fairmaire in Jacquelin du Val, 1864:134
Phymatodes (Melasmetus) Reitter, 1912:39
Phymatodes (Phymatoderus) Reitter, 1912:39
Phymatodes (Phymatodellus) Reitter, 1912:40
Phymatodina Casey, 1912:281
Microcallidium Casey, 1912:283
Pseudopoecilium Planet, 1924:226
Paraphymatodes Plavilstshikov, 1934:215
aeneus LeConte 1854:18 — wNAmer (Pac Cst)
aereus (Newman 1838:393) — eNAmer
pallipes Haldeman, 1847:37
amoenus (Say, 1824:413) — eNAmer
coccineicollis Haldeman, 1847:39
amoenus hudsonicus Casey, 1912:284
ater LeConte, 1884:22 — eNAmer (Nova Scotia-PA)
blandus blandus (LeConte, 1859:79) — wUSA (CA, OR)
subsp. **concolor** Linsley, 1934:181 — wUSA (CA)

subsp. **picipes** Linsley, 1934:165	wUSA (CA)
subsp. **propinquus** Linsley, 1934:181	wUSA (CA)
decussatus decussatus (LeConte, 1857:61)	wNAmer (Pac Cst)
obliquus Casey, 1891:26	
harfordi Casey, 1912:279	
collaris Casey, 1924:240	
var. *latifasciatus* Hardy & Preece, 1927:191	
subsp. **australis** Chemsak, 1963:40	wUSA (CA), Mexico (BC)
subsp. **posticus** Van Dyke, 1920:36	wUSA (CA)
dimidiatus (Kirby in Richardson, 1837:173)	eUSA, wNAmer (Alaska-CA)
kalmi Schoenherr, 1817:442	
palliatus Haldeman, 1847:41	
mannerheimi LeConte, 1857:60	
fulgidus Hopping, 1928:246	swCanada (Br Col)
hirtellus hirtellus (LeConte, 1873:172)	wUSA (CA, OR), Mexico (BC)
subsp. **densipennis** Casey, 1912:284	wNAmer (Br Col-SD, NM)
infuscatus (LeConte, 1859:285)	wUSA (CA, OR)
juglandis Leng, 1890:214	wUSA (CA, OR)
fasciapilosus Van Dyke, 1920:33	
lecontei Linsley, 1938:109	wNAmer (Pac Cst), Mexico (BC)
obscurum; LeConte, 1859:79 (not Fabricius, 1787)	
grandis Casey, 1912:277	
lengi Joutel, 1911:200	eNAmer (Atl Cst)
maculicollis LeConte, 1878:614	eUSA-wNAmer (Br Col-CA)
hardyi Van Dyke, 1928:112	
elongatus Hopping, 1937:8	
mohavensis Linsley & Chemsak, 1963:210	wUSA (CA)
nigerrimus Van Dyke, 1920:35	wUSA (CA)
nitidus LeConte, 1874:66	wNAmer (Pacific Coast)
crucialis Casey, 1912:282	
elegans Casey, 1912:282	
exilis Casey, 1912:283	
oregonensis Chemsak, 1963:39	nwUSA (OR)
rainieri Van Dyke, 1937:113	nwUSA (WA)
shareeae Cope, 1984:63	swUSA (NM)
testaceus (Linnaeus, 1758:396)	Europe, eNAmer
variabilis Linnaeus, 1761:192	
var. *ventralis* Haldeman, 1847:37	
tysoni Chemsak & Linsley, 1984:73	wUSA (CA)
ursae Knull, 1940:556	wcUSA (WY)
varius (Fabricius, 1776:232)	eNAmer-swUSA (TX, AZ, UT)
varians; Bland, 1862:275	
versicolor Gmelin, 1790:1852	
subfasciellum White, 1855:322	
albofasciatum Bland, 1862:274	
semicircularis Bland, 1862:275	
varius diffidens Casey, 1912:280	
latipennis Casey, 1912:280	
vilitatis Linsley, 1940:253	wUSA (CA, OR)
vile; LeConte, 1873:172 (not Newman, 1842)	
vulneratus (LeConte, 1857:60)	wNAmer (Pacific Coast)
concinnus Casey, 1912:278	
var. *nigrescens* Hardy & Preece, 1927:190	

Physocnemum Haldeman, 1847:38

Dularius Thomson, 1860:258

andreae (Haldeman, 1847:36)	eNAmer (Atlantic Coast)
luscus Thomson, 1860:259	
brevilineum (Say, 1824:413)	eNAmer-TX
compressipes Casey, 1912:269	

densum Casey, 1912:270
pictum Casey, 1924:239
longitarse Casey, 1924:239
angulatum Casey, 1924:239
violaceipenne Hamilton, 1896:286 — neNAmer

Pnigomenus Bosq, 1951:195
kuscheli Bosq, 1951:196 — Chile

Pronocera Motschulsky, 1859:494
Pronocerus; Motschulsky, 1875:148
Pseudophymatodes Pic, 1901:12
Protocallidium Csiki, 1904:99
Potocallidium; Reitter, 1912:38
Gonocallus LeConte, 1873:171
collaris collaris (Kirby in Richardson, 1837:141) — eNAmer-WA, Alaska
lepidus LeConte, 1850:34
subsp. **lecontei** Chemsak, 1963:38 — wUSA (CA)

Ropalopus Mulsant, 1839:39
Rhopalopus; Redtenbacher, 1845:110
Euryoptera Horn, 1860:571
sanguinicollis (Horn, 1860:571) — neUSA, s Canada

Semanotus Mulsant, 1839:54
Sympiezocera Lucas, 1851: cvi
Xenodorum Marseul, 1856:48
Hylotrupes; LeConte, 1873:296 (part)
Anocomis Casey, 1912:271
Anacomis; Leng, 1920: 275
Hemicallidium Casey, 1912:274
amethystinus (LeConte, 1853:234) — wNAmer (Pac Cst)
australis Giesbert, 1993:146 — Guatemala
japonicus Lacordaire, 1869:47 — Japan, introduced in Canada (Br Col)
juniperi (Fisher, 1915:77) . — wUSA (AZ, CA, NV, ID)
ligneus ligneus (Fabricius, 1787:153) — eNAmer
russicum Stephens, 1831:248
nicolas White, 1855:321
subsp. **amplus** (Casey, 1912:273) — wNAmer (Pac Cst)
ampla angusta Casey, 1912:273
ampla obliviosa Casey, 1924:237
ampla terracensis Casey, 1924:237
subsp. **basalis** (Casey, 1924:237) — nwUSA
ligneus thujae Van Dyke, 1927:103
subsp. **parvicollis** (Casey, 1912:272) — wUSA (AZ, UT)
ampla conformis Casey, 1924:236
ampla arizonae Casey, 1924:236
subsp. **sequoiae** Van Dyke, 1923:51 — wUSA (CA)
litigiosus (Casey, 1891:25) — Namer - Honduras
terminata Casey, 1912:274
canadensis Casey, 1924:238

Thrichocalydon Bosq, 1951:58
havrylenkoi (Bosq, 1951:58) — Chile, wArgentina (NE)

Xylocrius LeConte, 1873:172
Hylocrius; Lameere, 1883:38

agassizi (LeConte, 1861:357) — wNAmer (Br Col-CA, NM), Rocky Mts
cribratus LeConte, 1873:172 — wUSA (CA, NV)

?
Callidium bifasciatum Fabricius, 1787:152 — "America occidentali"

Callidiopini Lacordaire, 1869:340

Ceresium Newman, 1842:322
Diatomocephala Blanchard, 1853:266
Rhaphidera Perroud, 1855:336
Rhaphidodera; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2831
Pneumida Thomson, 1864:191
flavipes (Fabricius, 1792:327) — Mexico ?
simplex Gyllenhal in Schoenherr, 1817:178
miserum (Thomson, 1878:8) — Hispaniola

Cerambycini Latreille, 1804: 259
Subtribe **Cerambycina** Latreille, 1804

Atiaia Martins & Monné, 2002: 186
consobrina (Gahan, 1892:19) — Venezuela, Surinam, Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AP)
testaceicornis (Melzer,1923:7) — Brasil (GO, MT, ES-SC)

Bothrocerambyx Schwarzer, 1929:353
Parabrasilianus Fragoso, 1970:99
nevermanni Schwarzer, 1929:353 — Costa Rica-wEcuador
macrocephalus Fragoso, 1970:99

Hamaticherus Audinet-Serville, 1834:15
Hammaticherus; White, 1853:125
Hammatochaerus; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2800
Brasilianus (Brasilianus) Jacobson, 1924:238
Macrobrasilianus Fragoso, 1971:7
bellator (Audinet-Serville, 1834:15) — nwBrasil (PA, MG, BA, SP, MS, GO, AM), Fr Guiana, Surinam, eEcuador
macrus Bates, 1870:251

Hirtobrasilianus Fragoso & Tavakilian, 1985:231
matogrossensis (Fragoso, 1971:8) — Fr Guiana, cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (CO)
seabrai Fragoso & Tavakilian, 1985:232 — Venezuela, Fr Guiana, cBrasil (AM, MT), eEcuador
villiersi Fragoso & Tavakilian, 1985:235 — Fr Guiana, Surinam, Brasil (AP)

Juiaparus Martins & Monné, 2002:166
batus batus (Linnaeus, 1758:390) — Honduras-Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, ncBrasil, Bolivia (CO, SC)
d*atus*; Linnaeus, 1764:69
spinosus Goeze, 1777:464
var. *carthagenae* Gahan, 1892:21
subsp. **lacordairei** (Gahan, 1892:20) — sBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
erythropus (Nonfried, 1895:305) — Colombia
lasiocerus (Gahan, 1892:22) — Brasil (AM-SP), Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
mexicanus (Thomson, 1860:196) — Mexico-sBrasil, Bolivia (LP)
castaneus Bates, 1870:250
punctulatus (Gahan, 1892:21) — seBrasil (MG, ES, RJ)

Jupoata Martins & Monné, 2002: 195
costalimai (Zajciw, 1966:105) — seBrasil (SP-SC)
garbei (Melzer, 1922:4) — seBrasil (MG-RS, SP, SC)
gigas Martins & Monné, 2002: 212 — Brasil (AP)

paraensis Martins & Monné, 2002:200	Brasil (PA)
peruviana (Tippmann, 1960:111)	Peru, Fr Guiana
robusta Martins & Monné, 2002:203	sBrasil (MA,PE,GO,RJ,SP,SC,PA)
rufipennis (Gory in Guérin-Méneville, 1831:pl.44, fig.1)	Mexico-Panama, Fr Guiana, Surinam, eEcuador, Bolivia (CO, LP, SC), Brasil (AM-SC), Argentina (MI)

Peruanus Tippmann, 1960:110

serricornis Tippmann, 1960:111	Peru, eEcuador

Plocaederus Megerle, in Dejean, 1835:319

barauna Martins & Monné, 2002:2239	neBrasil (PB, PE, BA)
bipartitus (Buquet, 1860:624)	Fr Guiana, Surinam, Brasil (AM, PA, RO), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
confusus Martins & Monné, 2002: 243	Brasil (widespread), Bolivia (SC)
fasciatus (Martins & Monné, 1975:275)	Bolivia (SC), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
fragosoi Martins & Monné, 2002: 238	Brasil (AP)
fraterculus (Martins, 1979:26)	Paraguay
glaberrimus (Martins, 1979:26)	seBrasil (MG, ES, RJ)
glabricollis (Bates, 1870:251)	nwBrasil (AM), Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
inconstans (Gounelle, 1913:208)	seBrasil (SC, RS), Argentina, Uruguay
mirim Martins & Monné, 2002:230	Brasil (AM)
pactor (Lameere, 1885:lxi)	Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
murinus (Gahan, 1892:22)	
pisinnus (Martins & Monné, 1975:276)	Paraguay, nArgentina (SA)
plicatus (Olivier, 1790:299)	Venezuela, Surinam, Fr. Guiana, Brasil (widespread), Bolivia (SC)
luridipennis Gahan, 1892:22	
rugosus (Olivier, 1795:11)	Fr Guiana, Brasil (PA)
rusticus (Gounelle, 1909:608)	ecBrasil (AM, MG, GO), Bolivia (SC)
yucatecus (Chemsak & Noguera, 1997:6)	Mexico (QR,YU), Guatemala, Honduras, Costa Rica?

Potiaxixa Martins & Monné, 2002:219

gounellei (Zajciw, 1966:106)	Brasil (GO,SP), Fr Guiana, Surinam
intermedia (Martins, 1979:27)	seBrasil (SP)
longipennis (Zajciw, 1966:107)	seBrasil (RJ), Fr Guiana

Subtribe **Sphallotrichina** Martins & Monné, 2002: 148

Amphelictus Bates, 1884:242

abaiba Martins & Monné, 2005:58	Brasil (MT)
aibussu Martins & Monné, 2005:57	Peru
aielloae Eya & Chemsak, 2003:19	Panama
astales Martins & Monné, 2005:49	Ecuador
bicolor Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:223	swMexico (GR), Costa Rica, Panama
brevidens Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:223	Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
caliginosus Martins & Monné, 2005:59	Peru
castaneus Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:225	Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Brasil, Bolivia
cribripennis Chemsak Linsley, 1964:221	Colombia, Ecuador
curoei Eya & Chemsak, 2003:22	Panama
fortunenesis Eya & Chemsak, 2003:14	Costa Rica, Panama
fuscipennis Eya & Chemsak, 2003:1	Colombia
gilloglyi Eya & Chemsak, 2003:16	Panama
hispidus Martins & Monné, 2005:58	Bolivia (LP)
hovorei Eya & Chemsak, 2003:7	Costa Rica
jumerim Martins & Monné, 2005:48	wEcuador - Panama
melas Bates, 1884:242	Mexico
milleri Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:222	Costa Rica, Colombia
novellus Martins & Monné, 2005:53	Colombia
panamensis Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:224	Panama
parvipunctus Eya & Chemsak, 2003:10	Peru
potiaiuba Martins & Monné, 2005:56	Venezuela

rugiscapus Fuchs, 1976:57	Colombia
scabrosus Eya & Chemsak, 2003:11	Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Ecuador, Bolivia (CO)
secus Martins & Monné, 2005:60	Bolivia (CO, LP, SC)

Butherium Bates, 1870:255

erythropus (Lucas, 1857:187)	eBrasil (PE-SC), Paraguay, Argentina, eEcuador
scabricolle Nonfried, 1895:307	nwBrasil (AM)

Cevaeria Tavakilian, 2004:2

estebani Tavakilian, 2004:5	Fr. Guiana, Bolivia (SC)

Coleoxestia Aurivillius, 1912:64

Xestia Audinet-Serville, 1834:16

anthracina Martins & Monné, 2005:143	Brasil (PA)
armata (Gounelle, 1909:615)	ecBrasil (JA, PA, GO)
atrata (Gounelle, 1909:612)	Brasil (GO, PR), Colombia, Bolivia (SC)
nigra Lane, 1956:12	
aurigena Martins & Monné, 2005:129	wEcuador
brevipennis (Bates, 1870:256)	nwBrasil (AM)
cinnamomea (Gounelle, 1909:615)	ecBrasil (GO, MS, SP), Paraguay, Argentina
corvina (Germar, 1824:508)	c, seBrasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
curoei Eya & Chemsak, 2005:9	Panama, Costa Rica
denticornis (Gahan, 1892:29)	seBrasil (ES, RJ, PE)
ebenina Melzer, 1935:174	cBrasil (MT, MS, MG, SP), Bolivia (SC), Argentina
errata Martins & Monné, 2005:172	sBrasil (BA-SP), Bolivia (SC)
exotica Martins & Monné, 2005:151	seBrasil (MG), Paraguay
fasciola Martins & Monné, 2005:131	Argentina
femorata (Gounelle, 1909:613)	ecBrasil (GO, ES, SP), Bolivia (SC)
glabripennis (Bates, 1870:256)	nBrasil (PA), Bolivia (SC)
globulicollis (Gahan, 1892:31)	seBrasil (ES, RJ, GO)
semipubescens Zikan & Zikan, 1944, not Melzer 1923	
guttula Martins & Monné, 2005:147	eBrasil (MG)
illex (Gounelle, 1909:611)	ecBrasil (GO, AL, RJ, SP, SC)
julietae Galileo & Martins, 2006:706	Bolivia (SC)
kuratai Eya & Chemsak, 2005:12	Mexico (VC), Honduras, Guatemala, El Salvador
lissonota Fragoso, 1993:338	Mexico (VC) -Costa Rica, Colombia
nigripes Martins & Monné, 2005:175	Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
nigropicea (Bates, 1870:256)	nBrasil (PA)
nitida (Bates, 1872:172)	sMexico-Colombia, Ecuador, seBrasil (RJ, SP, PN)
nitidissima Eya & Chemsak, 2005:27	Panama
olivieri Fragoso, 1993:336	Fr Guiana, cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (SC)
pirrensis Eya & Chemsak, 2005:1	Panama
polita (Waterhouse, 1880:486)	eEcuador, Brasil
pubicornis (Gounelle, 1909:610)	eBrasil (GO, PE-RJ)
rachelae Eya & Chemsak, 2005:3	Costa Rica, Panama
rubromaculata (Gounelle, 1909:612)	Honduras, Nicaragua-Colombia, wEcuador, Brasil (GO)
bimaculata Fuchs, 1955:48	
rufosemivittata Tippmann, 1960:113	Bolivia (SC)
sanguinipes (Bates, 1884:242)	Guatemala-Panama, Venezuela, Ecuador
semipubescens Melzer, 1923:4	seBrasil (ES-SC), Paraguay
setigera Melzer, 1926:6	sBrasil (PR, SP, SC)
sobrina Melzer, 1923:4	seBrasil (RJ-SC)
spinifemorata Fragoso, 1993:333	Fr Guiana, cBrasil (MT)
spinipennis spinipennis (Audinet-Serville, 1834:17)	seBrasil (BA-RS)
subsp. **interiorana** Fragoso, 1993:333	cBrasil (PA, MT)
striatepunctata Eya & Chemsak, 2005:20	Panama
thomasi Eya & Chemsak, 2005:23	Panama
tupunhuna Martins & Monné, 2005:140	Brasil (PA)
vittata (Thomson, 1860:192)	Costa Rica, Panama, seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina

confusa (Lacordaire, 1869:271)	Bolivia (SC)
longipennis (Gahan, 1892:31)	
waterhousei (Gounelle, 1909:614)	Brasil (GO, MT, CE-RS), Paraguay, Uruguay,
denticollis Melzer, 1920:430	Argentina, Bolivia (SC)

Criodion Audinet-Serville, 1833:571
Criodon; Chenu, 1870:313
Crioction; Gounelle, 1909:609

angustatum Buquet, 1852:358	sBrasil, Argentina, Paraguay
antennatum Gahan, 1892:24	Venezuela
cinereum (Olivier, 1795:35)	Puerto Rico?, Venezuela, Colombia, Guianas, Bolivia (SC)
dejeani Gahan, 1892:25	seBrasil (ES-SP)
fulvopilosum Gahan, 1892:23	Brasil (AM), Fr Guiana, Peru, Bolivia
murinum Nonfried, 1895:206	Guatemala, Costa Rica
pilosum Lucas, 1857:188	Brasil
rhinoceros Bates, 1870:253	nBrasil (PA)
subpubescens Martins & Monné, 2005:187	Brasil (AM)
tomentosum Audinet-Serville, 1833:572	seBrasil (RJ-RS)
hirsutum Bates, 1870:253	
torticolle Bates, 1870:252	Brasil, Fr Guiana, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
tuberculatum Gahan, 1892:25	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador

Ischionorox Aurivillius, 1922:405

antiqua Aurivillius, 1922:406	nwArgentina (ME, SE)

Macrambyx Fragoso, 1982:145

suturalis (Gory, 1832: pl. 1)	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA, MT), eEcuador
feisthamelii Buquet, 1852:355	

Melathemma Bates, 1870:258

polita Bates, 1870:258	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador

Metacriodion Fragoso, 1970:97

capixaba Fragoso, 1970:97	eBrasil (ES)
pictum (Waterhouse, 1880:292)	eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia

Ochrodion Fragoso, 1982:144

gahani (Gounelle, 1909:609)	eBrasil (GO, MG, SP)
quadrimaculatum (Gahan, 1892:27)	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
sexmaculatum (Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 228)	seBrasil (ES-PR,MIN,SP)
sommeri (Gahan, 1892:27)	
tavakiliani Martins & Monné, 2005:22	Fr Guiana
testaceum (Gahan, 1892:26)	seBrasil (ES-SP), Peru

Paracriodion Fragoso, 1982:147

modestum (Buquet, 1852:357)	seBrasil (ES-PR)
pubicolle Melzer, 1931:52	
romani (Aurivillius, 1926:1)	eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana

Parasphallenum Fragoso, 1982:145

fulguratum (Chabrillac, 1857:196)	Brasil
literatum Gahan, 1892:28	

Poeciloxestia Lane, 1965:269

bivittata (Buquet, 1852:356)	seBrasil (RJ-SC)
omega Zajciw, 1967:197	
carlyslei Fragoso, 1978:134	Colombia
coriacea Martins & Monné, 2005:90	Brasil (AM)

dorsalis (Thomson, 1860:193)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay
elegans (Gory, 1833: pl. 64)	seBrasil (PE-RS)
hirsutiventris Fragoso, 1978:133	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
lanceolata Fragoso, 1978:153	Mexico (QR)-Panama
lanei Fragoso, 1978:125	cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (SC)
lateralis (Erichson, 1847:140)	Peru, Bolivia (SC), Fr Guiana
melzeri Lane, 1965:270	seBrasil (MG-RJ), Peru, Bolivia
sagittaria; Melzer, 1923:5, not Bates, 1872	
minuta Fragoso, 1978:131	seBrasil (PE-RS)
ochrotaenia (Bates, 1870:257)	ncBrasil (AM, PA)
paraensis Lane, 1965:274	Trinidad, Venezuela, Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (PA),Bolivia
parallela Fragoso, 1978:129	n-eBrasil (PA, MG-SP)
plagiata (Waterhouse, 1880:293)	eEcuador
rugosicollis Fragoso, 1978:126	eEcuador
sagittaria (Bates, 1872:173)	Nicaragua-nSAmer, Bolivia (SC)
signatipennis (Melzer, 1923:5)	seBrasil (SP, SC)
suturalis (Perty, 1832:90)	c, seBrasil (MT, MG-RS), Bolivia (SC), Argentina
travassosi Fragoso, 1978:149	c, seBrasil (MT, SP, PR)

Sphallambyx Fragoso, 1982:145

chabrillacii (Thomson, 1857:123)	seBrasil (SP, MG)
toledopizai Melzer, 1934:70	
mexicanum Galileo & Martins, 2006:706	Mexico (VC)
superbum (Aurivillius, 1910:147)	Colombia, eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brasil (AC)

Sphallenopsis Fragoso, 1981:145

pilosovittata (Bates, 1872:172)	Nicaragua-Panama

Sphallenum Bates, 1870:253

tuberosum Bates, 1870:255	Brasil (PA, MA, BA, ES, SP, MG), Fr Guiana, eEcuador

.

Sphallopterus Fragoso, 1982:146

batesi Fragoso, 1982:147	nBrasil (PA)

Sphallotrichus Fragoso, 1982:145

bidens (Fabricius, 1801:271)	Guianas, nwBrasil (AP, AM, PA), Bolivia (SC)
lugubris Voet, 1806:27	
castanopterum Erichson in Schomburg, 1848:571	
femorale Bates, 1870:254	
hirsuticorne Fragoso, 1995:188	eEcuador
puncticolle puncticolle (Bates, 1870:254)	ncBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana
subsp. **robustus** (Bates, 1872:172)	Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Fr Guiana
sculpticolle (Buquet, 1852:356)	Colombia
sericeotomentosus Fragoso, 1995:188	Venezuela, Brasil (RO, MT, PA), Bolivia (SC)
setosus (Germar, 1824:507)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
spadiceus (Gahan, 1892:29)	e, seBrasil (GO, ES-PR)
setosum, Bondar, 1928:33 not Germar, 1824.	

Xestiodion Fragoso, 1981:379

annulipes (Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:228)	seBrasil (BA-SC), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
pictipes (Newman, 1838:396)	c, seBrasil (GO, MT, BA-SC) , Fr Guiana
octomaculatum Nonfried, 1894:137	
similis (Melzer, 1920:428)	seBrasil (MG, SP)

Clytini Mulsant, 1839:70

Anthoboscus Chevrolat, 1860:455

Clytanthus Thomson, 1864:190
oculatus Giesbert, 1992:158 — sMexico (CHS)
tricolor (Chevrolat, 1835:75) — Mexico (CHA) - Panama

Calloides LeConte, 1873:319
lorquini (Buquet, 1859:629) — wUSA (CA, NV, OR)
nobilis nobilis (Harris, 1837:84) — eNAmer
subsp. **mormonus** Schaeffer, 1911:124 — swUSA (AZ, CO, UT)
biformis Casey, 1912:358
muliebris Casey, 1912:358
coloradensis Casey, 1912:358
regalis (Chevrolat, 1860:488) — Mexico (OA)

Cetimaju Galileo & Martins 2007:346
abare Galileo & Martins 2007:347 — Colombia

Chlorophorus Chevrolat, 1863:290
annularis (Fabricius, 1787:156) — Asia, introduced in USA and seBrasil

Clytoleptus Casey, 1912:350
Clytanthus; LeConte, 1873:319 (not Thomson, 1864)
albofasciatus (Laporte & Gory, 1835:96) — eNAmer
gracilicornis Casey, 1912:371
tristis Casey, 1912:371

Clytopsis Casey, 1912:350
dimidiaticornis (Chevrolat, 1860:487) — Mexico (widely distributed)
nimbata Casey, 1912:373

Clytus Laicharting, 1784:88
blaisdelli Van Dyke, 1920:39 — wUSA (CA)
canadensis Hopping, 1928:264 — wNAmer (Br Col-OR-CO)
chemsaki Hovore & Giesbert, 1974:142 — wUSA (CA)
clitellarius (Van Dyke, 1920:40) — wUSA (CA)
marginicollis Laporte & Gory, 1835:41 — eNAmer
vespoides Haldeman, 1847:40
carolinensis Casey, 1912:372
montesuma Laporte & Gory, 1835:42 — Mexico
montezuma; White, 1855:264
pacificus (Van Dyke, 1920:38) — wNAmer (Pacific Coast)
planifrons (LeConte, 1874:67) — wNAmer (Pacific Coast)
ruricola (Olivier, 1795:65) — eNAmer
hamatus Say, 1824:423
catulus Casey, 1912:370

Dexithea Thomson, 1864:185
fabricii (Chevrolat, 1860:490) — Mexico (ME, VC)
humeralis Chemsak & Noguera, 2001:50 — Mexico (MX, NL, CS)
klugii (Laporte & Gory, 1835:51) — Mexico - Costa Rica

Euryscelis Dejean, 1835:331
suturalis (Olivier, 1795:62) — seUSA (FL), W Indies (Bahamas, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico, Cayman Is)
dejeanii Chevrolat, 1862:530
megalopus Casey, 1924:271
subtropica Casey, 1924:271

Glycobius LeConte, 1873:319
Arhopalus; Lacordaire, 1869:64 (not Audinet-Serville, 1834)

Plagionotus; LeConte & Horn, 1883:304 (not Mulsant, 1842)
speciosus (Say, 1828:53) (not Adams, 1817) — neUSA, s Canada
hayii Gray in Griffith, 1831: pl. 65, fig. 6
haiji; Gray in Griffith, 1832:118

Isotomus Mulsant, 1863:143

Caloclytus Fairmaire in Jacquelin du Val, 1864:145
comptus (Mannerheim in Hummel, 1825:36) — Europe, introduced in Hispaniola
perspicillus Fischer, 1832:438
pubicollis Laporte & Gory, 1835:73
insularis Laporte & Gory, 1835:74

Mecometopus Thomson, 1860:222

accentifer Gounelle, 1910:15 — Ecuador
aesopus (Chevrolat, 1860:502) — Mexico (VC) - Costa Rica
amaryllis Chevrolat, 1861:387 — Colombia, eEcuador
arixi Martins & Galileo, 2005:10 — Colombia
aurantisignatus Zajciw, 1964:307 — ncBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
batesii (White, 1855:257) — ncBrasil (PA)
bicinctus Aurivillius, 1920:367 — seBrasil (ES), Argentina (MI)
bolivianus Belon, 1899:156 — Bolivia (SC)
capixaba Napp & Monné, 2006:41 — sBrasil (ES, BA)
catarina Napp & Monné, 2006:39 — sBrasil (SC, SP)
curtus (Laporte & Gory, 1835:34) — Fr Guiana
crassicornis Chevrolat, 1862:519
femoralis Fuchs, 1963:454 — Peru, Brasil, Bolivia (SC)
flavius Bates, 1870:399 — ncBrasil (PA)
giesberti Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:86 — wMexico (JA)
globicollis (Laporte & Gory, 1835:32) — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (PA), eEcuador
troglodytes Laporte & Gory, 1835:33
gracilis Zajciw, 1958:244 — seBrasil (SP, PR)
granulipennis Zajciw, 1963:178 — Peru, Bolivia (CO, LP)
insignis Chevrolat, 1862:65 — seBrasil (MG-SC)
ion (Chevrolat, 1860:496) — Mexico (ME) - Nicaragua
jon; Chevrolat, 1860:496
var. *ionides* Bates, 1885:300
jansoni Bates, 1870:399 — Nicaragua - Panama, Fr Guiana
laetus (Fabricius, 1801:348) — Colombia, Guianas, ncBrasil (PA)
latecinctus Bates, 1870:398 — nwBrasil (AM), Colombia
leprieuri (Laporte & Gory, 1835:29) — Fr Guiana
consanguineus Chevrolat, 1862:523
ludicrus Melzer, 1934:224 — sBrasil (SC)
macilentus Bates, 1872:187 — Nicaragua-Panama, Colombia
melanion Bates, 1885:300 — eMexico (VC)
miri Galileo & Martins 2007:347 — Bolivia (SC)
mniszechii Chevrolat, 1862:64 — seBrasil (MG-SC), Paraguay, Argrentina (MI)
mendosus Galileo & Martins, 1996:58
mundus (Chevrolat, 1860:498) — Guatemala, Honduras
palmatus (Olivier, 1795:29) — Panama, Paraguay, Argentina, Guianas, ncBrasil (PA)
festivus Fabricius, 1801:348
placens Chevrolat, 1862:64 — seBrasil (RJ)
polygenus Thomson, 1860:223 — nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
purus Bates, 1870:398 — nwBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia (LP)
ellifranzae Fuchs, 1963:456
nubicollis Zajciw, 1964:308
quadrifasciatus (Chevrolat, 1861:386) — Colombia
remipes Bates, 1885:300 — Panama
rhinotragoides Thomson, 1860:224 — Fr Guiana
amabilis Chevrolat, 1862:521
riveti Gounelle, 1910:16 — Colombia, wEcuador

var. *pilosa* Gounelle, 1910:16
rondonianus Napp & Monné, 2006:40 — Brasil (MG, RO), eEcuador
rubefactus Bates, 1870:398 — nwBrasil (AM)
sarukhani Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:87 — wMexico (JA)
simoni Lameere, 1893:274 — Venezuela
solidicornis Bates, 1885:300 — Costa Rica, Panama, Ecuador
sulphurosus Di Iorio, 2006:17 — Bolivia
triangularis (Laporte & Gory, 1835:31) — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (PA), eEcuador
maronensis Chevrolat, 1862:522
funereus Chevrolat, 1862:523
tumulifer Aurivillius, 1908:3 — Bolivia
wallacei (White, 1855:259) — Guianas, nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
ycoca Galileo & Martins 2007:347 — Brasil (AM)

Megacheuma Mickel, 1919:198

brevipennis brevipennis (LeConte, 1873:197) — wUSA (UT, NV)
melanosticum Mickel, 1919:199
subsp. **tiemanni** Hovore, 1979:459 — swUSA (CA)

Megacyllene (Megacyllene) Casey, 1912:348

Cyllene; Newman, 1840:7 (not Gray, 1834)
acuta (Germar, 1821:170) — Brasil (GO, MT, BA-RS), Paraguay, Uruguay nArgentina (SA-BA), Bolivia (SC)
exsanguis Chevrolat, 1862:527
consimilis Chevrolat, 1862:52
amazonica (Bates, 1870:395) — ncBrasil (AM), Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia
anacantha (Chevrolat, 1862:52) — seBrasil (RJ-RS), Argentina (SA)
andesiana (Casey, 1912:352) — Ecuador
angulata (Fabricius, 1775:192) — Mexico - Panama, Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM), Chile, Bolivia (BN, SC), Venezuela, W Indies (Dominica),
boliviana (Chevrolat, 1862:525)
cayennensis Laporte & Gory, 1835:10
caracasensis Chevrolat, 1861:380
chiliensis (Laporte & Gory, 1835:11)
chilensis; Blanchard in Gay, 1851:486
angulifera (Casey, 1912:354) — c NAmer (Alberta-KS)
antennata (White, 1855:252) — swUSA (CA-TX), nMexico (BC, SO)
eurystethus LeConte, 1858:82
bonplandi (Gounelle, 1911:185) — seBrasil (MG, RJ), nArgentina (SA-MI)
boryi (Laporte & Gory, 1835:12) — Chile, Paraguay, Argentina (MI)
caryae (Gahan, 1908:141) — eNAmer-TX, nMexico
castanea (Laporte & Gory, 1835:10) — sBrasil (RS), eArgentina (MI-BA), Paraguay
castroi Prosen, 1947:255 — Argentina (SA-RN),
chalybeata (White, 1855:250) — seBrasil (ES), Fr Guiana
cleroides (Melzer, 1931:194) — seBrasil (SP, PR)
comanchei Rice & Morris, 1992:200 — swUSA (TX)
congener (Laporte & Gory, 1835:8) — seBrasil (MG, RJ)
costaricensis (Thomson, 1860:218) — Costa Rica
cryptofasciata Di Iorio, 1998:5 — n, c Argentina (TU, CA, RN)
decora (Olivier, 1795:63) — eNAmer-TX, Alberta
charus Say, 1835:193
infaustus LeConte, 1850:17
ab. *castelnaui* Aurivillius, 1912:384
ab. *horni* Aurivillius, 1912:384
ab. *mediana* Aurivillius, 1912:384
chara kansana Casey, 1912:355
chara solida Casey, 1912:355
chara genitiva Casey, 1912:355
designata (Chevrolat, 1862:50) — seBrasil (RJ, SP)
ebenina Monné & Napp, 2004: 323 — seBrasil (SC)
ellifranziana (Fuchs, 1961:448) — Costa Rica
falsa (Chevrolat, 1862:51) — eBrasil (GO, BA-RS), neArgentina (FO, MI),

acutus; Laporte & Gory, 1835:9 (not Germar, 1821)	Uruguay, Paraguay
hoffmanni (Laporte & Gory, 1835:13)	sBrasil (PR-RS), Paraguay
lanei (Tippmann, 1953:218)	seBrasil (SP-RS)
latreillei (Laporte & Gory, 1835:91)	sBrasil (RS), Uruguay, Argentina (BA)
insignita (Perroud, 1855:388)	
unicoloricollis Fuchs, 1961:447	
lutosa (LeConte, 1861:356)	wcUSA (CO, KS, IA)
magna Di Iorio, 1997: 389	nArgentina (SA, CA, LR), Bolivia
mellyi (Chevrolat, 1862:54)	seBrasil (MG-RS), Bolivia (CO, SC), Paraguay,
ab. *modesta* Tippmann, 1960:135	Uruguay, Argentina (BA)
menalaspis (Chevrolat, 1861:378)	Colombia, eEcuador
minuta (Chevrolat, 1862:62)	sBrasil (RS), eArgentina (BA), Uruguay
multiguttata (Burmeister, 1865:176)	Bolivia, Paraguay, wArgentina (SA, CA, SE, CO, LR, ME)
megaspilota Martins, 1974:153	
murina (Burmeister, 1879:201)	Paraguay, ncArgentina (SA, ER, SE, SF), Uruguay
neblinosa Di Iorio, 1995:320	nArgentina (SA, TU), Bolivia (SC), seBrasil (RJ)
nebulosa Laporte & Gory, 1835:11	Brasil (GO, MT, PR-RS), Paraguay,
spinifera (Newman, 1840:8)	Bolivia, Argentina, Uruguay
panamensis (Bates, 1885:295)	Costa Rica, Panama
patruelis (Chevrolat, 1862:53)	Brasil
powersi Linsley & Chemsak, 1963:211	wcUSA (ND)
infausta; Hopping, 1937:445 (not LeConte, 1850)	
proxima (Laporte & Gory, 1835:5)	Venezuela, eEcuador, Brasil, Paraguay,
elongata Chevrolat, 1861:379	nArgentina (SA-MI, SL), Bolivia (SC)
robiniae (Forster, 1771:43)	eNAmer
pictus Drury, 1773:91	
flexuosum Fabricius, 1775:191	
robusta Linsley & Chemsak, 1963:211	swUSA (NM, AZ)
rufipes (Laporte & Gory, 1835:8)	seBrasil (RJ-RS), nArgentina, Uruguay
rufofemorata Di Iorio, 1997:394	nArgentina (CA, CO, SA, SL, TU)
sahlbergi (Aurivillius, 1913:237)	Brasil
snowi snowi (Casey, 1912:353)	wUSA (CO, AZ), nMexico
subsp. **zuniana** (Casey, 1912:353)	swUSA (NM)
spixii (Laporte & Gory, 1835:92)	sBrasil (RS), Paraguay, Argentina (BA, CO), Uruguay
unicolor Fuchs, 1955:49	sBrasil (RS), neArgentina (CO, ER),
lateripilosa Zajciw, 1963:171	Paraguay, Uruguay
ziczac (Voet, 1778:21)	"America"

Megacyllene (Sierracyllene) Tippmann, 1960:133

abnormis (Aurivillius, 1920:365)	Bolivia
var. *montana* Tippmann, 1953:217	
horioni Tippmann, 1960:133	Bolivia
ab. *bifasciata* Tippmann, 1960:134	
ab. *suturaalba* Tippmann, 1960:134	
quinquefasciata (Melzer, 1931:55)	Bolivia (LP), nArgentina (SA, JU), Chile
rotundicollis Zajciw, 1963:174	nArgentina (TU)
tafivallensis Di Iorio, 1998:9	Argentina (TU)
trifasciata Viana, 1994:165	nArgentina (TU, CA)

Mygalobas Chevrolat, 1862:66

ferrugineus Chevrolat, 1862:66	seBrasil (RJ, SP)

Neoclytus Thomson, 1860:67

Rhopalopachys Chevrolat, 1860:457
Rhopalomerus Chevrolat, 1860:457
Plagithmysus; Horn, 1875:150

acteon (Chevrolat, 1860:499)	eMexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras
actaeon; Bates, 1880:58	
acuminatus acuminatus (Fabricius, 1775:194)	eNAmer-Manitoba-TX

erythrocephalum Fabricius, 1787:156	
americanus Gmelin, 1790:1854	
aspericolle Germar, 1824:517	
subsp. **hesperus** Linsley, 1935:163	wUSA (TX-CO), nMexico
amazonicus Fuchs, 1975:1	nwBrasil (AM)
anama Galileo & Martins 2007:350	wEcuador
angelicus Van Dyke, 1927:107	wUSA (CA)
approximatus (LeConte, 1862:42)	c USA (OK, MO, KS)
araneiformis (Olivier, 1795:61)	Hispaniola, Puerto Rico, Guadeloupe, Saba
koechlini Hagenbach, 1822:12	
armaticollis Zajciw, 1964:305	Bolivia (SC), nwArgentina (JU)
augusti (Chevrolat, 1835:73)	swUSA (TX), Mexico-Guatemala
abbreviatus Schaeffer, 1908:340	
dubius Chevrolat, 1835:74	
aulai Bruch, 1911:168	ncArgentina (SF)
bahamicus Cazier & Lacey, 1952:36	Bahamas
balteatus LeConte, 1873:201	wNAmer (Pac Cst)
magnus; Van Dyke, 1927:109 (not Schaeffer, 1904)	
interruptus; Van Dyke, 1927:109 (not LeConte, 1873)	
basalis Chevrolat, 1861:384	Venezuela
beltianus Bates, 1885:301	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
lebasii; Bates, 1872:186 (not Chevrolat, 1861)	
bruchi Melzer, 1927:570	seBrasil (RJ-RS)
burmeisteri Chevrolat, 1862:57	seBrasil (MG)
cacicus (Chevrolat, 1860:493)	Mexico - Panama, Venezuela
canescens Martins & Galileo, 2005:10	Colombia
caprea (Say, 1824:424)	eNAmer-AZ, UT
gibbicollis Laporte & Gory, 1835:24	
elevatus Laporte & Gory, 1835:32	
centurio (Chevrolat, 1862:58)	seBrasil (ES-RS), neArgentina (MI),
accensus Chevrolat, 1862:59	Uruguay
chevrolatii (Laporte & Gory, 1835:26)	Cuba
clavatus Chevrolat, 1861:386	Venezuela
clavipes (Chevrolat, 1860:495)	Guatemala
columbianus Fuchs, 1963:451	Panama, Colombia, Venezuela
conjunctus (LeConte, 1857:61)	wNAmer (Pacific Coast)
conjunctus occiduus Casey, 1912:369	
tularensis Casey, 1912:369	
cordifer (Klug, 1829: 13)	seUSA (GA, FL), Cuba
rufescens Laporte & Gory, 1835:16	
devastator Laporte & Gory, 1835:17	
cristatus Chevrolat, 1861:384	Colombia
curtulus (Chevrolat, 1860:497)	Mexico
curvatus (Germar, 1821:171)	eBrasil, Paraguay, neArgentina (BA, ER), Uruguay
delicatus (Gounelle, 1911:188)	eBrasil (GO, PE-RS), nArgentina (MI), Uruguay
discretus Melzer, 1934:223	seBrasil (RJ)
distinctus Zajciw, 1963:425	seBrasil (RJ)
dorsalis (Laporte & Gory, 1835:23)	eBrasil (GO, ES, RJ)
englemani Giesbert, 1989:270	Panama
guianensis (Laporte & Gory, 1835:22)	Fr Guiana, Venezuela, neArgentina (MI)
hoegei (Bates, 1880:56)	Mexico (PU, SLP, VC), Guatemala, Honduras
horridus (LeConte, 1862:42)	eNAmer-TX
confusus Van Dyke, 1937:115	
longipes; LeConte, 1873:200 (not Drury, 1773)	
kirbyi; Hopping, 1932:558 (not Aurivillius, 1912)	
fulguratus Casey, 1912:367	
ictericus (Gounelle, 1911:187)	ecBrasil (GO), eEcuador, Fr Guiana
impar (Germar, 1824:571)	seBrasil (ES-SC)
interruptus LeConte, 1873:201	wUSA (CA)

irroratus (LeConte, 1858:26)	swUSA (CA), nMexico (BC) - Honduras
morosus Chevrolat, 1860:501	
jekeli (White, 1855:254)	Peru, Ecuador, Chile
longipes; Laporte & Gory, 1835:16 (not Drury, 1773)	
jibacoense Zayas, 1975:137	Cuba
jouteli jouteli Davis, 1904:34	eUSA (NJ-VA-TN)
subsp. **simplarius** Blatchley, 1917:240	seUSA (GA, FL)
justini Chevrolat, 1861:382	Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela
lebasii Chevrolat, 1861:381	Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela
leucozonus leucozonus Laporte & Gory, 1835:90	NAmer (boreal)
muricatulus Kirby in Richardson, 1837:177	
muricatus; Haldeman, 1847:41	
longipes; Kirby in Richardson, 1837:176 (not Drury, 1773)	
kirbyi Aurivillius, 1912:392	
ascendens LeConte, 1878:462	
subsp. **infans** Casey, 1912:368	wUSA (CA, OR)
longipes (Drury, 1773:84)	seUSA (GA, FL), Cuba, Jamaica
drurii Fabricius, 1775:181	
angulatum Fabricius, 1792:335	
rhombifer Olivier, 1795:46	
hopei Laporte & Gory, 1835:18	
magicus (Perty, 1832:93)	seBrasil (BA-SP)
magnus Schaeffer, 1904:224	swUSA (CA), Mexico (BC)
modestus modestus Fall, 1907:81	wUSA (CA)
carus Fall, 1907:81	
subsp. **zebratus** Van Dyke, 1927:108	wUSA (CA, OR)
moritzii Thomson, 1860:225	Venezuela
mucronatus mucronatus (Fabricius, 1775:193)	eUSA-TX
luscum Fabricius, 1798:152	
maculosus Gmelin, 1790:1854	
humeralis Newman, 1838:394	
luscus strictulus Casey, 1912:369	
subsp. **vogti** Linsley, 1957:35	swUSA (TX, AZ), neMexico (NL)
mulleri Fuchs, 1955:50	sBrasil (SC), nArgentina (SA-CO), Paraguay
niger Auriviilius, 1920:366	eBrasil (BA)
nubilus Linsley, 1933:93	wUSA (CA)
modestus; Fall, 1907:81 (part)	
olivaceus (Laporte & Gory, 1835:30)	eBrasil (GO, MT, BA-SC), Paraguay
pallidicornis Fisher, 1932:58	Haiti
patagonicus (Bruch, 1911:169)	sArgentina (CT, CH)
peninsularis Schaeffer, 1905:133	Mexico (BC)
personatus Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:132	Costa Rica
pinima Galileo & Martins 2007:349	Peru, Bolivia (CO)
plaumanni Fuchs, 1966:9	ncBrasil (PR)
podagricus (White, 1855:254)	Hispaniola
potiuna Galileo & Martins 2007:350	Peru
provoanus Casey, 1924:272	wUSA (Pacific Coast-UT)
basalis Van Dyke, 1927:106	
basillaris Van Dyke, 1929:136	
pubicollis Fisher, 1932:59	Cuba
purus Bates, 1885:302	Mexico (VC), Guatemala
pusillus (Laporte & Gory, 1835:22)	Brasil, Bolivia (LP, SC), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Peru
guianensis (Laporte & Gory, 1835:22)	
regularis Chevrolat, 1861:385	Trinidad, Venezuela
resplendens Linsley, 1935:163	wUSA (CA)
rufitarsis (Chevrolat, 1860:494)	Guatemala
rufus (Olivier, 1795:28)	Panama-nArgentina
var. *meridionalis* Aurivillius, 1926:3	
scenicus Pascoe, 1866:294	Colombia
scutellaris (Olivier, 1790:266)	eNAmer-KS-TX

elegans Haldeman, 1847:40
senilis (Fabricius, 1798:152) — Fr Guiana
smithi Bates, 1892:164 — swMexico (NA-OA)
sobrinus (Laporte & Gory, 1835:29) — seBrasil, Paraguay, nArgentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
steelei Chemsak & Linsley, 1978:138 — Mexico (Revillagigedo Is., Socorro I.)
stillatus Aurivillius, 1908:4 — Bolivia (SC), nArgentina (JU, SA, TU, CA), Paraguay
parumnotatus Zajciw, 1963:176
suturalis Fuchs, 1963:453 — Brasil
tapajonus Bates, 1870:395 — ncBrasil (AM)
tenuiscriptus Fall, 1907:82 — wUSA (CA, AZ, UT), nMexico
torquatus LeConte, 1873:200 — swUSA (TX)
turuna Galileo & Martins 2007:349 — Brasil (AM, PA)
unicolor (Laporte & Gory, 1835:34) — Peru
vanduzeei Van Dyke, 1927:107 — swUSA (AZ)
vitticollis Aurivillius, 1920:365 — Peru
ypsilon Chevrolat, 1862:63 — sBrasil (SC, RS), Paraguay, Argentina
famelicus Burmeister, 1865:176

Ochraethes Chevrolat, 1860:454

Ochroesthes; Chevrolat, 1860:472
Ochraesthes; Thomson, 1860:219
Ochrestes; Lacordaire, 1869:65
Ochresthes; Bates, 1880:50
brevicornis (Chevrolat, 1860:480) — Mexico
citrinus (Chevrolat, 1860:474) — swUSA (TX), Mexico - Honduras
sigmoideus Bates, 1885:298
clerinus Bates, 1892:162 — swMexico (GR)
cristoforii (Chevrolat, 1860:477) — cMexico (MO)
christofori; Aurivillius, 1912:386
litura Bates, 1885:298 — Guatemala
nigrescens Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:134 — wcMexico (DU)
nigritus Bates, 1892:162 — swMexico (GR)
nigropunctatus (Chevrolat, 1860:486) — Mexico
obliquus (Chevrolat, 1860:473) — Mexico (VC), Honduras
obscuricornis Bates, 1892:163 — swMexico (GR)
octomaculata Chemsak & Noguera, 2001:51 — Mexico (GU, OA)
palmeri Bates, 1880:52 — ecMexico (JA, SLP)
picticornis Bates, 1880:52 — Guatemala
pollinosus (Chevrolat, 1835:71) — Mexico (CHS, VC) - Panama
sommeri (Chevrolat, 1835:72) — Mexico (SI, PU, HI, GU)
tibialis Laporte & Gory, 1835:71
circuliferus Chevrolat, 1860:472
circulifer; Aurivillius, 1912:386
tomentosus (Chevrolat, 1860:479) — cMexico (PU)
tulensis Bates, 1892:163 — ecMexico (JA, HI)
umbratilis Bates, 1885:297 — Guatemala
virescens (Chevrolat, 1860:481) — Mexico
viridiventris (Chevrolat, 1860:479) — swMexico (OA)
zebratus Bates, 1885:298 — Guatemala
z-littera (Chevrolat, 1860:476) — eMexico (VC)
z-litterata; Linsley, 1935:86

Placoclytus Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:129

championi (Bates, 1885:302) — sMexico (CHS), Guatemala, Honduras
distortus (Chevrolat, 1860:500) — Mexico
virgulatus Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:130 — wcMexico (MI)

Placosternus Hopping, 1937:447

crinicornis (Chevrolat, 1860:460) — Mexico-Colombia, Venezuela
var. *sanguinipes* Chevrolat, 1860:460

similiguttatus Chevrolat, 1861:380
difficilis (Chevrolat, 1862:263) — sUSA (CA-FL), nMexico, Honduras, Cuba, Bahamas
crinicornis; Horn, 1880:134 (not Chevrolat, 1860)
reducta Casey, 1912:351
filicornis Casey, 1912:352
erythropus (Chevrolat, 1835:4) — swUSA (TX), Mexico - Costa Rica
mexicanus Laporte & Gory, 1835:6
variegatus Laporte & Gory, 1835:6
guttatus (Chevrolat, 1860:459) — Mexico - Colombia, Venezuela

Plagionotus Mulsant, 1842:1
Platynotus Mulsant, 1839:71
Plagyonotus; Thomson, 1860:220
Echinocerus Mulsant, 1863:143
astecus (Chevrolat, 1860:489) — Mexico (VC, MO, GR, CM)

Plesioclytus Giesbert, 1993:129
relictus Giesbert, 1993:129 — seUSA (FL)

Sarosesthes Thomson, 1864:185
Arhopalus; LeConte, 1873:319 (not Audinet-Serville, 1834)
fulminans (Fabricius, 1775:192) — eNAmer

Tanyochraethes Chemsak & Linsley, 1965:148
anthophilus (Chevrolat, 1860:485) — swMexico (OA)
cinereolus (Bates, 1892:162) — Mexico (JA, GR, VC)
clathratus (Chevrolat, 1860:483) — Mexico
hololeucus (Bates, 1892:163) — nMexico (CO)
ochrozona (Bates, 1885 299) — Guatemala-Costa Rica
smithi Chemsak & Linsley, 1965:151 — wMexico (JA)
tildeni Chemsak & Linsley, 1965:148 — swUSA (TX)
truquii (Chevrolat, 1860:484) — Mexico

Trichoxys Chevrolat, 1860:454
abbreviatus Bates, 1880:50 — Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras
apelles (Newman, 1838:394) — sMexico (CHS), Honduras
atripes (Chevrolat, 1860:469) — Mexico
bilineatus (Chevrolat, 1860:461) — swMexico (OA, GR)
hirtellus (Chevrolat, 1860:467) — Mexico
labyrinthicus (Chevrolat, 1860:463) — wMexico (DU, OA, CM), Honduras
longipes Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:135 — swMexico (OA)
melanotelus (White, 1855:273) — Mexico
flexus Chevrolat, 1860:468
minca Galileo & Martins 2007:349 — Colombia
ochraetheoides Linsley, 1935:85 — cMexico (ME)
pellitus (White, 1855:272) — swMexico (OA)
rubripes (White, 1855:273) — swMexico (OA)
sulphurifer (Chevrolat, 1860:470) — cMexico (ME)
viridicollis (Chevrolat, 1860:464) — Guatemala - Panama
vitticollis (Laporte & Gory, 1835:7) — ncMexico (DU, GU, OA, ZA)
fortunatus Chevrolat, 1860:465
westwoodii (Chevrolat, 1860:471) — swMexico (ME, OA, VC)

Triodoclytus Casey, 1913:387
Paraclytus; Casey, 1912:351 (not Bates, 1884)
Synclytus Lucas, 1920:480
lanifer (LeConte, 1873:198) — wUSA (CA, OR)
brevitarsis Casey, 1912:375

crucialis Casey, 1912:375

Tylcus Casey, 1912:348

hartwegii (White, 1855:252)	swUSA (TX, AZ), Mexico, Guatemala

Xylotrechus Chevrolat, 1860:456

aceris Fisher, 1917:215	neNAmer
albonotatus Casey, 1912:361	wUSA (CA), Mexico (BC)
cinereus Van Dyke, 1920:41	
abietis Van Dyke, 1929:136	
annosus annosus (Say, 1826:277)	eNAmer-Rocky Mts
subsp. **emotus** Brown, 1952:335	wNAmer (Br Col-CA, CO)
bowditchi bowditchi Hopping, 1928:247	wUSA (AZ, UT, CO)
subsp. **hoppingi** Linsley, 1957:35	wUSA (NM, CO)
mormonus; Hopping, 1932:540 (not LeConte, 1861)	
obliteratus Hopping, 1932:542 (part)	
colonus (Fabricius, 1775:191)	eNAmer-TX
coloreum; Fabricius, 1801:345	
campestre Olivier, 1795:65	
villicum Olivier, 1795:64	
terminans Fabricius, 1798:151	
upsilon Stephens, 1831:244	
agrestis LeConte, 1850:28	
convergens LeConte, 1873:198	eNAmer
durangoensis Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:137	wcMexico (DU)
gemellus Casey, 1893:590	c USA (IN)
hovorei Swift, 2007:287	Southern California
insignis LeConte, 1873:199	wUSA (WA, OR, CA), Mexico (BC)
obliteratus; Leng, 1887:199 (not LeConte, 1873)	
planifrons; Fall, 1901:147 (not LeConte, 1874)	
diruptus Casey, 1912:367	
var. **incongruens** Casey, 1912:366	wUSA (CA)
integer (Haldeman, 1847:41)	neNAmer
fuscus; LeConte, 1850:27 (not Kirby, 1837)	
frosti Van Dyke, 1937:114	
lengi Schaeffer, 1908:340	wNAmer (Pacific Coast)
longitarsis Casey, 1912:362	wNAmer (Br Col-CA, CO)
inflaticollis Casey, 1912:360	
montanicus Casey, 1912:361	
columbianus Casey, 1912:361	
undulatus; Hardy, 1926:23 (not Say, 1824)	
mormonus (LeConte, 1861:357)	wNAmer (Yukon-CA, UT)
obliteratus Hopping, 1932:534 (part)	
nauticus (Mannerheim, 1843:305)	wUSA (Pacific Coast), Mexico (BC)
gramineus Haldeman, 1847:40	
nitidus (Horn, 1860:570)	neUSA-TX
nunenmacheri Van Dyke, 1920:43	nwUSA (OR)
uniformis Casey, 1924:270	
obliteratus LeConte, 1873:l99	wUSA (Rocky Mts)
quadrimaculatus (Haldeman, 1847:41)	neNAmer
quercus Schaeffer, 1905:163	swUSA (AZ, NM), nwMexico (CHA, SI)
robustus Hopping, 1941:29	wUSA (AZ, CO)
sagittatus sagittatus (Germar, 1821:171)	eNAmer-NM
sagittarius; Thomson, 1860:226	
pubescens Haldeman, 1847:40	
cylindrus Casey, 1912:364	
salebrosus Casey, 1912:364	
subsp. **chiricahuae** Chemsak, 1959:114	swUSA (AZ), wMexico (DU)
sartorii (Chevrolat, 1860:492)	Mexico (NL, VC), Guatemala, Honduras
schaefferi Schott, 1925:224	neNAmer

undulatus (Say, 1824:291) neNAmer-Alaska
sayi Laporte & Gory, 1835:55
interruptus Laporte & Gory, 1835:57
lunulatus Kirby in Richardson, 1837:175
undatus Kirby in Richardson, 1837:176
fuscus Kirby in Richardson, 1837:176

?

Clytus carinatus Laporte & Gory, 1835:19 "North America"

Compsocerini Thomson, 1864:260

Achenoderus Napp, 1979:582

octomaculatus (Fairmaire & Germain, 1861:107) Chile, sc Argentina (NE, CT)

Aglaoschema Napp, 1994:658

albicorne (Fabricius, 1801:269) ncBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
apixara Napp 2007:810 Brasil (BA, ES, MG)
basale (Melzer, 1933:369) nArgentina (JU, SE)
collorata (Napp, 1993:653) w Brasil (RO)
concolor (Gounelle, 1911:177) ecBrasil (GO)
cyaneum (Pascoe, 1860:62) nBrasil (AM, PA), Peru
bicoloricorne Fuchs, 1959:3
dulce (Napp & Martins, 1988:483) sBrasil (MS)
erythrocephala (Napp & Martins, 1988:484) seBrasil (SP-RS), Argentina
haemorrhoidale (Germar, 1824:496) seBrasil (BA-PR), Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
inca Napp 2007:802 Peru, Colombia
mourei (Napp, 1993:655) eBrasil (BA)
prasinipenne (Lucas, 1857:185) southern Brasil (Paraná-Rio Grande do Sul)
n*igricorne* Bates, 1870:393
tibiale Aurivillius, 1920:364
prasiniventre (Gounelle, 1911:178) eBrasil (BA-ES)
ruficeps (Bates, 1870:393) seBrasil (MG-RS)
rufiventre (Germar, 1824:495) seBrasil (Espírito Santo-Rio Grande do Sul), Argentina
erythrogaster White, 1853:146
tarnieri (Bates, 1870:392) ncBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
ventrale (Germar, 1824:494) seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
viridipenne Thomson 1860:254 Brasil (BA, ES, MG, RS, SP, SC)
violaceipenne (Aurivillius, 1897:244) sBrasil (SC)

Caperonotus Napp, 1993:657

cardinalis (Bates, 1870:393) nwBrasil (AM), Peru
superbum (Aurivillius, 1897:245) Brasil

Chaetosopus Napp & Martins, 1988:480

contiguus Napp & Martins, 1988:483 sBrasil (PR)
infalsatus Napp & Martins, 1988:481 seBrasil (MG, RJ)
violaceus (Martins, 1973:208) seBrasil (SP)

Chlorethe Bates, 1867:24

Chimoreia Lane, 1956:15
brachyptera Zajciw, 1963:416 sBrasil (MS, PR)
ingae Bates, 1867:24 nwBrasil (AM), Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (LP, SC)
mandibularis Lane, 1956:16
scabrosa Zajciw, 1963:418 sBrasil (MS, PR)

Compsoceridius Bruch, 1908:207

gounellei (Bruch, 1908:208) sBrasil (PR-RS), Paraguay, Argentina,

Uruguay

Compsocerus Lacordaire 1830:175
Orthostoma White, 1853:146 (part)
Compsocera; Thomson, 1860:253
Orthostoma (Orthostomidius) Bruch, 1908:209
barbicornis Audinet-Serville, 1834:62 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
opacipennis Gounelle, 1910:140
bicoloricornis Schwarzer, 1923:258 — seBrasil (ES)
chevrolati Gounelle, 1910:141 — sBrasil (PR-RS)
deceptor Napp, 1976:20 — seBrasil (MG, RJ)
barbicornis; Melzer, 1918:420 (not Audinet-Serville, 1834)
parviscopus (Burmeister, 1865:169) — nwArgentina (JU-CA)
vicinus Bosq, 1951:100
proximus Napp, 1977:97 — Bolivia, sBrasil (PR), nwArgentina (SA)
violaceus (White, 1853:147) — eBrasil (GO, BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
igneum White, 1853:147
aulica Thomson, 1860:253
thyrsophora Burmeister, 1865:169
equestris; Gounelle, 1911:181 (not Guérin-Méneville, 1844)

Cosmisomopsis Zajciw, 1960:135
viridis Zajciw, 1960:136 — eBrasil (PB, BA), nArgentina (SA, MI)

Dilocerus Napp, 1980:193
brunneus Napp & Martins, 2006:247 — Bolivia (SC)
marinonii Napp, 1980:195 — Bolivia (SC), nArgentina (JU)

Ecoporanga Napp & Martins, 2006:245
achira Napp & Martins, 2006:246 — Bolivia (SC)

Goatacara Napp & Martins, 2006:33
boliviana Napp & Martins, 2006:34 — Bolivia

Hylorus Thomson, 1864:261
armatus (Chabrillac, 1857:199) — eBrasil (GO, MG, RJ)
hamaticornis Chevrolat, 1859:28

Maripanus Germain, 1898:653
quadrimaculatus (Germain, 1892:clxvi) — Chile, w Arqentina (NE)
decoratus Germain, 1898:656

Mimochariergus Zajciw, 1960:57
carbonelli Zajciw, 1960:58 — seBrasil (RJ), Uruguay
fluminensis Napp & Mermudes, 1999:82 — seBrasil (RJ)

Orthostoma Lacordaire, 1830:174
Maxillaria Gistel, 1848:
Orthoschema Thomson, 1860:253
Orthoschema (Orthoprasis) Aurivillius, 1910:159
abdominale (Gyllenhal in Schoenherr, 1817:157) — Brasil (AM ,BA, RJ), eEcuador, Colombia, Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
tenuicorne (Bates, 1870:392)
chryseis (Bates, 1870:393) — ncBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
vittata (Aurivillius, 1910:156) — Venezuela

Protuberonotum Barriga & Cepeda, 2004:6
roitmani Barriga & Cepeda, 2004:6 — Chile

Upindauara Napp & Martins, 2006:32

bella Napp & Martins, 2006:33 — Brasil (RO)

Curiini LeConte, 1873:304

Curiosa Micheli, 1983:261
- **dominicana** Micheli, 1983:262 — R Dominicana

Curius Newman, 1840:17
- **chemsaki** Nearns & Ray, 2006:51 — Venezuela
- **dentatus** Newman, 1840:17 — seUSA (MD-FL)
  - *concinnatus* Haldeman, 1847:43
- **panamensis** Bates, 1885:268 — Panama
- **punctatus** (Fisher, 1932:55) — Cuba

Plectromerus Haldeman, 1847:43
- *Pentomacrus* White, 1855:297
- *Curius*; Lacordaire, 1869:352 (not Newman, 1840)
- **acunai** (Fisher, 1936:344) — Cuba
- **bidentatus** Fisher, 1942:16 — R Dominicana
- **costatus** Cazier & Lacey, 1952:30 — Bahamas
- **dentipes** (Olivier, 1790:268) — seUSA (FL-LA), Cuba
  - *dentatum* J.E. LeConte, 1824:172
  - *scambus* Newman, 1840:79
- **distinctus** (Cameron, 1910:186) — Hispaniola
- **exis** Zayas, 1975:123 — Cuba, R. Domincana
- **fasciatus** (Gahan, 1895:109) — W Indies (Cuba-Grenada, Martinique)
- **femoratus** (Fabricius, 1792:316) — Jamaica
  - *femoratus* White, 1855:297
- **grimaldii** Nearns & Branham, 2005:19 — R. Dominicana (fossil)
- **lingafelteri** Micheli & Nearns, 2005:25 — R. Dominicana
- **louisantoini** Dalens & Touroult, 2007:290 — Barbados
- **navassae** Nearns & Steiner, 2006:63 — Navassa Is.
- **ornatus** Fisher, 1947:34 — Cuba
- **pinicola** Zayas, 1975:125 — Cuba
- **pseudoexis** Vitali & Haxaire, 2007:60 — Jamaica
- **pumilus** Cazier & Lacey, 1952:33 — Bahamas
- **ramosi** Micheli & Nearns, 2005:30 — Puerto Rico, Virgin Is.
- **serratus** (Cameron, 1910:185) — Hispaniola
  - *crenulatus* Cazier, 1952:1
- **tertiarius** Vitali, 2004:453 — R. Dominicana (fossil)
- **unidentatus** Fisher, 1942:17 — Jamaica
- **wappesi** Giesbert, 1985:81 — seMexico (QR)

Diorini Lane, 1950:373

Diorus White, 1853:135
- *Salobra* Lane, 1939:74
- **biapiculatus** White, 1853:135 — Brasil (ES, SP, GO, MS), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
  - *discreta* Lane, 1939:75

Dodecosini Aurivillius, 1912:132
Olexandrellaeini Zajciw, 1959:605

Diringsiella Martins & Galileo, 1991:134
- **femoralis** Martins & Galileo, 1991:135 — sBrasil (SC)

Dodecosis Bates, 1867:27

nigricornis Martins & Galileo, 1991:135	nwBrasil (AM)
saperdina Bates, 1867:27	nBrasil (AP, PA), Fr Guiana

Monneella Martins, 1985:172

bicolor Martins, 1985:173	eBrasil (MG, ES)

Olexandrella Zajciw, 1959:606

serotina Zajciw, 1959:606	seBrasil (RJ)

Dryobiini Linsley, 1964:7

Dryobius LeConte, 1850:23

sexnotatus Linsley, 1957:287	eNAmer
sexfasciatum; Say, 1824:415 (not Olivier, 1792)	

Ornithia Thomson, 1864:213

mexicana mexicana (Sturm, 1843:354)	swUSA (TX), Mexico - Panama
chevrolatii Guérin-Méneville, 1844:228	
subsp. **zapotensis** Tippmann, 1960:135	wMexico (JA)-Guatemala

Eburiini Blanchard, 1845:145

Beraba Martins, 1997:67

angusticollis (Zajciw, 1961:121)	seBrasil (RJ)
cauera Galileo & Martins, 1999:194	Brasil (AM)
cheilaria (Martins, 1967:51)	sBrasil (MS), Bolivia (CO, SC)
decora (Zajciw, 1961:123)	ecBrasil (MA, GO)
erosa (Martins, 1981:209)	eBrasil (BA, MG)
grammica (Monné & Martins, 1992:273)	eBrasil (MG, ES)
inermis Martins & Galileo, 2002:9	Colombia
iuba Martins, 1997:69	wEcuador
limpida Martins, 1997:70	Venezuela, Bolivia (SC)
longicollis (Bates, 1870:264)	Venezuela, nwBrasil (AM)
marica Galileo & Martins, 1999:193	Colombia
moema Martins, 1997:69	wEcuador
piriana Martins, 1997:68	Panama, Colombia
spinosa (Zajciw, 1967:527)	Peru

Cupanoscelis Gounelle, 1909:618

clavipes Gounelle, 1909:619	ecBrasil (GO), Bolivia (SC)
heteroclita Gounelle, 1909:619	eBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
inermis Monné & Martins, 1992:271	eBrasil (BA, MG)
latitibialis Monné & Martins, 1992:270	eBrasil (BA, MG)
sanmartini Martins & Monné, 1975:279	Venezuela
serrana Martins & Galileo, 1999: 808	Brasil (GO)

Dioridium Zajciw, 1961:217

Mocajuba Lane, 1972:358

borgmeieri (Lane, 1972:358)	nBrasil (PA), eEcuador
hirsutum Zajciw, 1961:218	cBrasil (MT)

Eburella Monné & Martins, 1973:152

longicollis Martins & Galileo, 1999:807	Bolivia (SC)
pinima Martins, 1997:67	Bolivia (SC), Peru
pumicosa Monné & Martins, 1973:152	scBrasil (MT, MS), Bolivia (SC)

Eburia (Eburia) Lacordaire, 1830:177
Dissacanthus Hope, 1835:107
Dissacantha; Thomson, 1864:240
Coeleburia Thomson, 1860:237
Drymo Thomson, 1864:242
Eleutho Thomson, 1864:242

aegrota Bates, 1880:21	eMexico (VC, YU) - Nicaragua
minutivestis Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:347	
albolineata Fisher, 1944:4	Venezuela
aliciae Noguera, 2002:17	Mexico (MO, JA)
amabilis Boheman, 1859:150	Panama [erroneously listed as Galapagos Is.]
bahamicae Fisher, 1932:11	Bahamas
baroni Bates, 1892:148	swMexico (GR, MI, OA, VC)
bimaculata (Voet, 1778:16)	W Indies (Antigua)
blancaneaui Bates, 1880:20	sMexico (CH), Belize, Guatemala, El Salvador
blancaneauxi; Bates, 1884:pl. 17, fig. 5	
bonairensis Gilmour, 1968:115	Curaçao, Bonaire, Surinam
brevicornis Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:339	seMexico (YU, QR)
brevispinis Bates, 1880:21	eMexico (VC, QR), Nicaragua
affluens Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:338	
brunneicomis Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:340	seMexico (YU, QR)
cacapyra Martins, 1999:246	wEcuador
caymanensis Fisher, 1941:109	W Indies (Cayman Is)
var. *obsoleta* Fisher, 1948:226	
championi Bates, 1880:20	Mexico (CHS)-Costa Rica
charmata Martins, 1981:207	eBrasil (ES)
chemsaki Noguera, 2002:31	wMexico (JA, MO)
cinerea Franz, 1959:189	Peru
cinereopilosa Fisher, 1932:13	FL, Cuba
cinnamomea Fleutiaux & Sallé, 1889:463	Guadeloupe
clara Bates, 1884:245	Mexico (TA, NL, ME, OA, CHS)
concisispinis Fisher, 1941:111	W Indies (Cayman Is)
confusa Zayas, 1975:61	Cuba
consobrina Jacquelin du Val in Sagra, 1857:265	Cuba, Jamaica
pedestris White, 1853:88 (part)	
copei Noguera, 2002:36	Costa Rica
crinitus Noguera, 2002:38	Nicaragua
cruciata (Linsley, 1935:73)	scMexico (GU, MI, ME)
cubae Fisher, 1932:16	seMexico (QR), Guatemala, Cuba
decemmaculata (Fabricius, 1775:181)	W Indies
quinquemaculatus Fabricius, 1792:296	
dejeani Gahan, 1895:94	Guadeloupe, Martinique
didyma (Olivier, 1795:125)	Cuba, R Dominicana
pulverea Chevrolat, 1862:266	
distincta Haldeman, 1847:150	seUSA
elegans Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:342	seMexico (QR)
elongata Fisher, 1932:18	Cuba
falli Linsley, 1940:257	swUSA (CA, AZ), nMexico (BC, SO)
semipubescens; Fall, 1909:163 (not Thomson, 1860)	
fisheri Russo, 1930:144	Hispaniola
frankiei Noguera, 2002:48	Costa Rica, Panama
fuliginea (Bates, 1872:173)	seMexico (VC, CHS) -Panama
giesberti Noguera, 2002:52	Honduras
haldemani LeConte, 1851:102	sUSA (FL-NM), nMexico (TA, NL)
hatsueae Chemsak & Giesbert, 1986:21	wMexico (JA, GR, MI, OA)
hovorei Noguera, 2002:58	Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
inarmata Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:343	wMexico (SI, JA)
inermis (Fleutiaux & Sallé, 1889:461)	Guadeloupe, Martinique

insulana Gahan, 1895:93	Martinique, St. Vincent
jamaicae Fisher, 1942:6	Jamaica
juanitae Chemsak & Linsley, 1970:300	wMexico (SI, JA, CO, OA)
megalops Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:346	
lanigera Linell, 1898:259	Galapagos Is, wEcuador
amabilis;Howard, 1889:192 (not Boheman, 1859)	
laticollis Bates, 1880:22	wMexico (SI, DU, JA) - Honduras
sinaloae Chemsak & Linsley, 1970:302	
latispina Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:344	wMexico (NA)
lewisi Fisher, 1948:225	W Indies (Cayman Is)
linsleyi Lacey, 1949:1	swUSA (AZ), nMexico (CHA)
longicornis Fisher, 1932:9	Cuba
maccartyi Noguera, 2002:71	Mexico (JA, CO, GU, OA)
macrotaenia Bates, 1880:20	sMexico (CHS) - El Salvador, Nicaragua
marginalis Fisher, 1947:29	Cuba
mutata Bates, 1884:245	Panama
mutica LeConte, 1853:233	swUSA (TX), nMexico (TA, NL, HI, MO, SLP, VC)
manca LeConte, 1858:24	
tumida LeConte, 1873:181	
nigrovittata Bates, 1884:246	wMexico (BC, JA, CO, NA, SI, ME)
nigovittata; Linsley, 1935:73	
conspersa Horn, 1894:399	
octomaculata Chevrolat, 1862:265	Cuba, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Barbados
opaca Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:347	seMexico (YU, QR), Guatemala, Honduras
ovicollis LeConte, 1873:180	swUSA (TX), nMexico (TA, SLP)
quadricollis Casey, 1924:259	
densa Casey, 1924:259	
paraegrota Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:348	wMexico (SI, JA, CO)
patruelis Bates, 1884:244	nMexico (CHA, GU, HI, NL, SLP, SI, VC)
pedestris White, 1853:88	sMexico-Honduras
pellacia Zayas, 1975:69	Cuba
perezi Chemsak & Giesbert, 1986:22	wMexico (JA, MO, GU)
pilosa (Erichson in Meyens, 1834:267)	wEcuador, Galapagos Is, Peru, Bolivia, Chile
bauri Linell, 1898:260	
proletaria; Blair, 1933:481 (not Erichson, 1847)	
rospigliosii Bréthes, 1925:15	
pinarensis Zayas, 1975:69	Cuba, Jamaica
poricollis Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:351	cMexico (OA, GR, MO, MI, PU)
portoricensis Fisher, 1932:15	Puerto Rico
porulosa Bates, 1892:149	seMexico (NL, YU, QR, CHS), Belize, Honduras
var. *porifera* Bates, 1892:149	
postica White, 1853:89	Jamaica
powelli Chemsak & Linsley, 1970:301	wMexico (SO, SI, JA)
pseudostigma Lingafelter & Nearns, 2007:182	R Dominicana
quadrigeminata (Say, 1826:275)	eNAmer, introduced in Cuba and Argentina
quadrimaculata (Linnaeus, 1767:626)	Cuba, Puerto Rico, Virgin Is, Guadeloupe
ramphygeus Linnaeus, 1767:633	
binodosa Gahan, 1895:95	
quadrinotata (Latreille, 1811:165)	Colombia, wEcuador -Chile
speciosa Blanchard, 1843:208	
ramsdeni Fisher, 1932:14	Cuba
ribardoi Noguera, 2002: 102	sMexico (OA)
rotundipennis Bates, 1884:245	Mexico (DU,VC, PU, OA)
rufobrunnea Perroud, 1855:367	Guatemala, wEcuador
schusteri Giesbert, 1993:137	sMexico (CHS), Guatemala, Honduras
semipubescens (Thomson, 1860:238)	Venezuela
meinerti Aurivillius, 1912:79	
nigrovittata; Aurivillius, 1893:184 (not Bates, 1884)	
sericea Sallé, 1855:271	Cuba, Jamaica, Hispaniola
sexnotata Boheman, 1859:151	wEcuador

sordida Burmeister, 1865:165 — eBrasil (CE-PR), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
stigma (Olivier, 1795:126) — seUSA (FL), Cuba, Mexico-Costa Rica, Hispaniola, Bahamas
duvalii Chevrolat, 1862:266
stigmatica Chevrolat, 1834:fasc. 3, N° 60 — swUSA (TX, AZ), Mexico (widespread)
perforata LeConte, 1873:180
strohekeri Knull, 1949:104 — seUSA (FL)
submutata Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:352 — sMexico (CHS) - Honduras
terroni Noguera, 2002:118 — eMexico (YU, QR)
tetrastalacta White, 1853:89 — Bahamas, Jamaica
maculatus Drury, 1773:84
quadrimaculatus; Panzer in Drury, 1788:141 (not Linnaeus, 1767)
thoracica White, 1853:92 — W Indies (Virgin Is), Curaçao, Surinam
virginensis Gilmour, 1963:77
ulkei Bland, 1862:270 — swUSA (AZ), Mexico (BC, NA, SI, SO, DU)
velmae McCarty, 1993:336 — eMexico (VC)
wappesi Noguera, 2002:123 — Guatemala, Honduras

Eburiaca Martins, 1999:162

sinopia Martins: 1999:153 — Brasil (MG)

Eburodacrys White, 1853:93

Eburogutta Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2815
Oncoptera Lacordaire, 1869:297
Sarquinopus Martins, 1970:45

aenigma Galileo & Martins, 2006:181 — Unknown
alini Napp & Martins, 1980:77 — seBrasil (MG-SP)
amazonica Melzer, 1927:561 — nBrasil (PA)
apua Martins & Galileo, 2005:769 — Bolivia (SC)
asperula Bates, 1880:23 — Mexico-Panama, Venezuela
assimilis Gounelle, 1909:625 — cBrasil (GO, MT, SP), Bolivia (SC)
ayri Galileo & Martins, 2006:184 — Colombia
bilineata Joly, 1992:139 — Venezuela
callixantha Bates, 1872:174 — Mexico (VC)-Panama
campestris Gounelle, 1909:633 — eBrasil (MA, GO, BA-SP), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (BN, SC)
catarina Galileo & Martins, 1992:1 — seBrasil (SC)
coalescens Bates, 1884:247 — Mexico-Panama
costai Gounelle, 1909:628 — ecBrasil (GO)
crassimana Gounelle, 1909:621 — ecBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
cunusaia Martins, 1997:66 — eBrasil (BA, PB, MG, MS)
curialis Gounelle, 1909:624 — ecBrasil (GO), Bolivia (SC)
decipiens Gounelle, 1909:626 — ecBrasil (GO)
dubitata White, 1853:95 — seBrasil, (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
eburioides (White, 1853:114) — seBrasil (ES-RS)
arcifera Bates, 1870:271
var. **concolor** Gounelle, 1909:620 — ecBrasil (GO)
elegantula Gounelle, 1909:631 — cBrasil (GO, MT), Bolivia (SC)
eurytibialis Monné & Martins, 1992:265 — scBrasil (MT)
flexuosa Gounelle, 1909:627 — ecBrasil (GO, MT, PB, MG), nArgentina (CH), Bolivia (SC)
fortunata Lameere, 1884:87 — ecBrasil (GO, MT, PI-SP), Bolivia
gaucha Galileo & Martins, 1992:4 — seBrasil (RS), Bolivia (SC)
gigas (Gounelle, 1909:629) — Guianas, ecBrasil (e MG, SP, GO, MT)
longilineata var. *gigas* Gounelle, 1909
longilineata gigas; Napp & Martins, 1980:84
granipennis Gounelle, 1909:629 — ecBrasil (GO, MT), eEcuador, Bolivia (BN, SC)
guttata Martins & Galileo, 2005:6 — Colombia
havanensis Chevrolat, 1862:267 — Cuba, Mexico-Panama, SAmer, Bolivia (BN, SC)
hesperidis Chemsak & Linsley, 1970:304 — Mexico (SI, JA, CHS) - Nicaragua

hirsutula Bates, 1870:269	ncBrasil (AM, PA)
laevicornis Bates, 1884:247	Nicaragua, Panama, Venezuela
lancinata Napp & Martins, 1980:81	eBrasil (ES)
lanei Zajciw, 1958:233	Peru, wcBrasil (RO, MT), Bolivia (SC)
lenkoi Napp & Martins, 1980:81	seBrasil (MG-SP)
lepida Martins, 1973:206	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
longilineata White, 1853:93	eBrasil (CE, ES, w MG, SP, PR), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
basicornis Dohrn, 1882:373	
luederwaldti Melzer, 1922:4	seBrasil (MG-SP)
lugubris Gounelle, 1909:622	ecBrasil (GO), Bolivia (SC)
mancula White, 1853:94	ec, seBrasil (GO, MT, MG-RS)
martinezi Martins, 1997:66	nArgentina (SA)
megaspilota White, 1853:95	nwBrasil (AM)
monticola Monné & Martins, 1973:149	eBrasil (MG)
moruna Martins, 1997:66	Colombia
nemorivaga Gounelle, 1909:623	ecBrasil (GO, MG, SP), Colombia, Bolivia (SC)
notula Gounelle, 1909:632	ecBrasil (GO, MG, SP), Bolivia
obscura Martins, 1973:204	seBrasil (SP)
perspicillaris (Erichson in Schomburg, 1848:572)	Guianas, nBrasil (PA), Peru
cacica Bates, 1870:267	
pilicornis Fisher, 1944:5	Nicaragua, Panama, Venezuela, Colombia
pinima Martins, 1999:365	Brasil (PA)
prolixa Monné & Martins, 1992:266	scBrasil (RO, MT)
puella (Newman) 1840:196)	Guianas, nBrasil (PA)
pumila Monné & Martins, 1992:268	eBrasil (BA-ES), Bolivia (SC)
punctipennis White, 1853:94	eBrasil (GO, BA-PR), Fr Guiana, Paraguay
putia Galileo & Martins, 2006:183	Bolivia (SC)
quadridens (Fabricius, 1801:308)	Fr Guiana, Brasil (PA), Colombia, Peru, Bolivia (BN, SC)
virgo Newman, 1840:196	
citreoguttata Thomson, 1860:240	
raripila Bates, 1870:270	Fr Guiana, Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
laticlavia Monné & Martins, 1973:150	
rhabdota Martins, 1967:48	eBrasil (PB, PE)
rubicunda Monné & Martins, 1992:267	scBrasil (GO, MT)
rufispinis Bates, 1870:269	nwBrasil (AM), Colombia, Fr Guiana, Peru, Bolivia
sanguinipes Gounelle, 1909:632	cBrasil (RO, GO, MT), Bolivia (BN, SC)
seabrai Zajciw, 1958:235	eBrasil (PB-BA, SP), Bolivia (SC)
seminigra Gounelle, 1909:622	ecBrasil (GO, MT, MG, SP)
sexguttata Lameere, 1884:87	Brasil (GO, PB-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia
sexmaculata (Olivier, 1790:305)	SAmer (widely distributed), incl. eEcuador
var. *approximata* Aurivillius, 1926:2	
silviamariae Galileo & Martins, 2006:181	Peru
stahli Aurivillius, 1893:181	Brasil (GO, MT, MG-RS), Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
sticticollis Bates, 1874:220	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
subaffinis White, 1853:95	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
sulfurifera Gounelle, 1909:630	eBrasil (GO, CE, MG-SP), Bolivia
sulphureosignata (Erichson, 1847:140)	Trinidad, Guianas, nwBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia (BN, SC), eEcuador, Colombia
var. *umbrosa* Kirsch, 1875:285	
longipilis Bates, 1870:268	
superba Napp & Martins, 1980:79	cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (BN, LP, SC), eEcuador
trilineata (Aurivillius, 1893:183)	seBrasil (ES-RS)
triocellata (Stål, 1857:63)	Mexico-Colombia, Venezuela
mexicana Thomson, 1860:239	
mexicana var. *interrupta* Bates, 1884:247	
truncata Fuchs, 1956:572	eBrasil (GO, MT, PI-SP), Bolivia (SC)
asperipennis Zajciw, 1963:421	
tuberosa Gounelle, 1909:625	eBrasil (GO, MG, SP), Argentina
vespertina Monné & Martins, 1973:147	eBrasil (MG, ES)
vidua (Lacordaire, 1869:298)	seBrasil (SP-SC), Argentina, Uruguay
grossipes Martins, 1970:46	

vittata (Blanchard, 1843:20)	Brasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
xirica Martins & Galileo, 2005:769	Bolivia (SC)

Eburia (Eleutho) Thomson 1864:242

consobrinoides Vitali, 2007:42	Jamaica

Eburodacrystola Melzer, 1928:146

pickeli Melzer, 1928:146	eBrasil (MA, CE, PE, GO)

Eburostola Tippmann, 1960:115

amazonica Tippmann, 1960:116	nBrasil (PA)

Erosida Thomson, 1860:242

delia Thomson, 1860:242	Colombia, Venezuela
elegans Lacordaire, 1869:295	
formosa (Blanchard, 1843:208)	Bolivia (LP, SC), Brasil (PA, MS)
ab. *conjunctula* Tippmann, 1960:166	
gratiosa (Blanchard, 1843:208)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
lineola (Fabricius, 1781:228)	VenezueIa, Brasil
brasilianus Gmelin, 1790:1860	
yucatana Giesbert, 1985:82	sw, seMexico (JA, QR)

Neoeburia Galileo & Martins, 2006:179

turuna Galileo & Martins, 2006:179	Peru

Opades Lacordaire, 1869:288

costipennis (Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:221)	eEcuador, Surinam, Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM), Colombia
vittipennis Bates, 1870:261	
costifera Waterhouse, 1880:486	

Pantomallus Lacordaire, 1869:286

costulatus (Bates, 1870:265)	Peru, nwBrasil (AM)
martinezi Martins & Galileo, 2002:6	Colombia
morosus (Audinet-Serville, 1834:10)	eBrasil (GO, PB-RS), Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina
villosicornis Lacordaire, 1869:287	
pallidus Aurivillius, 1923:440	seBrasil (MG-SC)
piruatinga Martins, 1997:76	nBrasil (PA, MA)
proletarius (Erichson, 1847:140)	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
reclusus (Martins, 1981:209)	scBrasil (MT, SP), Bolivia (LP, SC)
rugosus Martins & Galileo, 2005:767	Bolivia (SC)
titinga Galileo & Martins, 2004:325	Bolivia (SC)
tristis (Blanchard, 1843:208)	Bolivia (SC), cBrasil (MT)
crassicorne (Martins, 1981:208)	

Pronuba Thomson, 1860:241

Microspiloma Bates, 1867:24

decora Thomson, 1860:241	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
dorilis (Bates, 1867:25)	cBrasil (AM, PA, RO), eEcuador, Bolivia (CO)
gracilis Hovore & Giesbert, 1990:792	Costa Rica
incognita Hovore & Giesbert, 1990:789	Guatemala-Panama
lenkoi Monné & Martins, 1974:25	sBrasil (MS), Bolivia SC)

Quiacaua Martins, 1997:70

abacta (Martins, 1981:206)	eBrasil (ES)
taguaiba Martins, 1997:71	nBrasil (PA)

Solangella Martins, 1997:73

lachrymosa (Martins & Monné, 1975:280)	Bolivia (SC)
meridana (Bates, 1872:174)	Venezuela
micromacula Martins, 1997:74	wEcuador

Styliceps Lacordaire, 1869:291

striatus (Voet, 1778:17)	wMexico (JA)-Panama, Fr Guiana, Surinam, ncBrasil (AM, PA), eEcuador, Bolivia (CO, SC)
sericata Pascoe, 1859:16	
amazonica Thomson, 1860:210	
sericans Lacordaire, 1869:292	

Susuacanga Martins, 1997:60

maculicornis (Bates, 1870:266)	seBrasil (ES-SC)
octoguttata (Germar, 1821:168)	Brasil (RO, GO, MT, BA-RS), Paraguay, Bolivia (BN, PN, SC), Peru, Argentina
ab. *basibiguttata* Tippmann, 1960:115	
ab. *inguttata* Tippmann, 1960:115	
ab. *melanescens* Tippmann, 1960:115	
ab. *basiquadriguttata* Tippmann, 1960:115	
ab. *quadricostata* Tippmann, 1960:115	
unicolor (Bates, 1870:265)	Venezuela, Colombia, Peru, nwBrasil (AM), Paraguay

Tumiditarsus Zajciw, 1961:124

cicatricornis Zajciw, 1961:125	nArgentina (FO)

Uncieburia Martins, 1997:72

nigricans (Gounelle, 1909:618)	Bolivia (SC), eBrasil (PI-SP)
rogersi var. *nigricans* Gounelle, 1909:618	
cornuta Aurivillius, 1925:505	
quadrilineata (Burmeister, 1865:165)	Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
rogersi (Bates, 1870:266)	seBrasil (MG, SP), Bolivia (SC)
subcornuta Fuchs, 1955:47	

Volxemia Lameere, 1884:85

dianella Lameere, 1884:86	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
seabrai Zajciw, 1968:539	eBrasil (ES)

Ectenessini Martins & Galileo, 1998: 82

Acanthonessa Napp & Martins, 1982:355

quadrispinosa (Melzer, 1931:192)	eBrasil (PB-SP)

Bomarion Gounelle, 1909:674

achrostum Napp & Martins, 1982:378	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
affabile Napp & Martins, 1982:380	eBrasil (ES)
anormale (Thomson, 1867:145)	eBrasil (BA)
aureolatum Martins, 1968:21	Bolivia (SC)
boavidai Martins, 1968:18	seBrasil (MG-PN)
carenatum Martins, 1962:150	Bolivia (SC)
fraternum Napp & Martins, 1982:379	seBrasil (SP)
heteroclitum (Thomson, 1867:137)	seBrasil (ES, SP)
lineatum Gounelle, 1909:675	eBrasil (GO, BA-ES)
signatipenne Gounelle, 1909:675	eBrasil (PE, BA)

Cotynessa Martins & Galileo, 2006:175

abatinga Martins & Galileo, 2006:175	Bolivia (SC)

Ectenessa Bates, 1885:257

andrei Martins & Galileo, 1996:292	seBrasil (RS)
angusticollis (Buquet, 1860:627)	seBrasil (ES-SC)
fenestratum Thomson, 1865:572	
sexmaculata Bates, 1885:257	
argodi Belon, 1902:15	eBrasil (GO, MG, SP)
decorata (Melzer, 1935:173)	seBrasil (MG-PR)
fenestrata (Gounelle, 1909:601)	eBrasil (BA, ES, SP)
quadrimaculatus Zajciw, 1961:104	
guttigera (Lucas, 1857:183)	Brasil (GO, MT, CE-ES)
lurida Martins, 1973:203	Trinidad
melanicornis Napp & Martins, 1982:374	seBrasil (BA-PR)
nitida Bates, 1885:258	Mexico (VC) - Nicaragua, Costa Rica
ocellata (Gounelle, 1909:600)	ecBrasil (MT, GO, SP), Paraguay
ornatipennis Tippmann, 1960:109	Peru, cBrasil (MT), Bolivia
quadriguttata (Burmeister, 1865:168)	Bolivia (SC), ec-seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
scansor (Gounelle, 1909:675)	seBrasil (GO, BA-RJ)
spinipennis (Buquet, 1860:626)	Fr Guiana, c-seBrasil, Peru, Bolivia (BN, SC)
villardi Belon, 1902:13	eBrasil (GO, MG), Bolivia (SC)

Ectenesseca Martins & Galileo, 2005:765

clavula Martins & Galileo, 2005:766	Brasil (RO)

Ectenessidia Gounelle, 1909:603

metallica Napp & Martins, 2006:32	Brasil
nigriventris (Belon, 1902:15)	eBrasil (GO, MG), Bolivia (SC)
varians, var. *cyaneipennis* Gounelle, 1909:604	
varians (Gounelle, 1909:604)	eBrasil (GO, BA, ES), Bolivia (SC)
var. *simplicipennis* Gounelle, 1909:604	

Eurymerus Audinet-Serville, 1833:566

eburioides Audinet-Serville, 1833:566	eBrasil (GO, PE-RS), Paraguay,
flavosignatus White, 1853:115	Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
var. *nigricans* Tippmann, 1960:109	

Lissoeme Martins, Chemsak & Linsley, 1966:207

maculata Martins & Galileo, 1998:48	Brasil (BA)
testacea Martins, Chemsak & Linsley, 1966:209	Venezuela

Meryeurus Martins & Galileo, 1998:115

servillei Martins & Galileo, 1998:117	Brasil (MG), Bolivia (SC)

Niophis Bates, 1867:27

Trumais Gounelle, 1909:605

Apomethia Martins, Chemsak & Linsley, 1966:210

aper (Germar, 1824:510)	eBrasil (ES)
antennata (Martins, Chemsak & Linsley, 1966:211)	Costa Rica, Panama
bucki Martins & Monné, 1973:24	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
coptorhina Bates, 1867:28	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
coptorrhina; Bates, 1870:245	
neotropica (Martins, 1961:190)	Panama, Peru
picticornis (Martins, 1964:195)	wcBrasil (AM, PA, RO)
rufula (Gounelle, 1909:605)	ecBrasil (GO), Paraguay

Tricheurymerus Zajciw, 1961:106

obscurus (Prosen, 1947:254)	Paraguay, Argentina
quadristigma (Gounelle, 1909:602)	cBrasil (RO, GO, MT), Fr Guiana,
	Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)

Elaphidiini Thomson, 1864:235

Elaphidionitae Thomson, 1864:235
Elaphidiini Ivie, 1985: 303
Elaphidiini Lingafelter, 1998: 7
Sphérionides Lacordaire, 1869:312
Stenosphenini LeConte, 1873:316

Adiposphaerion Martins & Napp, 1992:471
rubrum Martins & Napp, 1992:473 — ncBrasil (AM), French Guiana, eEcuador

Aetheibidion Martins, 1968:327
hirtellum (Gounelle, 1913:215) — Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, nArgentina (SA,SE)

Alicianella Noguera, 2006: 165
Aliciana Noguera, 2005: 65 (not *Aliciana* Clarke, 1978)
quadrimaculata (Noguera, 2005:66) — Mexico (CH)

Ambonus Gistel, 1848:11
Trichophorus; Audinet-Serville, 1834:17 (not *Trichophorus* Temminck, 1821)
Crocidastus Pascoe, 1867:319
albomaculatus (Burmeister, 1865:167) — Argentina, Uruguay
distinctus (Newman, 1840:6) — eBrasil, Bolivia (BN, LP, SC), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
electus (Gahan in Gahan & Arrow, 1903:254) — Honduras, Colombia, Surinam, Brasil, Bolivia (SC), Argentina
interrogationis (Blanchard in Orbigny, 1843:208) — Brasil, Bolivia (BN, SC), Paraguay, Argentina
lippus (Germar, 1824:508) — eBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
proximus (Berg, 1889:117) — wArgentina (ME)
variatus (Newman, 1841:94) — seBrasil (RJ)
yucatanus (Fuchs, 1961:4) — seMexico (QR)

Amethysphaerion Martins & Monné, 1975:290
Ametisphaerion, Martins, 2005:294
Amethisphaerion, Martins, 2005:373
eximium Martins & Napp, 1992:466 — wEcuador
falsus Martins, 1995:747 — Venezuela
trinidadense Martins & Napp, 1992:470 (not Gilmour, 1963)
guarani Martins & Napp, 1992:468 — Paraguay
jocosum Martins & Napp, 1992:468 — seBrasil (ES)
nigripes Martins & Monné, 1975:290 — sBrasil (PR), Bolivia (SC)
submetallicum Martins & Napp, 1992:468 — eBrasil (MG)
trinidadensis (Gilmour, 1963:90) — Trinidad
tuna Martins, 2005:373 — eEcuador

Amorupi Martins, 2005: 260
fulvoterminata (Berg, 1889:113) — eBrasil (GO, MT, AP-RJ), Argentina
hudepohli (Martins, 1974:144) — Bolivia (SC)

Anama Martins, 2005:258
limpida Martins, 2005:260 — Brasil (AM, MT), Panama

Aneflomorpha Casey, 1912:291
Anepsyra Casey, 1912:291
aculeata (LeConte, 1873:184) — swUSA (TX)
arizonica Linsley, 1936:475 — swUSA (AZ)
australis Linsley, 1942:37 — Mexico (BC)
brevipila Chemsak & Noguera, 2005:20 — Mexico (MI)
cazieri Chemsak, 1962:107 — swUSA (AZ)
citrana Chemsak, 1960:149 — swUSA (AZ)
cribellata (Bates, 1892:152) — swMexico (GU)

crinita Chemsak & Linsley, 1975:202	wcMexico (MI, ME)
delongi (Champlain & Knull, 1922:147)	seUSA (FL, GA)
exilis Chemsak & Noguera, 2005:22	Mexico (CHA)
fisheri Linsley, 1936:475	swUSA (TX)
giesberti Chemsak & Linsley, 1975:201	Mexico (SI, JA, CHS) – Honduras
wappesi Chemsak & Noguera 1997:7	
gilana Casey, 1924:243	swUSA (AZ)
gracilis (Linsley, 1935:75)	cMexico (ME)
grandicolle (Linsley, 1942:40)	Mexico (BC)
hovorei Chemsak & Noguera, 2005:23	Mexico (JA)
lineare (LeConte, 1859:80)	wUSA (CA, NV, OR), Mexico (BC)
longipennis Casey, 1912:294	
tenue; Craighead, 1923:75 (not LeConte, 1854)	
linsleyae Chemsak, 1962:105	swUSA (AZ)
longispina Chemsak & Noguera, 2005:24	Mexico (OA)
longitudinis Chemsak & Noguera, 2005:25	Mexico (CHA)
luteicornis Linsley, 1957:285	swUSA (AZ)
martini Chemsak & Linsley, 1968:32	wMexico (SI)
mexicana (Linsley, 1935:74)	cMexico (ME)
minuta Chemsak, 1962:103	swUSA (AZ)
modica Chemsak & Noguera, 2005:27	Mexico (YU)
opacicornis Linsley, 1957:285	swUSA (TX)
parkeri Knull, 1934:334	swUSA (AZ)
parowana Casey, 1924:242	wUSA (CA, OR, UT, NM)
testacea Casey, 1924:243	
elongata Linsley, 1936:473	
californica Linsley, 1936:476	
parvipunctata Chemsak & Noguera, 2005:28	Mexico (OA, PU)
preclara Chemsak & Linsley, 1975:203	sMexico (CHS)
pueblae Chemsak & Noguera, 2005:29	Mexico (PU)
rectilinea rectilinea Casey, 1924:243	swUSA (AZ, NM, TX)-wMexico (BC, SI, JA)
spinicornis Linsley, 1935:147	
duncani Linsley, 1936:472	
subsp. **yumae** Giesbert & Hovore, 1976:97	swUSA (AZ)
rosaliae Linsley, 1942:38	Mexico (BC)
ruficollis Chemsak & Linsley, 1975:203	wMexico (SI, DU)
rufipes Chemsak & Linsley, 1968:31	wMexico (SI, OA)
seminuda Casey, 1912:294	swUSA (TX)
texana Linsley, 1936:473	
semirufa Linsley, 1935:146	swMexico (OA, CHS), Guatemala
subpubescens (LeConte, 1862:41)	eUSA
tenuis (LeConte, 1854:81)	swUSA (TX), nMexico
unispinosa Casey, 1912:295	swUSA-nwMexico (CHA)
volitans (LeConte, 1873:186)	Mexico (BC)
wappesi Chemsak & Noguera, 2005:30	Mexico (NA)
werneri Chemsak, 1962:106	swUSA (TX)

Aneflus LeConte, 1873:185

Protaneflus Linsley, 1934:233

Axestinus LeConte, 1873:177

Proteinidium Bates, 1892:149

basicornis Linsley, 1936:471	wMexico (SI)
bullocki Chemsak & Giesbert, 1986:28	wMexico (JA)
calvatus Horn in Leng, 1885:132	swUSA, nwMexico (BC, SO, SI)
cylindricollis Bates, 1892:147	eMexico (VC)
glabropunctatus Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:84	seMexico (YU)
humeralis Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:90	cMexico (ME)
levettei (Casey, 1891:29)	swUSA (AZ), nwMexico
levetti; Linsley, 1936:475	
longissimus (Bates, 1885:250)	eMexico (VC)

maryannae Chemsak & Linsley, 1968:27	wMexico (SI)
minutivestis Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:85	Mexico (SLP, TB)-Panama
nivarius Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:91	sMexico (JA, OA, VC, CHS)
obscurus (LeConte, 1873:177)	swUSA (AZ-TX), nwMexico (CHA)
brevicorne Bates, 1892:150	
paracalvatus Knull, 1955:221	swUSA (AZ), nwMexico
prosopidis Linsley, 1957:20	
pilosicornis Chemsak & Linsley, 1965:26	Guatemala, Costa Rica
planus Franz, 1954:219	El Salvador, Costa Rica
poriferus Giesbert, 1993:139	sMexico (CHS)
prolixus prolixus LeConte, 1873:203	Mexico (BC)
subsp. **fisheri** Knull, 1934:335	swUSA (AZ, NM), nMexico (SO)
subsp. **insoletus** Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:88	swUSA (TX), nMexico (CHA-TA, SLP, HI, DU)
protensus protensus (LeConte, 1858:82)	swUSA (CA-TX), nMexico (BC, SO)
cochisensis Casey, 1912:296	
subsp. **pallidus** Tyson, 1968:142	swUSA (AZ, CA)
pubescens (Linsley, 1934:233)	Mexico (JA, VC, YU)-Panama
rugicollis Linsley, 1935:74	wMexico (SO, SI, NA, MO, ME, GR)
sericatus Chemsak & Linsley, 1968:26	seMexico (YU)
sonoranus Casey, 1924:241	swUSA (AZ, TX), nwMexico (SO)
obscurus; Leng, 1885: pl.2, fig.27 (not LeConte, 1873)	
variegatus Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:93	seMexico (YU)
zilchi Franz, 1954:218	El Salvador

Anelaphus Linsley, 1936:464

Elaphidionoides Linsley, 1957:283
Peranoplium Linsley, 1957:17

albofasciatus (Linell, 1897:393)	swUSA (AZ, CA)
linelli Casey, 1924:246	
albopilus Chemsak & Noguera, 2003:58	Mexico (JA)
badius Chemsak, 1991:478	wMexico (JA, SI)
belkini Skiles, 1985:307	swUSA (TX)
brevidens (Schaeffer, 1908:333)	swUSA (CA-TX), nMexico (BC)
quadricolle Casey, 1924:246	
cerussatus (Newman, 1841:111)	Argentina
cinereus (Olivier, 1795:69)	seUSA (FL), Bahamas, Cuba, Hispaniola, Jamaica
subtropicum Casey, 1924:245	
nanum; Gahan, 1895:103 (not Fabricius, 1792)	
cinnabarinum (Fisher, 1942:11)	Cuba
colombianus Martins & Galileo, 2003:178	Colombia
colombianus Chemsak & Noguera, 2003:62	
crispulum (Fisher, 1947:30)	Puerto Rico
curacaoensis Gilmour, 1968:133	Curaçao
daedaleus (Bates, 1874:219)	sMexico (YU, QR)-Costa Rica
davisi Skiles, 1985:308	swUSA (TX)
debilis (LeConte, 1854:442)	swUSA (TX), neMexico, Honduras
dentatus Chemsak, 1962:110	swUSA (AZ)
eximium (Bates, 1885:250)	swMexico (OA), Honduras
fasciatum (Fisher, 1932:28)	Cuba, Bahamas,Cayman Is
truncatipenne (Fisher, 1941:113)	
giesberti Chemsak & Linsley, 1979:269	Guatemala, Honduras
guttiventre (Chevrolat, 1862:261)	Cuba
hirtus Chemsak & Noguera, 2003:61	Mexico (MO)
hispaniolae (Fisher, 1932:30)	Hispaniola
hoferi (Knull, 1934:69)	swUSA (AZ), nMexico
inermis (Newman, 1840:29)	sUSA (GA-TX), Bahamas, Guadeloupe,
truncatum Haldeman, 1847:33	Greater Antilles, eMexico (VC)-Nicaragua
grisescens Bates, 1885:249	
inflaticollis Chemsak, 1959:165	swUSA (CA)

inornatum (Chemsak & Linsley, 1979:270)	Honduras
jansoni Linsley, 1961:7	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
lanuginosus (Bates, 1885:250)	Guatemala
maculatum (Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:76)	wMexico (JA)
martinsi Monné, 2006:166	Venezuela
fasciatus Martins, 2005:308	
michelbacheri Linsley, 1942:42	Mexico (BC)
misellus (Bates, 1885:251)	Guatemala-Panama
moestus moestus (LeConte, 1854:442)	swUSA (TX-AZ), Mexico (CO)
laterale Casey, 1914:365	
subsp. **pinorum** (Casey, 1914:365)	eUSA (NC)
mutatum (Gahan, 1890:32)	seUSA (FL), Cuba, Puerto Rico
tomentosum Chevrolat, 1862:260 (part)	
lanatum; Leng, 1890:214 (not Chevrolat, 1862)	
nanus (Fabricius, 1792:300)	W Indies (Puerto Rico, Virgin Is)
thomae Gahan, 1895:104	
nitidipennis Chemsak & Linsley, 1968:33	wMexico (CM, SI, JA, OA)
niveivestitus (Schaeffer, 1905:132)	swUSA (TX)
niveipenne; Schaeffer, 1908:327	
panamensis Linsley, 1961:39	Panama
parallelus (Newman, 1840:29)	eNAmer
pulverulentum Olivier, 1795:69	
arctum Newman, 1840:29	
oblitum LeConte, 1850:14	
medialis Casey, 1912:302	
medialis canadensis Casey, 1912:303	
medialis densicollis Casey, 1912:303	
defectus Casey, 1912:303	
molliculus Casey, 1912:304	
piceum (Chemsak, 1962.111)	swUSA (CA, AZ)-wMexico (JA)
pilosus Chemsak & Noguera, 2003:62	Honduras
pumilus (Newman, 1840:29)	eUSA-TX
punctatus (LeConte, 1873:185)	Mexico (BC)
robi Hrabovsky, 1987:135	cBrasil (AM, PA, MT), Fr Guiana
rusticus (LeConte, 1850:14)	NAmer
simile (Schaeffer, 1908:334)	swUSA (AZ), nMexico
souzai (Zajciw, 1964:433)	cBrasil, Bolivia (SC), Fr Guiana, Argentina, Fernando de Noronha
sparsus Martins & Galileo, 2003:178	Colombia
spurcus (LeConte,1854:442)	swUSA (TX), Mexico
subdepressum (Schaeffer, 1904:222)	swUSA (AZ), nwMexico (BC)
subfasciatus (Gahan, 1895:103)	Guadeloupe
subinermis Linsley, 1957:286	swUSA (TX), Mexico
antennatus Chemsak, 1959:166	
submoestus Linsley, 1942:42	swUSA (AZ), Mexico (BC)
subseriatus (Bates, 1885:250)	Panama, Colombia
tikalinus Chemsak & Noguera, 2003:62	Guatemala
transversus (White, 1853:101)	Jamaica
tuckeri (Casey, 1924:247)	swUSA (CA-TX)
nanulum Casey, 1924:247	
undulatum (Bates, 1880:25)	Mexico (VC)-Costa Rica
vernus Chemsak, 1991:479	wMexico (JA)
villosus (Fabricius, 1792:302)	eNAmer-TX, Cuba
putator Peck, 1819:307	
pruinosum Guérin-Méneville, 1844:225	
abruptus Casey, 1912:301	
villosus scuticularis Casey, 1912:302	
lacustris Casey, 1912:302	
breviusculus Casey, 1914:364	
militaris Casey, 1914:364	

yucatecus Chemsak & Noguera, 2003:64	Mexico (YU)

Anopliomorpha Linsley, 1936:465

antennata Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:73	wMexico (JA, NA)
antillarum (Fisher, 1932:42)	Haiti, Bahamas, Cuba
xylebora Cazier & Lacey, 1952:21	
monticola Fisher, 1935:191	
gracilis Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:74	wMexico (SO, SI, JA, OA, CHS), Honduras
hirsutum (Linsley, 1935:76)	Mexico (ME, MO, SI), Honduras
reticolle (Bates, 1885:254)	Mexico (DU, OA, JA, NA, CHS)-Honduras
rinconium (Casey, 1924:248)	swUSA (AZ)-wMexico (BC)

Anoplocurius Fisher, 1920:153

altus Knull, 1942:224	swUSA (TX, NM, AZ)
canotiae Fisher, 1920:154	swUSA (AZ), nwMexico (SO)
incompletus Linsley, 1942:47	swUSA (CA), Mexico (BC)

Apoclausirion Martins & Napp, 1992:475

nigricorne Martins & Napp, 1992:475	cBrasil (MT)

Aposphaerion Bates, 1870:275

Xenoibidion Martins, 1968:323

longicolle Bates, 1870:275	ncBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
punctulatum Martins & Napp, 1992:470	ncBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
fasciatum (Martins, 1971:1434)	ecBrasil (GO)
unicolor (White, 1855:233)	Panama-Colombia, e SAmer-Argentina
uniforme Berg, 1889:112	

Appula Thomson, 1864:245

aliena Martins, 1981:210	cBrasil (MT, RO), Bolivia (SC)
argenteoapicalis Fuchs, 1961:8	Brasil (AM, MT, RO, GO, MS), Peru, Bolivia (BN, CO, LP, SC)
diamantinensis Franceschini, 2002:22	Brasil (MT, PA), Bolivia (SC)
eduardae Franceschini, 2002:21	Brasil (MT, GO, MS)
lateralis (White, 1853:113)	cBrasil (BA, ES, RJ, PR, SC, MS), Fr Guiana
melancholica Gounelle, 1909:650	ecBrasil (PA, MT, RO, GO), Bolivia, (CO, SC), Paraguay
nigripes Bates, 1870:279	nBrasil (PA, RO), Bolivia (LP, SC)
santarensis Franceschini, 2002:19	Brasil (PA)
sericatula Gounelle, 1909:649	eBrasil (SC, BA, GO, ES, MG, SP), Paraguay
undulans (White, 1853:114)	eBrasil (BA, MG, ES, RJ)

Apyrauna Martins, 2005:247

annulicornis Martins, 2005:249	Brasil
larsoni (Cerda, 1980:63)	Chile
maculicorne (Germain, 1898:665)	Chile

Astromula Chemsak & Linsley, 1965:145

nitidum Chemsak & Linsley, 1965:147	swUSA (CA)

Atharsus Bates, 1867:25

nigricauda Bates, 1867:25	cBrasil (PA, MT), Bolivia (SC)

Atylostagma White, 1853:97

glabra Schaeffer, 1909:99	swUSA (AZ)-sMexico
polita White, 1853:97	Mexico-Panama, seBrasil (SP)

Centrocerum Chevrolat, 1861:189

divisum Martins & Monné, 1975:283	sBrasil (SC, RS)
elegans Chevrolat, 1861:190	eBrasil (GO, MT-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
var. *puberulum* Chevrolat. 1861:190	
var. *hirsutum* Chevrolat, 1861:191	
var. *jocosum* Chevrolat, 1861:191	
exornatum (Newman, 1841:111)	Argentina
argentinum Burmeister, 1865:174	
hirsuticeps Bosq, 1952:95	nArgentina (JU, TU)
richteri Bruch, 1911:167	sArgentina (CT)

Clausirion Martins & Napp, 1984:63

bicolor Galileo & Martins, 2000:160	Brasil (MG, PA), Fr. Guiana
comptum Martins & Napp, 1984:63	Guianas, cBrasil (RO, MT)

Conosphaeron Linsley, 1935:77

Conosphaerion; Linsley, 1961:173

concolor concolor Linsley, 1935:78	Mexico (MO, ME, JA, GR, PU, CHS)
subsp. **bicolor** Chemsak & Linsley, 1967:289	nMexico (SO)
subsp. **piceum** Linsley, 1935:141	wMexico (SI)
spinipenne Chemsak & Linsley, 1967:289	Panama

Curtomerus Stephens, 1839:275

Cylindera Newman, 1833:509
Lampromerus Thomson, 1860:202
Cyrtomerus; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2836
Cylindrodera Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2922
Sotenus Sharp, 1878:205

brunneus (Kirsch, 1889:37)	Ecuador
fasciatus (Fisher, 1932:49)	seUSA (FL), Cuba
flavus (Fabricius, 1775:191)	seUSA (FL), Honduras, W Indies, Guiana, Venezuela, Surinam, Brasil (PE,SC), Hawaii, Tahiti
pilicorne Fabricius, 1792:327	
luteum Stephens, 1831:249	
pallida Newman, 1833:510	
setiger Sharp, 1878:205	
subflavus Chemsak, 1966:213	
glabrus (Fisher, 1932:51)	Cuba
piraiuba Martins & Galileo 2006:176	Colombia
politus Martins, 1995:743	Colombia
puncticollis (Fisher, 1932:50)	Haiti
purus Martins, 1974:150	Bolivia (SC)

Elaphidion Audinet-Serville, 1834:66

Elaphidium; Agassiz, 1846:135
Cycliopleurus Hope, 1835:107
Centrocerum; Thomson, 1864:244 (not Chevrolat, 1861)

albosignatum Chevrolat, 1862:259	Cuba
androsensis Fisher, 1942:7	Bahamas
angustatum Zayas, 1975:79	Cuba
bahamicae Cazier & Lacey, 1952:15	Bahamas
bidens (Fabricius, 1787:143)	America
bispinosus Gmelin, 1790:1859	
cayamae Fisher, 1932:24	Cuba
clavis Linsley, 1957:284	seUSA (SC-FL)
compressipenne Fisher, 1932:35	Haiti
confusum Fisher, 1932:32	Haiti
conspersum Newman, 1841:110	W Indies
excelsum; Zayas, 1975:86 (not Gahan, 1895)	

costipenne Fisher, 1932:39	Haiti
cristalensis Zayas, 1975:82	Cuba
cryptum Linsley, 1963:79	seUSA (FL)
cubae Fisher, 1932:27	Cuba
curacaoae Gilmour, 1968:128	Curaçao
densevestitum Fisher, 1942:10	Jamaica
difflatus Zayas, 1975:84	Cuba
depressum Zayas, 1975:83	Cuba
elongatum Fisher, 1942:14	Cuba
excelsum Gahan, 1895:101	Guadeloupe
frisevestitum Fisher, 1942:13	Cuba
fullonium Newman, 1841:110	Haiti
glabratum (Fabricius, 1775:180)	W Indies
mite Newman, 1840:27	
insulare Newman, 1840:27	
glabratum; Gahan, 1895:100 (part) (not Fabricius, 1775)	
cobbeni Gilmour, 1963:81	
hummelincki Gilmour, 1963:84	
insulare; Chemsak, 1966:212 (not Newman, 1840)	
glabriusculum (Bates, 1885:251)	Panama
inclusum Vitali 2007:30	Hispaniola, R Dominicana (Fossil)
irroratum (Linnaeus, 1767:633)	USA, Mexico-Panama, W Indies (part)
ordinatum Newman, 1840:26	
tessellatum Newman, 1840:26	
insulare; Gilmour, 1963:81 (not Newman, 1840)	
subsp. **debieni** Chalumeau & Touroult, 2005:754	St-Martin, St-Barthélemy, Puerto Rico
jamaicensis Fisher, 1932:40	Jamaica
jibacoense Zayas, 1975:92	Cuba
knulli Linsley, 1957:18	seUSA (FL)
laeve White, 1853:102	Honduras
lanatum Chevrolat, 1862:260	Cuba
lewisi Fisher, 1941:111	W Indies (Cayman Is)
linsleyi Knull, 1960:7	swUSA (TX)
lucidum (Olivier, 1795:59)	Hispaniola
elevatum Schoenherr, 1817:459	
manni Fisher, 1932:21	Bahamas
wickhami Fisher, 1935:192	
mayesae Ivie, 2007:58	Puerto Rico
michelii Ivie, 2007:56	Puerto Rico
mimeticum Schaeffer, 1905:132	swUSA (TX), Mexico (JA, QR), Belize, Honduras
elaphidionoides Fuchs, 1961:2	
mucronatum (Say, 1824:427)	eNAmer-TX
glabratum; Newman, 1840:27 (not Fabricius, 1775)	
nebulosum Guérin-Méneville, 1844:225	
muricatum Haldeman, 1847:33	
muricatum var. *vestitum* Haldeman, 1847:34	
niveonotatum Zayas, 1975:96	Cuba
pauropilosum Zayas, 1975:98	Cuba
pilosum Fisher, 1932:36	R Dominicana
pseudonomon Ivie, 1985:312	Virgin Islands
quadrituberculatum Chevrolat, 1862:259	Cuba
rotundipenne Fisher, 1932:23	R Dominicana
scabricolle (Bates, 1872:175)	Nicaragua - Panama
scaramuzzai Fisher, 1951:77	Cuba
spinicorne (Drury, 1773:92)	W Indies (Greater Antilles, St. Martin)
insularis Gmelin, 1790:1859	
armatus Voet, 1806:27	
splendidum Fisher, 1932:19	Cuba, Hispaniola
tectum LeConte in Schwarz, 1878:414	seUSA (FL)
thompsoni Fisher, 1941:112	W Indies (Cayman Is)

tomentosum Chevrolat, 1862:260 — W Indies (Greater Antilles, Montserrat)
truncatipenne Fisher, 1941:113 — W Indies (Cayman Is)
tuberculicolle Fisher, 1932:25 — Cuba, Jamaica
uncinatum Zayas, 1975:105 — Cuba
unispinosum Fisher, 1942:9 — Cuba
williamsi Chemsak, 1967:185 — Bahamas

Elaphidionopsis Linsley, 1936:467

fasciatipennis Linsley, 1936:467 — swUSA (TX), nMexico (CO)

Enaphalodes Haldeman, 1847:151

Romaleum White, 1855:309
Hypermallus Lacordaire, 1869:302
Thersalus Pascoe, 1865:372

archboldi Lingafelter & Chemsak, 2002:571 — seUSA (FL)
atomarius (Drury, 1773:93) — eNAmer- AZ, Mexico (VC)-Honduras
marylandicus Fabricius, 1775:179
marilandicum; Haldeman, 1847:32
pulverulentus Degeer, 1775:299
variegatus Goeze, 1777:481
multicolor Gmelin, 1790:1857
bispinosus Pascoe, 1863:562
bispinus; Lacordaire, 1869:303
thoracicum Casey, 1912:297
decipiens (Bates, 1884:248)
atomarium; Bates, 1880:24 (not Drury, 1773)
boyacanus Martins, 2005:287 — Colombia, Panama, Costa Rica
coronatus (White, 1853:100) — Mexico-Costa Rica
cortiphagus (Craighead, 1923:69) (larva) — neUSA- AZ , nMexico (SO)
Knull, 1927:116 (adult)
cylindricus (Knull, 1927:116)
hispicornis (Linnaeus, 1767:634) — USA, nMexico
spinicornis; Chevrolat, 1861:248
simplicicollis Haldeman, 1847:151
lecontei Haldeman, 1847:151
operarium White, 1855:309
procerum LeConte, 1859:88
niveitectus (Schaeffer, 1905:160) — swUSA (AZ), nMexico
rufulus (Haldeman, 1847:32) — eNAmer, AZ
mancum Casey, 1912:298
crinicorne Casey, 1912:298
seminitidus (Horn in Leng, 1885:130) — swUSA (AZ, CA)
taeniatus (LeConte, 1854:81) — swUSA (TX), neMexico
senex Bates, 1884:248

Etymosphaerion Martins & Monné, 1975:285

unicolor Martins & Monné, 1975:285 — Bolivia (SC)

Eurysthea Thomson, 1860:247

Euristhea; Lacordaire, 1869:321
Paramallocera Aurivillius, 1912:100
Mallocera (section 2); Lacordaire, 1869:321

caesariata (Martins, 1995:746) — Venezuela
cribripennis (Bates, 1885:256) — Costa Rica-Colombia, Ecuador
hirca (Berg, 1889:116) — nwArgentina (JU, SA, CA), Bolivia (SC)
hirta (Kirby, 1818:441) — eBrasil (PB-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
vau Berg, 1889:115
oblita Lameere, 1890:clxxii
ilinizae (Kirsch, 1889:38) — Ecuador

angusticollis Bates in Whymper, 1891:37
koepckei (Franz, 1956:137) — Ecuador, Peru
lacordairei (Lacordaire, 1869:321) — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
latefasciata (Fonseca-Gessner, 1990:837) — Ecuador
magnifica Martins, 1985:174 — Bolivia
martinsi (Fonseca-Gessner, 1990:834) — Bolivia (CO)
nicolai (Aurivillius, 1908:2) — Bolivia (BN, SC), nArgentina (JU)
obliqua (Audinet-Serville, 1834:18) — seBrasil (MG-RJ)
punctata (Fonseca-Gessner, 1990:839) — Ecuador
robertsi (Fonseca-Gessner, 1990:833) — Ecuador, Peru
rotundicollis (Martins, 1995:744) — Colombia
sordida (Erichson, 1847:140) — Colombia, Venezuela, eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
dysoni White, 1853:106
squamifera (Martins, 1967:45) — Peru, Ecuador
subandina (Fonseca-Gessner, 1990:836) — Bolivia

Eustromula Cockerell, 1906:242

Eustroma LeConte, 1873:186
keiferi Linsley, 1934:108 — Mexico (Tres Marias Is)
validum (LeConte, 1858:82) — swUSA (CA-TX), nMexico (BC)
huachucae Casey, 1924:245
politum Casey, 1924:246

Gymnopsyra Linsley, 1937:67

aspera Knull, 1962:105 — swUSA (TX, NM, AZ)
bupalpa Chemsak, 1991:477 — wMexico (JA)
chemsaki Linsley, 1963:98 — swUSA (AZ)
magnipunctata (Knull, 1934:12) — swUSA (TX, NM, AZ)
phoracanthoides Linsley, 1937:68

Hemilissopsis Lane, 1959:306

clenchi Lane, 1959:306 — cBrasil (PA, RO), Fr Guiana
fernandezae Hovore & Chemsak, 2006:46 — Costa Rica, Panama

Hoplogrammicosum Gounelle, 1913:210

cinnamomeum Gounelle, 1913:211 — nArgentina (SE)

Ironeus Bates, 1872:178

duplex Bates, 1872:179 — Mexico-Costa Rica
mutatus Bates, 1885:255 — eMexico (VC), Honduras
pulcher Bates, 1880:29 — Mexico-Panama, Venezuela, Bolivia (SC)

Iuaca Galileo & Martins, 2000:162

nigromaculata Galileo & Martins, 2000:163 — Bolivia (SC)

Jampruca Napp & Martins, 1982:362

nigricornis Napp & Martins, 1982:364 — eBrasil (MG, ES)
tyligma Napp & Martins, 1982:365 — eBrasil (BA, MG)

Lanephus Martins, 2005:288

njumanii (Haldeman, 1847:375) — cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (SC)
bidens Newman, 1840:25 (not Fabricius, 1787)
newmanii; LeConte, 1850:16

Linsleyonides Skiles, 1985:316

albomaculatus (Champlain & Knull, 1922:146) — seUSA (FL), Cuba
chemsaki Skiles, 1985:317 — Jamaica

portoricensis (Fisher, 1932:33)	Puerto Rico

Mallocera Audinet-Serville, 1833:567

amazonica Bates, 1870:278	cBrasil (AM, PA, MT), Peru, Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Trinidad, Bolivia (PN, SC)
aureotincta Linsley, 1934:198	
glauca Audinet-Serville, 1833:567	Guianas, Brasil (AM, PE-SC), Paraguay, Argentina
sericata Newman, 1840:5	
ramosa Gounelle, 1909:647	eBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
simplex White, 1853:113	eBrasil (PE-ES)
pickeli Melzer, 1931:52	
spinicollis Bates, 1872:179	Nicaragua-Panama
umbrosa Gounelle, 1909:648	eBrasil (GO, MG), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)

Meganeflus Linsley, 1961:180

fulvipennis (Bates, 1892:148)	eMexico (VC, SLP), Belize

Megapsyrassa Linsley, 1961:176

Pseudaneflus Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:85

atkinsoni Chemsak & Giesbert, 1986:31	wMexico (JA, CHS), Costa Rica
auricomis (Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:86)	seMexico (YU)
chiapaneca Giesbert, 1993:142	sMexico (CHS)
linsleyi Chemsak & Giesbert, 1986:29	wMexico (JA)
puncticollis (Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:87)	swMexico (OA), Honduras
testacea Giesbert, 1993:140	sMexico (CHS), Guatemala, Honduras
xestioides (Bates, 1872:177)	Guatemala-Panama

Mephritus Pascoe, 1866:479

Nephalius; Gounelle, 1907:243 (not Newman, 1841)

adelphus (Martins, 1973:207)	eBrasil (MG)
amictus (Newman, 1841:93)	eBrasil (GO, ES-SP)
cinerascens Lucas, 1857:186	
cinerascens Pascoe, 1866:480	
apicatus (Linsley, 1935:140)	Costa Rica, Panama
auricolle Tavakilian & Martins, 1991:193	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
blandus (Newman, 1841:112)	Guianas, Brasil (GO, MT, MG-RS), Bolivia (LP, SC), Paraguay
detritum Lameere, 1890:clxxii	
callidioides (Bates, 1870:272)	Brasil (PB, GO, MT, MG, SP)
diabolicus (Lameere, 1890:clxxi)	
castaneus Martins & Napp, 1992:464	Peru
citreus Napp & Martins, 1982:85	eBrasil (BA)
destitutus Napp & Martins, 1982:83	cBrasil (GO, MT)
flavipes (Gounelle, 1909:641)	eBrasil (GO, BA-SP)
fraterculus Martins & Napp, 1992:464	Peru
genuinus Napp & Martins, 1982:81	seBrasil (RJ-PR)
guttatus Napp & Martins, 1982:82	eBrasil (MG)
quadrimaculatus Martins & Napp, 1992:462	Bolivia (CO)
serius (Newman, 1841:93)	eBrasil (GO, ES-SP)

Metironeus Chemsak, 1991:470

hesperus Chemsak, 1991:470	wMexico (SI, SO, NA, GR, OA, PU, MO)
hovorei hovorei Chemsak, 1991:471	wMexico (JA, OA)-Guatemala
subsp. **ruficollis** Chemsak, 1991:473	seMexico (YU, QR)-Guatemala

Micraneflus Linsley, 1957:284

imbellis (Casey, 1914:363)	swUSA (AZ, CA), Mexico (BC)

Micranoplium Linsley, 1957:18

Anoplium Haldeman, 1847:34 (part)
unicolor (Haldeman, 1847:34) — eUSA
cinerascens LeConte, 1850:15

Micropsyrassa Linsley, 1961:170
Haplosphaerion Linsley, 1961:173
bimaculata (Bates, 1872:176) — Mexico-Costa Rica
doyeni Chemsak & Giesbert, 1986:26 — wMexico (JA)
glabrata Martins & Chemsak, 1966:123 — swMexico (OA)
meridionalis Martins, 1974:143 — Bolivia (SC), seBrasil (SP)
minima Martins & Chemsak, 1966:122 — Honduras, El Salvador, Costa Rica
nitida Martins & Chemsak, 1966:122 — Mexico (SLP, CHS), Honduras
opaca Martins & Chemsak, 1966:124 — Mexico (GR, PU)
pilosella (Bates, 1892:153) — Mexico (JA, MO, PU, GR, YU), Guatemala
reticulata Martins & Chemsak, 1966:124 — cMexico (MI, GR, MO, PU)
stellata Martins & Chemsak, 1966:126 — swMexico (OA)

Miltesthus Bates, 1872:177
Aulacoscapus Linsley, 1935:148
marginatus Bates, 1872:178 — Guatemala-Panama
ataxiiformis Linsley, 1935:148

Minipsyrassa Martins, 1974:141
bicolor Martins, 1974:142 — Bolivia (LP, SC)
guanabarina Martins & Napp, 1992:473 — seBrasil (RJ)

Morphaneflus Martins & Napp, 1992:465
prolixus Martins & Napp, 1992:465 — nwArgentina (SA, JU), Paraguay

Neaneflus Linsley, 1957:19
brevispinus Chemsak, 1962:109 — swUSA (CA-TX)-wMexico (ZA)
fuchsii (Wickham, 1905:170) — wUSA (AZ, CA, UT, TX), Mexico (BC)

Neomallocera Martins & Napp, 1992:460
opulenta (Newman. 1841:94) — seBrasil (ES-SC), Paraguay

Neoperiboeum Linsley, 1961:171
juanitae Chemsak, 1991:476 — wMexico (JA, CM, GR)-Guatemala
villosulum (Bates, 1872:176) — Mexico (VC)-Panama

Nephalioides Linsley, 1961:172
nigriventris (Bates, 1874:220) — Mexico-Costa Rica
rutilus (Bates, 1872:177) . — Mexico-Costa Rica

Nephalius Newman, 1841:93
Miopteryx Blanchard in Orbigny, 1843:209
cassus (Newman, 1841:94) — eBrasil (GO, MT, MA-PR), Fr Guiana
spiniger (Blanchard in Orbigny, 1843:209) — Brasil (GO, MT), Bolivia (SC, TR), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay

Nesanoplium Chemsak, 1966:214
dalensi Chalumeau & Touroult, 2005:90 — St. Lucie
puberulum (Fleutiaux & Sallé, 1889:464) — W Indies (widely distributed)

Nesiosphaerion Martins & Napp, 1982:62
caymanensis (Fisher, 1948:225) — W Indies (Cayman Is)

insulare (White, 1853:109)	Jamaica
testaceum (Fisher, 1932:45)	Haiti

Nesodes Linsley, 1935:72

insularis Linsley, 1935:74	Mexico (Revilla Gigedo Is)

Nyssicostylus Melzer, 1923:5

melzeri Chemsak & Martins, 1966:193	Venezuela
overali Galileo & Martins, 1990:12	nBrasil (PA)
paraba Martins, 2005:87	Bolivia (SC)
subopacus (Bates, 1885:257)	seBrasil (widespread)
phthisicus (Bates, 1885:257)	
aurivillii Melzer, 1923:6	

Nyssicus Pascoe, 1859:17

Lampracantha Thomson, 1860:244
Lampracanthus; Thomson, 1860:376

contaminatus Martins, 2005:74	Bolivia (CO)
fernandezi Joly & Martinez, 1981:102	Venezuela
mendosus Martins, 2005:73	seBrasil (RJ, PA. AL, BA, ES, SP)
quadriguttatus (Swederus, 1787:196)	Brasil (AM, PA, MT, RO), Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Peru
aureopilosus Lacey, 1949:4	
rosalesi Joly & Martinez, 1981:107	Venezuela, Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia
topographicus Linsley, 1935:109	Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
setosus Lacey, 1949:7	

Orion Guérin-Méneville, 1844:229

maurus (Newman, 1841:111)	seBrasil (RJ, RS), Argentina, Uruguay
patagonus Guérin-Méneville, 1844:229	
lachesis Blanchard, 1843:209	
lacordairei Ritsema, 1889:144	
brunneus Guérin-Méneville, 1844:229	

Orwellion Skiles, 1985:311

Elaphidionoides; Linsley, 1963:86 (part)

fasciatum Skiles, 1985:314	Mexico (OA, VC, QR), Guatemala, Belize, Honduras
gibbulum gibbulum (Bates, 1880:25)	cMexico-Costa Rica
subsp. **arizonense** (Casey, 1891:28)	swUSA (AZ, NM), nMexico (CHA, SO)
lineatum Skiles, 1985:313	seMexico (QR), Honduras
occidentalis (Giesbert & Hovore, 1976:95)	swUSA (AZ, CA), Mexico (BC)

Pantonyssus Bates, 1870:276

bitinctus Gounelle, 1909:646	Panama?, Bolivia (SC), scBrasil (MT, MS, GO)
erichsonii (White, 1853:108)	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
flavipes Fisher, 1944:6	Venezuela
glabricollis Fuchs, 1961:7	nBrasil (PA)
nigriceps Bates, 1870:276	seBrasil (RJ), Bolivia (SC)
obscurus Martins, 2005:372	wEcuador
pallidus Martins, 1995:742	Colombia
puncticollis Martins, 1995:741	wEcuador
santossilvai Martins, 2005:150	nBrasil (MG, AM)
suturale Martins & Galileo, 2003:178	Colombia

Paranyssicus Martins, 2005:75

conspicillatus (Erichson, 1847:141)	Fr Guiana, cBrasil, Peru, Bolivia, eEcuador
quadriguttatus Buquet, 1860:627 (not Swederus, 1787)	
quadrinus Bates, 1870:271	

Parasphaerion Martins & Napp, 1992:461
granulosum Martins & Napp, 1992:462 — Surinam

Parastizocera Linsley, 1961:176
procera (Erichson in Schomburg, 1848:572) — Mexico (YU)-Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Brasil
suturale Pascoe, 1866:479
rubricollis Fisher, 1944:6

Parelaphidion Skiles, 1985:310
Elaphidionoides; Linsley, 1963:86 (part)
aspersum (Haldeman, 1847:32) — eUSA-TX
vicinum Haldeman, 1847:33
flumineus Casey, 1912:300
incertus externus Casey, 1912:300
compactus Casey, 1914:364
incertum (Newman, 1840:28) — eNAmer-TX
neglectum LeConte, 1850:13
brevicornis Casey, 1912:300
obsolescens Casey, 1924:244

Periboeum Thomson, 1864:245
Nephalius; Thomson, 1860:245 (not Newman, 1841)
acuminatum (Thomson, 1860:245) — eBrasil (MG-SP)
aduncum Napp & Martins, 1984:129 — eBrasil (ES), Bolivia (SC)
atylodes Salvador, 1978:19 — seBrasil (RJ)
bolivianum Martins & Monné, 1975:289 — Bolivia (SC)
dilectum Napp & Martins, 1984:128 — eEcuador
guttigerum Napp & Martins, 1984:127 — eBrasil (ES)
maculatum Magno, 1987:433 — nArgentina (TU)
metallicum Magno, 1987:431 — wcBrasil (RO, MT)
obscuricorne Martins & Monné, 1975:288 — Bolivia (LP, SC)
ocellatum Gounelle, 1909:640 — cBrasil (GO, MT), Bolivia (SC), Paraguay
paraense Napp & Martins, 1984:128 — nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
paucispinum (Lameere, 1890:clxx) — ec, seBrasil (GO, MG-PR)
piliferum (Erichson, 1847:141) — Peru, Bolivia (SC), ecBrasil (GO, MT, MG-SP)
latericium Gounelle, 1909:638
pubescens (Olivier, 1790:309) — Trinidad, Venezuela, ncBrasil (AM), Guianas, Peru, Bolivia, eEcuador
ebeninum Bates, 1870:274
terminatum (Perroud, 1855:374) — seBrasil (ES-RS), Argentina, Bolivia (LP)
umbrosum Gounelle, 1909:640 — ecBrasil (GO, MT, MG), Bolivia (SC)
vicinum (Perroud, 1855:377) — Panama, Colombia

Piezophidion Galileo & Martins, 1992:59
bordoni Martins, 2005:92 — Venezuela
intricatum Galileo & Martins, 1992:60 — Brasil (MS), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
punctatum Martins, 2005:93 — sBrasil (RS, SC), Bolivia (SC)
simplex Martins, 2005:94 — wEcuador

Pilisphaerion Martins & Napp, 1992:470
exoticum Martins & Napp, 1992:471 — nBrasil (PA)

Poecilomallus Bates, 1892:151
palpalis Bates, 1892:151 — seMexico (YU), Guatemala, Costa Rica

Protomallocera Martins & Napp, 1992:460
hilairei (Gounelle, 1909:648) — Surinam, ecBrasil (GO), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)

Protosphaerion Gounelle, 1909:634

loreum Gounelle, 1909:636	ecBrasil (GO, MT), Fr Guiana
pictum Martins, 2005:325	Bolivia (SC)
punctatum Martins, 2005:324	Bolivia (SC)
signatipenne Gounelle, 1909:636	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
variabile Gounelle, 1909:635	eBrasil (GO, MT, BA-RS), Bolivia (SC), Argentina, Uruguay
var. *bimaculata* Gounelle, 1909:635	
var. *bivitta* Gounelle, 1909:635	
var. *fuscipes* Gounelle, 1909:635	
var. *seminigra* Gounelle, 1909:635	

Pseudomallocera Zajciw, 1961:219

auriflua (Klug, 1825:460)	eBrasil (ES)
assimilis Zajciw, 1961:220	

Pseudoperiboeum Linsley, 1935:77

lengi (Schaeffer, 1909:101)	swUSA (AZ), nwMexico (SO)
pullum Knull, 1958:185	
subarmatum Linsley, 1935:77	Mexico (NA-GR, PU)

Psyrassa Pascoe, 1866:481

Pseudibidion Casey, 1912:291
Hemistizocera Linsley, 1961:172
Stizocera; Haldeman, 1847:43 (not Audinet-Serville, 1834)

aliena (Linsley, 1934:235)	wMexico (JA)-Belize
angelicae Toledo 2005:12	Mexico (CHS)
basicornis Pascoe, 1866:482	Mexico-El Salvador, Honduras
brevicornis Linsley, 1934:164	swUSA (TX)
basicornis; Schaeffer, 1905:161 (not Pascoe, 1866)	
sallei; Linsley & Martin, 1933:180 (not Bates, 1885)	
castanea Bates, 1880:28	USA (TX), Mexico (HI, PU, SLP, TA, VC)
texana Schaeffer, 1905:160	
cerina Toledo 2005:20	Guatemala, Honduras
chamelae Toledo 2005:23	Mexico (GR, JA)
chemsaki Toledo, 2002:57	sMexico (CHS) – Guatemala
clavigera Toledo 2005:21	Costa Rica, Panama
cribricollis (Bates, 1885:253)	eMexico (VC, QR)
punctulata Bates, 1892:152	
cylindricollis Linsley, 1935:144	wMexico (SI, JA)
ebenina Linsley, 1935:143	El Salvador, Honduras
graciliatra Toledo 2005:30	Honduras
jaumei (Fisher, 1935:193)	Cuba
katsurae Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:77	wMexico (JA)
levicollis Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:78	wMexico (JA)
linsleyi Toledo, 2002:58	Guatemala
megalops Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:79	wMexico (SO, SI, JA, MO)
meridionalis Martins, 2005:370	wEcuador
nigricornis Bates, 1892:153	swMexico (JA, GR)
nigripes Linsley, 1935:78	cMexico (ME)
nigroaenea Bates, 1892:153	swMexico (CM, GR)
oaxacae Toledo, 2002:60	sMexico (OA)
pertenuis (Casey, 1924:248)	eUSA
proxima Toledo 2005:45	Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico (CHS)
rufescens Nonfried, 1894:139	nwBrasil (AM)
rufofemorata Linsley, 1935:79	cMexico (ME)
sallaei Bates, 1885:255	swUSA (TX), Mexico
sinaloae Linsley, 1935:145	wMexico (SI)
sthenias Bates, 1892:152	swMexico (JA, GR)
subglabra Linsley, 1935:142	Panama
subpicea (White, 1853:109)	Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica
testacea Linsley, 1935:144	Guatemala-Panama

tympanophora Bates, 1885:255	eMexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras
unicolor (Randall, 1838:42)	eUSA-TX

Psyrassaforma Chemsak, 1991:473

janzeni Chemsak, 1991:475	Costa Rica
nitida Chemsak, 1991:474	seMexico (VC, QR, GR)- Honduras

Rhomboidederes Zajciw, 1963:278

Moureana Zajciw, 1967:529

minutus Napp & Martins, 1984:132	Guianas, nBrasil (PA), Colombia, Bolivia (SC)
ocellicollis Zajciw, 1963:279	eBrasil (ES)
ravidus (Gounelle, 1909:639)	eBrasil (GO, ES-RS), Uruguay
reticulicollis Zajciw, 1963:280	
unicolor (Zajciw, 1967:529)	nBrasil (PA)

Romulus Knull, 1948:82

globosus Knull, 1948:83	seUSA (FL)

Sphaerioeme Martins & Napp, 1992:473

rubristerna Martins & Napp, 1992:474	Surinam, Brasil (MT, GO, MG, SP, PR)

Sphaerion Audinet-Serville, 1834:68

Sphoerion; Thomson, 1864:244

cyanipenne Audinet-Serville, 1834:68	eBrasil (PB-SC), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
exutum (Newman, 1841:93)	swUSA (TX)?, Mexico (CHS) - Argentina
ducale Bates, 1870:272	
dubius Lane, 1951:1	
inerme White, 1853:108	Brasil, Bolivia (BN, SC), Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay
myrrheum Gounelle, 1909:637	
lentiginosum Berg, 1889:119	nArgentina (CO), Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
rusticum Burmeister, 1865:167	Argentina, Uruguay
sladeni Gahan in Gahan & Arrow, 1903:253	ecBrasil (GO, MT), Bolivia (SC)

Sphaerionillum Bates, 1885:256

castaneum Chemsak & Linsley, 1967:42	sMexico (OA)-Guatemala
pictum Bates, 1885:256	eMexico (VC, QR, CHS), Guatemala
quadrisignatum Bates, 1885:257	eMexico (VC)

Stenelaphus Linsley, 1936:477

alienus (LeConte, 1875:173)	swUSA (AZ, NM), Mexico

Stenosphenus Haldeman, 1847:39

Stenosphenopsis Linsley, 1935:95

beyeri Schaeffer, 1905:163	swUSA (AZ, NM)
bivittatus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1989:276	sMexico (CHS, TB, QR), Guatemala, Honduras
cordovanus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1989:293	wMexico (JA, OA, SI, MI)
cribripennis cribripennis Thomson, 1860:372	Mexico (widely distributed)-Honduras
subsp. **novatus** Horn, 1885:178	Mexico (BC)
lucanus Casey, 1912:346	
debilis Horn, 1885:179	swUSA (CA-UT), nMexico (BC, DU)
comus Bates, 1892:169	
pruddeni Casey, 1912:346	
aridus Linsley, 1935:166	
nigricornis Fisher, 1946:90	
dolosus Horn, 1885:179	swUSA (TX), Mexico (CO, NL, SLP, TA, VC)
longicollis Casey, 1891:34	
castaneus Casey, 1924:269	

gaumeri Bates, 1892:169	seMexico (YU, QR)
insulicola Fisher, 1942:24	Cuba
langurioides langurioides Bates, 1885:313	Mexico-Costa Rica
languroides; Aurivillius, 1912:443	
nitidicollis Linsley, 1935:95	
subsp. **wappesi** Giesbert & Chemsak, 1989:283	seMexico (CHS, QR), Nicaragua
lineatus lineatus Bates, 1885:313	Mexico (CHS), Guatemala
subsp. **costaricensis** Giesbert & Chemsak, 1989:285	Costa Rica
lugens LeConte, 1862:41	swUSA (TX), Mexico (CHS, NL, OA, SLP,TA, VC)
hirsutipennis Bates, 1872:191	
maccartyi Giesbert & Chemsak, 1989:289	wMexico (JA, OA, GR, CM)
notatus (Olivier, 1795:61)	eNAmer-TX
deflendum Newman, 1840:6	
discoideus Sturm, 1826:199	
discicollis Dejean, 1835:330	
pinorum Casey, 1924:268	
ochraceus ochraceus Bates, 1872:190	Mexico-Costa Rica
subsp. **sexlineatus** Bates, 1892:169	seMexico (YU)
penicilliventris Giesbert & Chemsak, 1989:292	sMexico (CHS)
proruber Giesbert & Chemsak, 1989:280	wMexico (JA, OA, GR)
protensus Bates, 1880:66	Mexico-El Salvador
rubidus Linsley, 1935:94	wcMexico (SI, JA, ME, NA, GR)
rufipes Bates, 1872:191	Mexico (CM, GR, JA, MO, NA, OA, PU, SI)
sublaevicollis Bates, 1892:168	
sobrius (Newman, 1840:30)	swUSA (AZ, NM, TX)-Mexico (widely distributed), Guatemala, Honduras
sobrinus; Fisher, 1946:94	
amabile Newman, 1841:112	
subtilis Bates, 1880:66	
lepidus Horn, 1885:179	
basicornis Linsley, 1934:60	
arizonicus Linsley, 1935:165	
blairi Linsley, 1935:94	
rossi Linsley, 1942:45	
piceus Knull, 1947:253	
texanus Knull, 1947:254	
suturalis Bates, 1872:191	scMexico (MI, PU, OA)
trispinosus Bates, 1872:191	Mexico-Costa Rica
ebeninus Bates, 1872:234	
erythroderus Bates, 1885:313	
vitticollis Bates, 1892:169	sMexico (VC, CHS, TB), Guatemala, Honduras

Stizocera Audinet-Serville, 1834:107

Styzocera; Thomson, 1860:188
Nesostizocera Linsley, 1961:170
Nephalius; Lacordaire, 1869:188 (part) (not Newman, 1841)
Castiale Pascoe, 1866:480

armata Audinet-Serville, 1834:107	seBrasil (BA-RS, MS), Argentina
armigera (White, 1853:107)	seBrasil (ES-SC)
asyka Galileo & Martins, 2004:326	Paraguay
atiaia (Martins & Napp, 1983:89)	eBrasil (ES)
bisignata Zajciw, 1958:237	wcBrasil (AM, PA, RO)
boyi Melzer, 1927:562	wcBrasil (AM, RO), eEcuador, Bolivia, Paraguay
caymanensis Fisher, 1941:114	W Indies (Cayman Is)
consobrina Gounelle, 1909:642	eBrasil (GO, BA-RS), Bolivia (SC)
curacaoae Gilmour, 1968:139	Curaçao, Colombia
rugulosa Galileo & Martins, 2000:160	
daudini Chalumeau & Touroult, 2005:751	Martinique
delicata Lingafelter, 2004:2	Bolivia (SC)
diversispinis Zajciw, 1962:197	seBrasil (ES, RJ)

dozieri (Fisher, 1947:33)	Haiti
elegantula (Perroud, 1855:381)	eBrasil (GO, MT-RJ), Paraguay
viridipennis Pascoe, 1866:480	
floridana Linsley, 1949:154	seUSA (FL)
fragilis (Bates, 1870:274)	seBrasil (RJ-SC), Bolivia (SC)
geniculata (Pascoe, 1866:479)	Venezuela, Brasil
horni Melzer, 1923:6	seBrasil (SP, PR)
howdeni Gilmour, 1963:87	Trinidad
ichilo Lingafelter, 2004:6	Bolivia (SC)
insolita Gilmour, 1968:141	Curaçao
insulana (Gahan, 1895: 106)	Cuba, Jamaica, Bahamas
punctiventris (Cazier & Lacey, 1952:25)	
jamaicensis Vitali, 2007:46	Jamaica
jassuara (Martins & Napp, 1983:89)	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
juati Martins & Napp, 1983:87	eBrasil (MG-RJ)
laceyi Linsley, 1934:234	Guatemala, Belize
lissonota (Bates, 1870:274)	Panama, cBrasil, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (BN, SC)
longicollis Zajciw, 1963:277	seBrasil (RJ)
meinerti (Aurivillius, 1900:409)	Venezuela, ecBrasil (GO, MT, MA-SP), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
tricolor Gounelle, 1909:644	
melanura (Erichson in Schomburg, 1848:572)	Guyana, Fr Guiana
mojuba Martins & Napp, 1983:85	seBrasil (ES-SP)
nigroapicalis Fuchs, 1961:6	nBrasil (RR), Fr Guiana
nigroflava Zajciw, 1965:88	nArgentina (SA)
pantonyssoides Zajciw, 1968:540	eBrasil (ES), eEcuador
phtisica Gounelle, 1909:643	eBrasil (GO, BA-SP)
plicicollis (Germar, 1824:506)	Mexico-Argentina, ecBrasil, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
plumbea Gounelle, 1909:645	ecBrasil (GO), Bolivia (SC)
poeyi (Guérin-Méneville, 1838:284)	Cuba, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Brasil, Bolivia (SC), Fr Guiana
var. *conspicillata* Gounelle, 1909:644	
punctatissima Martins, 2005:190	seBrasil (MG)
rugicollis (Guérin-Méneville, 1844:233)	Nicaragua-Colombia
seminigra Martins & Napp, 1983:84	eBrasil (BA)
spinicornis (Fairmaire, 1864:274)	ncArgentina (SE-SL)
spiniformis; Bruch, 1912:191	
sublaevigata Zajciw, 1962:198	eBrasil (PB-RJ), Bolivia (SC)
submetallica (Chemsak & Linsley, 1968:29)	wMexico (SI-CHS), Guatemala
suturalis (Martins & Napp, 1992:464)	wEcuador, Peru
tristis (Guérin-Méneville, 1844:233)	cBrasil (RO, GO, MT, SP), Bolivia (SC), Argentina
vanzwaluwenburgi Fisher, 1932:46)	Puerto Rico, Virgin Is. (St. Croix)
wagneri (Gounelle, 1913:21)	Argentina, Paraguay

Terpnissa Bates, 1867:25

listropterina Bates, 1867:25	sMexico (CHS), Costa Rica, Panama, eEcuador, Brasil, Bolivia (BN, LP, SC), Argentina

Trichophoroides Linsley, 1935:139

Eutrichophoroides Linsley, 1961:174

Neotrichophoroides Linsley, 1961:179

albisparsus (Bates, 1872:175)	wMexico (JA)-Costa Rica
aurivillii (Linsley, 1961:179)	Panama
decipiens (Bates, 1880:26)	wMexico (JA)-Nicaragua
dozieri (Fisher, 1932:38)	Haiti
jansoni (Bates, 1885:252)	Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica
niveus Linsley, 1935:140	cMexico (MO)-Costa Rica
pilicornis (Fuchs, 1961:1)	seMexico (QR) - Honduras
signaticolle (Chevrolat, 1862:261)	Cuba, Bahamas, Hispaniola
variolosum (Fisher, 1947:32)	Cuba

Tropimerus Giesbert, 1987:359
cyaneus Giesbert, 1987:360 — sMexico (CHS)
hovorei Giesbert, 1987:360 — El Salvador, Costa Rica

Urorcites Thomson, 1878:21
cribripennis Thomson, 1878:22 — Chile

Eligmodermini Lacordaire, 1869:337

Acanthoibidion Lane, 1959:17
chevrolatii (White, 1855:219) — Venezuela
venezuelensis Lane, 1959:18

Eligmoderma Thomson, 1864:246
convexicolle Aurivillius, 1923:441 — Venezuela
ibidionoides Thomson, 1864:247 — Colombia
politum Nonfried, 1895:310 — Panama
spinicolle Aurivillius, 1923:441 — Colombia
trifasciatum Aurivillius, 1923:440 — Venezuela
ziczac Nonfried, 1895:310 — Panama

Limozota Pascoe, 1866:482
virgata Pascoe, 1866:482 — Colombia

Erlandiini Aurivillius, 1912:12

Erlandia Aurivillius, 1904:205
inopinata Aurivillius, 1904:206 — Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, nArgentina (TU)
megacephala Di Iorio, 1998:1
mexicana Noguera & Chemsak, 2001:369 — sMexico

Eroschemini Lacordaire, 1869:515

Tethlimmena Bates, 1872:185
aliena Bates, 1872:185 — Guatemala-Panama
basalis Gahan, 1895:111 — W Indies (St. Vincent)

Eumichthini Linsley, 1940:368

Eumichthus LeConte, 1873:190
oedipus LeConte, 1873:190 — wNAmer (Pacific Cst)
var. *ater* Hardy & Preece, 1927:188
var. *ruber* Hardy & Preece, 1927:188
funebrus Van Dyke, 1920:34
malkini Fisher, 1942:51

Poecilobrium Horn in LeConte & Horn, 1883:291
chalybeum (LeConte, 1873:189) — wNAmer (Br Col, CA, CO-NM)
rugosipenne Linell, 1897:395
minutum Casey, 1924:261
gibsoni Hopping, 1931:234

Graciliini Mulsant, 1839:99

Araeotis Bates, 1867:26
- **fragilis** Bates, 1867:26 — nBrasil (PA)

Arauma Martins & Napp 2007:191
- **incognita** Martins & Napp 2007:192 — Brasil
- **viridis** Martins & Napp 2007:191 — Bolivia (SC)

Caribbomerus Vitali, 2003:11
Merostenus White, 1855:244, nec Walker, 1837
- **asperatus** (Fisher, 1932:52) — Haiti
- **attenuatus** (Chevrolat, 1862:263) — W Indies
- **brasiliensis** (Napp & Martins, 1984:57) — eBrasil (BA)
- **charynae** (Micheli, 2003:192) — Puerto Rico
- **decoratus** (Zayas, 1975:121) — Cuba
- **elongatus** (Fisher, 1932:54) — Cuba
- **exiguus** (Zayas, 1975:122) — Cuba
- **howdeni** (Napp & Martins, 1984:56) — neMexico (NL)
- **mexicanus** (Napp & Martins, 1984:55) — wcMexico (DU)
- **picturatus** (Napp & Martins, 1984:57) — Jamaica
- **productus** (White, 1855:244) — Jamaica
  - *tuberculatus* Fisher, 1942:15
- **similis** (Fisher, 1932:53) — W Indies (Antigua, Barbuda)

Elaphopsis Audinet-Serville, 1834:101
- **earinus** Martins & Napp, 1989:57 — seBrasil (ES)
- **rubidus** Audinet-Serville, 1834:101 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)

Gracilia Audinet-Serville, 1834:81
Nothrus Haldeman, 1847:43
Oesyophila Bedel, 1894:156
- **minuta** (Fabricius, 1781:235) — Europe, introduced in eUSA, Argentina and Uruguay
  - *pygmaeum* Fabricius, 1792:323
  - *picea* Fabricius, 1792:317
  - *vini* Panzer, 1799:10
  - *fuscus* Haldeman, 1847:43
  - *approximata* Fairmaire, 1883:clix
  - *obliquata* Horn, 1885:174
  - *albanica* Csiki, 1931:278

Hypexilis Horn, 1885:173
- **longipennis** Linsley, 1935:82 — cMexico (ME)
- **pallida** Horn, 1885:173 — swUSA (TX), Mexico (NL)

Lianema Fall, 1907:85
- **tenuicornis** Fall, 1907:86 — Mexico (BC)

Parommidion Martins, 1974:151
- **extricatum** Martins, 1974:152 — ecBrasil (GO), Bolivia (SC), Paraguay
- **inauditum** Napp & Martins, 1984:52 — Argentina (CD, CA)

Perigracilia Linsley, 1942:48
- **delicata** Knull, 1942:225 — swUSA (AZ)
- **tenuis** Linsley, 1942:49 — Mexico (BC)

Hesperophanini Mulsant, 1839:61

Alastos Napp & Martins, 1982:358
- **batesi** (Pascoe, 1888:493) — Costa Rica-eEcuador, Venezuela

improvisus Moxey, 1965:241
pascoei Martins & Galileo, 1999:97 — Bolivia (LP)

Anatinomma Bates, 1892:150
alveolatum Bates, 1892:151 — Mexico (SLP, VC, TB, CHS), Guatemala, Honduras
bispinosum Aurivillius, 1916:337 — Mexico (PU) - Panama
brevicornis Fisher, 1944:1 — Guatemala - Costa Rica
insularis Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:217 — seMexico (Cozumel I.)

Anoplomerus Guérin-Méneville, 1844:224
buqueti Belon, 1890:ix — eBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
globulicollis Buquet, 1860:625 — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AP, PA)
gracilis Bates, 1870:260
rotundicollis Guérin-Méneville, 1844:224 — seBrasil (ES-PR), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)

Austranoplium Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:209
concolor Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:210 — sMexico (OA, YU)

Austrophanes Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:218
robustum Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:218 — swMexico (JA, OA)

Brittonella Fisher, 1932:7
chardoni Fisher, 1932:8 — Puerto Rico

Brothylus LeConte, 1859:80
conspersus LeConte, 1859:285 — wUSA (CA, OR)
gemmulatus LeConte, 1859:80 — wUSA (OR, UT)-wMexico (SI)
castaneus Casey, 1924:253
consors Casey, 1924:254
longicollis Casey, 1924:254

Cacophrissus Bates, 1885:252
Knullanoplium Linsley, 1957:16
maculipennis Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:221 — swMexico (GR)
pauper Bates, 1885:252 — swUSA (AZ), wMexico (BC, SI)
subpubescens Schaeffer, 1909:100
duncani Knull, 1927:117
insoletum Linsley, 1942:43
pubescens Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:220 — swMexico (OA)

Catoptronotum Zajciw, 1959:610
bipenicillatum Zajciw, 1959:611 — seBrasil (RJ, PR)

Cetimaique Martins & Galileo, 1999:72
trinodosa Martins & Galileo, 1999:74 — eBrasil (ES)

Corupella Martins & Napp 2007:191
asperata Martins & Napp 2007:191 — Brasil (SC, RJ)

Dubiefostola Tavakilian & Monné, 1991:161
auricollis Tavakilian & Monné, 1991:161 — Fr Guiana, cBrasil (MT)

Eucrossus LeConte, 1873:174
villicornis LeConte, 1873:175 — swUSA -Mexico (SO, CHA), Mexico (BC)
phoenicis Casey, 1924:249

Eusapia Gounelle, 1909:687

amazonica (White, 1855:240)	eBrasil (PA, GO, MA-ES), Fr Guiana, Surinam, Bolivia (LP, SC), Paraguay
rubiginosa Gounelle, 1909:688	
guyanensis Huedepohl, 1988:526	Fr Guiana, Brasil (AM, PA), Colombia
matogrossensis Huedepohl, 1988:525	cBrasil (MT)

Grammicosum Blanchard in Orbigny, 1843:209

flavofasciatum Blanchard in Orbigny, 1843:209	Chile, sArgentina (RN-SC)

Haplidus LeConte, 1873:175

glabricollis Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:218	sMexico (CHS)
laticeps Knull, 1941:317	swUSA (TX), Mexico
mandibularis Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:229	scMexico (PU)
nitidus Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:228	cMexico (MO)
parvulus Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:230	cMexico (ZA)
pubescens Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:219	wcMexico (DU)
testaceus LeConte, 1873:176	wUSA (CA, AZ, NM)
breviceps Casey, 1924:250	

Hesperanoplium Linsley, 1957:18

antennatum (Linsley, 1932:115)	wUSA (CA)
notabile (Knull, 1947:72)	wUSA (CA)

Hespereburia Tavakilian & Monné, 1991:166

balouporum Tavakilian & Monné, 1991:168	Fr Guiana
brachypa (Bates, 1870:260)	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana

Hesperophanes Dejean, 1835:328

Anoplium Haldeman, 1847:34
Trichoferus Wollaston, 1854:427
Stromatium; LeConte, 1873:301 (not Audinet-Serville, 1834)

pubescens (Haldeman, 1847:34)	eNAmer

Hesperophanoschema Zajciw, 1970:263

hirsutum Zajciw, 1970:264	eBrasil (ES)

Hesperophymatus Zajciw, 1959:613

chydaeus Martins & Monné, 1975:277	nArgentina (SA)
limexylon Zajciw, 1959:614	seBrasil (RJ)

Heteraneflus Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:226

castaneus Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:227	seMexico (QR)

Limernaea Thomson, 1878:20

Lymernaea; Thomson, 1878:21

picta Thomson, 1878:21	Brasil

Liosteburia Tavakilian & Monné, 1991:158

bleuzeni Tavakilian & Monné, 1991:158	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)

Liostola Zajciw, 1962:241

nitida Zajciw, 1962:242	Fr Guiana, Brasil (AP, RO, MT), eEcuador

Malobidion Schaeffer, 1908:336

auricome Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:211	seMexico (YU) - Honduras
brunneum Schaeffer, 1908:337	wUSA (UT, AZ), Mexico (SO)

uteanum Casey, 1924:258
palpalis Linsley, 1932:114
grande Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:211 — Mexico (OA) - Honduras

Meganoplium Linsley, 1940:258
imbelle (LeConte, 1881:27) — swUSA (CA), Mexico (BC)

Megosmidus Hovore, 1988:5
tuberculatus Hovore, 1988:6 — Mexico (BC)

Nesophanes Chemsak, 1967:184
fulgidum Chemsak, 1967:184 — Bahamas

Ochrus Lacordaire, 1869:225
Jabaquara Lane, 1956:1
Eurymeropsis Zajciw, 1960:397
chapadense Napp & Martins, 1982:367 — cBrasil (MT)
duplicatus Napp & Martins, 1982:368 — cBrasil (PA, MT)
grammoderus Lacordaire, 1869:225 — Fr Guiana, Surinam, ncBrasil (AM, PA), eEcuador
fuscofasciata Zajciw, 1960:398
ornatus (Fisher, 1935:189) — W Indies (Guadeloupe, St. Lucia)
tippmanni (Lane, 1956:1) — seBrasil (ES-RS)
bucki Fuchs, 1961:5

Oraphanes Chemsak & Linsley, 1984:283
binotatum Chemsak & Linsley, 1984:284 — wMexico (CM)

Osmidus LeConte, 1873:177
guttatus LeConte, 1873:178 — swUSA (CA, AZ, NV), wMexico (BC, OA, SO)
obscurellus Casey, 1924:255
vestitus Casey, 1924:255

Paraliostola Tavakilian & Monné, 1991:163
durantoni Tavakilian & Monné, 1991:164 — Fr Guiana, cBrasil (AM, MT)

Parandraceps Giesbert, 1998:75
turnbowi Giesbert, 1998:75 — R. Dominicana

Penichroa Stephens, 1839:270
Exilia; Mulsant, 1863:131 (not Conrad, 1860)
Liagrica Costa, 1855:59
fasciata (Stephens, 1831:250) — Europe, Asia, n USA (NY, PA, ID)
bipunctatum Zoubkoff, 1833:336
fasciolatum Krynicky, 1834:170
timidum Ménétries, 1832:288
champlaini Knull, 1941:695

Perilasius Bates, 1880:17
brunneus Franz, 1954:217 — Guatemala, El Salvador
championi Bates, 1880:18 — sMexico (CHS)-Honduras

Phrynocris Bates, 1867:26
notabilis Bates, 1867:26 — cBrasil (AM, PA, MT), Fr Guiana, Costa Rica, eEcuador

Phymatioderus Blanchard in Orbigny, 1843:209

bizonatus Blanchard in Orbigny, 1843:209 — Chile, wArgentina (NE)

Potiaete Martins & Galileo, 1999:60
maculata Martins & Galileo, 1999:61 — eBrasil (ES)

Stromatium Audinet-Serville, 1834:80
Solenophorus Mulsant, 1839:65
alienum Pascoe, 1857:95 — eBrasil (ES)
chilensis Cerda, 1968:105 — Chile
fulvum (Villers, 1789:256) — Europe, introduced in NAmer, Cuba, SAmer
unicolor Olivier, 1795:58
strepens Fabricius, 1798:150
pallidum Zoubkoff, 1833:336
longicorne (Newman, 1842:246) — Asia, introduced in USA
asperulum White, 1855:300

Thecladoris Gounelle, 1909:616
tylonotoides Gounelle, 1909:617 — cBrasil (GO, MT)

Tippmannia Monné, 2006:180
Dolichopterus Tippmann, 1953:335 (preoccupied by *Dolichopterus* Hall, 1859, Eurypterida)
bucki Lane, 1973:112 — Costa Rica, Panama, eEcuador, Brasil (MT), Argentina (TU, LR), Bolivia (SC)
olivascens Lane, 1973:113 — eBrasil (MG, ES), Argentina (MI)
rhamnusioides Tippmann, 1953:337 — seBrasil (MG-SC)

Tylonotus Haldeman, 1847:37
bimaculatus Haldeman, 1847:38 — eNAmer-TX, AZ
masoni (Knull, 1928:11) — eUSA

Vilchesia Cerda, 1980:63
valenciai Cerda, 1980:63 — Chile

Xeranoplium Linsley, 1957:15
bicolor Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:224 — swMexico (GR)
flavofemoratum Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:226 — swMexico (GR)
gracilis (Fisher, 1932:43) — Cuba
peninsulare Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:223 — Mexico (BC)
pubescens Chemsak & Giesbert, 1986:25 — wMexico (JA)
puncticolle Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:224 — wMexico (JA, CM)
ruficolle Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:225 — scMexico (PU)
tricallosum (Knull, 1938:140) — wUSA (AZ, CO)
gracile Linsley, 1957:16

Zamodes LeConte, 1873:187
obscurus LeConte, 1873:188 — eUSA (PA)

Zathecus Bates, 1867:26
graphites Bates, 1867:26 — cBrasil (AM, MT), Bolivia (SC), eEcuador

Heteropsini Lacordaire, 1869: 121

Allodemus Zajciw, 1962:200

centromaculatus Zajciw, 1968:553	seBrasil (ES)
tricolor (Perty, 1832:91)	Brasil (PB-SP, MS), Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina
flavofasciatus Zajciw, 1962:200	

Alloesia Chevrolat, 1862:761

bicolor Waterhouse, 1880:488	eEcuador
bivittata Chevrolat, 1862:763	Venezuela
chlorophana Chevrolat, 1862:762	Panama, Colombia
var. *aeneipenne* Chevrolat, 1862:762	
var. *hilare* Chevrolat, 1862:762	
var. *nitidipenne* Chevrolat, 1862:762	
vittata (Fabricius, 1801:309)	Brasil

Amoaba Napp & Martins, 2006:35

plumosa Napp & Martins, 2006:36	Ecuador

Callideriphus Blanchard in Gay, 1851:487

Callideryphus; Bruch, 1912:202

grossipes Blanchard in Gay, 1851:487	Argentina (BA, CH, ER), sBrasil (MG, ES, RS, SP)
var. brasiliensis Melzer, 1923:10	Bolivia (SC)
rubricollis Melzer, 1934:79	
subsp. **flavipennis** Melzer, 1934:78	sBrasil (SC, RS)
signaticollis Melzer, 1934:80	
m. *frontalis* Fuchs, 1961:8	
tucumanus Napp & Martins, 2002:128	Argentina (TU)

Championa Bates, 1880:69

aliciae Noguera & Chemsak, 1997:2	Mexico (JA)
aurata Bates, 1880:69	Guatemala
badeni Bates, 1892:170	Mexico
chemsaki Martins & Napp, 1992:461	sMexico (CHS)
bifasciata Noguera & Chemsak, 1997:3	
ctenostomoides Bates, 1885:315	Mexico (VC, GR)
elegans Chemsak, 1967:45	wMexico (SI)
suturalis Chemsak, 1967:47	Mexico (DU)
westcotti Noguera & Chemsak, 1997:3	Mexico (PU, OA)

Chrysoprasis Audinet-Serville, 1834:5

Chrysoprasus; Perty, 1832:89

aeneicollis (Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:226)	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
ignicollis Bates, 1870:417	
aeneiventris Bates, 1870:416	seBrasil, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay
abyara Napp & Martins, 1998:477	Brasil (RO, AM, PA)
airi Napp & Martins, 1997:36	Bolivia (CQ), nArgentina (SA, TU)
atrata Bates, 1872:190	Venezuela
aurata Aurivillius, 1910:164	sBrasil (RS), nArgentina (SA), Uruguay
aureicollis White, 1853:149	Guianas, nBrasil (AM, PA), Colombia
brevicornis Bates, 1870:415	
aurigena (Germar, 1824:496)	eBrasil(MA-BA), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
latemarginata Zajciw, 1960:349	
auriventris auriventris Redtenbacher, 1868:195	seBrasil (ES-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
chrysogastra Bates, 1870:416	
subsp. **longipes** Aurivillius, 1910:163	eBrasil (BA,GO)
chlorota Gounelle, 1911:214	
basalis Chevrolat, 1859:27	eBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
beraba Napp & Martins, 1997:20	nBrasil (PA)
bicolor (Olivier, 1790:258)	eBrasil (BA, ES)
flavicollis Martins, 1964:53	

bipartita Zajciw, 1963:281	ncBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana
catarina Napp & Martins, 1998:489	Brasil (SC)
chalybea Redtenbacher, 1868:195	eBrasil (PA, RJ, SP, MG)
chevrolati Lameere, 1884:108	Colombia
collaris Chevrolat, 1859:27	sBrasil (ES, MS)
concolor Redtenbacher, 1868:194	seBrasil (GO, MG-RS), Paraguay, Argentina,
punctiventris Bates, 1870:417	Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
cuiciuna Napp & Martins, 1998:468	Venezuela
dutreuxi Lameere, 1884:108	Venezuela
festiva Audinet-Serville, 1834:7	Panama, Fr Guiana, Brasil, Bolivia (SC)
var. *caerulescens* Gounelle, 1911:215	
globulicollis Zajciw, 1958:252	eBrasil (PB)
guerrerensis Bates, 1892:167	swMexico (GR)
hirtula White, 1853:150	Nicaragua-Panama, Venezuela, eEcuador
jacintha Bates, 1880:65	
hirtula; Bates, 1872:190 (not White, 1853)	
hispidula Bates, 1870:416	nwBrasil (AM)
hypocrita Erichson, 1847:142	Mexico-Uruguay, Bolivia (CO, LP, SC)
auronitens Bates, 1870:411	
bouchardi Pascoe, 1866:292	
sthenias Bates, 1870:411	
var. *chalybeomera* Aurivillius, 1910:170 *nomen nudum*	
var. *leptosthenias* Bates, 1892:167	
ibaca Napp & Martins, 1997:23	w Brasil (RO)
icuara Napp & Martins, 1998:470	Brasil [PA)
itaiuba Napp & Martins, 1997:22	ncBrasil (AM, PA)
linearis Bates, 1870:417	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
marta Napp & Martins, 1999:151	Colombia
melanostetha Bates, 1870:414	ncBrasil (AM, PA)
moerens White, 1853:150	ncBrasil (AM, PA, MA), Venezuela, Fr Guiana
floralis Bates, 1870:415	
nana Bates, 1870:414	ncBrasil (PA)
nigrina Bates, 1870:417	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
nigristernis Zajciw, 1960:291	seBrasil (RJ)
nitidisternis Zajciw, 1960:350 (emended name)	eBrasil (PB)
nitidisternis Zajciw, 1960:350 (error)	
nymphula Bates, 1870:417	seBrasil (GO-RS), Argentina, Uruguay
obiuna Napp & Martins, 1997:28	nBrasil (MT)
pacifica Napp & Martins, 1995:907	wEcuador
para Napp & Martins, 1998: 483	Brasil (PA)
pilosa Galileo & Martins, 2003:32	Colombia
piriana piriana Napp & Martins, 1999:155	Colombia
subsp. **margarita** Napp & Martins, 1999:159	Venezuela
pitanga Napp & Martins, 1999:159	Venezuela
poticuara Napp & Martins, 1997:19	nBrasil (PA)
potiuna Napp & Martins, 1997:19	nBrasil (PA)
punctulata Bates, 1870:413	ncBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana
quadrimaculata Gounelle, 1913:419	Colombia
reticulicollis Zajciw, 1958:254	eBrasil (PB)
ritcheri Gounelle, 1913:226	eBrasil (PB), Paraguay, nArgentina (SE, TU)
aspericollis Melzer, 1931:56	
parumbilobata Zajciw, 1960:351	
rotundicollis Bates, 1870:411	Panama, ncBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, Peru
rubricollis Napp & Martins, 2006:36	Panama
rugulicollis Bates, 1870:417	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
sapphirina Gounelle, 1911:214	ecBrasil (GO, MG, MS), Bolivia (CQ)
seticornis Bates, 1880:65	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
sobrina; Bates, 1872:190 (not Bates, 1870)	
sobrina Bates, 1870:415	nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (CO)
suturalis Lameere, 1884:107	Venezuela

suturella White, 1853:149	Colombia, Venezuela
tendira Napp & Martins, 1998: 470	Brasil (MG)
timapeba Napp & Martins, 1997:25	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
tobiuna Napp & Martins, 1998: 482	Bolivia (SC)
tybyra Napp & Martins, 1998: 479	Brasil (MG), Bolivia (SC)
valida Bates, 1870:416	seBrasil (MS, ES, RJ, MG, SP, SC), Bolivia (CQ)
variabilis Zajciw, 1958:256	eBrasil (RN, PB, CE, PE)
viridis Fisher, 1944:8	Venezuela
vittata Aurivillius, 1910:164	Venezuela

Eburiola Thomson, 1864:203

geminata (Fabricius, 1787:144)	Jamaica, R Dominicana
maculosus Olivier, 1790:305	
erythrocephala Thomson, 1864:203	

Eriphosoma Melzer, 1922:10

barbiellinii Melzer, 1922:11	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
bipartitum (Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:226)	seBrasil (MG-RJ)
var. *axillaris* Melzer, 1922:11	
jacobi Fuchs, 1961:17	Paraguay, Brasil (SC)
marcela Napp & Monne, 2006:232	Brasil (ES)
mermudes Napp & Monne, 2006:232	Brasil (BA, MG)

Eryphus Perty, 1832:91

bipunctatus (Perty, 1832:91)	seBrasil (MG-RS), Paraguay, Argentina (MI)
atricollis Melzer, 1931:56	
bivittatus (Melzer, 1934:77)	Argentina (TU), Uruguay
carinatus (Zajciw, 1970:265)	seBrasil (RJ)
carioca Napp & Martins, 2002:87	seBrasil (RJ)
flavicollis (Fisher, 1938:135)	sBrasil (SC, RS), Uruguay
laetus (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:488)	Chile, sArgentina (RN-CT)
picticollis (Gounelle, 1911:216)	eBrasil (GO, RJ, PA, RS), neArgentina (MI)
m. *quadripunctatus* Fuchs, 1961:8	
m. *reductus* Fuchs, 1961:8	
marginatus (Zajciw, 1970:266)	seBrasil (SP)
transversalis (Fairmaire & Germain, 1864:389)	Chile
tacuarembo Napp & Martins, 2002:85	Uruguay

Erythrochiton Zajciw, 1957:305

jucundum (Gounelle, 1913: 225)	Argentina, Uruguay
ab. *dalessandroi* Prosen, 1947:256	
nigrosignatum Zajciw, 1957:307	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
rubronigrum Napp & Santos, 1996:238	eBrasil (MG, ES)
sellatum (Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 226)	seBrasil (MG-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
plagiatus White, 1855:293	

Erythropterus Melzer, 1934:76

amabilis Melzer, 1934:76	seBrasil (ES-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
boliviensis Clarke 2007:155	Bolivia (SC)
cuissi Napp & Monné, 2005:57	Brasil (RO)
kochi Clarke 2007:156	Bolivia (SC)
urucuri Martins & Galileo, 2004:229	Venezuela, Bolivia (SC)

Eupempelus Bates, 1870:401

illuminus Mermudes & Napp, 2001:250	Bolivia (LP, SC)
olivaceus Bates, 1870:401	nwBrasil (AM)
spinithorax Mermudes & Napp, 2001:251	eEcuador

Heterops Blanchard, 1842:51

bicolor Fisher, 1936:346	Cuba
bipartitus Lacordaire, 1869:128	Cuba
cubaecola Fisher, 1947:36	Cuba
dimidiatus (Chevrolat, 1838:283)	seUSA (FL), Bahamas, Cuba
subangulata Chevrolat, 1838:283	
duvali Fisher, 1947:35	Cuba
lanieri; Jacquelin du Val, 1857:263 (not Chevrolat, 1838)	
hispaniolae Fisher, 1932:72	Hispaniola
lanieri (Chevrolat, 1838:283)	Cuba
lasnieri; Chevrolat, 1862:264	
loreyi (Duponchel, 1837:309)	Cuba
robusta Cazier & Lacey, 1952:43	Bahamas

Homogenes Thomson in Chevrolat, 1862:751

albolineatus (Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:226)	eBrasil (BA, RJ)
leprieurii (Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:226)	Fr Guiana, cBrasil (AM, MT, GO), Peru
thoracicum White, 1853:111	
rubricolle Bates, 1870:410	
mimus Napp & dos Santos, 1996:433	w Brasil (RO)
rubrogaster Napp & dos Santos, 1996:434	w Brasil (RO, MT)

Mallosoma Audinet-Serville, 1834:68

piptadeniae Giacomel, 1976:2	seBrasil (SP-SC)
scutellare White, 1853:110	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM), Peru
zonatum (Sahlberg, 1823:52)	Brasil (GO, MT, PE-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
vinculatus Germar, 1824:501	
elegans Audinet-Serville, 1834:69	
fuligineum Newman, 1840:7	

Monnecles Napp & Santos, 1999:281

apollinarii (Gounelle, 1913:420)	Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia

Neopoeciloderma Monné & Martins, 1981:186

Poeciloderma; Jacquelin du Val in Sagra, 1857:267 (not White, 1853)

lepturoides (Jacquelin du Val in Sagra, 1857:267)	Cuba, Hispaniola

Plectrocerum Dejean, 1835:330

cribratum Sallé, 1856:689	R Dominicana
spinicorne (Olivier, 1795:68)	Haiti

Poeciloderma White, 1853:122

Olbius Thomson, 1864:204

sexfasciatum (Olivier, 1790:265)	Jamaica, R Dominicana
quadrifasciatus Schoenherr, 1817:460	

Pseudothonalmus Guerrero, 2004: 43 (in Lingafelter & Micheli)

divisus (Chevrolat, 1858:210)	Cuba
major (Gahan, 1895:117)	Jamaica
terminalis (White, 1853:123)	Jamaica
woodleyi Lingafelter, Micheli & Guerrero, 2004:44	Puerto Rico

Purpuricenopsis Zajciw, 1968:551

humeralis Zajciw, 1968:552	seBrasil (ES)

Stratone Thomson, 1864:335

Paracalydon Zajciw, 1961:219

aurantia Galileo & Martins, 1992:60	Paraguay

rufotestacea Thomson, 1864:336 — Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
transversalis (Chevrolat, 1862:752) — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (PA)
succinctum Zajciw, 1961:220

Tacyba Napp & Martins, 2002:90
maculata (Cerda, 1988:69) — Chile
tenuis (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:489) — Chile, sArgentina (CT, RN)
clathratus Fairmaire & Germain, 1860:5
niger Philippi & Philippi, 1864:383
testaceicornis Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:505

Tobipuranga Napp & Martins, 1996:201
auricollis (Dalman in Schoenherr, 1817:156) Guianas, ncBrasil (PA)
nigriventris Bates, 1870:413
auripes (Bates, 1870:413) — cBrasil (AM, PA), eEcuador
belti (Bates, 1872:190) — Nicaragua-Panama
chlorogaster (Aurivillius, 1910:165) — Fr Guiana
ignea (Bates, 1870:413) — Fr Guiana
longicornis (Bates, 1870:412) — Peru, nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
frontalis Kirsch, 1875:286
ruficoxis (Bates, 1870:412) — Peru, Bolivia (LP, SC), eEcuador, cBrasil (AM-MT)
ybyra Napp & Martins, 1996:205 — Brasil (PA, RO, MT, GO, SP)

Trichrous Chevrolat, 1858:210
basalis (White, 1853:122) — Jamaica
bicolor (Sallé, 1856:687) — R Dominicana
brevicornis Zayas, 1975:148 — Cuba
dimidiatipennis (Chevrolat, 1838:282) — Cuba
fisheri Monné & Giesbert, 1992:251 — Hispaniola
bicolor; Fisher, 1932:70 (not Sallé, 1856)
irroratus (Olivier, 1795:70) — Cuba, Hispaniola
jaegeri Chevrolat, 1858:211 — R Dominicana
jamaicensis Chevrolat, 1858:211 — Jamaica
lineolatus (White, 1853:122) — Jamaica
leucogrammus White, 1855:294
nigripes Fisher, 1942:21 — R Dominicana
pilipennis Chevrolat, 1862:262 — Cuba, Bahamas
prasinus Cazier & Lacey, 1952:41 — Bahamas
violaceipennis Fisher, 1942:22 — R Dominicana
vittatus Fisher, 1932:69 — Cuba

Unabiara Napp & Martins, 2002:71
collaris (Philippi & Philippi, 1864:382) — Chile
nigerrima (Di Iorio, 2002:69) — Argentina

Unatara Martins & Napp 2007:195
atinga Martins & Napp 2007:196 — Colombia

Hexoplonini Martins, 2006: 22

Calycibidion Martins, 1971:1432
multicavum Martins, 1971:1433 — eBrasil (BA)
turbidum Napp & Martins, 1985:122 — eBrasil (BA)

Ctenoplon Martins, 1967:60
x-littera (Thomson, 1865:575) — eBrasil (GO, PE-RS), Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina

Epacroplon Martins, 1967:54

armatipes (Martins, 1962:280)	Bolivia (SC)
cruciatum (Aurivillius, 1899:262)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina

Glyptoceridion Martins, 1959:270

quincunx (Thomson, 1867:162)	ncBrasil (AM, PA), Peru

Glyptoscapus Aurivillius, 1899:264

bivittatus Gounelle, 1909:660	eBrasil (MG)
cicatricosus Aurivillius, 1899:264	seBrasil (BA-PR)
flaveolus (Bates, 1870:285)	ncBrasil (AM, PA), eEcuador, Colombia
pallidulus (White, 1855:234)	Panama?, nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana, Peru
vanettii Martins, 1959:270	Colombia, Peru, ecBrasil (GO), Bolivia (SC)

Gnomidolon Thomson, 1864:219

amaurum Martins, 1967:194	Peru
analogum Martins, 1967:192	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
basicoeruleum Martins, 1962:127	sMexico (CHS, QR)-Costa Rica
bellulus Martins, 2006:128	Bolivia
bellus Martins & Galileo, 2002:13	Colombia
biarcuatum (White, 1855:228)	Guianas, ncBrasil (AM), Colombia, Peru
excelsum Martins, 1962:274	
bipartitum Gounelle, 1909:661	eBrasil (GO, BA-SP), Bolivia (SC)
bonsae Martins, 1967:268	Bolivia (SC)
bordoni Joly, 1991:17	Venezuela
brethesi Bruch, 1908:204	cBrasil (GO, MT), Paraguay, Argentina
cingillum Martins, 1967:186	wEcuador
colasi Martins, 1967:221	Peru
conjugatum (White, 1855:231)	Fr Guiana, Peru, ncBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC), eEcuador, Colombia
eganum Bates, 1870:287	
cruciferum (Gounelle, 1909:659)	Peru, eBrasil (GO, PB, BA), Bolivia (SC)
denticorne Bates, 1892:155	Panama
elegantulum Lameere, 1885:88	eBrasil (GO, BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
bituberculatum; Thomson, 1864:219 (not Audinet-Serville, 1834)	
fraternum Martins, 1971:1426	nBrasil (PA)
friedi Clarke 2007:258	Bolivia (SC)
fuchsi Martins, 1971:129	Bolivia (SC)
gemuseusi Clarke 2007:261	Bolivia (SC)
glabratum Martins, 1962:273	Colombia, nBrasil (PA)
gounellei Martins, 1967:295	eBrasil (BA)
gracile (Gounelle, l909:658)	cBrasil (GO, MT)
grantsaui Martins, 1967:234	Venezuela, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay
guianense (White, 1855:225)	Colombia, Venezuela, Guiana, Brasil
meinerti Aurivillius, 1900:410	
hamatum Linsley, 1935:479	Panama
humerale Bates, 1870:287	Panama, Fr Guiana, Peru, nBrasil (PA)
ignicolor Napp & Martins, 1985:126	eBrasil (MG)
incisum Napp & Martins, 1985:127	Venezuela
insigne Martins, 1967:180	eBrasil (BA, ES)
insulicola Bates, 1885:260	Panama, Colombia, Venezuela
elegantulum; Aurivillius, 1900:410 (not Lameere, 1884)	
piceicollis Linsley, 1935:481	
seabrai Martins, 1960:2	
laetabile Bates, 1885:260	Honduras-Panama
lansbergei (Thomson, 1867:159)	Venezuela
longipenne Martins, 1967:225	Colombia
maculicorne Gounelle, 1909:661	ncBrasil (AM, GO), Fr Guiana
melanosomum Bates, 1870:288	Guatemala-Panama, nSAmer- eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)

costaricense Martins, 1962:272
meridanum Napp & Martins, 1985:129 — Venezuela
musivum (Erichson, 1847:141) — Venezuela, eEcuador, Peru, ncBrasil (AM), Guianas, Bolivia (SC)
subeburneum White, 1855:234
clymene Thomson, 1867:161
confusum Fisher, 1944:6
nanum Martins, 1962:269 — Bolivia (SC)
nigritum Martins, 1967:188 — wEcuador
nympha Thomson, 1865:575 — seBrasil (ES-RS)
oeax Thomson, 1867:160 — Guianas, Surinam
opacicolle Napp & Martins, 1985:124 — wcBrasil (RO, MT)
ornaticolle Martins, 1960:6 — seBrasil (RJ-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
pallidicauda Gounelle, 1909:662 — Peru, Bolivia (BN, SC), Brasil (AC-RS), Paraguay
parallelum Clarke 2007:257 — Bolivia (SC)
peruvianum Martins, 1960:5 — Peru
picipes Bates, 1870:287 — ncBrasil (AM, PA), Bolivia
picticorne Martins, 1971:134 — wEcuador
pictum (Audinet-Serville, 1834:106) — eBrasil (GO-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
pilosum Martins, 1962:271 — nArgentina (TU)
primarium Martins, 1967:190 — eBrasil (BA)
proseni Martins, 1962:270 — Costa Rica?, cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (SC)
proximum Martins, 1960:4 — Bolivia (SC), nArgentina (SA, JU)
pubicolle Joly, 1990:211 — Venezuela
pulchrum Martins, 1960:7 — cBrasil (MT), Paraguay, Argentina
rubricolor Bates, 1870:286 — Panama, Venezuela, Colombia, Peru, ncBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
pygmaeum Martins, 1962:275
simplex (White, 1855:230) — Guianas, ncBrasil (AM, PA)
dubium Bates, 1870:290
sinopium Martins, 2006:179 — Brasil (PA, MT)
subfasciatum Martins, 1967:184 — Peru, ncBrasil (AM, PA), Bolivia (SC)
suturale (White, 1855:222) — Panama, Colombia. Venezuela
tricolor Linsley, 1935:481
sylvarum (Bates, 1892:155) — seMexico (VC)-Honduras
tomentosum Martins, 1971:131 — eBrasil (ES)
ubirajarai Joly, 1990:174 — Venezuela
varians varians Gounelle, 1909:662 — Brasil (GO, MT, MG, SC, PB-RS), Paraguay, Bolivia, Argentina, Uruguay
micans Fisher, 1937:146
micans var. *brunneicaudatum* Fisher, 1937:147
addictum Melzer, 1935:175
wappesi Martins, 2006:178 — Bolivia, Brasil (RO)

Hexocycnidolon Martins, 1960:27

unoculum (Bates, 1870:292) — ncBrasil (AM, PA), eEcuador, Fr Guiana, Peru
vulcanoi Martins, 1960:27
hylaeanum Martins, 1962:134

Hexoplon Thomson, 1864:219

Gnomidolon; Lacordaire, 1869:330 (part)
affine (Thomson, 1865:575) — Brasil (MG-RJ)
consanguineum Aurivillius, 1899:261
albipenne Bates, 1872:179 — Guatemala-Colombia, Venezuela
colombianum Martins, 1959:340
anthracinum Martins, 1967:135 — Peru
armatum Aurivillius, 1899:263 — eBrasil (GO, MT, MG, SP)
bucki Martins, 1967:106 — eBrasil (BA-RJ)
calligrammum Bates, 1885:259 — Mexico-Honduras
smithi Bates, 1892:154
carissimum (White, 1855:223) — Fr Guiana, cBrasil, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
cearense Martins & Galileo, 1999: 301 — Brasil (CE)

ctenostomoides Thomson, 1867:162	seBrasil (BA-RS), neArgentina (MI)
eximium Aurivillius, 1899:260	eBrasil (MG, ES)
illuminum Napp & Martins, 1985:124	w Brasil (RO)
integrum Tippmann, 1960:118	Bolivia (SC)
juno Thomson, 1865:575	Brasil, Peru, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina
leucostictum Martins, 1959:343	Colombia
longispina Aurivillius, 1899:261	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
lucidum Martins, 1962:267	wEcuador
navajasi Martins, 1959:344	Panama
eganum; Linsley, 1935:480 (not Bates, 1870)	
nigricolle Gounelle, 1909:657	cBrasil (PA, GO, MT)
nigritarse Aurivillius, 1899:262	eBrasil (PE-SC)
nigropiceum Martins, 1959:343	Paraguay
praetermissum Bates, 1870:442	Colombia, Brasil (PA, GO, MT, PE-ES)
var. *simplex* Gounelle, l909:657	
lanei Martins, 1959:345	
reinhardti Aurivillius, 1899:262	Peru, eBrasil (GO, BA-SP)
rosalesi Martins, 1971:1423	Venezuela
scutellare Napp & Martins, 1985:123	Brasil (BA, MG)
speciosum speciosum Fisher, 1937:145	seBrasil, Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina
subsp. **ferruginosum** Martins, 1959:347	seBrasil (SP, PR)
uncinatum Gounelle, 1909:659	Argentina, Brasil, Paraguay, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
venus Thomson, 1864:219	Colombia, Fr Guiana

Isostenygra Martins & Galileo, 1999:315

monnei Martins & Galileo, 1999:317	Brasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)

Neognomidolon Martins, 1967:39

pereirai (Martins, 1960:8)	seBrasil (SP)
poecilum Martins, 1967:43	eBrasil (MG)

Notosphaeridion Martins, 1960:153

brevithorax (Martins, 1960:3)	seBrasil (SP, PR), Argentina
scabrosum (Gounelle, 1909:663)	ecBrasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina
umbrinum Martins, 1971:1421	Venezuela
vestitum Martins, 1960:154	eBrasil (PB, BA)

Ophtalmoplon Martins, 1965:119

aurivillii Martins, 1965:128	seBrasil (RJ)
diversum Martins, 1965:123	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
impunctatum Martins, 1965:126	cBrasil (MT)
inerme Martins, 1965:124	Guyana, Fr Guiana, cBrasil (MT, RO), Bolivia (SC)
nigricorne Napp & Martins, 1985:118	eBrasil (BA)
spinosum Martins, 1965:121	seBrasil (RJ)

Pronoplon Martins, 1967:317

rubriceps (Gounelle, 1909:662)	cBrasil (MA, GO, MT), Bolivia (SC), Paraguay

Pseudoplon Martins, 1971:1418

oculatum Martins, 1971:1419	eBrasil (BA, MG)
rasile Napp & Martins, 1985:116	neBrasil (RN)
transversum Napp & Martins, 1985:114	eBrasil (BA, MG)

Spinoplon Napp & Martins, 1985:119

bicolor Napp & Martins, 1985:121	eBrasil (BA)
inusitatum Napp & Martins, 1985:119	eBrasil (BA, MG)
tutoia Martins, 2006:190	Bolivia

Stenygra Audinet-Serville, 1834:95

angustata (Olivier, 1790:252)	Guianas, ncBrasil (AM, PA)
coarctatus Fabrlcius, 1801:349	
apicalis Gounelle, 1911:225	seBrasil (BA-SC), Argentina
brevispinea Delfino, 1985:500	Peru
conspicua (Perty, 1832:91)	nc,eBrasil (AM, PB-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
tricolor Audinet-Serville, 1834:97	
contracta Pascoe, 1862:355	eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM), Peru
cosmocera White, 1855:221	Brasil, Peru, Bolivia (PN, SC), Paraguay, Argentina
euryarthron Delfino, 1985:497	Peru
globicollis Kirsch, 1889:38	Ecuador
histrio Audinet-Serville, 1834:97	Mexico-Costa Rica
histrio nigrina Franz, 1954:220	
holmgreni Aurivillius, 1908:5	ncBrasil (PA), Peru
seabrai Delfino, 1985:498	Peru
setigera (Germar, 1824:516)	eBrasil (GO, BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)

Tapuruia Lane, 1973:149

beebei (Fisher, 1944:7)	Venezuela, Guianas, Brasil (AM)
felisbertoi Lane, 1973:150	ncBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
jolyi Napp & Martins, 1985:118	Panama, Venezuela

Tetraibidion Martins, 1967:307

aurivillii (Gounelle, 1909:656)	eBrasil (PE-RS, GO), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
aeneonigrum Fisher, 1937:147	
concolor Martins, 2006:210	Bolivia
ephimerum Martins, 1967:312	seBrasil (SP, SC)
sahlbergi (Aurivillius, 1899:260)	seBrasil (RJ)

Tetroplon Aurivillius, 1899:259

caudatum caudatum Aurivillius, 1899:259	Peru, Brasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina
subsp. **nigricornis** Bruch, 1926:340	Bolivia, Argentina (SA, CD)

Trichoplon Martins, 1967:66

extremum (Martins, 1959:341)	eBrasil (PA, MG-RJ)

Holopleurini Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:183

Holopleura LeConte, 1873:193

marginata LeConte, 1873:194	wNAmer (Br Col-CA)
helena LeConte, 1873:194	

Hyboderini Linsley, 1940: 371

Hybodera LeConte, 1873:191

debilis LeConte, 1874:66	wUSA (CA, OR)
tuberculata LeConte, 1873:191	wNAmer (Pacific Cst)

Lampropterus Mulsant, 1863:214

Callimus Mulsant, 1864:4
Pilema LeConte, 1873:191
Callimellum Strand, 1928:2

cyanipennis (LeConte, 1873:192)	wUSA (CA, OR)

variipes Casey, 1912:311	
dehiscens Casey, 1912:312	
ruficollis (LeConte, 1873:192)	wNAmer (Pacific Cst), Mexico (BC)
longicollis Casey, 1912:310	
opacipennis Casey, 1912:311	

Megobrium LeConte, 1873:192

edwardsi LeConte, 1873:193	wUSA (CA)

Pachymerola Bates, 1892:161

mariaeugeniae Noguera, 2005:68	Mexico (OA)
ruficollis ruficollis Giesbert, 1987:44	Mexico-El Salvador
subsp. **humeralis** Giesbert, 1987:47	Costa Rica
toledoi Chemsak & Noguera, 1997:9	Mexico (CHS)
vitticollis Bates, 1892:161	swMexico (GR)
wappesi Giesbert, 1993:143	Guatemala

Pseudopilema Linsley, 1940:373

hoppingi (Van Dyke, 1920:36)	wUSA (CA)

Ibidionini Thomson, 1860:199

Compsina new subtribal designation for Division V, Martins, 1970:883

Aneuthetochorus Martins, 1968:25

bivestitus (Martins, 1962:149)	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
conjunctus Napp & Martins, 1984:53	nwBrasil (AM), Colombia
simplex Martins, 1970:46	nBrasil (AP), Fr Guiana

Aphatum Bates, 1870:308

rufulum (White, 1855:234)	ncBrasil (AM, PA)

Asynapteron Martins, 1970:1151

contrarium Martins, 1971:1472	eEcuador
eburnigerum (Aurivillius, 1899:265)	Guyana
equatorianum (Martins, 1960:89)	wEcuador
glabriolum (Bates, 1872:180)	Mexico, Nicaragua-Colombia, Ecuador
inca (Martins, 1962:95)	Peru
ranthum Martins, 1970:1155	wEcuador

Cecaibidion Galileo & Martins, 2001:94

bivittatum Galileo & Martins, 2001:95	Panama

Cephaloplon Martins & Napp, 1986:236

pedunculatum Martins & Napp, 1986:237	Trinidad & Tobago

Cicatrion Martins, 1970:965

calidum Martins & Napp, 1986:235	eBrasil (BA, MG)
constricticolle (Martins, 1962:296)	seBrasil (BA, SP)

Compsa Perty, 1832:92

albomaculata Martins, 1962:282	Colombia
albopicta Perty, 1832:92	ec, seBrasil, Peru, Paraguay, Argentina
amoena Fisher, 1937:148	seBrasil (BA-SC), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
curtula Martins & Napp, 1986:230	Peru, w Brasil (RO)
diringshofeni (Martins, 1960:173)	Brasil (MG-SP)

inconstans Gounelle, 1909:669	eBrasil (GO, BA, ES)
leucozona (Bates, 1885:261)	Panama
macra (Thomson, 1867:154)	Panama, Trinidad & Tobago, Colombia, Venezuela
delicatulum Linsley, 1935:486	
monrosi (Prosen, 1961:125)	sBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
montana Martins, 1971:1465	eBrasil (PB, BA)
multiguttata Melzer, 1935:178	eBrasil (GO, MT, PE-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
lineatoguttata Melzer, 1935:179	
var. *confluens* Melzer, 1935:179	
nebulosa Martins, 1970:1010	Bolivia (SC)
nipha Martins, & Napp, 1986:231	Venezuela, Fr Guiana
quadriguttata (White, 1855:226)	nSAmer-Bolivia (BN, CO, LP, SC), Paraguay
? flavofasciata (Thomson, 1867:152)	Colombia, Venezuela
? latifascia Martins, 1970:1029	eBrasil (GO, BA-SC), Bolivia

Corimbion Martins, 1970:883

balteum Martins, 1970:891	eBrasil (BA)
caliginosum Martins, 1970:896	Venezuela
martinsi Giesbert, 1998:50	Guatemala, Honduras, Costa Rica
nigroapicatum Martins, 1970:893	Bolivia (SC)
supremum Martins, 1970:889	Venezuela
terminatum Martins, 1970:897	Colombia, nBrasil (RR)
vulgare Martins, 1970:885	seBrasil (BA-PR)

Dodecaibidion Martins, 1962:91

brasiliense Martins, 1962:92	seBrasil (RJ)
modestum Martins, 1970:993	ecBrasil (GO), Paraguay
ornatipenne Martins, 1970:991	seBrasil (RJ)

Engyum Thomson, 1864:216

Phormesium Thomson, 1864:217

aurantium Martins, 1970:941	cBrasil (MT), Fr Guiana
carinatum Martins, 1970:931	eBrasil (BA)
crassum Martins, 1970:934	eBrasil (PE)
euchare (Martins, 1960:55)	Venezuela, Brasil
fusiferum (Audinet-Serville, 1834:106)	seBrasil (BA-RJ)
eudesmoides Thomson, 1864:218	
howdeni Martins & Napp, 1986:227	Colombia
linsleyi Martins, 1970:942	Peru
ludibriosum Martins, 1970:939	eBrasil (GO, BA-SP)
albinum; Gounelle, 1909:668 (not Bates, 1870)	
melanodacrys (White, 1855:235)	cBrasil (PA, MT)
quadrinotatum Thomson, 1864:217	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
transversum Martins, 1970:944	Fr Guiana, eBrasil (BA, PE)
trinidadense (Gilmour, 1963:93)	Trinidad
virgulatum (Bates, 1880:31)	Mexico-nSAmer Venezuela, eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
zonarium Martins & Napp, 1986:228	sMexico (CHS)

Hadroibidion Martins, 1967:48

nanum (Gounelle, 1911:226)	Brasil (GO), Bolivia (SC)
pullum (Martins, 1962:93)	sBrasil (MS)
vulgare Martins & Napp, 1986:230	eBrasil (BA)

Heterachthes Newman, 1840:9

Ibidion (Heterachthon) Thomson, 1867:133
Heteracthon Aurivillius, 1912:110
Heterachtes; Aurivillius, 1912:110
Brydaeon Thomson, 1867:134

aeneolus Bates, 1885:267	eMexico (VC)
apicalis (Blair, 1933:481)	Honduras, Aruba, Colombia, Galapagos Is
arubae Gilmour, 1968:146	
beatrizae Noguera, 2005:67	Mexico (MO)
bilineatus (Bates, 1885:262)	Guatemala
candidus (Bates, 1885:261)	Panama
castaneus Martins, 1970:1301	eBrasil (MG)
concretus Martins, 1970:1286	Costa Rica, Colombia
congener Martins, 1965:215	Peru, Bolivia
designatus Martins, 1970:1321	Mexico (VC, OA, CHS), Honduras
dimidiatus (Thomson, 1865:571)	seBrasil (RJ-PR), Paraguay
ebenus Newman, 1840:9	sUSA (FL-TX), Mexico-Uruguay, Cuba, Bahamas
floridanus Casey, 1912:307	
exilissimus Casey, 1912:307	
erineus Martins, 1970:1312	wMexico (SI)
fascinatus Martins, 1971:1477	Venezuela
figuratus Martins, 1970:1219	Peru
flavicornis (Thomson, 1865:571)	seBrasil (BA, RJ,GO, MG-RS), Argentina, Uruguay
bonariensis (Thomson, 1865:572)	
implicatum Thomson, 1867:148	
sexsignatus (Thomson, 1865:572)	eBrasil
bellus Gounelle, 1909:672	
fraterculus Martins & Napp, 1986:240	Mexico (CHS, JA, OA)-Costa Rica
gratiosus Martins, 1970:1237	nwBrasil (AM)
howdeni Martins, 1970:1327	neMexico (NL, TA)
hystricosus Martins, 1971:173	seBrasil (RJ)
integripennis (Bates, 1885:262)	cMexico (DU-VC)
usingeri Linsley, 1935:81	
inustus Gounelle, 1909:670	ecBrasil (GO)
laesicollis (Germar, 1824:511)	seBrasil (BA-RJ)
phoracanthoides White, 1855:232	
quadrifoveolatum Chabrillac, 1857:197	
vitreus Martins, 1962:293	
lateralis Martins, 1962:295	Panama, Colombia, nBrasil (PA)
lemniscus Martins, 1970:1229	Ecuador
leucoacnus Martins, 1970:1334	ecMexico (HI)
longiscapus Martins, 1970:1231	eBrasil (BA)
martinsi Hovore, 1988:10	Mexico (BC)
mediovittatus Martins, 1962:292	Peru
mucuni Martins & Galileo, 1999:306	wEcuador
myrrheus Gounelle, 1910:15	Ecuador
neocompsoides Giesbert, 1998:45	Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras
nigrocinctus Bates, 1872:182	sMexico-Panama
nobilis LeConte, 1862:41	swUSA (TX)
pallidipennis (Thomson, 1865:573)	Peru
pelonioides (Thomson, 1867:149)	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM)
longipilis Bates, 1870:304	
picturatus Martins, 1970:1288	Guatemala, Honduras
plagiatus (Burmeister, 1865:174)	nwArgentina (JU, CD, ME), Bolivia (SC)
polingi (Fall, 1925:182)	swUSA (AZ), nwMexico (SO)
quadrimaculatus Haldeman, 1847:43	eNAmer
var. *pallidus* Haldeman, 1847:43	
rotundipenne White, 1855:233	
evanescens Thomson, 1867:148	
fluviatilis Casey 1912:308	
rubricolor Melzer, 1935:180	Costa Rica
rugosicollis Martins, 1970:1330	wcMexico (DU)
sablensis Blatchley, 1920:68	seUSA (FL)
sejunctus Gounelle, 1909:673	ecBrasil (GO, MT), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
sexguttatus (Audinet-Serville, 1834:105)	seBrasil (BA-RJ)

signaticollis (Thomson, 1865:572)	Colombia, Venezuela
similis Martins, 1965:213	Bolivia
spilotus Martins, 1971:170	nArgentina (TU)
symbolus Martins, 1970:1257	eBrasil (BA)
tenellus (Burmeister, 1865:175)	nArgentina (JU-BA), Bolivia (SC)
texanus Linsley, 1957:159	swUSA (TX)
tysiphonis (Thomson, 1867:137)	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM), Peru
decipiens Bates, 1870:303	
unituberosus Martins & Galileo, 1999:306	Bolivia
vauriae Martins, 1971:175	Colombia
viticulus Martins, 1970:1332	neMexico (CO-VC), Guatemala, Honduras
wappesi Martins & Napp, 1986:239	seMexico (YU, QR)
w-notatus Linsley, 1935:80	cMexico (NA-PU)
xenocerus Martins, l960:174	ncArgentina (CD)
x-notatus (Linsley, 1935:109)	Mexico, Belize, Honduras
fisheri Linsley, 1935:485	
xyleus Martins, 1974:149	Bolivia

Heterocompsa Martins, 1965:95

aquilonia Giesbert, 1998:48	Mexico, Guatemala, Panama
eburata Martins, 1970:914	Bolivia (SC)
formosa (Martins, 1962:284)	Paraguay, nArgentina (SA, FO)
geniculata (Thomson, 1865:571)	seBrasil (BA, SP), Paraguay, Argentina
heteracantha Martins, 1962:286	
nigripes (Martins, 1962:283)	seBrasil (SP)
seabrai (Martins, 1962:285)	nArgentina (TU)
stellae (Martins, 1962:145)	sBrasil (PR)
truncaticornis (Martins, 1960:87)	seBrasil (ES-RJ)

Hormathus

Trinoplon Zayas 1975:115

bicolor (Zayas, 1975:116)	Cuba
cinctellus Gahan, 1890:33	R Dominicana
giesberti Lingafelter & Nearns, 2007:180	R Dominicana

Kunaibidion Giesbert, 1998:51

panamensis Giesbert, 1998:51	Panama

Microibidion Martins, 1962:135

exculptum Martins, 1962:137	seBrasil (SP-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
exiguum Martins, 1962:136	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
fluminense (Martins, 1962:146)	seBrasil (BA-RJ)
mimicum Martins, 1971:161	Bolivia (SC), nArgentina (JU)
muticum (Martins, 1962:147)	seBrasil (ES, RJ, SC)
rubicundulum (Gounelle, 1913:214)	ncArgentina (SE)

Monzonia Giesbert, 1998:44

sanmarcosana Giesbert, 1998:45	Guatemala

Neocompsa Martins, 1965:96

agnosta Martins, 1970:1081	wMexico (SI, NA, JA)
alacris (Bates, 1885:264)	Mexico-Honduras
albopilosa (Martins, 1962:142)	seBrasil (BA-RJ), Bolivia (SC)
aspasia Martins, 1974:148	wEcuador
bimaculata Martins & Napp, 1986:231	Guatemala - Costa Rica
chemsaki Martins, 1970:1117	wMexico (JA, MO, NA)
clerochroa (Thomson, 1867:156)	scMexico (CM, ME, VC, OA, CHS), Guatemala

tenuatum Bates, 1885:263	
semirufum Bates, 1885:265	
comula Martins, 1970:1058	Costa Rica
cylindricollis (Fabricius, 1798:146)	W Indies (Jamaica-Trinidad)
clavipes Fabricius, 1801:316	
submaculatus Lameere, 1884:100	
quadrimaculatum; Thomson, 1864:215 (not Fabricius, 1792)	
dysthymia Martins, 1970:1074	neMexico (NL)
eburioides (Thomson, 1867:152)	Colombia, Venezuela
exclamationis (Thomson, 1860:201)	swUSA (TX), Mexico (CHS,
interrogationis Thomson, 1864:216, (nomen nudum)	DF, JA, OA, SLP, VC)
fefeyei Joly, 1991:67	Venezuela
fulgens (Fisher, 1932:48)	Dominica, Guadeloupe
gaumeri (Bates, 1892:156)	seMexico (YU)
giesberti Martins & Napp, 1986:233	Honduras, Costa Rica
glaphyra Martins, 1970:1100	Costa Rica, Panama
habra Martins, 1970:1065	Venezuela
intricata Martins, 1970:1088	swUSA (TX), eMexico (SLP, VC)
leechi Martins, 1970:1072	Peru
lenticula Martins, 1970:1103	Bolivia (SC)
limatula Martins & Napp, 1986:235	wcBrasil (RD, MT), Fr Guiana
lineolata (Bates, 1870:301)	Costa Rica-Colombia, Ecuador, Fr Guiana,
dilaticornis Melzer, 1935:177	Peru, Brasil (AM, BA-PR), Bolivia (SC)
longipilis Martins & Galileo, 2002: 17	Colombia
macroscina Martins, 1970:1086	wMexico (SI)
macrotricha Martins, 1970:1091	Mexico (MO, OA, CHS), Guatemala
magnifica Martins, 1971:167	Guatemala
mendezi Giesbert, 1998: 46	Guatemala
mexicana (Thomson, 1865:573)	swUSA (TX) , Mexico-Costa Rica
hippopsioides Bates, 1885:265	
ignobile Bates, 1885:265	
townsendi Linell, 1896:395	
micromacula Martins & Galileo, 1999:304	wEcuador
mimosa Martins, 1971:1467	Colombia, Venezuela, Bolivia (SC)
ptoma Martins, 1971:1115	sMexico (OA, CHS)
puncticollis puncticollis (LeConte, 1873:188)	Mexico (BC)
subsp. **asperula** (Bates, 1885:266)	swUSA (AZ)-wMexico (SO-GR)
subsp. **orientalis** Martins & Chemsak, 1966:466	swUSA (TX)-Mexico (NL-OA)
pysma Martins, 1970:1136	seMexico (YU, QR)
quadriplagiata (LeConte, 1873:189)	wMexico (BC, GR, MO)
griseolum Bates, 1892:156	
pubescens Casey, 1924:260	
lecontei Linsley, 1957:87	
ruatana (Bates, 1892:155)	Honduras (Roatan I.)
santarensis Martins & Galileo, 1998:51	Brasil (PA)
sericans (Bates, 1885:264)	Panama
serrana (Martins, 1962:140)	sBrasil (MS, AL)
sinaloana (Linsley, 1935:484)	wMexico (SI)
spinosa Martins, 1970:1050	Guatemala - Costa Rica
squalida (Thomson, 1867:151)	Mexico - Colombia, Venezuela
tenuissima (Bates, 1885:266)	Mexico (widely distributed)
textilis (Thomson, 1865:573)	Mexico - Costa Rica
mexicanum; Bates, 1880:32 (not Thomson, 1865)	
thelgema Martins, 1971:166	Honduras, Costa Rica
tuberosa Martins, 1970:1098	Guatemala - Colombia
tucumana (Martins, 1962:290)	nArgentina (JU, TU)
turnbowi Giesbert, 1998: 47	MX
ventricosa (Bates, 1885:264)	Costa Rica, Panama
veracruzana Martins, 1971:1470	eMexico (VC)
v-flava (Melzer, 1931:54)	Costa Rica

vogti Martins, 1970:1126	Bolivia (SC)
wappesi Giesbert, 1998: 47	Guatemala, Honduras
werneri Martins, 1970:1083	wMexico (SO, SI)

Opsibidion Martins, 1960:115

albifasciatum Giesbert, 1998:49	Panama
albinum (Bates, 1870:307)	ncBrasil (AM, PA, MT), Bolivia (SC)
micron Martins, 1960:118	
flavocinctum Martins, 1960:116	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina

Pygmodeon Martins, 1970:1163

andreae (Germar, 1824:511)	seBrasil (BA-RS)
amabile Thomson, 1867:138 (part)	
boreale Martins, 1971:1474	cMexico (ME)
buscki (Linsley, 1935:482)	Panama
cribripenne (Bates, 1880:32)	Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
chiriquinum Bates, 1885:266	
ditelum (Bates, 1872:181)	Nicaragua-Panama
excelsum Martins & Napp, 1986:238	Costa Rica
involutum (Bates, 1870:304)	Guianas, ncBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
latevittatum (Bates, 1885:262)	sMexico (CHS), Guatemala, Honduras
m-littera (Martins, 1962:294)	Peru, w Brasil (RO), Bolivia (SC)
mutabile (Melzer, 1935:179)	El Salvador, Costa Rica
obtusum (Bates, 1874:221)	Mexico-Costa Rica
var. *segregatum* Bates, 1885:265	
puniceum Martins, 1970:1193	Colombia, wEcuador
staurotum Martins, 1970:1174	Venezuela
validicorne (Bates, 1885:261)	Costa Rica, Panama

Stenoidion Martins, 1970:1196

amphigyum Martins, 1970:1197	nBrasil (PA)
apicatum (Martins, 1962:291)	Bolivia (SC)
corallinum (Bates, 1870:304)	Peru, nBrasil (GO, MT, PA, CE-SP), Fr Guiana
var. *chapadense* (Gounelle, 1909:672)	Bolivia (SC)
var. *tricolor* (Belon, 1896:244)	

Xalitla Lane, 1959:15

azteca Lane, 1959:15	wMexico (SO, NA, JA, GR)
genuina Martins, 1970:961	sMexico (OA, CHS) - Costa Rica
punctatissima Martins, 1970:964	wMexico (SI)

Ibidionina Thomson 1860:199 new subtribal designation for Division IV, Martins, 1969:631

Bomaribidion Martins, 1962:2

angusticolle (Gounelle, 1909:683)	eBrasil (GO, BA-SC), Paraguay
hirsutum Martins, 1969:670	eBrasil (MG)

Brechmoidion Martins, 1969:639

exicisifrons (Martins, 1960:88)	Colombia, Ecuador
falcatum Napp & Martins, 1985:131	Venezuela
separatum Martins & Galileo 2007:188	Bolivia (SC)

Coleroidion Martins, 1969:830

cingulum Martins, 1969:833	Venezuela, Peru
leucotrichum (Martins, 1960:177)	sBrasil (MS), nArgentina (FO, CH)

Compsibidion Thomson, 1864:215

Lylibaeum Thomson, 1864:216

Octoplon Thomson, 1864:218	
aegrotum (Bates, 1870:305)	nwBrasil (AM)
amantei (Martins, 1960:179)	Fr Guiana, seBrasil (MG-RJ)
angulare (Thomson, 1867:159)	seBrasil (BA-RJ)
balium Napp & Martins, 1985:136	eBrasil (ES)
basale (White, 1855:229)	ncBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana
callispilum (Bates, 1870:293)	Venezuela, Fr Guiana, Brasil (PA), Bolivia
campestre (Gounelle, 1909:667)	ecBrasil (GO, MT, PB-MG, SP), Bolivia (SC),
perelegans Melzer, 1933:368	nArgentina (JU, SA)
capixaba (Martins, 1962: 156)	eBrasil (BA-ES)
carenatum Martins, 1969:767	eBrasil (ES)
charile (Bates, 1870:297)	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM,PA), eEcuador
circunflexum Martins, 1971:1462	Argentina (SA-BA), Bolivia (SC)
cleophile (Thomson, 1865:574)	seBrasil (BA-PR)
adelphum Thomson, 1867:158	
laesicolle; Thomson, 1864:218 (not Germar, 1824)	
clivum Martins, 1971:1453	Venezuela
concisum Napp & Martins, 1985:138	eBrasil (MG, ES)
crassipede Martins, 1971:1460	ecBrasil (MT, SP), Paraguay, Argentina
decemmaculatum (Martins, 1960:175)	wEcuador
decoratum (Gounelle, 1909:665)	ecBrasil (GO, MT)
derivativum Martins, 1971:1454	cBrasil (MT)
divisum Martins, 1969:769	seBrasil (BA-RJ)
unifasciatum Zikan & Zikan 1944:11	
fairmairei (Thomson, 1865:572)	eBrasil (GO, MT, BA-RS), Paraguay,
arcufera Gounelle, 1909:669	Bolivia (SC), Argentina, Uruguay
femoratum Martins, 1971:1457	cBrasil (MT), nArgentina (CH)
graphicum (Thomson, 1867:135)	Brasil (PA, MA-SC, MT), Bolivia (BN, SC), Paraguay,
antennatum Thomson, 1867:156	Argentina
var. (?) **rubricolle** (Melzer, 1935:176)	sBrasil (RS)
guanabarinum (Martins, 1962:138)	se BrasiI (ES, RJ)
ilium (Thomson, 1864:216)	seBrasil (MT, MG-SC), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
inornatum (Martins, 1962:302)	seBrasil (BA, SP)
litturatum (Martins, 1960:91)	Panama, Colombia, Venezuela
maronicum (Thomson, 1867:135)	Trinidad, Venezuela, Colombia, Brasil (AM,
herse Thomson, 1867:136	MA, MT), Guianas, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
oedicneme Bates, 1870:298	
rubellum Bates, 1870:298	
leprieuri Bates, 1870:299	
dilectum Bates, 1870:299	
deliciolus Bates, 1870:305	
megarthron (Martins, 1962:279)	seBrasil (MG, SP)
melancholicum Martins, 1969:726	cBrasil (MT)
meridionale Martins, 1969:775	sBrasil (SC)
monnei Martins, 1969:703	Uruguay
multizonatum Martins, 1969:796	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
baria Joly, 1990:213	
muricatum Martins, 1971:150	eBrasil (ES)
mysticum Martins, 1969:786	Panama
nigroterminatum (Martins, 1965:206)	seBrasil (BA, RJ)
niveum (Martins, 1962:143)	seBrasil (RJ-SC)
omissum Martins, 1969:701	ecBrasil (GO)
orpa (White, 1855:227)	nBrasil (PA)
paradoxum Martins, 1971:157	Colombia
paulista (Martins, 1962:131)	seBrasil (SP)
polyzonum (Bates, 1870:291)	nBrasil (PA)
psydrum Martins, 1969:806	Peru
pumilium Martins & Galileo, 1999:302	Colombia
punga Martins & Galileo 2007:317	Brasil (ES)
quadrisignatum (Thomson, 1865:574)	eBrasil (GO, ES-SC)

amabile Thomson, 1867:138	
reichardti (Martins, 1962:97)	Bolivia (SC)
rutha (White, 1855:227)	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA), Peru, eEcuador
simillimum Martins, 1969:720	eBrasil (BA-ES)
singulare (Gounelle, 1909:671)	ecBrasil (GO)
sommeri (Thomson, 1865:573)	eBrasil (GO, BA-SC), Bolivia, Argentina
sphaeriinum (Bates, 1870:300)	ncBrasil (AM, PA)
taperu Martins & Galileo 2007:326	Brasil (PA)
tethys (Thomson, 1867:145)	eEcuador, Guianas, nwBrasil (AM), Peru
polychromum Bates, 1870:295	
thoracicum (White, 1855:228)	cBrasil (PA, GO, MT), Peru, Bolivia (BN, SC)
trichocerum (Martins, 1962:128)	seBrasil (BA-RJ)
triviale Napp & Martins, 1985:137	seBrasil (MG, SP)
truncatum (Thomson, 1865:574)	eBrasil (GO, BA-RS), Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina
albocinctum Thomson, 1865:574	
lycoris Thomson, 1867:153	
tuberosum Martins, 1971:153	eBrasil (ES)
unifasciatum (Gounelle, 1909:666)	eBrasil (GO, ES, SP)
vanum (Thomson, 1867:151)	Mexico-nSAmer, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
histrionica Bates, 1870:302	
varipenne Martins, 1969:742	Venezuela, Colombia
virgatum Martins, 1969:724	Peru
zikani (Melzer, 1933:367)	seBrasil (BA-RS)

Cycnidolon Thomson, 1864:217

apicale Martins & Galileo 2007:233	Bolivia (SC)
approximatum (White, 1855:231)	Guianas, ncBrasil (AM), Peru
batesianum (White, 1855:230)	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA, MT), Peru
bimaculatum Martins, 1960:22	ncBrasil (AM)
binodosum Bates, 1870:306	Panama, nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
bruchi Napp & Martins, 1985:144	eBrasil (ES)
caracense Martins, 1964:129	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
clarkei Martins & Galileo 2007:232	Bolivia (SC)
eques Thomson, 1864:217	seBrasil (BA-RJ)
gounellei Bruch, 1908:206	Bolivia (SC), nArgentina (SA, TU)
immaculatum Galileo & Martins, 2004:326	Bolivia (LP)
minutum Martins, 1960:19	seBrasil (BA-SP), Argentina
trichotulum Martins, 1960:71	
obliquum Martins, 1969:852	Brasil (PA, GO, MT, MA), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
unoculum; Gounelle, 1909:668 (not Bates, 1870)	
phormesioides Martins, 1960:20	nArgentina (SA, TU)
podicale (Thomson, 1867:155)	Venezuela
pulchellum (Lameere, 1893:274)	Venezuela
pedunculatum Martins, 1969:862	
pumillum Napp & Martins, 1985:144	eBrasil (BA, MG)
sericeum Martins, 1960:21	Brasil (AM, PA, BA-RJ), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
guimaraesi Martins, 1964:132	
spinosum Napp & Martins, 1985:143	Panama, Colombia
trituberculatum Martins, 1969:850	Costa Rica

Glomibidion Napp & Martins, 1985:134

tumidum Napp & Martins, 1985:134	cBrasil (MT)

Ibidion Audinet-Serville, 1834:103

comatum Audinet-Serville, 1834:104	Brasil

Megaceron Martins, 1969:672

antennicrassum (Martins, 1960:53)	eBrasil (ES)

australe (Martins, 1960:176)	seBrasil (SP-SC), Paraguay

Neoctoplon Martins, 1969:826

brunnipenne (Martins, 1960:85)	seBrasil (RJ-SC)

Ophtalmibidion Martins, 1969:661

auba Martins & Galileo, 1999:302	Brasil (AM)
luscum Martins, 1971:1449	sBrasil (MS)
oculatum Martins, 1969:664	eBrasil (ES)
tetrops (Bates, 1870:291)	c, seBrasil (PA, MT, MG-PR), Peru, Bolivia (SC), Argentina

Palpibidion Martins & Galileo, 2003:227

minimum Martins & Galileo, 2003:228	Brasil (RO, MG), Bolivia (SC)

Potiatuca Martins & Galileo 2007:198 Preoccupied in Apomecynini, a replacement name will be published

brevis Martins & Galileo 2007:199	Peru

Prothoracibidion Martins, 1960:109

flavozonatum Martins, 1960:109	Ecuador, Peru
plicatithorax Martins, 1960:111	Colombia
xanthopterum Martins, 1962:281	Bolivia (SC)

Rhysium Pascoe, 1866:483

Rhyzium; Martins, 1969:650

bimaculatum Pascoe, 1866:483	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
contracticorne Martins, 1960:95	
bivulneratum (Thomson, 1867:141)	Colombia
inarmatum Martins, 1960:94	
guttiferum (Thomson, 1867:142)	Colombia
spilotum Martins & Galileo 2007:197	Bolivia (SC)

Tetraopidion Martins, 1960:23

geminatum Martins, 1969:840	Bolivia (SC)
mucoriferum (Thomson, 1867:154)	eBrasil (GO, PB-RS), Fr Guiana, Paraguay, Argentina
modestum Lacordaire, 1869:334	
tetraophtalmum Martins, 1960:26	nArgentina (SA)
venezuelanum Martins, 1960:25	Venezuela

Tropidina Martins & Galileo 2007:7 new subtribal designation for Division III Martins, 1968:331

Alcyopis Pascoe, 1866:484

chalcea Bates, 1874:221	Mexico (JA, MO, NA)-Costa Rica
cyanoptera Pascoe, 1866:484	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
nigromaculata Aurivillius, 1927:528	eBrasil (BA)
nigrovittata Gounelle, 1909:685	ecBrasil (GO, MG, ES)
pallida Martins, 1964:141	

Diasporidion Martins, 1968:515

argentinense (Martins, 1962:152)	cBrasil (MAG), nArgentina (JU)
duplicatum (Gounelle,1909:677)	Mexico-Colombia, Venezuela, eBrasil
binoculatum Linsley, 1935:484	

Gnomibidion Martins, 1968:580

araujoi (Martins, 1962:159)	nBrasil (PA)
armaticolle (Martins, l965:211)	seBrasil (BA, RJ)
biacutum Martins, 1968:584	Guianas, eEcuador
cylindricum (Thomson, 1865:570)	Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Peru, Ecuador,
eburnipenne Linsley, 1935:480	eBrasil (PE, BA)
denticolle (Dalman, 1823:67)	seBrasil (MG-RS, MT), Paraguay,
gnomoides Thomson, 1865:570	Argentina
digrammum (Bates, 1870:299)	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AM, PA, CE), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
flavum Martins & Galileo 2007:48	Brasil (MG)
fulvipes (Thomson, 1865:571)	Fr Guiana-Uruguay, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
biplagiatum Redtenbacher,1867:198	
monostigma Bates, 1870:297	
occultum Martins, 1968:603	Colombia
translucidum (Martins, 1960:93)	Panama, Fr Guiana, cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (SC)
variabile Martins & Galileo, 2003:226	Brasil (AM, MG)

Homaloidion Martins, 1968:506

pinacopterum (Martins, 1962:298)	seBrasil (BA-RS)

Megapedion Martins, 1968:573

lefebvrei (Gounelle, 1909:673)	eBrasil (GO, BA-SC), Bolivia (SC)
longitarsi Martins, 1962:108	
sylphis (Bates, 1870:305)	ncBrasil (AM, PA)

Minibidion Martins, 1968:335

aquilonium Martins, 1968:349	Venezuela
argenteum Martins & Napp, 1986:6	w Brasil (RO), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
basilare (Martins, 1962:155)	Peru
bondari (Melzer, 1923:7)	sBrasil (MT, BA-RS)
confine Martins, 1968:351	eBrasil (BA)
craspedum Martins, 1971:136	wEcuador
minimum Martins & Napp, 1986:7	cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (SC)
minusculum (Martins, 1962:153)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
punctipenne Martins, 1968:339	ecBrasil (GO-SP)
comatum; Gounelle, 1909:677 (not Audinet-Serville, 1834)	
rurigena (Gounelle, 1909:681)	ecBrasil (GO)
tricolor Martins & Galileo 2007:23	Bolivia (SC)
unifasciatum Martins & Galileo 2007:24	Bolivia (SC)

Neotropidion Martins, 1968:609

nodicolle nodicolle (Dalman, 1823:67)	Peru, nc, seBrasil (AM, BA-SP),
armandinae Chabrillac, 1857:198	Bolivia (BN, SC)
biguttatum Redtenbacher, 1867:198	
subsp. **binoculare** (Gounelle, 1909:683)	ecBrasil (GO, MG)
pulchellum Martins, 1968:614	Fr Guiana

Opacibidion Martins, 1968:498

opacicolle (Melzer, 1931:53)	seBrasil (RJ-PR), Paraguay, Argentina
rugicolle (Nonfried, 1895:309)	eBrasil (PB-PR), Paraguay
sulcicorne (White, 1855:232)	nBrasil (PA)

Perissomerus Gounelle, 1909:684

alvarengai Martins, 1961:188	eBrasil (ES)
dasytes Martins, 1968:571	eBrasil (BA)
flammeus Martins, 1971:146	Venezuela
hilairei hilairei Gounelle, 1909:684	cBrasil (GO, MT), Peru, Bolivia (SC)

lenkoi Martins, 1962:160	
subsp. **bimaculatus** Gounelle, 1909:685	seBrasil (BA-PR)
rubrus Martins & Galileo 2007:80	Bolivia (BN)
ruficollis Martins, 1961:187	eBrasil (PB, BA)

Phocibidion Martins, 1968:625

erythrocephalum (White, 1855:224)	Guatemala - Bolivia, Brasil (AM, BA-RJ)
pulcherrimum (Martins, 1962:277)	nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (BN)

Psiloibidion Martins, 1968:511

leucogramma (Perty, 1832:92)	cBrasil (PA-SP), Bolivia (BN, SC),
thomsoni Chabrillac, 1857:197	Paraguay, Argentina

Smaragdion Martins, 1968:605

viride Martins, 1968:606	Peru, cBrasil (PA, RO, MT)

Thoracibidion Martins, 1960:105

buquetii (Thomson, 1867:139)	Mexico - Peru, Fr Guiana
griseicolle Bates, 1872:180	
fasciiferum (Berg, 1889:110)	Brasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina
ruficaudatum var. *rufa* Gounelle, 1909:664	
flavopictum (Perty, 1832:93)	eBrasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina
franzae Martins, 1968:540	Venezuela
galbum Martins, 1968:554	seBrasil (SP)
insigne Martins, 1968:534	Bolivia (LP)
io (Thomson, 1867:141)	nSAmer-seBrasil (RJ)
rugicolle Bates, 1870:296	
lineatocolle (Thomson, 1865:574)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
pleurostictum (Bates, 1885:261)	Mexico (CHS)-Panama
ruficaudatum (Thomson, 1865:571)	Venezuela, Fr Guiana, Peru, ncBrasil (AM)
striatocolle (White, 1855:224)	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA), Peru, eEcuador
proserpina Thomson, 1867:140	Bolivia (SC)
terminatum Martins, 1968:552	Venezuela
tomentosum Martins, 1960:108	Panama, Colombia

Tropidion Thomson, 1867:134

abditum Martins, 1968:484	nArgentina (CH)
acanthonotum (Martins, 1962:5)	eBrasil (ES)
atricolle (Martins, 1962:304)	seBrasil (BA-RJ)
aurulentum Martins, 1971:141	Brasil (GO, SC), Paraguay
balfourbrownei Martins, 1968:411	eBrasil (BA)
batesi Martins, 1968:496	eBrasil (ES)
bituberculatum (Audinet-Serville, 1834:105)	seBrasil (MG-SP)
breviusculum (Thomson, 1867:147)	seBrasil (BA-SC), Paraguay, Argentina
borrei Lameere, 1884:88	
geniculatum Zikan & Zikan 1944:12	
brunniceps (Thomson, 1865:571)	Panama, Colombia
calciope (Thomson, 1867:144)	seBrasil (BA-SP)
carinicolle (Bates, 1872:180)	Nicaragua - Panama
castaneum Martins, 1968:383	seBrasil (BA, MG, MS), Bolivia
centrale (Martins, 1962:158)	Panama, Venezuela
cinctulum (Bates, 1870:294)	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
citrinum Martins, 1968:403	eBrasil (BA, ES)
contortum Martins, 1968:442	Bolivia (SC)
cruentum Martins & Napp, 1986:8	cBrasil (MT)
ecoparaba Martins & Galileo 2007:140	Bolivia (SC)
elegans (Gounelle, l909:679)	ecBrasil (GO, MT), Bolivia (SC)
var. *zonata* Gounelle, 1909:679	
enochrum Martins, 1968:405	eBrasil (BA)

epaphum (Berg, 1889:111)	ecBrasil (GO, MT, MG, SP), Argentina, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay
rubricatum var. *rubronigra* Gounelle, 1909:681	
erythrurum (Martins, 1962:276)	Panama-nSAmer, Bolivia (SC), seBrasil
extraordinarium Martins & Galileo, 1999:302	Brasil (DF)
fairmairei (Gounelle, 1909:680)	ecBrasil (GO, MT), Bolivia (SC), Paraguay
paraguayensis Martins, 1962:6	
fernandezi Joly, 1991:31	Venezuela
festivum (Martins, 1962:101)	Bolivia (SC)
flavipenne (Martins, 1964:139)	sBrasil (MS)
flavipes (Thomson, 1867:143)	eBrasil (GO, BA-SP), Bolivia
flavum (Martins, 1962:304)	seBrasil (BA-SP), Fr Guiana, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
fuscipenne (Gounelle, 1913:217)	Bolivia (SC), nArgentina (SA, SE, ER)
immaculipenne Melzer, 1935:181	
hermione (Thomson, 1867:144)	seBrasil (SP-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
hispidum Martins, 1971:1441	Venezuela
igneicolle (Martins, 1962:10)	seBrasil (MG, SP)
inerme (Martins, 1962:7)	seBrasil (MT, RJ-PR)
intermedium (Martins, 1962:302)	nArgentina (SA, TU)
investitum (Martins, 1962:10)	seBrasil (BA-RS), neArgentina (MI)
clavicorne Martins, 1962:12	
iuba Martins & Galileo 2007:173	Brasil (ES)
kjellanderi (Martins, 1965:208)	eBrasil (BA)
lepidum Martins, 1971:138	cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (SC)
litigiosum Martins, 1968:444	Colombia, Venezuela
mirabile Martins, 1971:1439	Venezuela
nordestinum (Martins, 1962:105)	neBrasil (RN)
obesum Martins, 1968:446	eBrasil (BA)
ochraceum Martins & Galileo 2007:129	Bolivia (SC)
periboeoides (Thomson, 1867:146)	seBrasil (BA-RJ)
persimile (Martins, 1960:181)	ncBrasil (PA, GO, MT)
personatum (Gounelle, 1909:678)	ecBrasil (GO, MT, SP), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC), Argentina
andinum Martins, 1962:57	
pictipenne (Martins, 1962:58)	seBrasil, Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina
pinima Martins & Galileo 2007:174	Brasil (MA)
praecipuum Martins, 1971:1445	cBrasil (MT), Bolivia
pubicolle Martins & Napp, 1986:10	Brasil (AM, PA, RO)
pulvinum Martins, 1968:449	eBrasil (BA)
pusillum (Martins, 1960:178)	Bolivia (SC)
rubricatum (Gounelle, 1909:680)	Venezuela, ecBrasil (GO, MT, MG), Bolivia
rusticum (Gounelle, 1909:682)	ecBrasil (GO, MG, MT, SP), Paraguay
salamis (Thomson, 1867:143)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
semirufum Martins, 1968:422	Brasil
signatum signatum (Audinet-Serville, 1834:104)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia
venezuelae White, 1855:233	
femoratum Lucas, 1857:187	
vicinum; Bosq, 1943:31 (not Gounelle, 1909)	
subsp. **punctatum** Martins, 1968:438	ecBrasil (GO, MT), Bolivia
silvestre (Martins, 1965:210)	eBrasil (ES)
sipolisi (Gounelle, 1909:681)	eBrasil (GO, BA-SC), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
breviusculum Zikan & Zikan 1944:12	
haliki Martins, 1962:301	
subcruciatum (White, 1855:226)	Guianas, Venezuela, eBrasil (AM, GO, MT, PB-PN), Colombia, Bolivia (SC)
spinipenne Thomson, 1865:570	
calligramum Bates, 1870:294	
supernotatum (Gounelle, 1909:678)	eBrasil (GO, MT, BA-SP), Bolivia
tendyra Martins & Galileo 2007:134	Brasil (MG)
tymauna Martins & Galileo 2007:128	Bolivia (SC)
validum (Martins, 1962:104)	Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
vianai Martins, 1971:1437	Paraguay
vicinum (Gounelle, 1913:216)	ncArgentina (JU-CD)

xanthocele (Martins, 1962:305)	cBrasil (MT)
zonapterum (Martins, 1962:299)	ecBrasil (MT, SP), Bolivia (SC)

Lissonotini Thomson, 1860:212

Lissonotus Dalman in Schoenherr, 1817:364

andalgalensis Bruch, 1908:218	Paraguay, wArgentina (CA, SE, ME)
biguttatus Dalman in Schoenherr, 1817:159	Brasil
bisignatus Dupont, 1836:13	Brasil, Fr Guiana
confinis Aurivillius, 1915:325	ncBrasil (PA)
corallinus Dupont, 1836:11	Panama, Colombia, Venezuela
m. *nigriventris* Fuchs, 1966:13	
cruciatus Dupont, 1836:8	Fr Guiana
ephippiatus Bates, 1870:437	nwBrasil (AM), Peru
equestris (Fabricius, 1787:153)	Venezuela, Guianas, nBrasil (AM, PA), eEcuador
unidentatus Olivier, 1795:20	
cinctus Panzer in Voet, 1798:2	
cingulatus Panzer in Voet, 1798:2	
biserratus Voet, 1806:29	
shepherdi Pascoe, 1859:16	
fallax Bates, 1870:436	nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
flabellicornis (Germar, 1824:504)	ec, seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
flavocinctus flavocinctus Dupont, 1836:9	Bolivia, Colombia, Venezuela
subsp. **multifasciatus** Dupont, 1836:10	Mexico (widely distributed)-Panama
subsp. **puncticollis** Bates, 1885:333	swUSA (CA-TX), nMexico (BC)
lucanus Casey, 1912:317	
multifasciatus; Leng, 1886:62 (not Dupont, 1836)	
kuaiuba Martins & Galileo, 2004:232	Venezuela
nigrofasciatus Aurivillius, 1925:508	Venezuela
princeps Bates, 1870:438	Bolivia
rubidus White, 1853:63	ncBrasil (PA)
rubripes Tippmann, 1960:150	eBrasil (AL, BA)
rugosus Fuchs, 1958:53	Argentina
simplex Bates, 1870:438	nwBrasil (AM)
spadiceus Dalman, 1823:65	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
purpuratus Germar, 1824:503	
unifasciatus Gory in Guérin-Méneville, 1831: pl 43, fig. 1	seBrasil (ES, RJ), Bolivia (LP, SC)
abdominalis Dupont, 1836:12	
zellibori Tippmann, 1953:331	ncBrasil (PA)

Luscosmodicini Martins, 2003: 30

Luscosmodicum Martins, 1970:47

beaveri Martins, 1970:48	Colombia, Brasil (AM - SP)

Methiini Thomson, 1860:364

Coleomethia Linsley, 1940:32

australis Hovore, 1987:14	swMexico (OA)
chemsaki Hovore, 1987:9	Mexico (BC)
crinicornis Hovore, 1987:11	wMexico (JA)
mexicana Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:161	ecMexico (HI)
xanthocollis (Knull, 1935:98)	swUSA (TX)
evaniformis Knull, 1937:306	

Cyanomethia Philips & Ivie, 1998:60

pseudothonalmus Philips & Ivie, 1998:60	W Indies (Virgin Is)

Methia Newman, 1842:418

Thia Newman, 1840:18

Staphylinoeme Gounelle, 1913:197

acostata Linsley, 1940:287	swUSA (AZ)
aestiva Fall, 1907:86	wUSA (CA)
mormona; Fall, 1901:151 (not Linell, 1896)	
fragilis Linsley, 1932:121	
argentina Bruch, 1918:20	nwArgentina (LR, CA)
arizonica Schaeffer, 1908:352	swUSA (AZ)
batesi Chemsak & Linsley, 1971:120	Mexico
Callia (?) Bates, 1885:425	
bicolor (Horn, 1885:196)	swUSA (TX)
bicolorata Linsley, 1962:34	Mexico
bicolor; Linsley, 1935:72 (not Horn, 1885)	
brevis Fall, 1929:58	swUSA (AZ, CA), Mexico (BC)
carinata Linsley, 1940:289	swUSA (AZ)
curvipennis Chemsak & Linsley, 1965:143	swUSA (CA)
debilis (Horn, 1895:246)	Mexico (BC)
dentata Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:58	wcMexico (DU)
dubia Linsley, 1940:286	swUSA (AZ)
enigma Martins, 1981:12	Paraguay
falli Martin, 1920:215	swUSA (CA)
fischeri Melzer, 1923:5	Brasil (ES-RS, MT), Paraguay
incauta Lane, 1939:73	
flavicornis Casey, 1924:257	swUSA (AZ)
jamaicensis Philips & Ivie, 1998:71	Jamaica
juniperi Linsley, 1937:64	swUSA (CA)
knulli Linsley, 1940:288	swUSA (AZ)
lata Knull, 1958:282	swUSA (TX)
lineata Linsley, 1935:72	cMexico (ME)
longipennis Martins, 1997:167	eBrasil (MG)
lycoides Chemsak & Linsley, 1971:120	eMexico (n VC)
maculosa Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:56	ecMexico (HI)
mormona Linell, 1897:399	wUSA (AZ, NM, UT, CO), nMexico (CHA)
mormonica; Casey, 1924:257	
delicata Casey, 1924: 257	
necydalea (Fabricius, 1798:148)	seUSA, swUSA (TX), Mexico (TA, CHS, OA, QR, CA, SLP, NL), Belize, West Indies, Barbados
pusilla Newman, 1840:18	
dejeanii Haldeman, 1847:42	
constricticollis Schaeffer, 1908:351	
impressicollis Chemsak, 1966:211	
insularum Chemsak, 1966:210	
pallida Fisher, 1932:6	
pulchra Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:159	
punctata LeConte, 1873:240	
rhizophorae Chemsak & Feller, 1988:181	
occidentalis Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:59	nwMexico (SO, SI)
pallidipennis Linsley, 1942:32	Mexico (BC)
picta Linsley, 1942:29	Mexico (BC)
separata Linsley, 1942:30	
robusta Linsley, 1940:285	swUSA (CA)
subarmata Linsley, 1942:31	Mexico (BC)
subvittata Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:55	ecMexico (HI)
taina Zayas, 1975:53	Cuba
trium Gilmour, 1968:100	Curaçao, Bonaire, Aruba, Venezuela
tubuliventris (Gounelle, 1913:198)	nArgentina (SE)

violaceipennis Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:158 — nMexico (CHA)
vittata Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:57 — ecMexico (PU)

Methicula Chemsak & Linsley, 1971:117
dimidiata Chemsak & Linsley, 1971:118 — eEcuador

Paratessaropa Zajciw, 1957:301
brachyptera Zajciw, 1957:302 — seBrasil (RJ)

Pseudomethia Linsley, 1937:65
arida Linsley, 1937:67 — swUSA (AZ, CA), nwMexico (SO)

Styloxus LeConte, 1873:239
Idoemea Horn, 1880:137
Malthopia Casey, 1912:308
Malthophia; Casey, 1918:415
angelesae Noguera, 2005:63 — Mexico (OA, MO)
bicolor (Champlain & Knull, 1922:145) — swUSA (CA, AZ, NM)
ruficeps Van Dyke, 1927:100
fulleri fulleri (Horn, 1880:138) — swUSA (TX)
texana Schaeffer, 1908:351
subsp. **californicus** (Fall, 1901:256) — wUSA (CA, OR), Mexico (BC)
oculata Casey, 1912:309
fuscus Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:51 — eMexico (VC)
lucanus LeConte, 1873:240 — wMexico (BC, SO, SI)
oblatipilis Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:50 — neMexico (TA), swUSA (sTX)
parvulus Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:50 — cMexico (SLP)

Tessaropa Haldeman, 1847:375
Dysphaga LeConte, 1852:143
Tessaroptes; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:3063
boliviana Martins & Galileo, 2006:174 — Bolivia (SC)
carioca Martins, 1981:13 — seBrasil (RJ)
guanabarina Martins, 1981:13 — seBrasil (RJ)
luctuosa Zayas, 1975:54 — Cuba
mineira Martins, 1981:14 — eBrasil (MG)
tenuipes (Haldeman, 1846:126) — eUSA-TX
ventralis Haldeman, 1847:375
laevis LeConte, 1873:240
apicalis Casey, 1914:371

Molorchini Mulsant, 1863:223

Merionoedopsis Gounelle, 1911:113
aeneiventris Gounelle, 1911:115 — ec, seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
brevipennis Melzer, 1934:214 — sBrasil (PR, SC), Paraguay, nArgentina (JU)

Molorchus Fabricius, 1792:356
Heliomanes Newman, 1840:17
Glaphyra Newman, 1840:19
Laphyra Newman, 1842:418
Caenoptera C.G.Thomson, 1859:150
Linomius Mulsant, 1863:226
Sinolus Mulsant, 1863:228
Conchopterus Fairmaire in Jacquelin du Val, 1864:153
bimaculatus bimaculatus Say, 1824:428 — eNAmer-TX
affinis J.E. LeConte, 1824:172

obscurus LeConte, 1850:21
subsp. **californicus** Linsley, 1963:161 — wUSA (CA)
subsp. **ceanothinus** Linsley, 1963:161 — wUSA (CA)
subsp. **celti** Knull, 1930:101 — neUSA
subsp. **corni** Haldeman, 1847:45 — seUSA, Cuba
ruficollis LeConte, 1850:21
sanguinicollis Chevrolat, 1862:257
subsp. **semiustus** (Newman, 1840:19) — sUSA (FL-TX)
eburneus Linsley, 1931:37 — wUSA (CA)
longicollis LeConte, 1873:193 — wUSA

Necydalopsini Blanchard, 1851:473

Abaiba Martins & Napp 2007:193
dimorphica Martins & Napp 2007:193 — Colombia

Eucharassus Bates, 1885:308
bicolor Melzer, 1934:75 — Costa Rica
chemsaki Monne, 2007:206 — Costa Rica
confusus Galileo & Martins, 2001:101 — Venezuela
dispar Bates, 1885:309 — Costa Rica, Panama
flavotibiale Galileo & Martins, 2001:98 — Colombia
hovorei Monne, 2007:208 — Costa Rica
lingafelteri Monne, 2007:208 — Panama
nevermanni Melzer, 1934:74 — Costa Rica
nisseri Aurivillius, 1891:100 — Colombia
wappesi Monne, 2007:209 — Panama, Guatemala

Lissozodes Bates, 1870:408
basalis (White, 1855:213) — cBrasil (AM, PA), Colombia

Necydalopsis Blanchard in Gay, 1851:473
Parepimelitta Bruch, 1918:23
barriai Cerda, 1968:106 — Chile
cyanipennis Fairmaire & Germain, 1861:106 — Chile, wArgentina (NE)
femoralis Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:499 — Chile, wArgentina (NE)
valdiviensis Philippi & Philippi, 1859:674
gounellei Bruch, 1918:24
iridipennis Fairmaire & Germain, 1864:386 — Chile
trizonatus Blanchard in Gay, 1851:474 — Chile

Neozodes Zajciw, 1958:249
signatus Zajciw, 1958:250 — nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Fr Guiana

Ozodes Audinet-Serville, 1834:98
flavitarsis Gounelle, 1911:211 — ecBrasil (GO), Paraguay
ibidiinus Bates, 1870:409 — ncBrasil (PA)
infuscatus Bates, 1870:409 — ncBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
malthinoides Bates, 1870:410 — nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
multituberculatus Bates, 1870:409 — Guatemala - Panama
nodicollis Audinet-Serville, 1834:99 — eBrasil (GO, MG-SP)
sexmaculatus Zajciw, 1967:531 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
xanthophasma Bates, 1872:189 — Honduras – Panama

Piruapsis Galileo & Martins 2006:708
antennatus Galileo & Martins, 2006:709 — Trinidad
nigellus (White), 1855:217 — Venezuela

vestitus (White), 1855:217 — Venezuela

Sthelenus Buquet, 1859:621
ichneumoneus Buquet, 1859:622 — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM), Colombia, Bolivia
braconinus Bates, 1870:315
morosus Pascoe, 1862:356 — Venezuela

Neocorini Martins, 2005: 240

Aleiphaquilon Martins, 1970:47
castaneum (Gounelle, 1911:190 — eBrasil, nArgentina (FO)
unicolor Martins, 1970:48
eburneum Mermudes & Monné, 1999:83 — seBrasil (RJ)
myrmex Napp & Martins, 1984:51 — Colombia
plaumanni Martins, 1975:17 — sBrasil (PR, SC)
rugosum Martins & Galileo, 1994:686 — seBrasil (RS), Bolivia (SC)
taeniatum Mermudes & Monné, 1999:83 — Brasil (BA)
tricolor Martins, 1975:16 — seBrasil (RJ), Bolivia (SC)
una Mermudes & Monné, 1999:84 — seBrasil (RJ)

Coscinedes Bates, 1885:258
gracilis Bates, 1885:259 — Mexico (OA, VC) - Panama
oaxacae Martins & Galileo, 2006:176 — Mexico (OA)

Fregolia Gounelle, 1911:192
listropteroides Gounelle, 1911:192 — Brasil (GO, MG, RGS), neArgentina (MI)

Marauna Martins & Galileo, 2006:176
abati Galileo & Martins, 2007:205 — Paraguay
bucki Galileo & Martins, 2007:203 — Brasil (RS)
punctatissima Martins & Galileo, 2006:176 — Bolivia (SC)

Myrmeocorus Martins, 1975:14
allodapus Martins, 1975:15 — sBrasil (SC)

Neocoridolon Melzer, 1930:188
borgmeieri Melzer, 1930:188 — seBrasil (ES-SC)

Neocorus Thomson, 1864:220
diversipennis Belon, 1903:50 — seBrasil (SP), Bolivia
ibidionoides (Audinet-Serville, 1834:98) — eBrasil (GO, RJ-RS), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC), Argentina
ibidionides; Gounelle, 1909:685
zikani Melzer, 1920:434 — eBrasil (MIN)

Obriini Mulsant, 1839:95

Obrium Dejean, 1821:110
Phyton Newman, 1840:19
Diozodes Haldeman, 1847:42
albifasciatum Bates, 1872:182 — Mexico (VC) - Panama, wEcuador
angulosum Bates, 1885:269 — Panama
arciferum Bates, 1885:270 — Guatemala
balteatum Hovore & Chemsak, 1980:41 — wcMexico (DU)
batesi Hovore & Chemsak, 1980:40 — Mexico (GR, OA), Honduras
beckeri Knull, 1962:105 — swUSA (TX)
bifasciatum Martins & Galileo, 2003:18 — Argentina (BA)

californicum Van Dyke, 1920:37	wUSA (CA, OR)
cantharinum (Linnaeus, 1767: 673)	Europe, Asia, Argentina (introduced)
cicatricosum Gounelle, 1909:686	seBrasil (SP, RG, MG,) Paraguay, Argentina (SA, TU, CH), Bolivia (SC)
circunflexum Martins & Galileo, 2003:19	Peru
clerulum Bates, 1885:270	Panama
constricticolle Schaeffer, 1908:338	swUSA (AZ), nwMexico (BC, CHA)
cordicolle Bates, 1870:308	cBrasil (PA, GO)
costaricum Hovore & Chemsak, 1980:47	Costa Rica
cribripenne Bates, 1885:271	Mexico (OA, TB), Guatemala
cruciferum Bates, 1885:270	Mexico (SI-VC)
dimidiatum Hovore & Chemsak, 1980:45	wcMexico (DU)
discoideum (LeConte, 1873:190)	swUSA (AZ), wMexico (BC)-Costa Rica
dominicum Linsley, 1957:85	nwMexico (BC, SO)
giesberti Hovore & Chemsak, 1980:37	wcMexico (BC, SI)
glabrum Knull, 1937:41	swUSA (TX)
maculatum (Olivier, 1795:32)	Canada - Honduras
pallidum Say, 1824:412	
limum Newman, 1840:18	
lituratum Bates, 1885:268	
howdeni Knull, 1955:139	
mozinnae Linell, 1897:395	swUSA (TX), neMexico (TA)
multifarium Berg, 1889:109	sBrasil (RS), Paraguay, neArgentina (MI)
obliquum Martins &Galileo, 2003:21	Colombia
peninsulare Schaeffer, 1908:338	Mexico (BC)
brunneum; Schaeffer, 1904:223 (not Fabricius, 1792)	
piperitum Bates, 1885:269	Panama
planicolle Hovore & Chemsak, 1980:49	wMexico (NA)
quadrifasciatum Zajciw, 1965:90	seBrasil (RJ)
rubidum LeConte, 1850:21	eNAmer
ruficolle Bates, 1885:270	Mexico (DU, JA, SI, SO) - Costa Rica
rufulum Gahan, 1908:142	eNAmer
rubrum; Leng, 1885: pl.3, fig.16 (not Newman, 1838)	
trifasciatum Bosq, 1951:98	sBrasil (SP, MG), Uruguay, nArgentina (FO, TU), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
vicinum Gounelle, 1909:686	eBrasil (MG, BA, GO, PE), Argentina (SA), Bolivia (SC)
xanthum Hovore & Chemsak, 1980:43	sMexico (CHS), Guatemala

Oemini Lacordaire, 1869: 216

Oeminae Pascoe, 1869:498
Oemini Gounelle, 1909:592

Subtribe **Oemina** Lacordaire, 1869:216

Amphelissoeme Martins, 1981:15

viridescens Martins, 1981:15	eBrasil (BA)

Aponoeme Martins, 1985:171

Apanoeme Martins & Galileo, 1998:47

amazonica Martins, 1985:171	nwBrasil (AM)
castanea Martins & Galileo, 1998:47	sBrasil (MS)

Argentinoeme Bruch, 1911:164

pseudobscura Di Iorio, 1995:279	neArgentina (ER)
schulzi Bruch, 1911:165	cBrasil (MT), Argentina

Atenizus Bates, 1867:2

Ceratoeme Melzer, 1920:426

capixaba Martins, 1981:10	eBrasil (ES)
castaneus Martins, 1981:10	Venezuela, Colombia
hylaeanus Martins, 1981:11	nwBrasil (AM)
laticeps Bates, 1867:28	Honduras, El Salvador-seBrasil (PR)
plaumanni Tippmann, 1960:105	sBrasil (MS, PR), Bolivia (SC)
simplex Bates, 1884:240	Honduras-Panama, Venezuela
taunayi Melzer, 1920:426	Brasil (MG, SP, PA)
vittipennis Tippmann, 1960:106	

Austroeme Martins, Chemsak & Linsley, 1966:217

femorata Martins, 1997:108	nBrasil (PI)
gentilis (Gounelle, 1909:592)	eBrasil (GO, MA-RJ), Bolivia (SC)
fissithorax Gounelle, l909:593	
modesta (Gounelle, 1909:593)	ecBrasil (GO), Uruguay

Gounelleoeme Monné & Martins, 1974:22

Gounellea; Martins, Chemsak Linsley, 1966:213 (not Lane, 1964)

echinoscapus (Gounelle, 1913:196)	nArgentina (SE)

Haplidoeme Chemsak & Linsley, 1965:142

punctata Chemsak & Linsley, 1971:118	ecMexico (HI)
schlingeri Chemsak & Linsley, 1965:143	swUSA (CA), Mexico (BC)

Kalore Martins & Galileo, 2006:173

asanga Martins & Galileo, 2006:174	Bolivia (SC)

Macroeme Aurivillius, 1893:177

condyla (Martins, 1971:60)	eBrasil (BA, MG)
cylindrica (Thomson, 1857:122)	eBrasil (BA-ES)
decorata Buquet, 1859:625	
plana (Perty, 1832:89)	Brasil (MG, RJ)
chabrillacii Thomson, 1857:121	
priapica (Thomson, 1857:121)	Brasil (PA, GO, MT, BA-RS), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC), Argentina, Uruguay
sobrina Gounelle, l909:595	cBrasil (GO, MT)
vittipennis (Melzer, 1934:213)	cBrasil (AM, PA, MT)

Malacopterus Audinet-Serville, 1833:565

Malacomacrus White, 1853:41

Ganimus LeConte, 1873:173

pavidus (Germar, 1824:506)	seBrasil (GO, BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
pallescens White, 1853:41	
tenellus (Fabricius, 1801:335)	swUSA (CA, AZ)-cBrasil, Cuba, Bolivia (LP, SC) Guadeloupe, Jamaica
lineatus Guérin-Méneville, 1844:222	
mexicanus Thomson, 1860:248	
vittatus LeConte, 1873:173	

Martinsia Chemsak & Linsley, 1967:35

scabrosa Chemsak & Linsley, 1967:35	eBrasil (BA), Argentina (SA), Bolivia (SC)

Neoeme Gounelle, 1909:595

annulicornis (Buquet, 1859:627)	Fr Guiana, c-seBrasil (AM, BA-SC), eEcuador, Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
picticornis Bates, 1870:245	
var. *dubia* Melzer, 1928:144	
bouvieri Gounelle, 1909:595	cBrasil (PA-PR), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
hudepohli (Martins & Monné, 1975:270)	Bolivia (SC), nArgentina (SA)
opaca Zajciw, 1958:446	eEcuador, Fr Guiana, Brasil (AP, RO, MT)
pallida (Buquet, 1859:626)	seBrasil (ES, RJ)

quinquelineata Zajciw, 1958:448	eBrasil (ES)
Nesoeme Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:209	
kuscheli Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:211	Galapagos Is
Ocroeme Martins, Chemsak & Linsley, 1966:213	
aspericollis Martins, Chemsak & Linsley, 1966:214	Venezuela
nana (Bates, 1870:247)	nBrasil (AM, PA, MA)
recki (Melzer, 1931:191)	eBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
tricolor Martins, 1980:227	cBrasil (MT)
Oeme Newman, 1840:8	
Sclerocerus LeConte, 1850:20	
costata costata LeConte, 1873:174	wUSA , nMX
strangulata Horn, 1880:133	
minutivestis Casey, 1924:251	
californica Linsley, 1934:162	
subsp. **abietis** Chemsak, 1965:352	swUSA (CA)
rigida rigida (Say, 1826:274)	eUSA-TX
linearis Harris, 1837:85	
indecora Newman, 1840:8	
subsp. **deserta** Casey, 1924:252	wUSA (TX, UT, AZ, CO)
strangulata; Craighead, 1923:40 (not Horn, 1880)	
incertula Casey, 1924:252	
subobsoleta Casey, 1924:253	
truncata Casey, 1924:253	
hirsuta Van Dyke, 1927:99	
rotundicollis Linsley, 1932:116	
Paramartinsia Martins & Galileo, 2005:764	
quadrimaculata Martins & Galileo, 2005:765	Bolivia (SC)
Paranoplium Casey, 1924:250	
gracile gracile (LeConte, 1881:27)	wUSA (CA)
densicolle Casey, 1924:250	
subsp. **laticolle** (Linsley, 1934:163)	wUSA (CA)
Phrynoeme Martins, 1980:228	
Ochroeme (Phrynoeme) Martins, 1980:228	
cucullata (Gounelle, 1913:199)	Paraguay, Argentina
Placoeme Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:45	
vitticollis Chemsak & Linsley, 1964:45	se MX (VC, QR), Guatemala
Sepaicutea Lane, 1972:355	
costata Martins & Galileo, 2005:765	Bolivia (SC)
fisheri Lane, 1972:356	seMexico (VC), Guatemala
unicolor Martins, 1981:14	Venezuela
Sphagoeme Aurivillius, 1893:178	
acuta Martins & Galileo, 1994:685	eBrasil (MG)
aurivillii Gounelle, 1909:598	Brasil (PB, MT, MG-PR), Paraguay
lineata Martins, 1981:16	Surinam, Fr Guiana
nigrotibialis Martins, 1973:203	Brasil (MT, MG), Bolivia (SC)
ochracea Fisher, 1927:23	Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia
paraensis Martins, 1977:84	nBrasil (PA)
sahlbergi Aurivillius, 1893:179	c, seBrasil (MT, BA-SC), Bolivia (SC)
bicolor Zajciw, 1960:130	

suturalis Martins, 1977:86	cBrasil (PA, MT)

Sphalloeme Melzer, 1928:143

costipennis Melzer, 1928:143	seBrasil (ES-SC), Argentina [MI], Honduras?

Stenoeme Gounelle, 1909:597

annularis Martins, 1980:224	eBrasil (BA, MG)
bellarmini Gounelle, 1909:598	eBrasil (BA)
iheringi Gounelle, l909:597	eBrasil (GO, PE)
kempfi Martins, 1980:223	eBrasil (ES)

Temnopis Audinet-Serville, 1834:90

castanea Martins, 1978:129	Brasil (MT, BA, MG), Bolivia (SC), Argentina
fasciata Galileo & Martins, 2003:475	Brasil (PA)
forticornis (Tippmann, 1960:102)	ecBrasil (GO, ES)
fuscipennis Martins, 1978:133	nBrasil (PA)
jolyi Martins, 1978:132	Venezuela
latifascia Martins & Monné, 1975:271	eBrasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina
martinezi Martins, 1985:170	ec Argentina (SL)
megacephala (Germar, 1824:509)	eBrasil (RN-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
taeniatus Audinet-Serville,1834:91	
var. *fuscipes* Lacordaire, 1869:220	
nigripes Aurivillius, 1893:179	Brasil (AM, BA-RJ), Peru
oculata Zajciw, 1960:129	cBrasil (PA, MT), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
apicalis Tippmann, 1960:102	

Subtribe **Methioidina** Martins, 1997:119

Chromoeme Chemsak & Linsley, 1967:36

angustissima (Buquet, 1857:412)	seBrasil (ES-RS), Argentina, Uruguay

Eudistenia Fall, 1907:82

costipennis Fall, 1907:83	swUSA (CA)

Euryprosopus White, 1853:136

clavipes White, 1853:137	seBrasil (ES-SP)
alexianus Buquet, 1853:257	
dardanus Buquet, 1853:258	
apicalis Buquet, 1853:259	
nigripennis Buquet, 1853:260	
cyanipennis Buquet, 1853:260	
chabrillaci Buquet, 1857:411	
opacipennis Martins, 1973:202	

Methioeme Zajciw, 1963:56

brevipennis Zajciw, 1963:57	cBrasil (AM, PA, MT)

Methioides Chemsak & Linsley, 1967:31

cicatricosa Chemsak & Linsley, 1967:33	eBrasil (BA)

Mimoeme Chemsak & Linsley, 1967:37

lycoides Chemsak & Linsley, 1967:39	Venezuela

Necydalosaurus Tippmann, 1960:119

mysticus Tippmann, 1960:120	Panama, Fr Guiana, Peru

Paratemnopis Martins, 1978:134
- **ambiguus** (Melzer, 1927:141) — seBrasil (RJ-SC)

Proeme Martins, 1978:118
- **bella** Martins, 1978:125 — nwBrasil (AM)
- **bucki** (Melzer, 1931:51) — seBrasil (BA-RS)
- **cyanescens** (Aurivillius, 1910:145) — eBrasil (ES)
- **latipennis** (Lane, 1973:372) — Colombia, Ecuador
- **lyciformis** Martins, 1978:124 — cBrasil (MT)
- **plagiata** (Buquet, 1860:622) — seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
  - *rufithorax* Aurivillius, 1893:180
- **rufoscapus** (Aurivillius, 1910:145) — seBrasil (MG-SC)
- **seabrai** Martins, 1978:120 — cBrasil (PA, MT)

Tristachycera Bates, 1872:170
Trichachycera; Gilmour, 1968:89
- **viridis** Bates, 1872:171 — Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama

Vandykea Linsley, 1932:118
- **tuberculata** Linsley, 1932:118 — wUSA (CA)

Xanthoeme Martins, 1980:225
- **signaticornis** (Melzer, 1920:421) — seBrasil (BA-SC)

Opsimini LeConte, 1873:294

Dicentrus LeConte, 1880:195
Paraopsimus Champlain & Knull, 1926:205
- **bidentatus** (Champlain & Knull, 1926:205) — nwUSA (OR)
- **bluthneri** LeConte, 1880:195 — wNAmer (Pac Coast)

Opsimus Mannerheim, 1843:305
- **quadrilineatus** Mannerheim, 1843:305 — wNAmer (Pac Coast)
  - *quadrilineatus biplectralis* Casey, 1924:229

Oxycoleini Martins & Galileo, 2003: 52

Oxycoleus Lacordaire, 1869:485
Stenoptrellus Bates, 1870:314
Merionoeda; Bates, 1885:287 (not Pascoe, 1858)
- **bicolor** (Melzer, 1934:214) — Honduras, Costa Rica
- **brasiliensis** (Tippmann, 1953:223) — seBrasil (RJ-SC)
- **carinatipennis** (Zajciw, 1964:249) — sBrasil (MG - SC)
- **clavipes** Lacordaire, 1869:485 — swMexico (OA)
- **culicinus** (Bates, 1870:315) — Costa Rica, Panama, nwBrasil (AM)
- **cyaneus** Martins & Galileo, 2005:770 — Bolivia (CO)
- **flavipes** Martins & Galileo, 2006:178 — Bolivia (SC)
- **gahani** (Gounelle, 1911:168) — Brasil (MG)
- **gratiosus** (Bates, 1885:287) — eMexico (DU, VC)
- **laetus** Julio, 1997:3 — Brasil (MG, RO)
- **obscurus** Julio, 1997:4 — Brasil (GO, MG)
- **piceus** Giesbert, 1993:144 — Guatemala
- **ruficollis** (Zajciw, 1964:250) — eBrasil (ES)
- **tristis** (Melzer, 1933:373) — seBrasil (SC)
  - *latipennis* (Zajciw, 1964:253)

Paraholopterini Martins, 1997:201

Paraholopterus Cerda & Cekalovic, 1986:189
- **nahuelbutensis** Cerda & Cekalovic, 1986:190 — Chile

Phlyctaenodini Lacordaire, 1869:370

Ancylodonta Blanchard in Gay, 1851:494
Semnus Lacordaire, 1869:376
- **almeidai** Mendes, 1946:235 — seBrasil (RJ, SP)
- **apipema** Martins & Galileo, 2006:175 — Bolivia (SC)
- **glabripennis** Zajciw, 1970:502 — Uruguay
- **nitidipennis** Germain, 1898:781 — Chile
  - *tristis*; Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:510 (not Blanchard, 1851)
- **phlyctaenioides** Lacordaire, 1869:376 — ecBrasil (GO, MG, RJ)
- **tristis** Blanchard in Gay, 1851:494 — Chile
  - *granulata* Germain, 1898:762

Marileus Germain, 1897:555
- **chiloensis** Germain, 1897:557 — Chile

Ommidion Newman, 1840:196
Ommatidion; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2826
- **mirim** Martins, 1998:10 — Brasil (RJ)
- **modestum** Newman, 1840:196 — Brasil

Parasemnus Martins, 1998:26
- **regalis** Germain, 1894:453 — Chile

Phoracanthini Lacordaire, 1869: 298

Phoracantha Newman, 1840:19
- **recurva** Newman, 1840:19 — Australia. Introduced in swUSA (CA), Mexico, Brasil
- **semipunctata** (Fabricius, 1775:180) — Australia. Introduced in swUSA (CA), Mexico (BC), SAmer, Brasil, Ecuador, Bolivia (SC)
  - *inscripta* Germar, 1848:226

Piezocerini Lacordaire, 1869:324
Zelliboriinae Lane, 1951:5

Subtribe **Haruspicina** Martins, 1976:199

Acruspex Martins, 1976:225
- **spinipennis** (Zajciw, 1970:591) — eBrasil (BA-ES)

Haruspex Thomson, 1864:221
- **bivittis** (White, 1855:220) — Costa Rica-Panama, Fr Guiana, Brasil, Peru, Bolivia (SC), Argentina
  - *maculicornis* Bates, 1870:281
  - *agnatus* Melzer, 1934:71
  - *inermis* Belon, 1903:48
  - *pallidus* Gounelle, 1909:652
- **brevipes** (White, 1855:218) — eBrasil (GO, BA-SC)
- **celatus** Lane, 1970:59 — Colombia
- **daithmus** Martins, 1976:207 — Colombia

inscriptus Gahan, 1895:107	Mexico-Colombia, Venezuela, Trinidad, W Indies (Barbados, Grenada)
insularis Fisher, 1935:195	
similis Fisher, 1935:196	
insulsus Martins & Galileo, 2005:766	Panama
lineolatus Bates, 1870:280	Venezuela, eEcuador, Guianas, Peru, ncBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
laevifemoratus Waterhouse, 1880:294	
mentitus Martins, 1976:214	Bolivia (LP, SC)
modestus (White, 1855:239)	ncBrasil (AM, PA, GO), Fr Guiana
ornatus Bates, 1870:281	nBrasil (PA)
pictilis Martins, 1976:203	eBrasil (BA, RJ, SP)
quadripustulatus Gounelle, 1909:651	ecBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
submaculatus (White, 1855:220)	Colombia

Subtribe **Piezocerina** Lacordaire, 1869:324

Alienosternus Martins, 1976:230

cristatus (Zajciw, 1970:592)	cBrasil (PI, GO, MT)
metallicus Martins, 1976:232	cBrasil (MT)
simplex Martins, 1976:236	nwArgentina (SA, LR, SJ)
solitarius (Gounelle, 1909:655)	ecBrasil (GO, MG)

Cicatrizocera Martins, 1976:239

bilistrata (Lane, 1959:303)	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA)

Colynthaea Thomson, 1878:5

coriacea (Erichson in Schomburg, 1848:573)	Guyana, Fr Guiana, Brasil (MA-SC, MT)
grossa Thomson, 1878:6	

Gorybia Pascoe, 1866:481

acuta Martins, 1976:332	eBrasil (ES)
adiaphora Martins, 1976:325	eBrasil (GO, PE-RS), Bolivia (SC)
alboapex Martins, 1976:328	Venezuela
apatheia Martins, 1976:355	seBrasil (MG-SP)
armata Martins, 1976:314	Colombia, Venezuela, Honduras?
calcitrapa Martins, 1976:322	nArgentina (FO)
castanea (Gounelle, 1909:653)	ecBrasil (GO, MT, MG, SP)
chontalensis (Bates, 1880:30)	Nicaragua-Panama
echinata Martins, 1976:320	eBrasil (ES)
hirsutella Martins, 1976:313	eBrasil (BA, ES)
instita Martins, 1976:305	eBrasil (GO, MA-MG), Bolivia (SC)
invicta Martins, 1976:317	eBrasil (MG, ES), Bolivia (SC)
lissonota Martins, 1976:319	eBrasil (ES)
maculosa Martins, 1976:353	Paraguay
martes Pascoe, 1866:481	seBrasil (BA-SC), Paraguay, Argentina
minima Martins, 1976:357	neBrasil (PE)
montana Martins & Galileo, 2007:176	Fr Guiana
orygma Martins, 1976:344	nBrasil (AP)
pallida Martins, 1976:346	Peru
palpalis Martins, 1976:349	sBrasil (PR-RS)
picturata Martins, 1976:352	seBrasil (SP), Bolivia (SC)
pilosa Martins, 1976:332	scBrasil (MS)
procera Martins, 1976:312	cBrasil (AM, MT)
proxima Martins, 1976:336	seBrasil, Paraguay
pusilla (Bates, 1870:282)	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA)
reclusa Martins, 1976:341	Guatemala-Panama
ruficauda (Gounelle, 1909:654)	ecBrasil (GO, MT, MG, SP)
rugosa Martins, 1976:358	eBrasil (BA)

semiopaca Martins, 1976:311	w Brasil (AC), Fr Guiana
senticosa Martins, 1976:324	eBrasil (MG)
separata Martins, 1976:339	eBrasil (BA)
simplicior (Bates, 1870:282)	ecBrasil (GO, MT, ES, RJ)
stomias Martins, 1976:348	seBrasil (RJ)
suturella Martins, 1976:342	cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (SC)
thoracica Martins, 1976:330	nArgentina (SA)
tibialis Martins, 1976:328	Panama, Venezuela, Bolivia
umbella Martins, 1976:356	e, sBrasil (BA, RS)
veneficella Martins, 1976:307	ecBrasil (GO, MT), Bolivia (SC)
zonula Martins, 1976:343	eBrasil (MG, SP)

Hemilissa Pascoe, 1858:238

catapotia Martins, 1976:293	ncBrasil (AP, PA, MT), Fr Guiana
cornuta Bates, 1870:284	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
laevigata Thomson, 1878:3	
emblema Martins, 1976:284	Venezuela, Bolivia (SC)
fabulosa Martins, 1985:175	Venezuela
gummosa (Perty, 1832:90)	eBrasil (PB-RS, GO, MT), Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
opaca Martins, 1976:289	Venezuela, Guianas, ncBrasil (AM), Colombia
picturata Galileo & Martins, 2000:164	Venezuela
quadrispinosa Gounelle, 1913:213	Brasil (AM, MT), Peru, Bolivia (BN, SC), Argentina
rufa Melzer, 1934:73	Costa Rica
sulcicollis Bates, 1870:284	Costa Rica-Brasil (AM, RN-SP), Bolivia (BN, SC)
undulaticollis Zajciw, 1960:399	eBrasil (ES)

Migmocera Martins, 1976:237

flavicauda (Bates, 1885:258)	Guatemala

Migorybia Martins, 1985:175

miranda Martins, 1985:175	Venezuela

Othnocerus Martins, 1976:276

aethes Martins, 1976:277	eBrasil (ES)

Pharcidodes Martins, 1976:359

divisus Martins, 1976:362	seBrasil (RJ, PR)
nigripennis Martins, 1985:177	eBrasil (BA)
rubiginosus (Thomson, 1878:4)	seBrasil (BA-RJ)
var. *apicalis* Gounelle, 1909:653	
suturalis (Gounelle, 1909:653)	Brasil (GO, MT, MG), Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina

Piezarina Martins, 1976:250

smaragdina Martins, 1976:250	Costa Rica, Panama, ncBrasil (AM, PA, MT), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)

Piezasteria Martins, 1976:245

helenae Martins, 1985:176	Costa Rica, Colombia
sternalis Martins, 1976:246	ecBrasil (GO, MT, ES), Bolivia (SC)

Piezocera Audinet-Serville, 1834:92

Pyrgotes Bates, 1867:27

advena Martins, 1976:268	Venezuela
aenea (Bates, 1867:27)	nwBrasil (AM)
araujosilvai Melzer, 1935:174	eBrasil (BA-RJ)
ataxia Martins, 1976:267	Fr Guiana, cBrasil (PA, MT, BA), Bolivia (SC)
bivittata Audinet-Serville, 1834:93	seBrasil (BA-SC), Paraguay
costula Martins, 1976:264	scBrasil (MS)

flavipennis (Zajciw, 1970:593) — Peru, nBrasil (PA), Bolivia (SC)
gratiosa Lameere, 1893:273 — Venezuela
monochroa Bates, 1885:258 — sMexico (VC) - Costa Rica
nodicollis Melzer, 1934:72 — seBrasil (ES-RS), Paraguay
serraticollis Linell, 1897:394 — swUSA (TX), nMexico (CHS, OA)
silvia Galileo & Martins, 2000:163 — Colombia

Piezogenista Martins, 1976:255
callytra Martins, 1976:257 — eBrasil (BA)

Piezosecus Martins & Galileo, 2003:225
tymaiuba Martins & Galileo, 2003:226 — sBrasil (SP, ES)

Pseudocolynthaea Martins, 1976:244
pectoralis Martins, 1976:244 — eBrasil (BA-ES), neArgentina (MI)

Thyellocerus Martins, 1976:248
fulgidipennis (Gounelle, 1909:652) — cBrasil (AM, GO, MT), Peru, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina

Zelliboria Lane, 1951:5
daedalea (Perty, 1832:98) — Guianas, cBrasil (AM, MT, PI, ES, MG, SP)

Platyarthrini Bates, 1870:419

Coelarthrides Lacordaire, 1869:138

Platyarthron Guérin-Méneville, 1844:230
Coelomarthron Thomson, 1860:199
Coelarthron Lacordaire, 1869:142
Platyarthrum Agassiz, 1846:295
bilineatum Guérin-Méneville, 1844:230 — Mexico (VC)-Honduras
chilense (Thomson, 1860:200) — Nicaragua, Costa Rica
quadrinotatum Bates, 1869:385
laterale Bates, 1885:316 — Nicaragua, Costa Rica
rectilineum Bates, 1880:70 — sMexico(CHS), Guatemala
semivittatum Bates, 1885:316 — Costa Rica, Panama
villiersi Delfino, 1985:500 — wEcuador

Pleiarthrocerini Lane, 1950:371

Pleiarthrocerus Bruch, 1914:340
opacus Bruch, 1914:341 — neBrasil (AP, PB, PE), Bolivia (SC), ncArgentina (SA, TU)

Psebiini Lacordaire, 1869:479

Psébiides Lacordaire, 1869:479
Gracilaires Mulsant, 1839:99 (part)
Leptideites Fairmaire in Jacquelin du Val, 1864:193
Cambainae Lane, 1951:12
Nathriini Linsley, 1963:153

Frondipedia Martins & Napp, 1984:321
charma Martins & Napp, 1984:322 — sBrasil (SC)

Hovorea Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:72
chica Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:73 — wMexico (JA)

Nathriobrium Hovore, 1980:115

methioides Hovore, 1980:116 — swUSA (TX)

Nathrius Bréthes, 1916:76
Leptidea Mulsant, 1839:105
Leptideella Strand, 1936:169
Deuteroleptidea Paclt, 1946:169
brevipennis (Mulsant, 1839:105) — Europe; introduced in wUSA, Argentina, Chile, Uruguay
minuta Motschulsky, 1845:84
manca LeConte, 1850:24
rufipennis Dufour, 1851:351
porteri Bréthes, 1916:77

Paraleptidea Gounelle, 1913:218
Cambaia Lane, 1951:12
Necydaliella Zajciw, 1960:55
femorata Gounelle, 1913:219 — ncArgentina (SE)
longitarsis (Lane, 1951:13) — seBrasil (RJ, SP)
sanmartini (Zajciw, 1960:56) — sBrasil (RS), eArgentina (ER), Uruguay
femorata; Monné & Zajciw, 1970:30 (not Gounelle, 1913)

Pseudocephalini Aurivillius, 1912:154
Ametrocephalitae Thomson, 1860:256

Pseudocephalus Newman, 1842:353
Pseudocephala; Pascoe, 1862:361
Ametrocephala Blanchard in Gay, 1851:480
Orthocephala Thomson, 1860:257
Orthocephalus; Pascoe, 1862:361
Attodera Thomson in Pascoe, 1862:361
auromaculatus Cerda, 1980:66 — Chile
monstrosus (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:481) — Chile

Pteroplatini Thomson, 1860:254

Acabyara Napp & Martins, 2006:64
aruama Napp & Martins, 2006:65 — Brasil (RO), Colombia, Fr Guiana

Aphylax Lacordaire, 1869:165
lyciformis (Germar, 1824:502) — eBrasil (GO, BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
mentiens Lacordaire, 1869:165
lyciformis bahiae Aurivillius, 1926:3

Corynellus Bates, 1885:318
aureus Linsley, 1961:6 — Colombia
cinnabarinus Chemsak & Linsley, 1979:269 — Guatemala-Costa Rica
mimulus Bates, 1885:319 — Mexico
ochraceus Bates, 1885:319 — Costa Rica, Panama

Cosmoplatidius Gounelle, 1911:233
abare Napp & Martins, 2006:474 — Peru, Brasil (AM, PA, MG), Bolivia (SC)
lycoides Guérin-Méneville, 1844:233 — Guianas, Fr Guiana, Brasil (AM, GO, MG, SP) Bolivia (SC)
annulipes (Blanchard in D'Orbigny, 1846:207)
sellatus (White, 1853:82) — Mexico-Panama, Colombia, Trinidad
ochraceus Linsley, 1961:5
simulans (Bates, 1870: 428) — Ecuador, Peru, Brasil (AM, GO, PA, RO), Bolivia (SC)
mandibularis (Gounelle, 1911:234)

Cosmoplatus Aurivillius, 1891:101
brasilianus Zajciw, 1963:62 — nwBrasil (AM)
peruvianus Aurivillius, 1891:102 — Peru, Bolivia (SC)

Deltosoma Thomson, 1864:258

flavidum Aurivillius, 1925:489	Costa Rica, Panama
guatemalense Bates, 1880:72	sMexico (CHS)-Honduras
lacordairei Thomson, 1864:258	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
xerophila Di Iorio, 1995:208	Brasil (SP, PA, MG), Bolivia (SC), Paraguay
hovorella Di Iorio, 2003:6	

Pteroplatus Buquet, 1840:287

anchora Belon, 1903:52	Bolivia (SC)
arrogans Buquet, 1840:287	Colombia
atroviolaceus Kirsch, 1889:39	Colombia
bilineatus Buquet, 1841:154	Colombia
dimidiatipennis Buquet, 1841:153	Colombia
elegans Buquet, 1841:152	Colombia
fasciatus Buquet, 1841:151	Colombia
gracilis Buquet, 1840:287	Colombia
nigriventris Breme, 1844:309	Colombia
pulcher Buquet, 1840:287	Colombia
quadriscopulatus Bates, 1880:73	sMexico (VC, CHS), Guatemala, Honduras
terminalis Bates, 1885:317	
rostainei Buquet, 1840:287	Colombia
suturalis Buquet, 1840:287	Colombia
transversalis Breme, 1844:309	Colombia
variabilis Sallé, 1849:430	Venezuela

Thelgetra Thomson, 1864:258

adustus Burmeister, 1865:165	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
latipennis Thomson, 1864:258	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
radiatus Haase, 1893:est 13	

Rhinotragini Thomson, 1860:177

Acorethra Bates, 1873:126

aureofasciata Gounelle, 1911:164	ecBrasil (GO)
erato (Newman, 1840:21)	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
chrysaspis Bates, 1873:126	

Acyphoderes Audinet-Serville, 1833:549

abdominalis (Olivier, 1795:8)	Nicaragua-Panama, cBrasil (AM, GO, MT), Guianas, eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
olivieri Bates, 1870:328	
acutipennis Thomson, 1860:179	Mexico (CM, OA, VC) - Honduras
amoena Chemsak & Linsley, 1979:74	wMexico (SI, NA, JA, OA)
auricapilla Fisher, 1947:3	seBrasil (SP, PR), Paraguay
azureoopallescens Tippmann, 1953:210	
aurulenta (Kirby, 1818:443)	seBrasil (GO, BA-RS), Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia, Puerto Rico
sericinus White, 1855:195	
abdominalis; Gahan, 1895:111 (not Olivier, 1795)	
ayalai Chemsak & Linsley, 1988:124	wMexico (JA)
bayanicus Giesbert, 1991:381	Costa Rica, Panama
carinicollis Bates, 1873:119	seBrasil (GO, BA-RS), Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
var. *nigricans* Gounelle, 1911:150	
cracentis Chemsak & Noguera, 1997:7	Mexico (JA)
cribricollis Bates, 1892:160	Mexico-Costa Rica
crinita (Klug, 1825:474)	seBrasil (ES-RS), Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina
moestus Bates, 1873:117	
dehiscens Chemsak, 1997:15	El Salvador
delicata Horn, 1894:400	Mexico (BC)
fulgida Chemsak & Linsley, 1979:76	Mexico (VC)-Costa Rica

hirtipes (Klug, 1825:473)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Argentina
femoratus Klug, 1825:475	
brachialis Pascoe, 1862:369	
rufofemorata Fisher, 1930:12	
itaiuba Martins & Galileo, 2004:230	Venezuela
longicollis Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:80	wMexico (JA)
magna Giesbert, 1991:381	sMexico (CHS)
odyneroides White, 1855:196	ecBrasil (PA, GO), Fr Guiana, Peru, eEcuador
parva Chemsak & Linsley, 1979:79	Mexico (SI, NA, JA)
prolixa Chemsak & Linsley, 1979:78	wMexico (CM)
rubrohirsutotibialis Tippmann, 1953:210	Bolivia
sexualis Linsley, 1934:349	Mexico-Panama
suavis Bates, 1885:290	swUSA (sTX), Mexico-Costa Rica
synoecae Chemsak & Noguera, 1997:8	Mexico (OA)
velutina Bates, 1885:290	Guatemala, Honduras
yucateca (Bates, 1892:159)	Mexico (CA, CHS, QR, YU), Honduras

Aechmutes Bates, 1867:23

armatus Gounelle, 1911:120	Peru
lycoides Bates, 1867:23	Panama, Surinam, wBrasil (AM, RO), Bolivia (SC)

Apostropha Bates, 1873:130

curvipennis Bates, 1873:130	seBrasil (MG-SC)
bivitticollis Zajciw, 1963:245	

Bromiades Thomson, 1864:165

brachyptera (Chevrolat in Guérin-Méneville, 1838:285)	Cuba, Mexico - Colombia
meridionalis Fisher, 1930:14	

Cantharoxylymna Linsley, 1934:346

Cantharoxylumna; Neave, 1939:572

bicolor Linsley, 1934:347	Panama
linsleyi Fisher, 1947:47	Costa Rica, Panama

Carenoptomerus Tavakilian & Peñaherrera – Leiva, 2003:280

guyanensis Tavakilian & Peñaherrera – Leiva, 2003:276	Fr. Guiana

Catorthontus Waterhouse, 1880:487

collaris Waterhouse, 1880:487	eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM)

Corallancyla Tippmann, 1960:137

durantoni Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:177	Fr Guiana
neotropica Tippmann, 1960:138	seBrasil (SP, SC)

Crossomeles Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:82

acutipennis Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:84	wMexico-Costa Rica
aureopilis (Fisher, 1953:16)	Mexico (VC, JA-YU)

Cylindrommata Tippmann, 1960:122

longissima Tippmann, 1960:124	se Basil (SC, SP)

Epimelitta Bates, 1870:330

Charis Newman, 1840:21

Charisia Champion in Bates, 1892:161

acutipennis Fisher, 1947:54	Guyana, Fr Guiana
aglaia (Newman, 1840:22)	seBrasil (MG, ES)

var. *rufofemorata* Gounelle, 1911:162
barbicrus (Kirby, 1818:443) — seBrasil (MG-PR), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
aaede Newman, 1841:91
bicolor (Bates, 1873:124) — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
bleuzeni Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:208 — Fr Guiana
consobrina Melzer, 1931:1 — Costa Rica
debilis (Gounelle, 1911:161) — eBrasil (GO, BA, MG)
durantoni Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:206 — Fr Guiana
eupheme (Lameere, 1884:89) — sBrasil (SC)
cazieri Fisher, 1952:4
euphrosyne (Newman, 1840:21) — Brasil (ES, RJ)
hirsutipennis Zajciw, 1973:14
laticornis (Klug, 1825:469) — seBrasil (BA-SC), Paraguay, Argentina
melete Newman, 1841:91
lestradei Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:203 — Fr Guiana
longipennis Zajciw, 1963:423 — seBrasil (RJ)
manni (Fisher, 1930:15) — Bolivia (BN)
melanaria (Gounelle, 1911:159) — eBrasil (GO, RJ)
meliponica Bates, 1870:331 — nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Peru
miranda Tippmann, 1960:128
mimica (Bates, 1873:123) — seBrasil (RJ)
mneme (Newman, 1841:90) — seBrasil (ES-SC)
nigerrima (Bates, 1892:160) — Mexico (VC)-Costa Rica
var. *flavipubescens* Fisher, 1947:56
ornaticollis (Zajciw, 1973:13) — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
postimelina Giesbert, 1996:334 — sMexico (CHS)
rufiventris Bates, 1870:331 — nwBrasil (AM)
scoparia (Klug, 1825:469) — ncBrasil (PA)
triangularis Fuchs, 1961:6 — sBrasil
viridimicans Fisher, 1952:2 — seBrasil (ES-PR)

Erythroplatys White, 1855:201

cardinalis Monné & Fragoso, 1990:730 — cBrasil (MT)
corallifer White, 1855:202 — ecBrasil (PA, GO), Bolivia (SC)
rugosus (Lucas, 1857:182) — seBrasil (SP)
tricolor Lane, 1951:15
simulator Gounelle, 1911:118 — ecBrasil (GO), Peru, Bolivia (SC)

Ischasia Thomson, 1864:163

cuneiformis Fisher, 1952:3 — sBrasil (PR, SC)
ecclinusae Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004:120 — Fr Guiana
exigua Fisher, 1947:52 — Venezuela
feuilleti Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:194 — Fr Guiana
indica Giesbert, 1991:393 — Costa Rica
linsleyi Giesbert, 1996:330 — Panama
mareki Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004:124 — Fr Guiana
nevermanni Fisher, 1947:53 — Costa Rica, Panama
nigripes Zajciw, 1973:74 — sBrasil (SC)
picticornis Zajciw, 1973:74 — seBrasil (RJ-SC)
pouteriae Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004:123 — Fr Guiana
rufina Thomson, 1864:163 — Panama?, seBrasil (ES-RS)
sabatieri Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004: 122 — Fr Guiana
valida Gounelle, 1911:155 — ecBrasil (MT-BA)
var. *atra* Gounelle, 1911:156
viridithorax Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004:121 — Fr Guiana

Ischasioides Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:303 (not 309)

crassitarsis (Gounelle, 1911:156) — eBrasil (GO, MT, BA-RS)
m. *atrocephala* Fuchs, 1956:571
m. *nigrovittata* Fuchs, 1956:571

gounellei Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:311	Fr. Guiana

Isthmiade Thomson, 1864:166

braconides (Perty, 1832:94)	eBrasil (GO, BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
hephestionoides Thomson, 1864:166	
buirettei Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2005:44	Fr. Guiana
carinifrons Zajciw, 1972:138	ncBrasil (PA)
cylindrica Zajciw, 1972:137	seBrasil (ES)
ichneumoniformis Bates, 1870:326	ncBrasil (AM, PA, GO), Fr Guiana, Peru, Bolivia
ab. *rufithorax* Tippmann, 1960:127	
laevicollis Tippmann, 1953:215	Peru, Bolivia (SC), Fr. Guiana, Brasil (AM)
var. *rubrosignata* Tippmann, 1953:215	
macilenta Bates, 1873:122	seBrasil, Uruguay
modesta Gounelle, 1911:153	ecBrasil (GO)
necydalea (Linnaeus, 1758:399)	Surinam, Fr Guiana
glaucescens Linnaeus, 1767:642	
nitida Degeer, 1775:153	
parabraconides Giesbert, 1991:394	Panama
perpulchra Linsley, 1961:65	Panama
planifrons Zajciw, 1972:137	seBrasil (ES)
rubra Bates, 1873:121	seBrasil (ES-SC)
rugosifrons Zajciw, 1972:582	seBrasil (SP-SC)
vitripennis Giesbert, 1991:396	Panama

Lygrocharis Melzer, 1927:566

neivai Melzer, 1927:567	seBrasil (RJ-PR)
nigripennis Mendes, 1938:117	sBrasil, Uruguay

Mimommata Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:181

mollardi Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:181	Fr Guiana
pernauti Tavakilian & Peñaherrera – Leiva, 2003:282	Fr. Guiana

Monneus Magno, 2001:1

longiventris Magno, 2001:2	Bolivia

Neophygopoda Melzer, 1933:371

exilis Melzer, 1933:372	Argentina
tibialis Melzer, 1933:371	nArgentina (TU)

Neoregostoma Monné & Giesbert, 1992:250

Oregostoma Audinet-Serville, 1833:551 (part). Type-species, *Oregostoma discoideum* Audinet-Serville, 1833, Thomson designation, 1864:167 (not Thomson, 1860:178)

cerdai Tavakilian & Penaherrera-Leiva 2007:84	Fr Guiana
coccineum (Gory in Guérin-Méneville, 1831: pl. 44, fig. 7)	seBrasil (ES-RS)
rubricorne Audinet-Serville, 1833:553	
discoideum (Audinet-Serville, 1833:552)	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
erythrocallum (Lane, 1940:1)	eBrasil (GO)
fasciatum (Aurivillius, 1920:363)	Paraguay
giesberti Clarke 2007:154	Bolivia (SC)
luridum (Klug, 1825:470)	eBrasil (GO, RJ-PR), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
var. *pallipes* Aurivillius, 1920:362	
m. *flavum* Fuchs, 1961:9	
spinipenne (Fuchs, 1961:9)	Fr Guiana
unicolor (Aurivillius, 1920:362)	Brasil

Odontocera Audinet-Serville, 1833:546

albicans (Klug, 1825:471)	seBrasil (ES, RJ)

albitarsis Melzer, 1922:9	seBrasil (MG-RJ)
annulicornis Magno, 2001:3	seBrasil (MG), Fr. Guiana
apicalis (Klug, 1825:472)	seBrasil, Argentina, Uruguay
apicula Bates, 1885:289	Panama
armipes Zajciw, 1963:247	nwBrasil (AM)
aurocincta aurocincta Bates, 1873:42	Mexico (NA, JA, CHS-VC), Honduras
var. *nigroapicalis* Fisher, 1947:52	
subsp. **arizonensis** Linsley, 1961:163	swUSA (AZ), wMexico (SO, SI)
auropilosa Tippmann, 1953:212	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
baeri (Gounelle, 1913:222)	sBrasil (RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia
ab. *flavonotata* Gounelle, 1913:223	
ab. *biannulata* Gounelle, 1913:223	
barnouini Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:171	Fr Guiana
beneluzi Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:170	Fr Guiana
bilobata Zajciw, 1965:127	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
bisulcata Bates, 1870:326	cBrasil (PA, GO, MT)
flavocalceata Gounelle, 1911:148	
buscki Fisher, 1930:4	Panama
chrysostetha Bates, 1870:320	nBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia (CO)
clara Bates, 1873:38	Mexico (CHS, OA, ME) - Costa Rica
carinicollis Linsley, 1934:348	
colon (Bates, 1870:319)	nBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana
compressipes White, 1855:191	cBrasil (AM, PA, MT), Peru, Bolivia (SC), eEcuador
planitibialis Fisher, 1953:15	
crocata Bates, 1873:39	seBrasil (MG-RJ)
cylindrica Audinet-Serville, 1833:548	eBrasil (BA-SP)
darlingtoni Fisher, 1930:9	Colombia
dice Newman, 1841:91	eBrasil (GO, BA-RS)
dispar Bates, 1870:321	Panama, nwBrasil (AM)
exilis Fisher, 1947:51	sMexico (CHS)-Panama
fasciata (Olivier, 1795:10)	Nicaragua-Colombia, cBrasil (AM, GO, MT) Guianas, Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (CO, SC), Argentina
vitrea Audinet-Serville, 1833:547	
chrysozone White, 1855:192	
flavicauda Bates, 1873:40	eBrasil (GO, MG-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
var. *notatisternis* Gounelle,1911:142	
flavirostris Melzer, 1930:195	seBrasil (ES)
furcifera Bates, 1870:323	cBrasil (PA, MT), Fr Guiana, Peru
fuscicornis Bates, 1885:289	Mexico (JA, TA, VC, CHS)
globicollis Zajciw, 1971:19	cBrasil (MT), Bolivia
gracilis (Klug, 1825:472)	seBrasil (ES-RS)
var. *perplexa* Melzer, 1922:9	
elegans Guérin-Méneville, 1831: pl. 44, fig. 9	
hilaris Bates, 1873:43	cBrasil (PA, RO), Bolivia
punctata; Bates, 1870:323 (not Klug, 1825)	
hirundipennis Zajciw, 1962:423	Peru
javieri Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:287	Fr. Guiana
josemartii Zayas, 1956:113	Cuba
leucothea Bates, 1873:42	seBrasil (ES-SC)
lineatocollis Melzer, 1934:220	seBrasil (ES-SC)
ab. *crucifera* Tippmann, 1960:126	
longipennis Zajciw, 1962:418	nBrasil (PA)
malleri Melzer, 1934:221	seBrasil (MG-SC)
margaritacea (Fabricius, 1801:349)	SAmer
mellea White, 1855:188	cBrasil (AM, GO, MT), Fr Guiana, Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia
margaritacea Fabricius, 1801:372	
sulfureicauda Gounelle, 1911:146	
m. *flava* Fuchs, 1916:16	
melzeri Fisher, 1952:8	sBrasil (SC)
meridiana Fisher, 1953:14	n Arqentina (SA)
molorchoides (White, 1855:200)	Costa Rica-ncBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana

monnei Zajciw, 1968:48	Uruguay
monostigma (Bates, 1869:384)	Guatemala - Panama
morii Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:289	Fr. Guiana
nevermanni Fisher, 1930:8	Costa Rica
nigriclavis Bates, 1873:41	seBrasil (RJ-RS)
nigrovittata Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:283	Fr. Guiana
ochracea Monné & Magno, 1988: 447	cBrasil (MT)
ornaticollis Bates, 1870:323	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana, Peru
parallela White, 1855:189	nBrasil (PA)
petiolata Bates, 1873:44	ecBrasil (GO, ES, RJ, MT)
paniculata Monné & Magno, 1988:446	
poecilopoda White, 1855:191	Guyana, Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
basalis Aurivillius, 1925:483	
punctata (Klug, 1825:471)	eBrasil (PA, BA, ES), Fr Guiana
pusilla Gounelle, 1911:140	Panama, eBrasil (GO, BA-RJ)
quadrivittata Melzer, 1922:9	seBrasil (MG)
quiinaphila Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:167	Fr Guiana
quinquecallosa Zajciw, 1963:248	nArgentina (TU, CO)
rugicollis Bates, 1880:43	Guatemala, Honduras
sabatieri Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:289	Fr. Guiana
sanguinolenta Bates, 1873:39	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
var. *rufifrons* Fisher, 1937:151	
scabricollis Melzer, 1934:222	Costa Rica, Panama
septemtuberculata Zajciw, 1963:250	nArgentina (SA, TU)
signatipennis Zajciw, 1971:20	Peru
simplex White, 1855:189	nBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana
cinctiventris Bates, 1870:321	
solangae Magno, 2001:2	eBrasil (ES)
soror Gounelle, 1911:143	ecBrasil (GO)
subtilis Monné & Magno, 1988:446	cBrasil (MT), Fr Guiana
tibialis Zajciw, 1971:19	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
tridentifera Gounelle. 1913:221	seBrasil, neArgentina (MI)
triliturata Bates, 1870:324	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
triplaris Fisher, 1930:3	Panama, Colombia
trisignata Gounelle, 1911:145	ecBrasil (GO)
tuberculata Zajciw, 1967:530	seBrasil (MG)
tumidicollis Zajciw, 1965:128	seBrasil (RJ)
typhoeus Fisher, 1947:5	Brasil
villosa Monné & Magno, 1988:444	cBrasil (MT), Fr Guiana
virgata Gounelle, 1911:141	eBrasil (GO, ES-SC), Argentina
vittipennis Bates, 1873:37	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
subpunctata Zajciw, 1970:63	
zeteki Fisher, 1930:6	Costa Rica, Panama
zikani Melzer, 1927:565	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
gibbicollis Zajciw, 1964:435	

Ommata (Ommata) White, 1855:194

boucheri Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2005:28	Fr Guiana
cosmipes Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:183	Fr Guiana
elegans White, 1855:194	Mexico-Panama, Venezuela, Bolivia (SC)
gallardi Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004:126	Fr Guiana
hirtipes Zajciw, 1965:122	sBrasil (SC)
maia (Newman, 1841:92)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Argentina, Uruguay
alboscutellata Fisher, 1947:4	
paradisiaca Tippmann, 1953:213	Peru
quinquemaculata Zajciw, 1966:89	w Brasil (RO), Peru
tibialis Fuchs, 1961:10	sBrasil (SC)

Ommata (Agaone) Pascoe, 1859:22

notabilis (White, 1855:199)	Guianas, Brasil (AM, ES, RJ), Peru

ab. *connexa* Aurivillius, 1922:407
ab. *fasciata* Aurivillius, 1922:407
peruviensis Fisher, 1952:10 — Peru, Bolivia (SC)
viridis Gounelle, 1911:138 — seBrasil (GO, SP-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)

Ommata (Chariergodes) Zajciw, 1963:241

anceps Melzer, 1927:563 — seBrasil (MG-SC)
carinicollis Zajciw, 1963:241 — seBrasil (ES-SP)
flava Zajciw, 1963:243 — seBrasil (RJ)
turrialbae Giesbert, 1991:388 — Costa Rica

Ommata (Chrysaethe) Bates, 1873:27

amoena Gounelle, 1911:124 — eBrasil (GO), Paraguay
laceyi Fisher, 1952:11
asperiventris Bates, 1872:184 — seBrasil (MG-RJ)
atrata Bates, 1872:184 — eBrasil (GO, ES-RS)
subsp. **guianensis** Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2005:29 — Fr. Guiana
atrocephala Fisher, 1947:1 — seBrasil (RJ-SC)
aurantipennis Giesbert, 1991:387 — Costa Rica, Panama
aurata Bates, 1870:320 — nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
aureicollis Aurivillius, 1920:363 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
ab. *discinotata* Aurivillius, 1920:363
beltiana Bates, 1872:184 — Nicaragua, Costa Rica
cyanipennis Bates, 1872:184 — Nicaragua-Panama
globulicollis Melzer, 1935:181 — sBrasil (SC)
iodes Bates, 1885:288 — Panama
jorgei Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:305 — Fr. Guiana
ochraceicollis Zajciw, 1965:121 — Fr. Guiana, Peru, Bolivia
smaragdina Bates, 1870:320 — nwBrasil (AM)
viriditincta Giesbert, 1991:387 — swMexico (GR)

Ommata (Chrysommata) Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:190

keithi Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:304 — Fr. Guiana
lauracea Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:193 — Fr Guiana

Ommata (Eclipta) Bates, 1873:29

aberlenci Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2005:32 — Fr. Guiana
aegrota (Bates, 1872:233) — Nicaragua
amabilis Melzer, 1934:216 — sBrasil (RS), Argentina, Uruguay
amanoaphila Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:201 — Fr Guiana
anoguttata Bates, 1873: 35 — seBrasil (RJ-PR)
astrigae Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:296 — Fr. Guiana
atripes Fisher, 1952:13 — sBrasil (SC)
bauhiniae Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004:138 — Fr Guiana
bicoloripes Zajciw, 1965:204 — seBrasil (RJ, SP)
bifasciata Zajciw, 1965:123 — eBrasil (ES)
bilineaticollis Zajciw, 1965:124 — seBrasil (RJ)
bipunctata Melzer, 1934:219 — sBrasil (PR-RS)
bistriaticollis Zajciw, 1965:125 — seBrasil (RJ)
bivittata Fuchs, 1961:11 — sBrasil (SC)
bivitticollis (Fisher, 1952:7) — sBrasil (SC)
curvatovittata Fuchs, 1961:12
brachialis Bates, 1873:31 — seBrasil (RJ, SP)
brasiliensis Fisher, 1947:2 — sBrasil (SC)
brevipennis Melzer, 1934:217 — seBrasil (SP-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
var. *flavofemorata* Fisher, 1937:150
var. *fulvipes* Fisher, 1947:50
var. *sanguinicollis* Fisher, 1947:50
castanea Bates, 1873:29 — seBrasil (RJ)

cerdai Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:197	Fr Guiana
championella Bates, 1880:42	Mexico - Costa Rica
rubriventris Linsley, 1934:347	
collarti Fuchs, 1959:1	eBrasil (GO)
costipennis Giesbert, 1991:391	Panama
cribripennis Bates, 1873:33	seBrasil (MG-PR)
croceicornis Gounelle, 1911:127	eBrasil (GO)
curtipennis Zajciw, 1966:325	seBrasil (RJ)
cyanea Bates, 1885:288	Mexico (VC, OA)
discolor Gounelle, 1911:136	eBrasil (GO, ES), Bolivia
eirene (Newman, 1841:92)	eBrasil (BA-RJ)
eperuaphila Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2005:31	Fr. Guiana
erythrodera Bates, 1873:33	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
eunomia (Newman, 1841:92)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Argentina
var. *nigrilatera* Gounelle, 1911:126	
var. *rufula* Melzer, 1934:76	
plaumanni Fuchs, 1961:13	
fanchoni Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:293	Fr. Guiana
faurei Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:198	Fr Guiana
fenestrata (Lucas, 1857:182)	eBrasil (GO, BA-SP)
flavicollis Bates, 1873:30	seBrasil (RJ-PN)
flavipes Melzer, 1922:6	seBrasil (MG-RJ)
fritschei Gounelle, 1913:386	Colombia
giuglarisi Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004:136	Fr Guiana
gracilis Fisher 1952:15	Paraguay
guianensis Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004:131	Fr Guiana
igniventris Giesbert, 1991:389	Panama
jejuna Gounelle, 1911:128	eBrasil (GO)
kawensis Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004:128	Fr Guiana , Bolivia (SC)
lanuginosa Bates, 1873:32	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
lateralis Fisher, 1952:12	sBrasil (SC)
lauraceae Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004:132	Fr Guiana
liturifera Bates, 1873:31	seBrasil (MG-SP)
lutifera; Blackwelder, 1946:576	
longipennis Fisher, 1947:2	sBrasil (SC)
malacodermoides Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:200	Fr Guiana
malthinoides (Bates, 1870:319)	nwBrasil (AM)
melzeri Zajciw, 1967:199	seBrasil (RJ)
minuens Giesbert, 1991:390	Panama
monteverdensis Giesbert, 1991:392	Costa Rica
nais Gounelle, 1911:130	eBrasil (GO)
nigriventris Melzer, 1934:218	sBrasil (SC)
m. *impunctata* Fuchs, 1961:15	
notaticollis Gounelle, 1911:133	eBrasil (GO)
notatipes Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2005:33	Fr. Guiana
pallidicornis Zajciw, 1966:346	seBrasil (RJ)
perplexa Gounelle, 1911:132	eBrasil (GO)
picturata Gounelle, 1911:126	eBrasil (GO, ES)
pilosipes Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004:141	Fr Guiana
poecila Bates, 1873:35	seBrasil, Uruguay
var. *maculicollis* Fisher, 1947:51	
var. *nigricornis* Fisher, 1947:51	
prolixa Bates, 1873:32	sBrasil (PR)
pseudoruficollis Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2005:30	Fr. Guiana
quadrispinosa Gounelle, 1913:387	Colombia
ramulicola Gounelle, 1911:131	eBrasil (GO)
rectipennis Zajciw, 1965:202	sBrasil (SC), Paraguay, Argentina (BA)
romani Aurivillius, 1919:3	cBrasil (AM, MT)
ruficollis (Bates, 1870:319)	nwBrasil (AM)
sallaei Bates, 1885:289	eMexico (VC) - Panama

seabrai Zajciw, 1960:132 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
semiflammea Gounelle, 1911:137 — eBrasil (GO, SP-SC)
bicolor Fuchs, 1961:15
m. *puncticollis* Fuchs, 1961:15
m. *transversefasciata* Fuchs, 1961:16
seminigra Gounelle, 1911:134 — eBrasil (GO)
signaticollis Melzer, 1922:6 — seBrasil (ES-RS)
socia Melzer, 1934:217 — seBrasil (MG-SC)
soumourouensis Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:308 — Fr. Guiana
subcastanea Zajciw, 1966:324 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
taraleaphila Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:294 — Fr. Guiana
tenuis (Burmeister, 1865:173) — sBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
thoracica Bates, 1873:30 — seBrasil (MG-RS)
transversemaculata Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2005:34 — Fr. Guiana
unicoloripes Zajciw, 1965:205 — sBrasil (SC), neArgentina (MI)
vasconezi Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004:137 — Fr Guiana
vicina Melzer, 1927:564 — seBrasil (MG)
vitticollis Bates, 1873:34 — seBrasil (RJ-PR)
holosericea Zajciw, 1967:321
xantho Bates, 1873:35 — sBrasil (PR, SC)

Ommata (Ecliptoides) Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2005:37

azadi Tavakilian & Peñaherrera- Leiva, 2003:299 — Fr. Guiana
hovorei Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:303 — Fr. Guiana
rouperti Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2005:38 — Fr. Guiana

Ommata (Ecliptophanes) Melzer, 1934:219

bucki Melzer, 1934:219 — sBrasil (RS)
chacunfrancozi Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:307 — Fr. Guiana
laticornis Melzer, 1922:7 — seBrasil (RJ, SP)
scopipes Zajciw, 1965:126 — seBrasil (RJ)
silvai Zajciw, 1958:241 — eBrasil (PB)
tommyi Hovore, 1989:250 — Guatemala - Panama

Ommata (Oxyommata) Zajciw, 1970:153

collaris (Audinet-Serville, 1833:553) — eBrasil (ES)

Ommata (Rhopalessa) Bates, 1873:28

clavicornis Bates, 1873:28 — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
demissa Melzer, 1934:215 — seBrasil (RJ-RS), Paraguay
durantoni Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004:142 — Fr Guiana
hirticollis Zajciw, 1958:239 — eBrasil (PB)
nigricollis Zajciw, 1969:405 — seBrasil (SP)
nigrotarsis Fisher, 1937:149 — sBrasil (SC, RS), Argentina
pilosicollis Zajciw, 1966:345 — nwArgentina (SA, TU)
rubroscutellaris Tippmann, 1960:121 — Bolivia

Optomerus Giesbert, 1996:327

bispeculifer (White, 1855:190) — Panama, Fr Guiana, cBrasil (PA, MT)
roppai (Magno, 1995:554) — cBrasil (MT)

Oregostoma Audinet-Serville, 1833:551

Type-species, *Oregostoma nigripes* Audinet-Serville, 1833, Thomson designation, 1860:178
Ommata (Phoenissa) Bates, 1873:26 (part)
bipartitum (Bates, 1873:26) — seBrasil (MG-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
var. *basinotata* Melzer, 1934:215
moraguesi Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:309 — Fr. Guiana
nigripes Audinet-Serville, 1833:552 — Brasil

nitidiventre (Gounelle, 1911:123)	eBrasil (GO)
puniceum (Newman, 1838:495)	seBrasil (ES, RJ)

Ornistomus Thomson, 1864:166

bicinctus Thomson, 1864:167	seBrasil (ES-RS), Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)

Oxylymma Pascoe, 1859:21

Oxycalymna Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2888

caeruleocincta Bates, 1885:436	Panama, Costa Rica
championi Bates, 1885:288	Guatemala
durantoni Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:172	Fr Guiana
faurei Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:175	Fr Guiana
gibbicollis Bates, 1873:23	eBrasil (BA)
lepida Pascoe, 1859:22	nBrasil (PA)
sudrei Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:174	Fr Guiana
telephorina Bates, 1870:316	nwBrasil (AM), ECU
tuberculicolle Fisher, 1947:48	Costa Rica

Pandrosos Bates, 1867:23

Leptorrhopala Kolbe, 1893:253

phtisicus (Klug, 1825:460)	Panama, cBrasil (AM, GO, MT, BA)
exilis White, 1855:201	

Parischasia Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2005:45

chamenoisi Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2005:48	Fr. Guiana
ligulatipennis (Gounelle, 1911:158)	cBrasil (RO-MG)

Pasiphyle Thomson, 1864:164

Pasyphile; Lacordaire, 1869:508

Pasiphile; Bates, 1873:130

auricollis Bruch, 1918:26	eBrasil (PB), Paraguay, nArgentina (SA)
mystica Thomson, 1864:164	eBrasil (GO, MG-SP)

Phespia Bates, 1873:127

cercerina (Bates, 1870:325)	cBrasil (AM, PA, MT), Fr Guiana
corinna (Pascoe, 1866: 290)	Guatemala-Colombia
corynna; Lacordaire, 1869:508	
gibbosa Magno, 1992:789	sw Brasil (RO), Fr. Guiana
simulans Bates, 1873:127	seBrasil (BA-SC)

Phygopoda Thomson, 1864:164

albitarsis (Klug, 1825:475)	cBrasil (PA, RO), Bolivia
fugax Thomson, 1864:164	seBrasil (MG-RJ)
fulvitarsis Gounelle, 1911:163	Fr Guiana
ingae Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2004:143	Fr Guiana
jacobi Fuchs, 1961:16	sBrasil (SC), Paraguay
nigritarsis Gounelle, 1911:164	eBrasil (BA)
panamensis Giesbert, 1996:332	Panama

Phygopoides Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:184

pradosiae Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:187	Fr Guiana
talisiaphila Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:189	Surinam

Pseudacorethra Tavakilian & Penaherrera-Leiva 2007:84

zischkai (Tippmann) 1960:130	ncBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia

Pseudagaone Tippmann, 1960:124
suturafissa Tippmann, 1960:126 — Bolivia

Pseudisthmiade Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2005:39
larrei Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2005:40 — Fr. Guiana

Pseudophygopoda Tavakilian & Penaherrera-Leiva 2007:103
subvestita (White 1855:190) — ncBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana

Rhinotragus Germar, 1824:513
analis Audinet-Serville, 1833:550 — Brasil
apicalis Guérin-Méneville, 1844:236 — sBrasil, Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina
bizonatus Gounelle, 1911:117 — cBrasil (GO), Bolivia
ab. *rufithorax* Tippmann, 1960:121
conformis Monné & Fragoso, 1990:732 — cBrasil (MT)
dorsiger Germar, 1824:513 — seBrasil (GO, MT, BA-RS), Bolivia, Argentina, Uruguay
marginatus Perty, 1832:94
anceps Newman, 1838:495
var. *collaris* Melzer, 1930:193
var. *vittatus* Melzer, 1930: 194
var. *amparensis* Melzer, 1930:194
festivus Perty, 1832:94 — seBrasil (GO, MG-SP)
suturalis Audinet-Serville, 1833:550
var. *immaculipennis* Gounelle, 1911:116
longicollis Bates, 1880:41 — Nicaragua-Panama
apicalis; Bates, 1872:183 (not Guérin-Méneville, 1844)
lucasii Thomson, 1860:178 — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM), Bolivia
zikani Melzer, 1930:194
m. *boliviensis* Fuchs, 1961:9
sanctijacobi Huedepohl, 1984:409
martinsi Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:178 — Surinam, nBrasil (AM)
robustus Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:179 — Fr Guiana
sulphureus Giesbert, 1991:385 — Panama
trilineatus White, 1855:200 — cBrasil (PA, RO)
trizonatus Blanchard in Griffith, 1832: pl. 66, fig. l — SAmer

Sphecomorpha Newman, 1838:396
Sphecogaster Lacordaire, 1869:471
chalybea Newman, 1838:397 — Surinam, Fr Guiana, Brasil (PA)
biplagiatus Lacordaire, 1869:472
faurei Tavakilian & Penaherrera-Leiva 2007:109 — Fr Guiana
forficulifera (Gounelle, 1913:388) — Panama, Colombia
propinquus Linsley, 1934:350
murina (Klug, 1825:473) — eBrasil (GO-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
rufa Gounelle, 1911:151 — ecBrasil (GO), Bolivia
vespiventris (Bates, 1880:43) — Guatemala

Stenochariergus Giesbert & Hovore, 1989:348
dorianae Giesbert & Hovore, 1989:348 — Panama
hollyae Giesbert & Hovore, 1989:349. — Costa Rica

Stenopseustes Bates, 1873:131
aeger Bates, 1873:131 — sBrasil (PR)
gibbicollis Fisher, 1947:5 — seBrasil (SP-SC)
sericinus Bates, 1880:44 — Mexico, Guatemala

Sulcommata Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:210

durantoni Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:210	Fr Guiana
ruficollis Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:281	Fr. Guiana

Thouvenotiana Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:164

ichneumona Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:164	Fr Guiana

Tomopteropsis Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:165

cerdai Peñaherrera-Leiva & Tavakilian, 2003:166	Fr Guiana

Tomopterus Audinet-Serville, 1833:544

albopilosus Zajciw, 1964:423	seBrasil (ES-SP)
ornatipennis Zajciw, 1971:314	
aurantiacosignatus Zajciw, 1969:411	seBrasil (ES)
basimaculatus Zajciw, 1964:425	Bolivia, nArgentina (TU)
tuberculicollis Zajciw, 1964:427	
brevicornis Giesbert, 1996:325	sMexico (CHS), Costa Rica
clavicornis Magno, 1995:556	n, w Brasil (PA, RO)
consobrinus Gounelle, 1911:166	ecBrasil (GO), Fr Guiana, Peru, Bolivia
exilis Chemsak & Linsley, 1979:70	seMexico (QR)
flavofasciatus Fisher, 1947:56	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
grossefoveolatus Zajciw, 1964:426	Panama, ncBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
kunayala Giesbert, 1996:322	Panama
larroides White, 1855:177	cBrasil (PA, GO, MT), Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina
vittipennis Fisher, 1930:17	
subvespoides Zajciw, 1971:316	
longicornis Zajciw, 1969:413	seBrasil (RJ)
obliquus Bates, 1870:329	cBrasil, Fr Guiana, Paraguay, Argentina
pictipennis Zajciw, 1969:415	Peru
quadratipennis Bates, 1873:128	seBrasil (RJ)
rufotibialis (Zajciw, 1968:541)	seBrasil (ES)
seabrai Magno, 1995:559	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
servillei Magno, 1995:555	nBrasil (PA)
similis Fisher, 1930:19	ncBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana, Bolivia
staphylinus Audinet-Serville, 1833:545	seBrasil (ES-RS), Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
pretiosus Newman, 1840:21	
vespoides; Burmeister, 1865:173 (not White, 1855)	
quadratipennis; Costa Lima, 1936:302 (not Bates, 1873)	
tuberculatus Zajciw, 1971:313	
tetraspilotus Magno, 1995:557	w Brasil (RO, AM), Peru
vespoides White, 1855:176	Mexico - Panama

Xenocrasis Bates, 1873:131

anamarcelae Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:276	Fr Guiana
badeni Bates, 1873:132	seBrasil (ES-RS)
apicicornis Fisher, 1952:6	
fereyi Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:277	Fr Guiana
fulvicollis (Lacordaire, 1869:503)	nw, seBrasil (AM, ES-SC), eEcuador
obscuripennis Zajciw, 1963:254	
panamensis Giesbert, 1991:383	Panama
politipennis (Zajciw, 1971:305)	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
pubipennis (Fisher, 1952:16)	Peru
vestitipennis Zajciw, 1963:252	seBrasil (RJ)

Xenocrasoides Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:279

soukai Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva, 2003:276	Fr Guiana

Rhopalophorini Blanchard, 1845:152

Aguassay Napp & Mermudes, 2001:6
- **collaris** (Klug, 1825:459) — cBrasil (PA, RO)

Argyrodines Bates, 1867:24
- **aurivillii** (Gounelle, 1905:295) — ecBrasil (GO), Bolivia (SC)
- **pulchella** Bates, 1867:24 — nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana

Closteropus Guérin-Méneville, 1844:222
- **argentatus** Bates, 1879:418 — Venezuela
- **blandus** Guérin-Méneville, 1844:223 — Brasil
- **herteli** Tippmann, 1960:131 — Peru, Bolivia (SC), eEcuador
  - *herteli flavitarsis* Tippmann, 1960:132
- **speciosus** (Klug, 1825:457) — seBrasil (ES)

Coremia Audinet-Serville, 1834:22
- **plumipes** (Pallas, 1772:5) — Nicaragua-cBrasil, Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia
  - *hirtipes* Olivier, 1795:14
- **signaticollis** Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:232 — eBrasil (GO, MG-SP)

.

Cosmisoma Audinet-Serville, 1834:19
- *Cosmius* Perty, 1832:89
- *Cosmosoma*; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2948
- **acuminatum** Zajciw, 1958:246 — cBrasil (PA, RO), Peru
- **aeneicollis** Erichson in Schomburg, 1848:572 — Guianas, nBrasil (AP, PA)
  - *subvirescens* White, 1855:214
  - *semicupreum* Chevrolat, 1859:28
- **albohirsutotibialis** Fuchs, 1966:11 — Peru
- **ammiralis** (Linnaeus, 1767:625) — Guianas, Trinidad, cBrasil (AM, MT, GO), Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia
  - *plumifer* Voet, 1806:26
  - *formosa* Blanchard, 1843:209
  - *diana* Bates, 1870:404
- **angustipenne** Zajciw, 1958:247 — wcBrasil (AM, AC), Fr Guiana, Peru
- **argyreum** Bates, 1870:405 — ncBrasil (AM), Peru
- **batesi** Zajciw, 1962:304 — Brasil (RO, GO, MG-SC)
- **brullei** (Mulsant, 1863:215) — Brasil (RO, MT, GO, PB-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
  - *nodicollis* Burmeister, 1865:171
- **cambaia** Monné & Magno, 1988:6 — seBrasil (MG, ES)
- **capixaba** Monné & Magno, 1988:4 — seBrasil (ES)
- **chalybeipenne** Zajciw, 1962:293 — seBrasil (SP, MT Sul)
- **compsoceroides** Gounelle, 1911:205 — eBrasil (GO, MG, SP)
- **cyaneum cyaneum** Gounelle, 1911:207 — ecBrasil (GO)
  - subsp. **psilocerum** Monné & Magno, 1988:13 — eBrasil (PB)
  - subsp. **rubriventre** Monné & Magno, 1988:14 — sw Brasil (RO, MT), Paraguay, Argentina
- **debile** Monné & Magno, 1988:11 — w Brasil (RO)
- **fasciculatum** (Olivier, 1795:14) — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA)
  - *leprieurii* Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:231
- **flavipes** Zajciw, 1962:297 — sBrasil (SC)
- **gratum** Monné & Magno, 1988:9 — cBrasil (MT)
- **hirtipes** Zajciw, 1962:299 — seBrasil (MG-SP)
- **humerale** Bates, 1870:407 — seBrasil (MG-SC)
- **leucomelas** Monné & Magno, 1988:7 — cBrasil (MT)
- **lineatum** (Kirsch, 1875:285) — wcBrasil (RO, MT), Peru
- **lineellum** Bates, 1870:405 — ncBrasil (AM, GO)
- **lividum** Monné & Magno, 1988:10 — eBrasil (BA, MG)
- **martyr** Thomson, 1860:180 — Guatemala-Panama
  - *martyra*; Bates, 1872:189
  - *nudicorne* Bates, 1892:166
- **militaris** Giesbert & Chemsak, 1993:54 — Costa Rica, Panama
- **nitidipenne** Zajciw, 1962:295 — sBrasil (SC, RS), Uruguay

ochraceum (Perty, 1832:89)	eBrasil, Paraguay, neArgentina (MI), Bolivia
persimile Gounelle, 1911:209	eBrasil (GO, SP)
pulcherrimum Bates, 1870:406	nwBrasil (AM)
plumicorne (Drury, 1782:74)	Honduras-Colombia
reticulatum Bates, 1885:311	Mexico-Panama
alboscutellata Linsley, 1935:92	
rhaptos Giesbert & Chemsak, 1993:56	Panama, Colombia
scopipes (Klug, 1825:457)	seBrasil (SP)
scopulicorne (Kirby, 1818:442)	seBrasil (MG-RJ)
seabrai Monné & Magno, 1988:2	eBrasil (BA, MG)
speculiferum (Gory in Guérin-Méneville, 1831: pl. 4, fig. 2)	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM)
taunayi Melzer, 1923:4	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM)
tenellum Aurivillius, 1920:368	eBrasil (PB-RS)
tibiale Aurivillius, 1920:367	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
titania Bates, 1870:407	Nicaragua-Panama
violaceum Zajciw, 1962:290	ncBrasil (PA)

Cycnoderus (Cycnoderus) Audinet-Serville, 1834:101

brevicolle Giesbert & Chemsak, 1993:49	wMexico (JA)
chlorizans Chevrolat, 1859:56	eBrasil (GO, RJ-RS)
var. *concolor* Gounelle, 1911:202	
var. *semirufus* Gounelle, 1911:202	
copei Giesbert & Chemsak, 1993:50	wMexico (GR, JA)
expeditus Chevrolat, 1859:55	Colombia, wEcuador
guatemalicus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1993:50	Guatemala
intincta (Pascoe, 1866:291)	Colombia
lividus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1993:51	wMexico (GR, CM)
moestulus (Pascoe, 1866:292)	Colombia
rufithorax Gounelle, 1911:202	eBrasil (PB-ES)
tenuatus Audinet-Serville, 1834:102	seBrasil (GO, BA-RS), Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina
taeniatus; Lacordaire, 1869:112	
virginiae Giesbert & Chemsak, 1993:51	sMexico (CHS, OA)

Cycnoderus (Ulododerus) Gounelle, 1911:203

barbatus Gounelle, 1911:203	Costa Rica-Panama, ecBrasil (GO)
dispar Gounelle, 1911:205	eBrasil (BA, ES)

Dihammaphora Chevrolat, 1859:50

Diammaphora; Chevrolat, 1859:50
Dihammophora; Bates, 1870:403
Diammatophora; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2947
Dihammatophora; Bruch, 1912:201

aepytus Chevrolat, 1859:64	neArgentina (BA)
arnaui Bosq, 1951:102	nArgentina (TU)
auratopilosa Bruch, 1908:214	nwArgentina (CA)
auricollis Martins, 1981:211	nArgentina (SA, TU), Bolivia
aurovittata Bates, 1880:61	Guatemala-Costa Rica
var. *debilis* Melzer, 1935:184	
binodula Chevrolat, 1859:54	Argentina, Uruguay
bivittata Gounelle, 1911:197	eBrasil (GO, PE, BA), Uruguay
bivitticollis Zajciw, 1964:436	Uruguay
brevis Chevrolat, 1859:54	SAmer
bruchi Aurivillius, 1922:423	Paraguay, nwArgentina (CA)
chaquensis Bosq, 1951:101	nArgentina (TU, CH)
chontalensis Bates, 1872:188	Nicaragua-Panama
cylindricollis Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:85	wMexico (JA)
dispar Chevrolat, 1859:52	swUSA (TX), Mexico, Guatemala
glabripennis Gounelle, 1911:196	ecBrasil (GO)
gracicollis Chevrolat, 1859:53	Bolivia

gracilicornis; Lacordaire, 1869:109
gracilicollis; Aurivillius, 1912:430

gutticollis Gounelle, 1913:389	Colombia
hispida Bates, 1885:308	swMexico (OA, GR)
ibirijarai Mermudes, 1998:98	Colombia
laterilineata Zajciw, 1965:9	eBrasil (PB)
lineigera Chevrolat, 1859:53	Panama, Colombia
marginicollis Chevrolat, 1859:51	seBrasil (RJ)
meissneri Melzer, 1934:222	sBrasil (SC, RS)
minuta Chevrolat, 1859:53	Colombia
nigrita Chevrolat, 1859:52	sBrasil (PR-RS), Paraguay
nigrovittata Fisher, 1937:151	sBrasil (SC)
nitidicollis Bates, 1870:403	Panama, nwBrasil (AM)
parana (Gemminger, 1873:146)	Argentina
perforata; Burmeister, 1865:173 (not Klug, 1825)	
perforata (Klug, 1825:459)	ncBrasil (PA)
peruviana Martins, 1981:212	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
pilosifrons Gounelle, 1911:195	eBrasil (GO, SP)
pusilla Bates, 1870:403	nwBrasil (AM)
ruficollis Chevrolat, 1859:52	Brasil
scutata Gounelle, 1911:199	ecBrasil (GO)
signaticollis Chevrolat, 1859:51	eBrasil (GO, MG, RS), Argentina, Uruguay
var. *basinotata* Gounelle, 1911:195	
var. *bipunctata* Gounelle, 1911:195	
var. *furcata* Gounelle, 1911:195	
var. *intermedia* Gounelle, 1911:195	
var. *interrupta* Gounelle, 1911:195	
var. *punctata* Gounelle, 1911:195	
var. *sejuncta* Gounelle, 1911:195	
vittatithorax Gounelle, 1911:198	eBrasil (GO, BA)

Dihammaphoroides Zajciw, 1967:202

jaufferti Galileo & Martins, 2003:476	Brasil (PA)
sanguinicollis Zajciw, 1967:202	seBrasil (RJ)

Dirocoremia Marques, 1994:311

bruchi (Gounelle, 1905:227)	sBrasil (SC, RS), Argentina, Uruguay
ingae (Marques, 1994:312)	seBrasil (SP-RS), Argentina (CO)
simplicipes (Gounelle, 1911:183)	eBrasil (PA, MG, BA-SP), Bolivia, nArgentina

Disaulax Audinet-Serville, 1833:562

hirsuticornis (Kirby, 1818:442)	eBrasil (GO, MG-RJ), Paraguay

Gurubira Napp & Marques, 1999:35

apicalis (Fuchs, 1966:10)	Colombia, Ecuador
atramentarius (White, 1855:208)	nBrasil (PA, AM)
vidua Chevrolat, 1859:59	
axillaris (Klug, 1825:458)	Brasil (BA, GO, MG-PR), Fr Guiana,
erythromos Napp & Marques, 1999:43	Brasil (PA)
spectabilis (Martins & Napp, 1989:59)	Peru
tristis (Chevrolat, 1859:58)	sBrasil (PR-RS), Argentina, Uruguay
violaceomaculatus (Gounelle, 1911:200)	sBrasil, Argentina, Uruguay

Haenkea Tippmann, 1953:220

atra (Chevrolat, 1855:180)	seBrasil (BA, ES, RJ)
thoracica (Chevrolat, 1855:179)	Costa Rica, Panama, Venezuela
scheerpeltzi Fuchs, 1958:52	
zischkai Tippmann, 1953:222	nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC), Peru, eEcuador

Ischionodonta Chevrolat, 1859:58
Brachyrhopala Burmeister, 1865:171
Brachyrrhopala; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2915

amazona (Chevrolat, 1859:63)	wcBrasil (AM, RO), Fr Guiana
brasiliensis (Chevrolat, 1859:62)	Brasil (AM)
colombiana Napp & Marques, 1999:116	Colombia
earina Napp & Marques, 1998:128	nBrasil (PA)
iridipennis (Chevrolat, 1859:26)	Venezuela, Brasil (GO, ES-RS), Argentina, Uruguay
aurivitta Burmeister, 1865:172	
lansbergei (Lameere, 1884:107)	Venezuela
mexicana Giesbert & Chemsak, 1993:59	swMexico (JA, CHS)
paraibensis Napp & Marques, 1998:131	neBrasil (PB)
platensis (Chevrolat, 1859:63)	seBrasil (MG-RS), Uruguay
aenesceus Burmeister, 1865:172	
aenescens; Lacordaire, 1869:42	
plaumanni Fisher, 1937:152	
pustulosa (White, 1855:206)	Venezuela
rufomarginata (Fisher, 1937:153)	seBrasil (ES-SC)
semirubra (Burmeister, 1865:172)	Argentina (CA, SA)
versicolor; Berg, 1886:239 (not Chevrolat, 1859)	
serratula Napp & Marques, 1999:117	Brasil (PA, RO), Bolivia (SC)
serripes (Bates, 1872:188)	Nicaragua-Panama, Colombia
smaragdina (Martins & Napp, 1989:63)	sBrasil (ES, MS)
spinicornis (Zajciw, 1970:839)	seBrasil (ES)
torquata (Chevrolat, 1859:63)	Peru, Chile
versicolor (Chevrolat, 1859:62)	Nicaragua-Colombia, Brasil, Bolivia (SC)
dimidiata Chevrolat, 1859:63	
viridinigra Napp & Marques, 1998:128	seBrasil (ES)

Lathusia Zajciw, 1959:278

ferruginea (Bruch, 1908:213)	seBrasil (CE, SP), Paraguay, nArgentina (SA)
parvipilipes (Zajciw, 1959:279)	neBrasil (PB)

Listroptera Audinet-Serville, 1834:71

carbonaria Chevrolat, 1855:178	Venezuela, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
germari White, 1855:209	
tenebricosa (Olivier, 1790:309)	Mexico (VC) - eEcuador, Uruguay, nArgentina, Bolivia (SC)
tenebrosum Fabricius, 1792:322	
aterrima Germar, 1824:497	
angulata White, 1855:208	

Merocoremia Marques, 1994:345

monnei Marques, 1994:350	eBrasil (BA, ES)

Muxbalia Giesbert & Chemsak, 1993:60

monzoni Giesbert & Chemsak, 1993:60	Guatemala

Parozodes Aurivillius, 1897:245

erythrocephalus Aurivillius, 1897:246	eBrasil (BA)
pilosus Fuchs, 1956:573	sBrasil (MS)

Rhopaliella Monné, 2006:178
Rhopalina Monné, 1989:740 (preoccupied by *Rhopalina* Tinkham, 1939, Orthoptera)

bicolorata Monné, 1989:740	eBrasil (BA, MG, SP)
discicollis (Chevrolat, 1859:60)	seBrasil (ES)

Rhopalophora Audinet-Serville, 1834:100
Rhopalophorus; LeConte, 1873:307
Tinopus LeConte, 1850:19

angustata Schaeffer, 1905:162	swUSA (TX), neMexico (NL, TA)
baracoana Zayas, 1975:162	Cuba
bicolorella Knull, 1934:336	swUSA (AZ), nMexico (BC)
casignata Martins & Napp, 1989:62	wEcuador
collaris (Germar, 1824:498)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
sanguinicollis Audinet-Serville,1834:101	
bicolor Guérin-Méneville, 1839:330	
cupricollis Guérin-Méneville, 1844:235	swUSA (TX), Mexico-Costa Rica
laevicollis (LeConte, 1873:193)	
dyseidia Martins & Napp, 1989:60	wEcuador
eximia Bates, 1892:166	cMexico (HI, GR)
lineicollis Chevrolat, 1859:60	Mexico, El Salvador
longipes (Say, 1824:426)	eNAmer-TX
porosa White, 1855:296	
meeskei Casey, 1891:30	swUSA (NM, AZ, SD)-Guatemala, Honduras
miniatocollis Chevrolat, 1859:61	Mexico (widely distributed)
neivai Mendes, 1940:380	seBrasil (SP-RS)
nigriventris Bates, 1885:310	Guatemala
occipitalis Chevrolat, 1859:59	eBrasil (PB-BA)
paraensis Martins & Napp, 1989:58	ncBrasil (PA)
prolixa Monné, 1989:737	eBrasil (BA, MG)
prorubra Knull, 1944:91	swUSA (AZ), nMexico (SO)
pulverulenta Guérin-Méneville, 1844:235	Colombia
punctatipennis Linsley, 1935:92	Mexico (widely distributed), Guatemala
rubecula Bates, 1880:62	sMexico (CHS)-Costa Rica
venezuelensis; Bates, 1874:224 (not Chevrolat, 1859)	
rugicollis rugicollis (LeConte, 1858:83)	swUSA (TX, AZ), Mexico, Guatemala
rugulosus; Knull, 1934:336	
subsp. **hovorei** Giesbert & Chemsak, 1993:43	Mexico (BC)
serripennis Giesbert & Chemsak, 1993:43	swMexico (NA, ME, PU, MO, OA, GR)
tenuis (Chevrolat, 1855:181)	Mexico (widely distributed)-Costa Rica
incrustata Chevrolat, 1859:62	
venezuelensis Chevrolat, 1859:60	Venezuela
yucatana Giesbert & Chemsak, 1993:46	seMexico (YU, QR)

Rhopalophorella Linsley, 1942:57

fasciata (LeConte, 1873:171)	Mexico (BC)
bicincta Horn, 1895:245	

Thalusia Thomson, 1864:168

atrata (Melzer, 1918:432)	eBrasil (ES, MG)
erythromera (Audinet-Serville, 1834:23)	seBrasil (MG-RS), Paraguay

Timabiara Napp & Mermudes, 2001:61

bahiensis Napp & Mermudes, 2001:63	so Brasil (BA, MG)

Rosaliini Fairmaire 1864:137

Rosalia (Rosalia) Audinet-Serville, 1833:561

funebris Motschulsky, 1845:87	wNAmer (NM, CA-Alaska)
alpina; LeConte, 1852:177 (not Linnaeus, 1758)	
funebris mandibularis Casey, 1912:313	
funebris acomana Casey, 1912:313	

Saphanini Lacordaire, 1869:211

Michthisoma LeConte, 1850:30
Michthysoma; LeConte, 1873:332
Mychthisoma; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:2998
heterodoxum Leconte, 1850:30 — seUSA (NC, GA)

Smodicini Lacordaire, 1869:143

Marupiara Martins & Galileo, 2006:174
castanea Martins & Galileo, 2006:174 — Bolivia (SC)

Metaphrenon Martins, 1975:330
Smodicum; Zayas, 1975:46 (not Haldeman, 1847)
impressicolle (Lacordaire, 1869:146) — Cuba, Puerto Rico, Hispaniola
impressicolle Thomson, 1878:9

Nesosmodicum Martins, 1971:57
gracile (Melzer, 1923:3) — seBrasil (MG-SP)

Smodicum Haldeman, 1847:38
angusticolle Aurivillius, 1919:2 — cBrasil (AM, GO, MT), Bolivia (SC)
brunneum Thomson, 1878:7 — R Dominicana, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Brasil
similare Thomson, 1878:8
subcylindricum Thomson, 1878:7
clancularium Martins, 1975:351 — seMexico (QR), Nicaragua
confusum Martins, 1985:169 — Venezuela
cucujiforme (Say, 1826:277) — eUSA-TX, introduced inSAmer
cylindrides Newman, 1838:394
argentinum Bruch, 1911:170
convergens Casey, 1912:269
depressum Thomson, 1878:6 — seBrasil (MG-RS)
dinellii Bruch, 1911:172 — seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
missionum Bruch, 1911:174
longicorne Martins, 1975:346 — Brasil (MG-SC), Bolivia (SC)
pacificum Linsley, 1934:107 — swUSA (AZ), wMexico (BC, NA)
pacificum peninsulare Linsley,1942:27
arizonarium Knull, 1966:136
parandroides Bates, 1884:241 — Mexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras
recticolle Martins, 1975:338 — ncArgentina (SE), Paraguay
semipubescens Gounelle, 1911:127 — Peru, ecBrasil (GO), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
bonariense Bruch, 1911:171
texanum Knull, 1966:137 — swUSA (TX)
torticolle Martins, 1975:355 — Panama, Colombia

Stenoderini Pascoe, 1869:553
Ptérosténides Lacordaire, 1869:410

Syllitus Pascoe, 1859:24
beltrani Cerda, 1968:105 — Chile
chilensis Cerda, 1953:136 — Chile
cylindricus Germain, 1899:256 — Chile
elguetai Cerda, 1991:263 — Chile
pseudocupes (Fairmaire & Germain, 1864:393) — Chile
schajovskoii Bosq, 1953:73 — wArgentina (NE), Chile

Stenopterini Fairmaire, 1864:150

Callimoxys Kraatz, 1863:105

sanguinicollis sanguinicollis (Olivier, 1795:9)	eNAmer-TX
pinorum Casey, 1924:261	
subsp. **fuscipennis** (LeConte, 1861:356)	wNAmer (Pacific Cst)

Sydacini Martins, 1997: 8

Sydax Lacordaire, 1869:335
Syaax; Melzer, 1935:176

amazonicus Martins, 1971:59	nwBrasil (AM)
confragus Martins, 1971:60	Venezuela
gibbus Joly, 1985:47	Venezuela
inexpectatus Martins, 1981:16	eBrasil (ES)
stramineus Lacordaire, 1869:336	Colombia, Brasil (PE, ES-PR, GO, MT), Bolivia (SC)
fuscolineatus Melzer, 1935:176	

Thyrsiini Marinoni & Napp, 1984:44

Thyrsia Dalman, 1819:117

lateralis Dalman, 1819:118	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
piranga Galileo & Martins, 2006:707	Bolivia (SC)

Tillomorphini Lacordaire, 1869:88

Arawakia Villiers, 1981:105

inopinata Villiers, 1981:106	Guadeloupe

Bonfilsia Villiers, 1979:98

pejoti Chalumeau & Touroult, 2004:189	Martinique
tricolor Villiers, 1979:98	Guadeloupe

Calliclytus Fisher, 1932:65

schwarzi Fisher, 1932:66	Cuba

Epipodocarpus Bosq, 1951:193

andinus Bosq, 1951:194	Chile

Epropetes Bates, 1870:400

amazonica Galileo & Martins, 2000:166	Brasil (AM)
atlantica Martins, 1975:9	seBrasil (MG-SC)
deterrima Martins & Napp, 1984:436	sBrasil (PR)
elongata Martins, 1975:11	ncBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
hirsuta Martins & Napp, 1984:437	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
howdenorum Galileo & Martins, 2000:165	Colombia
latifascia (White, 1855:218)	cBrasil (PA, MT), Fr Guiana
metallica Martins, 1975:12	cBrasil (MT)
ozodiformis Martins & Napp, 1984:438	sBrasil (MS)
serrana Martins & Napp, 1984:434	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
variabile Martins & Galileo, 2005:10	Colombia
velutina Martins, 1975:10	seBrasil (MG, SP)
zonula Martins & Napp, 1984:435	seBrasil (MG, SP)

Euderces LeConte, 1850:30
Eplophorus Chevrolat, 1861:248
Apelocera Chevrolat, 1862:61

Apilocera; Chevrolat, 1862:535
Cleozona Bates, 1874:223

acutipennis Bates, 1885:305	Guatemala
andersoni Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:225	swMexico (GR)
aspericollis (Chemsak, 1969:311)	wMexico (SI, DU, JA, GR, MI, OA)
auricaudus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:227	wMexico (OA, GR)
azureus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:228	Guatemala
basimaculatus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:230	wMexico (CO, NA, DU, MI, OA, GR)
batesi Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:231	cMexico (PU, OA)
bellus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:233	Guatemala, Honduras
bicinctus bicinctus (Linsley, 1935:88)	swUSA (AZ), nwMexico
balli Knull, 1935:192	
subsp. **peninsularis** (Linsley, 1942:56)	Mexico (BC)
biplagiatus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:235	cMexico (PU, OA)
boucardi (Chevrolat, 1862:535)	sMexico (CHS)-Costa Rica
brailovskyi Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:237	ecMexico (HI, SLP)
cleriformis (Bates, 1885:306)	sMexico-Panama
breviformis Bates, 1892:165	
auricomis Chemsak, 1969:309	
cribellatus (Bates, 1885:306)	Costa Rica, Panama
cribripennis Bates, 1892:165	wMexico (NA-GR, MO)
fenyesi Linsley, 1957:37	
dilutus Martins, 1975:18	Bolivia (SC)
dimidiatipennis (Melzer, 1932:216)	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
disparicrus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:244	sMexico (OA, CHS)-Honduras
elvirae Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:245	swMexico (OA)
grossistriatus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:246	eMexico (VC)
guatemalenus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:247	Guatemala, Honduras
guerinii (Chevrolat, 1862:535)	Colombia
hoegei (Bates, 1885:305)	Mexico (VC, CHS)
howdeni Chemsak, 1969:314	wcMexico (DU)
laevicauda Bates, 1885:304	sMexico (OA, CHS), Guatemala
cribratus Bates, 1885:304	
linsleyi Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:252	Costa Rica, Panama
longicollis (Linsley, 1935:88)	swMexico (SI-GR)
magnus (Bates, 1885:305)	Guatemala
nelsoni Chemsak, 1969:315	swMexico (SI-CHS)
noguerai Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:256	seMexico (QR, YU), Belize
obliquefasciatus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:257	swMexico (GR)
parallelus LeConte, 1873:202	Mexico (BC)
paraposticus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:259	Colombia
perplexus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:260	scMexico (GR, OA, MO)
picipes (Fabricius, 1787:157)	eNAmer-OK, TX
picipes occidentalis Linsley, 1957:38	
pini (Olivier, 1795:71)	eUSA-TX
piniadeus Fabricius, 1801:353	
var. *testaceipes* Haldeman, 1847:41	
posticus (Pascoe, 1866:295)	Panama, Colombia
postipallidus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:264	swMexico (OA)
propinquus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:265	swMexico (OA)
proximus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:266	Guatemala
pulchra (Bates, 1874:223)	nwMexico (SO)-Nicaragua
var. *rufipes* Bates, 1885:307	
pusillus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:269	sMexico (CHS)-Costa Rica
reichei LeConte, 1873:202	ncUSA-TX, nMexico
exilis Casey, 1893:591	
reticulatus (Bates, 1885:306)	sMexico (VC, CHS), Guatemala, Belize
rubellus (Bates, 1885:307)	Guatemala, Nicaragua
sculpticollis (Bates, 1885:306)	Guatemala
spinicornis (Chevrolat, 1835:4)	eMexico, Guatemala, Honduras

elegans Laporte & Gory, 1835:124
succinus Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:275 — Guatemala
tibialis Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:275 — seMexico (VC, CHS), Guatemala
turnbowi Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:277 — sMexico (CHS), Guatemala
velutinus (Fisher, 1931:100) — Honduras
venezuelensis Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:279 — Venezuela
waltli (Chevrolat, 1862:62) — Brasil
wappesi Giesbert & Chemsak, 1997:280 — sMexico (CHS), Guatemala
westcotti Hovore, 1988:13 — Mexico (BC)
yucatecus (Bates, 1892:165) — seMexico (YU)

Gourbeyrella Lane, 1959:191
alexisi Chalumeau & Touroult, 2004:191 — Guedeloupe
madininae Chalumeau & Touroult, 2004:192 — Martinique
romanowskii (Fleutiaux & Salle, 1889:464) — Guadeloupe

Lamproclytus Fisher, 1932:67
elegans Fisher, 1932:68 — Puerto Rico, R Dominicana
oakleyi Fisher, 1935:52

Pentanodes Schaeffer, 1904:222
albofasciatus Fisher, 1932:64 — Cuba
dietzii Schaeffer, 1904:222 — swUSA (TX)

Tetranodus Linell, 1897:396
Tetranodes; Schaeffer, 1904:223
angulicollis Chemsak, 1969:307 — Honduras, Costa Rica
copei Chemsak & Linsley, 1988:126 — wMexico (JA, OA)
niveicollis Linell, 1897:396 — swUSA (Tex), Mexico (OA, VC)
mexicanus Linsley, 1935:90
reticeps (Bates, 1880:59) — sMexico (CHS), Guatemala, Costa Rica
rugipennis Chemsak, 1969:306 — wMexico (SI)-Guatemala
tropipennis Chemsak, 1977:124 — Panama
xanthocollis Chemsak, 1977:125 — Panama, Colombia

Tilloglomus Martins, 1975:18
spectabilis Martins, 1975:19 — sBrasil (SC)

Tillomorpha Blanchard in Gay, 1851:482
corticina Chevrolat, 1862:60 — Brasil
lineoligera Blanchard in Gay, 1851:483 — Chile
myrmicaria Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:503 — Chile
roitmani Cerda, 1993:14 — Chile

Torneutini Thomson, 1860:272
Thaumasides Thomson, 1864:314

Coccoderus Buquet, 1840:293
amazonicus Bates, 1870:249 — ncBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana
biguttatus Martins, 1985:173 — Bolivia, Brasil (MT)
bisignatus Buquet, 1840:294 — Guianas, ncBrasil (AM, PA)
guianensis Tavakilian & Monné, 2002:27 — Fr Guiana
longespinicornis Fuchs, 1964:7 — Venezuela, Peru, cBrasil (AM, MT, MG), Fr Guiana
spinosus Lane & Martins, 1965:17
novempunctatus (Germar, 1824:505) — eBrasil (GO, MT, RN-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
tuberculatus Buquet, 1840:295

sexguttatus Waterhouse, 1880:292	Venezuela, eEcuador, Colombia, Peru
sexmaculatus Buquet, 1840:295	eBrasil (BA-RJ)
sicki Lane, 1949:36	cBrasil (PA, GO, MT)
speciosus Gounelle, 1909:606	ecBrasil (GO, MG, SP, ES, MT, BA)
teixeirai Lane, 1939:74	

Diploschema Thomson, 1858:404

howdeni Martins & Monné, 1980:343	Colombia
maculata Martins & Monné, 1980:342	Surinam, Guyana, Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM, PA)
brunnea Martins & Monné, 1980:343	
mandibulare Fuchs, 1964:6	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA, MT), Peru, Paraguay, Bolivia (SC), Panama, Colombia
klagesi Lane, 1966:86	
rotundicolle (Audinet-Serville, 1834:29)	seBrasil (GO, MT, PE-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
costicollis Audinet-Serville, 1834:29	
flavipennis Thomson, 1858:406	
fulvipennis; Lacordaire, 1869:240	
weyrauchi Lane, 1966:80	Equador, Venezuela, Fr Guiana, Brasil (Amazonas), Peru, Bolívia

Dragomiris Gounelle, 1913:206

Monrosia Bosq, 1953:31

major Martins & Monné, 1980:347	nArgentina (SE)
quadricornutus Gounelle, 1913:207	Argentina (CA, LR, ME, RN, SE), Bolivia (SC)
subandinus (Bosq, 1953:32)	

Dragoneutes Martins & Monné, 1980:347

baculus (Gounelle, 1913:202)	Bolivia, Paraguay, nArgentina (SE)
obscurus (Guérin-Méneville, 1843:301)	swArgentina (NE, CT, PA)
pilosus Monné, 2004:249	nArgentina (LR, SE)

Gigantotrichoderes Tippmann, 1953:197

Mielkea Zajciw, 1965:85

conicicollis Tippmann, 1953:199	sMexico-Colombia, eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
flabellicornis (Zajciw, 1965:87)	Costa Rica-Colombia, Guianas, nBrasil (PA-MA)

Gnathopraxithea Seabra & Tavakilian, 1986:227

sarryi Seabra & Tavakilian, 1986:229	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AP, PA), eEcuador

Lophoschema Monne 2007:408

guayapa (Di Iorio, 2003:20)	Argentina (SA)

Macellidiopygus Gounelle, 1913:204

debilis Gounelle, 1913:205	nArgentina (SE)

Praxithea Thomson, 1864:254

Praxythea; Gounelle, 1909:606

Phaenicocerus Audinet-Serville, 1834:28 (part)

angusta Lane, 1966:91	eBrasil (BA-RJ)
beckeri Martins & Monné, 1980:340	eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM), Venezuela
borgmeieri Lane, 1938:95	ecBrasil (GO, MT-MG), eEcuador, Fr Guiana
chavantina Lane, 1949:34	ecBrasil (GO, MT-MG), Fr Guiana
derourei (Chabrillac, 1857:196)	eBrasil (GO, PE-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC), Uruguay
collare Burmeister, 1865:166	
fabricii (Audinet-Serville, 1834:29)	seBrasil (RJ), Bolivia (SC)
japuhyba Lane, 1956:5	
guianensis Tavakilian & Monné, 2002:13	Fr Guiana
javetii (Chabrillac, 1857:195)	seBrasil (RJ-SC)
mourei Lane, 1938:92	

lanei Joly, 1999:184	Venezuela
melzeri Lane, 1956:8	eBrasil (GO, MG)
javetii; Lane, 1938:90 (not Chabrillac, 1857)	
morvanae Tavakilian & Monné, 2002:15	Fr Guiana. Peru
peruviana Lane, 1966:88	Venezuela, Peru, cBrasil (PA, MT)
seabrai Tavakilian & Monné, 2002:18	Fr Guiana
thomsonii (Chabrillac, 1857:195)	seBrasil (MG-SC)
thouvenoti Tavakilian & Monné, 2002:22	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
travassosi Lane, 1939:73	Guianas, cBrasil (AM, MT), eEcuador, Venezuela, Bolivia, Costa Rica

Psygmatocerus Perty, 1828:737
Phaenicocerus Latreille, 1829:113
Phoenicocerus; Latreille in Cuvier, 1832:475
Badariottia Giglio-Tos, 1893:1

guianensis Tavakilian & Monné, 2002:24	Fr Guiana
pubescens Bruch, 1926:338	nwArgentina (CA)
wagleri Perty, 1828:740	seBrasil (AL-RS, MG), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia
suturalis Perty, 1832:88	
dejeanii Gray in Griffith, 1831: pl. 65, fig. 3	
gianelli Giglio-Tos, 1893:4	
elegans Lane, 1939:74	

Spathopygus Lacordaire, 1869:239

eburioides (Blanchard, 1843:209)	sArgentina (NE, CT)

Thaumasus Reiche, 1853:420

gigas (Olivier, 1792:267)	Guatemala-Colombia, nwBrasil (AM), Ecuador

Torneucerus Martins & Monné, 1980:344

armatus Martins & Monné, 1980:345	Guianas, Brasil (RO, PA, MT)

Torneutes Reich, 1837:9

pallidipennis Reich, 1837:12	Brasil (MA-AL, PR), Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina , Bolivia (SC)
bouchanti Buquet, 1843:299	

Torneutopsis Martins & Monné, 1980:341

translucidus Martins & Monné, 1980:341	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)

Xenambyx Bates, 1879:14

lansbergei (Thomson, 1865:576)	Guatemala-Panama Colombia, Venezuela, Guianas cBrasil (PA, MT, GO), Bolivia (SC)
laticauda Bates, 1879:14	
laticauda meridionalis Franz, 1954:216	

Trachyderini Dupont, 1836:1

Purpuricenitae Thomson, 1860:203
Megaderitae Thomson, 1860:213
Metopocoilitae Thomson, 1864:255
Sternacanthitae Thomson, 1864:259
Tropidosomitae Thomson, 1864:256
Poecilopéplides Lacordaire, 1869:147
Dorcacérides Lacordaire, 1869:192
Sténaspides Lacordaire, 1869:166
Tyloses LeConte, 1873:315

Subtribe **Ancylocerina** Thomson, 1864:210

Ancylocérides, Lacordaire, 1869:135

Ancylocerini, LeConte, 1873:308

Ancylocera Audinet-Serville, 1834:107

amplicornis Chemsak, 1963:107	sMexico (CHS)-Honduras
bicolor (Olivier, 1795:32)	seUSA-TX
rugicollis Fabricius, 1801:317	
lividipennis Haldeman, 1847:44	
brevicornis Casey, 1893:586	
bicolor spissicornis Casey, 1924:262	
bruchi Viana, 1971:162	nArgentina (SE, TU)
cardinalis (Dalman, 1823:67)	eBrasil (GO, PB-RS), Paraguay, Uruguay Argentina
purpurea Perty, 1832:93	
michelbacheri Chemsak, 1963:108	wMexico (SI, JA, MO, OA)
nigella Gounelle, 1913:421	Colombia, Panama
sallei Buquet, 1857:332	seMexico (YU)
sergioi Monné & Napp, 2001:993	Brasil (MG, RO, PA)
spinula Monné & Napp, 2001:994	Colombia

Assycuera Napp & Monné, 2001:978

macrotela (Bates, 1880:68)	Mexico (MO, PU, CHS)-Costa Rica
rugicollis; Bates, 1872:191 (not Fabricius, 1801)	
rubella (Bates, 1892:170)	swMexico (JA, GR)
scabricollis (Chemsak, 1963:106)	cMexico (ME)
waterhousei (White, 1855:211)	ncBrasil (AM)

Callancyla Aurivillius, 1912:446

Callopisma; Thomson, 1864:212 (not Dumeril, 1853)
Lallancyca Viana, 1971:189

aliciae Hovore & Chemsak, 2005:45	wMexico (JA)
atrocoerulea Zajciw, 1970:27	seBrasil (RJ)
bimaculata (Gounelle, 1911:221)	ecBrasil (GO), Paraguay, neArgentina (MI)
capixaba Monné, 1997:100	eBrasil (ES)
cribellum (Bates, 1885:315)	Panama
croceicollis (White, 1855:292)	Brasil (PA, MT), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
ruficollis Bates, 1870:419	
curvicollis (Buquet, 1857:138)	seBrasil (ES-RS), Argentina
malleri Fuchs, 1966:11	sBrasil (BA-SC)
marcelae Hovore & Chemsak, 2005:50	eEcuador
onorei Hovore & Chemsak, 2005:48	wEcuador
tucumana Viana, 1971:184	nArgentina (TU)

Ceralocyna Viana, 1971:165

amabilis Monné & Napp, 1999:34	Brasil (PA)
coccinea Monné & Napp, 1999:30	Brasil (BA)
cribricollis (Bates, 1885:314)	Mexico (MO, JA, GR, VC), Nicaragua
foveicollis (Buquet, 1854:345)	Colombia, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
fulvicornis (Burmeister, 1865:172)	
fulvipes Viana, 1971:173	nArgentina (SA, TU, ME)
margareteae Martins & Galileo, 1994:78	nBrasil (TO, MG), Bolivia (SC)
militaris (Gounelle, 1911:218)	eBrasil (GO, MI)
nigricollis (Gounelle, 1911:218)	ecBrasil (GO, MG)
nigricornis (Gounelle, 1911:217)	eBrasil (GO, BA, MI, MG, DF), Uruguay
nigropilosa Monné & Napp, 1999:33	seBrasil (SP,RJ)
parkeri (Chemsak, 1964:108)	swMexico (OA)
seticornis (Bates, 1870:418)	ncBrasil (PA)
terminata (Buquet, 1854:344)	Brasil
variegata Monné & Napp, 1999:35	Brasil (RO), Colombia

Cercoptera Spinola, 1839: pl. 12
- **banonii** Spinola, 1839: pl. 12 — Costa Rica, Venezuela, Fr Guiana
- **sanguinicollis** Gounelle, 1911:219 — ecBrasil (GO)

Exallancyla Monné & Napp, 2000:356
- **tuberculicollis** Aurivillius, 1920:369 — Bolivia (SC), Peru
  - *tubericollis*; Viana, 1971:190

Mimonneticus Monné & Napp, 2000:355
- **guianae** Monné & Napp, 2000:356 — Fr. Guiana, Brasil (PA)

Subtribe **Trachyderina** Dupont, 1836:1

Aegoidus Buquet, 1838:253
Oegoidus; Guérin-Méneville, 1844:218
Aegoidius; Lacordaire, 1869:197
- **calligrammus** Bates, 1885:331 — Panama
- **debauvei** (Guérin-Méneville, 1838:287) — Panama, Colombia, Guianas, nBrasil (RR)
  - *venustus* Newman, 1840:3
- **earlii** Guérin-Méneville, 1840:334 — Colombia
- **pacificus** Tippmann, 1960:142 — Peru
  - ab. *corallithorax* Tippmann, 1960:144
- **peruvianus** Buquet, 1838:254 — Peru
  - *peruanus* Erichson, 1847:139
- **weyrauchi** Tippmann, 1953:316 — Peru

Aethecerinus Fall & Cockerell, 1907:154
Aethecerus; Chevrolat, 1862:532 (not Wesmael, 1844)
- **hornii** (Lacordaire,1869:184) — seUSA (FL)
- **latecinctus** (Horn, 1880:134) — swUSA (CA, AZ), nMexico (BC)
- **wilsonii** (Horn, 1860:570) — swUSA (TX)

Allocerus Lacordaire 1830:173 (not Audinet-Serville 1832:180)
Tropidosoma Perty 1832:35 new synonym
- **bicarinatus (**Monné & Monné, 1998:531) — Argentina
- **dilaticornis** Gory 1832:384 — Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
  - *penniferum* Bates, 1870:423
- **spencei** (Kirby, 1818:438) — eBrasil (RJ-RS, GO), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay

Allopeplus Zajciw, 1961:222
- **cordifer** Zajciw, 1961:222 — nwBrasil (AM)

Amannus LeConte, 1858:24
- **atriplicis** Linsley, 1957:160 — swUSA (TX)
- **pectoralis** LeConte, 1858:25 — swUSA (AZ, CA, NV), Mexico (BC)
- **vittiger** LeConte, 1858:24 — wUSA (TX, NM, AZ, UT)
  - *brevis* Casey, 1924:267

Amphionthe Bates, 1879:395
- **brevicollis** Bates, 1885:291 — Mexico
- **caudalis** Schwarzer, 1929:359 — Costa Rica
- **chiriquina** Achard, 1913:38 — Panama
- **dejeani** Gounelle, 1912:115 — Fr Guiana
- **doris** Bates, 1879:396 — Colombia
- **oberthuri** Achard, 1913:35 — Colombia

Ancylosternus Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:49

morio morio (Fabricius, 1787:133) — Colombia, Venezuela, Fr Guiana
scutellaris Olivier, 1795:16
subsp. **albicornis** Erichson, 1847:139 — Peru, cBrasil (RO, GO, MT), Bolivia (SC)

Andrachydes Huedepohl, 1985:36

transandinus (Tippmann, 1953:324) — Ecuador, Peru

Andraegoidus Aurivillius, 1920:369

cruentatus (Dupont, 1838:26) — Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
cardinalis Dupont, 1838:28
humeralis Aurivillius, 1920:370
distinguendus Huedepohl, 1985:46 — eBrasil (MG)
homoplatus homoplatus (Dupont, 1838:26) — eBrasil (GO, MT, PB-MG)
humeralis Aurivillius, 1908:7
subsp. **hassenteufeli** Fuchs, 1958:52 — Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
lacordairei lacordairei (Dupont, 1838:10) — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA)
latreillei Dupont, 1838:11
nigripes Dupont, 1838:12
simplicipennis Dupont, 1838:29
testaceus Dupont, 1838:13
globicollis Bates, 1870:432
impunctipennis Bates, 1870:432
subsp. **punctipennis** Huedepohl, 1985:50 — Venezuela
laticollis Tippmann, 1953:314 — Colombia
rufipes rufipes (Fabricius, 1787:133) — seBrasil (GO, MS, BA-RS), Paraguay, Bolivia (LP, SC), Argentina
var. *axillaris* Dupont, 1838:8
var. *brunnipennis* Dupont, 1838:9
boisduvalii Dupont, 1838:5
ebeninus Dupont, 1838:7
subsp. **fabricii** (Dupont, 1838:1) — eBrasil (BA-ES), Bolivia (SC)
subsp. **fulvipennis** (Dupont, 1838:9) — eBrasil (AL-BA)
subsp. **richteri** (Bruch, 1908:215) — Bolivia (SC), Argentina
subsp. **zonatus** (Dalman, 1823:63) — eBrasil (BA-ES)
cinctus Dupont, 1838:6
equestris Dupont, 1838:5
variegatus (Perty, 1832:88) — eBrasil (GO, MT, CE-RS), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC), Argentina, Uruguay
nigrofasciatus Gory in Guérin-Méneville, 1832: pl.43, fig. 3
audouinii Dupont, 1838:2
gloriosus Dupont, 1838:4
var. *malleri* Tippmann, 1953:320
var. *binigromaculatus* Tippmann, 1953:321
var. *cordiger* Tippmann, 1953:321
var. *dimidiatus* Tippmann, 1953:321
var. *bisbiflavomaculatus* Tippmann, 1953:322
var. *flavocinctus* Tippmann, 1953:322
variegatus biflavomaculatus Tippmann, 1953:323

Athetesis Bates, 1870:428

angulicollis (Zajciw, 1961:402) — ncBrasil (PA)
prolixa Bates, 1870:428 — nwBrasil (AM)

Axestoleus Bates, 1892:180

meridionalis (Bates, 1880:87) — Mexico (JA, VC, OA)-Costa Rica
quinquepunctatus Bates, 1892:181 — wMexico (JA, GR)

Batus Thunberg, 1822:307

Lophonocerus Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:112
Lophocerus; Chenu, 1870:311
barbicornis (Linnaeus, 1764:68) — Colombia, Venezuela, eEcuador, Guianas,

guianus Goeze, 1777:464 — wBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia (PN, SC)
speciosus Voet, 1778:12
barbicornis itaitubensis Tippmann, 1953:227
ab. *picticornis* Tippmann, 1953:228
hirticornis (Gyllenhal in Schoenherr, 1817:176) — seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
hirticornis Kirby, 1818:441
tuberculicollis Chabrillac, 1857:198
ab. *melancholicus* Tippmann, 1953:228
latreillei (White, 1853:83) — eBrasil (BA-RJ)
barbicornis; Olivier, 1795: pl. 7, fig. 48 (not Linnaeus, 1764)

Batyle Thomson, 1864:201

Batyleoma Casey, 1912:326
ignicollis ignicollis (Say, 1824:412) — wUSA (TX, MT, CO)-OH
sanguinicolle Germar, 1824:515
seclusa Casey, 1912:327
punctipennis Casey, 1912:328
acomana Casey, 1912:328
subsp. **australis** Linsley, 1957:33 — seUSA (AL, MS, FL)
subsp. **oblonga** Casey, 1912:328 — wUSA (AZ, UT)
knowltoni Knull, 1968:233 — wUSA (UT)
laevicollis Bates, 1892:181 — Mexico (PU, VC-JA, CM)
rufiventris Knull, 1928:126 — swUSA (AZ)
suturalis suturalis (Say, 1824:411) — e-swNAmer
miniatum Germar, 1824:515
rubrum Newman, 1838:383
fontinalis Casey, 1912:330
subsp. **cylindrella** Casey, 1893:587 — swUSA (TX)
ruber LeConte, 1858:82
subsp. **infuscatus** Linsley, 1957:33 — wUSA (CO)
subsp. **melanicollis** Linsley, 1957:34 — swUSA (TX), nMexico (CHA)
subsp. **pearsalli** (Bland, 1862:272) — nc NAmer (CO-Alberta, Saskatchewan)
subsp. **remota** (Casey, 1924:264) — wUSA (NV, UT)
subsp. **rutilans** (LeConte, 1850:18) — swUSA (AZ, NM)

Callona Waterhouse, 1840:228

basilea (Bates, 1880:75) — swMexico (OA, YU)
thoracicus; Bates, 1880:75 (not White, 1853)
championi (Bates, 1885:320) — Guatemala
iridescens; Bates, 1880:74 (not White, 1853)
iridescens (White, 1853:80) — Guatemala
lampros (Bates, 1885:321) — Panama
tricolor; Bates, 1880:75 (not G. R. Waterhouse, 1840)
praestans (Casey, 1912:320) — swMexico (GR)
semiplicatus Casey, 1912:320
rimosa (Buquet, 1840:142) — swUSA (TX), nMexico
splendens LeConte, 1854:441
rutilans (Bates, 1869:384) — Mexico-Nicaragua
thoracica (White, 1853:78) — Honduras
tricolor G. R. Waterhouse, 1840:228 — Venezuela

Ceragenia Audinet-Serville, 1834:32

Cerogenia; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2964
aurulenta Monné & Martins, 1991:199 — cBrasil (PA, MT)
bicornis (Fabricius, 1801:274) — Venezuela, eEcuador, Guianas-cBrasil, Bolivia (SC)
striatus Olivier, 1795:27
insulana Fisher, 1943:12 — Panama, Colombia
leprieurii Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:219 — Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
spinipennis Bates, 1870:427

Cervilissa Monné & Monné, 2000:1

versicolor Monné & Monné, 2000:2	Brasil (MG)

Charinotes Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:39

fasciatus Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:40	eBrasil (MG-RJ)

Chemsakia Linsley, 1967:168

semicostata (Bates, 1872:195)	wMexico (OA)-Nicaragua
subarmata Linsley, 1967:170	sMexico (CHS)

Chemsakiella Monné, 2006:179

Linsleyella Chemsak, 1984:114 (preoccupied by Linsleyella Rohr, 1980, Mollusca)

michelbacheri Chemsak, 1984:117	cMexico (CO, ZA)
ricei Chemsak, 1984:115	swUSA (TX, NM)
virens (Bates, 1885:323)	Mexico (MO, PU, OA)
virgulata Chemsak, 1987:145	cMexico (PU)

Chevrolatella Zajciw, 1969:119

tripunctata (Chevrolat, 1862:759)	eBrasil (PB-RS, GO), Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina
ornaticollis Chevrolat, 1862:759	

Chlorotherion Zajciw, 1962:202

consimilis Zacjiw, 1962:203	seBrasil (SP)
punctatus Monné, 1998: 303	Brasil (MG)

Chydarteres Huedepohl, 1985:72

bicolor (Voet, 1778:10)	Fr Guiana, ecBrasil (PE, MT, GO, BA)
costatus (Aurivillius, 1908:7)	nArgentina (CH, SE)
dimidiatus dimidiatus (Fabricius, 1787:133)	Colombia, Guianas-Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
scapularis Dupont, 1836:47	
conformis Dupont, 1836:9	
ocellatus Dohrn, 1879:459 (part)	
subsp. **altissimus** Huedepohl, 1985:79	Peru
subsp. **notatus** (Dupont, 1836:50)	eBrasil (ES-SP)
subsp. **taeniatus** (Germar, 1824:512)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
octolineatus (Thunberg, 1822: 305)	seBrasil (ES-PR)
germarii Dupont, 1836:41	
herteli Tippmann, 1953:330	
striatellus Huedepohl, 1985:82	eBrasil (BA)
striatus striatus (Fabricius, 1787:133)	Brasil (GO, MT, BA-RS), Fr Guiana, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
strigosus Gmelin, 1790:1822	
lineolatus Dupont, 1836:45	
proximus Dupont, 1836:43	
subsp. **schaeferi** (Bosq, 1947:298)	Bolivia, Argentina
strigatus (Dupont, 1836:42)	seBrasil (RJ, SP)

Cosmocerus Guérin-Méneville, 1844:219

strigosus Guérin-Méneville, 1844:219	seBrasil (MG-RS), neArgentina (MI)

Crioprosopus Audinet-Serville, 1834:53

amoenus Jordan, 1895:220	Costa Rica
cacicus Bates, 1885:319	Panama, Colombia
divisus Bates, 1885:320	eMexico (VC)
gaumeri Bates, 1892:172	seMexico (YU)
lateralis LeConte, 1884:22	swUSA (TX)
magnificus (LeConte, 1875:173)	swUSA (AZ), nMexico (SO)
nieti Chevrolat, 1857:103	Mexico (VC, OA), Costa Rica

nietoi; Bates, 1880:74	
nigricollis Bates, 1892:173	eMexico (VC)
saundersii White, 1853:79	Mexico, Honduras
servillei Audinet-Serville, 1834:54	Mexico
viridipennis (Latreille, 1811:163)	Colombia

Crossidius LeConte, 1851:102

Oxoplus LeConte, 1862:41	
ater LeConte, 1861:356	wUSA
coralinus coralinus LeConte, 1862:42	wUSA (NM, CO)
subsp. **ascendens** Linsley, 1957:43	swUSA (CA)
subsp. **caeruleipennis** Linsley, 1957:43	swUSA (CA)
subsp. **coccineus** (Casey, 1893:588)	wUSA (UT)
subsp. **ferruginosus** Chemsak & Linsley, 1959:178	swUSA (CA)
subsp. **fulgidus** Chemsak & Linsley, 1959:179	wUSA (UT)
subsp. **jocosus** (Horn, 1885:175)	wUSA (CO)
subsp. **monoensis** Linsley & Chemsak, 1961:39	wUSA (CA)
subsp. **obfuscipennis** Chemsak & Linsley, 1959:179	wUSA (ID)
subsp. **parviceps** (Casey, 1924:264)	wUSA (UT)
subsp. **ruficollis** Linsley, 1943:147	wUSA (CA)
subsp. **tejonicus** Chemsak & Linsley, 1959:178	swUSA (CA)
subsp. **temprans** Linsley & Chemsak, 1961:39	wUSA (CA, NV)
discoideus discoideus (Say, 1824:411)	wNAmer (CO-Canada)
pulchrior Bland, 1862:272	
subsp. **blandi** Casey, 1893:589	wNAmer (Alberta, UT)-cMexico
subsp. **sayi** Casey, 1912:340	wNAmer (Rocky Mts)
sayi bilenticulatus Casey, 1912:340	
submetallicus Casey, 1912:341	
hirtipes hirtipes LeConte, 1854:18	nwUSA (OR, WA)
subsp. **allgewahri** LeConte, 1878:461	wUSA (ID, UT, WY)
subsp. **bechteli** Linsley & Chemsak, 1961:59	wUSA (NV)
subsp. **brunneipennis** Linsley, 1943:148	wUSA (NV)
subsp. **cerarius** Chemsak & Linsley, 1959:177	wUSA (NV)
subsp. **flavescens** Chemsak & Linsley, 1959:180	wUSA (CA)
subsp. **francesae** Chemsak & Linsley, 1959:181	wUSA (CA)
subsp. **immaculatus** Chemsak & Linsley, 1959:182	wUSA (CA, NV, OR)
subsp. **immaculipennis** Chemsak & Linsley, 1959:180	wUSA (NV)
subsp. **macswaini** Linsley & Chemsak, 1961:58	wUSA (NV)
subsp. **nigripennis** Chemsak & Linsley, 1959:180	nwUSA (WA, ID, WY)
subsp. **nubilus** Linsley, 1957:42	wUSA (CA)
subsp. **rhodopus** Linsley, 1955:54	wUSA (CA)
subsp. **rubrescens** Linsley & Chemsak, 1961:58	wUSA (NV)
subsp. **setosus** Chemsak & Linsley, 1959:181	wUSA (CA)
subsp. **wickhami** Casey, 1912:337	swUSA (AZ, NV, UT)
truncatellus Casey, 1912:338	
curticollis Casey, 1924:265	
parallelus Casey, 1924:265	
humeralis humeralis LeConte, 1858:24	swUSA (TX, NM)-nMexico
subsp. **quadrivittatus** Penrose, 1974:251	swUSA (TX)
hurdi Chemsak & Linsley, 1959:176	swUSA (AZ, NM)
mexicanus Chemsak & Noguera, 1997:10	Mexico (CO, ZA, NL)
militaris Bates, 1892:177	swUSA (TX, NM)-cMexico (DU)
inflaticollis Linsley, 1957:159	
mojavensis mojavensis Linsley, 1955:63	swUSA (CA)
subsp. **linsleyi** Chemsak, 1959:112	Mexico (BC)
pulchellus LeConte, 1861:356	w, cNAmer, nMexico (CHA, NL, ZA)
palmeri Bates, 1880:81	
nitidicollis Casey, 1891:33	
pulchellus sinuosus Casey, 1912:339	
pulchellus retractus Casey 1912:339	

pulchellus vegasensis Casey, 1912:339
debilis Casey, 1912:339
lanaticollis Casey, 1912:339
punctatus LeConte, 1873:197 — wNAmer
crassipes Casey,1891:32
plagiatus Casey,1912:336
hirsuticollis Casey, 1924:266
vinosus Casey,1924:266
suturalis suturalis LeConte,1858:83 — swUSA (TX, NM, AZ), nMexico (SO)
longipennis Casey, 1891:31
aegrotus Bates, 1892:178
subsp. **intermedius** LeConte, 1873:196 — swUSA (AZ, NV), nwMexico (SO)
subsp. **melanipennis** Penrose, 1984:62 — swUSA (TX)
subsp. **minutivestis** Linsley, 1957:44 — swUSA (CA)
subsp. **pubescens** Linsley, 1957:44 — swUSA (CA)
testaceus testaceus LeConte, 1851:102 — swUSA (CA), Mexico (BCN)
subsp. **australis** Linsley, 1942:61 — Mexico (BCN)
subsp. **maculicollis** Casey, 1912:337 — swUSA (CA)

Cryptobias Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:35

Cryptobius; Chenu, 1870:311
Nosophloeus Dupont, 1836:15
Nosophlaeus; Dupont, 1838: ix
coccineus Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:36 — seBrasil (RJ)
concinnus Dupont, 1836:16
ocellatus Dohrn, 1879:459 (part)

Ctenodes Olivier, 1807:779

decemmaculata Olivier, 1807:781 — Fr Guiana, Brasil (AM, PA, MA)
miniata Klug, 1825:455
minuta; Latreille in Cuvier, 1836:108
geniculata Klug, 1825:456 — eBrasil (GO, MG)
thoracicus Redtenbacher, 1867:201
zonata Klug, 1825:454 — Brasil (PA, AM)
isabellina Bates, 1870:424

Cyphosterna Chevrolat, 1862:756

Dioxiotes Chevrolat, 1862:757
quadrilineata Chevrolat, 1862:757 — eMexico (YU)

Deltaspis Audinet-Serville, 1834:7

Eudoxilus Lacordaire, 1869:172
alutacea Bates, 1885:323 — wcMexico (SI-PU)
nigrescens Chemsak, 1959:113
auromarginata Audinet-Serville, 1834:8 — Mexico
cruentus (LeConte, 1862:42) — Mexico (BCS)
cruentatus; Horn, 1894:338
marginatus LeConte, 1862:42
cyanipes Bates, 1885:322 — Mexico
disparilis Bates, 1891:160 — Mexico (DU, SI,GR)
ivae Beierl & Barchet-Beierl, 1999:5 — swUSA (CA), Mexico (BCN)
marginella Bates, 1891:160 — Mexico (DU)
moesta Bates, 1885:323 — Mexico
nigripennis Bates, 1880:77 — eMexico (ME, VC, CHS, GR)
rubens Bates, 1885:323 — Mexico (DU, GU)
fulva Bates,1892:174
tuberculicollis Bates, 1892:175
rubriventris Bates, 1880:77 — Mexico (DU, SI, GR)
rufostigma Bates, 1892:173 — swMexico (GR)

subopaca Chemsak & Linsley, 1982:74	cMexico (PU, GR)
thoracica White,1853:148	eMexico (VC, GR, MO)
tumacacorii (Knull, 1944:91)	swUSA (AZ)
variabilis Bates, 1891:161	swMexico (OA, GR)

Deretrachys Huedepohl, 1985:27

chilensis (Bosq, 1949:79)	Chile
penai Cerda, 1953:135	
juvencus (Dupont, 1840:7)	Colombia
montanus (Tippmann, 1953:327)	Peru
itzingeri Tippmann, 1953:328	
pellitus pellitus (Kirsch, 1889:39)	Ecuador, Peru
vermiculatus Bates in Whymper, 1891:38	
bonplandi Gounelle, 1910:17	
subsp. **meridionalis** Huedepohl, 1985:33	Ecuador
villiersi Huedepohl, 1985:29	Ecuador, Peru

Desmoderus Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:37

Didymaeus Thomson, 1860:211

variabilis Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:38	eBrasil (GO, BA-RJ)

Dicranoderes Dupont, 1836:25

annulatus Dupont 1836:26	eBrasil (GO, BA-SP), Bolivia (SC)

Dorcadocerus Germar, 1824:501

barbatus (Olivier, 1790:300)	Mexico?-Brasil, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
auricomus Germar, 1821:168	

Drychateres Huedepohl, 1985:65

bilineatus (Olivier, 1795:17)	Brasil (widely distributed), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
scabricollis Dalman, 1823:64	
dejeani Dupont, 1838:15	
solieri Dupont, 1838:16	
duponti Dupont, 1838:17	
olivieri Dupont, 1838:18	
puncticollis Dupont, 1838:20	
vauthieri Dupont, 1838:22	
dorbignyi Dupont, 1838:23	
nigripennis Dupont, 1838:24	
signaticollis Dupont, 1838:25	

Elaterosoma Tippmann, 1953:205

longissimum Tippmann, 1953:206	Venezuela

Elytroleptus Dugès, 1879:182

apicalis (LeConte, 1884:24)	swUSA (AZ-TX), nMexico
dichromaticus Linsley, 1961:13	ecMexico (QE, HI)
divisus (LeConte, 1884:23)	swUSA (TX), neMexico (NL, TA)
floridanus (LeConte, 1862:42)	eNAmer-TX
grandis Linsley, 1935:97	eMexico (ME, MO, VC)-Costa Rica
humeralis Linsley, 1961:14	nMexico (CHA)
ignitus (LeConte, 1884:24)	swUSA (AZ), nMexico (CHA, DU, SO)
immaculipennis Knull, 1935:99	swUSA (TX), wcMexico (DU)
var. *obliquus* Knull, 1950:91	
limpianus Skiles & Chemsak, 1982:67	swUSA (Tex)
luteicollis Skiles & Chemsak, 1982:66	nMexico (CHA)
luteus luteus Dugès, 1879:185	nwMexico (SO-ME)-Honduras
subsp. **davisi** Knull 1940:558	swUSA (AZ-TX), wcMexico (DU)

lineatus Knull, 1950:91
metallicus (Nonfried, 1894:140) — Honduras
nigripennis Bates, 1885:318 — swMexico (OA)
pallidus pallidus (Thomson, 1860:255) — Mexico (widely distributed)
alfredi Dugès, 1879:185
subsp. **villosus** Linsley, 1961:15 — wMexico (ME, MI)
peninsularis Hovore, 1988:16 — Mexico (BC)
rufipennis (LeConte, 1884:23) — swUSA (AZ)-Mexico (widely distributed)
longipennis Bates, 1885:318
eros Bates, 1885:318
scabricollis Bates, 1892:172 — Mexico (widely distributed)-Honduras
similis Chemsak & Linsley, 1965:197 — cMexico (PU, OA)

Entomosterna Chevrolat, 1862:752

Dithymia Chevrolat, 1862:753
cruentata Chevrolat, 1862:753 — eMexico (VC, CHS), Guatemala

Eriocharis Aurivillius, 1912:483

Eriosoma; Blanchard, 1843:207 (not Leach, 1818)
devestivus Monné & Martins, 1973:75 — Peru
lanaris (Blanchard,1843:207) — Bolivia, Argentina
flavocomus Fairmaire, 1864:272
aurulentus Burmeister, 1865:162
richardii (Dupont, 1838:32) — Brasil, Argentina
costatus Dupont, 1838:33
haematicus Fairmaire, 1864:271

Eriphus Audinet-Serville, 1834:88

bahiensis Chevrolat, 1862:749 — eBrasil (BA, ES)
bisignatus (Germar, 1824:516) — seBrasil (GO, BA, MG-SP)
luctuosus Chevrolat, 1862:750
niger Fuchs, 1974:243
cardinalis Monné & Fragoso, 1996:115 — sw Brasil (RO, MT)
clarkei Tippmann, 1960:141 — Bolivia
dimidiatus White, 1855:293 — Brasil (PA), Bolivia (SC)
haematoderus Chevrolat, 1862:750 — Bolivia
immaculicollis Audinet-Serville, 1834:89 — eBrasil (GO-SC)
lineatocollis Chevrolat, 1862:750 — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (PA)
xanthoderus Bates, 1870:429
longicollis Zajciw, 1961:403 — Bolivia, nArgentina (SA, TU)
metallicus Zajciw, 1960:141 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
mexicanus Audinet-Serville, 1834:89 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
unipunctatus Buquet in Guérin-Méneville, 1844:226
prolixus Bates, 1872:193 — Nicaragua
purpuratus Chevrolat, 1862:748 — seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
rubellus Martins & Galileo, 2004:230 — Venezuela
smaragdinus Monné & Fragoso, 1996:116 — w Brasil (PA, RO)
variegatus Monné & Fragoso, 1996:117 — eBrasil (BA, MG)
viridis Monné & Fragoso, 1996:116 — eBrasil (MG, ES)

Galissus Dupont, 1840:l

azureus Monné & Martins, 1981:186 — cBrasil (MT)
cyanopterus Dupont, 1840:1 — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AP, PA)

Gambria Chevrolat, 1862:760

bicolor (Chevrolat, 1862:758) — Mexico (VC)
leucozona Bates,1880:86 — wMexico (SO, CM, YU)
nigripennis (Chevrolat, 1862:760) — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina

Georgiana Aurivillius, 1912:450
Georgia; Thomson, 1857:21 (not Baird & Girard, 1853)
xanthomelaena (White, 1856:408) — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AM, GO)
citrina Thomson, 1857:21

Giesbertia Chemsak & Linsley, 1984:284
rugosa Chemsak & Linsley, 1984:286 — Mexico (MO, MI, GR)

Gonyacantha Thomson, 1858:407
rubronigra Thomson, 1858:498 — seBrasil (ES-SC)
nigrorubra; Lacordaire, 1869:212
richteri Fischer, 1888:490

Gortonia Hovore, 1987:151
linsleyi Hovore, 1987:152 — Costa Rica, Panama

Hoegea Bates, 1885:326
distigma Bates, 1885:327 — Mexico (VC, CHS)

Ischnocnemis Thomson, 1864:199
caerulescens Bates, 1885:328 — swMexico (JA, GR)
costipennis Thomson, 1864:199 — Mexico
tripunctata Thomson, 1864:199
cribellatus (Bates, 1892:179) — eMexico (VC)
cyaneus Bates, 1892:178 — cMexico (MO)
eyai Chemsak & Noguera, 1997:11 — cMexico (JA)
glabra Chemsak & Linsley, 1988:132 — wMexico (JA)
luteicollis (Bates, 1885:329) — Mexico (SI, JA, GU)
minor Bates, 1880:83 — sMexico (PU, CHS)
sexualis Bates, 1885:328 — wMexico (JA, GU)
similis Chemsak & Noguera, 1997:12 — cMexico (JA)

Lissonoschema Martins & Monné, 1978:65
fasciatum (Fisher, 1944:9) — Venezuela, Fr Guiana
macrocolum Martins & Monné, 1978:65 — eBrasil (ES)
solangeae Monné & Monné, 2000:161 — Brasil (MG)

Lissonomimus Viana & Martinez, 1992:28
Pujolia Lane, 1973:380 (preoccupied by *Pujolia* Levasseur, 1968, Coleoptera)
Laniella Monné, 2006:179 new synonym
auratopilosus Di Iorio, 1998:28 — Argentina (Chaco)
megaderinus (Lane, 1973:382) — ecBrasil (GO), Paraguay
narcisoi Viana & Martinez, 1992:30

Lissonotypus Thomson, 1864:211
Lissonototypus; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2982
brasiliensis (Buquet, 1860:622) — eBrasil (ES, RJ)
tetraspilotus (White, 1853:64) — eBrasil (ES, RJ), neArgentina (MI)
quadrisignatus Buquet, 1860:621

Lophalia Casey, 1912:333
Entomosterna; LeConte, 1873:314 (not Chevrolat, 1862)
auricomis Chemsak & Linsley, 1979:267 — Honduras
cribricollis (Bates, 1892:179) — swMexico (GR)
cyanicollis (Dupont, 1838:59) — swUSA (TX, AZ)-sMexico (VC, ME, CHS)
prolata Chemsak & Linsley, 1988:127 — wMexico (SI-GR)

quadrivittata (Bates, 1892:179)	swMexico (JA, GR)

Mannophorus LeConte, 1854:442

forreri Bates, 1885:327	swUSA (AZ), nwMexico (CHA, DU)
laetus LeConte, 1854:442	swUSA (TX), ncMexico (SLP)
ferreus Bates, 1880:82	

Martinsellus Huedepohl, 1985:131

signatus (Gyllenhal in Schoenherr, 1817:177)	Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)

Metaleptus Bates, 1872:192

angulatus (Chevrolat, 1834:67)	nMexico-Costa Rica
marginellus Bates, 1872:193	
binoculus Bates, 1872:193	
binoculatus; Linsley, 1935:98	
coccinatus Bates, 1872:193	
batesi Horn, 1885:174	swUSA (AZ, CA), nMexico
brasiliensis (Schaufuss, 1871:210)	sBrasil (RS)
hondurae Nonfried, 1894:138	Honduras
lecontei (Casey, 1912:325)	Honduras
pyrrhulus Bates, 1880:79	sMexico (CHS), Guatemala

Metopocoilus Audinet-Serville, 1832:170

Metopocoellus; Laporte, 1840:410
Metopocoelus; Lacordaire, 1869:244
Coptocephalus Gray in Griffith, 1832:113

corumbaensis Lane, 1956:8	Brasil (PB, CE, MS)
rojasi; Lane, 1943:102 (not Sallé, 1853)	
giganteus Nonfried, 1894:137	nwBrasil (AM)
maculicollis Audinet-Serville, 1832:171	seBrasil (SP-RS)
brasiliensis Gray in Griffith, 1832:113	
picticornis Melzer, 1923:3	seBrasil (MG-SP)
quadrispinosus (Buquet, 1860:619)	seBrasil (SP-RS), Argentina
var. *basimaculatus* Tippmann, 1953:208	
rojasi Sallé, 1853:650	Venezuela

Micropelta Zajciw, 1961:399

rugosicollis Zajciw, 1961:400.	Peru, w Brasil (RO)

Molitones Gounelle, 1913:422

flavipennis Gounelle, 1913:423	Colombia

Monneellus Huedepohl, 1985:136

rhodopus (Bates, 1870:431)	eEcuador, cBrasil (AM, MT), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
vagus Melzer, 1927:571	

Muscidora Thomson, 1864:202

tricolor Thomson, 1864:202	Mexico-Costa Rica

Neochrysoprasis Franz, 1969:1

zajciwi Franz, 1969:1	seBrasil (SP), Bolivia

Neocrossidius Chemsak, 1959:131

trivittatus (Bates, 1880:82)	wcMexico (DU, DF, CO, MI)

Neogalissus Monné & Martins, 1981:187

pelidnos Monné & Martins, 1981:188 — Surinam, Fr Guiana

Neomegaderus Monné, 2006:179

Megaderus Dejean, 1821:106 (preoccupied by *Megaderus* Rafinesque, 1815, Pisces)

bifasciatus Dupont, 1836:5 — swUSA (TX) - Guatemala, Honduras
corallifer Newman, 1840:195
stigma (Linnaeus, 1758:395) — Nicaragua-Argentina, Bolivia (BN, SC)
ab. *bimaculatus* Tippmann, 1960:151
ab. *interruptefasciatus* Tippmann, 1960:151
latifasciatus Bates, 1870:438

Neotaphos Fisher, 1936:324

rachelis Fisher, 1936:325 — Chile

Neotaranomis Chemsak & Linsley, 1982:71

atropurpurea Chemsak & Noguera, 2001:51 — Honduras
australis Chemsak & Linsley, 1982:74 — wMexico (SI, OA, CHS)
sinaloae Chemsak & Linsley, 1982:72 — wMexico (SI, NA, JA, CHS)

Noguerana Chemsak & Linsley, 1988:129

aliciae Chemsak & Linsley, 1988:130 — wMexico (JA)
rodriguezae Noguera, 2005:69 — Mexico (MO)

Nothoprodontia Monné & Monné, 2004:239

boliviana Monné & Monné, 2004:240 — Bolivia (CO)

Oxymerus Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:50

aculeatus aculeatus Dupont, 1838:38 — eBrasil (GO, MT, MG-SP)
confusus Dupont, 1838:39
nigricornis Dupont, 1838:40
klugii Dupont, 1838:44
subsp. **lebasi** Dupont, 1838:47 — Nicaragua-nSAmer, s W Indies, Jamaica
subsp. **meridionalis** Huedepohl, 1979:23 — cSAmer, Bolivia (SC)-Uruguay
basalis (Dalman, 1823:65) — Venezuela, Guianas-cBrasil, Bolivia (SC)
deletus Dupont, 1838:48
bruchi bruchi Gounelle, 1913:229 — Brasil (MT, RS), Paraguay, Argentina
subsp. **seabrai** Huedepohl, 1985:142 — ecBrasil (GO)
chevrolatii Dupont, 1838:36 — sBrasil (PR-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
obliquatus Burmeister, 1865:163
saundersii Waterhouse, 1886:500
lineatus Dupont, 1838:41 — Colombia, eBrasil (BA), Fr Guiana
approximatus Dupont, 1838:44
elongatus Dupont, 1838:45
distinguendus Dupont, 1838:48
aculeatus lineatus Hüdepohl, 1979:20
luteus luteus (Voet, 1778:17) — seBrasil (RJ-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
quadrioculatus Schaller, 1783:289
porcatus Weber, 1801:88
rivulosus Germar, 1824:512
flavescens Thunberg, 1822:304
subsp. **abdominalis** Dupont, 1838:37 — eBrasil (BA-SP)
lateriscriptus Burmeister, 1865:164
subsp. **australis** Huedepohl, 1979:34 — Argentina, Uruguay
subsp. **nigriventris** Dupont, 1838:43 — Fr Guiana, Brasil
subsp. **occidentalis** Huedepohl, 1979:34 — Peru, Bolivia
pallidus Dupont, 1838:49 — seBrasil (RJ), Argentina, Uruguay
punctatus Gounelle, 1911:240 — eBrasil (GO, MG)
vianai Huedepohl, 1979:51 — ncArgentina (CD)
virgatus Gounelle, 1913:228 — sBrasil (RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay

Ozodera Dupont, 1840:10
callidioides Dupont, 1840:42 — Colombia
xanthospilos Dupont, 1840:10
bipartita Buquet, 1840:111

Palaeotrachyderes Tippmann, 1960:147
laticornis Tippmann, 1960:148 — Panama

Panchylissus Waterhouse, 1880:294
cyaneipennis Waterhouse, 1880:295 — Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama, eEcuador, Peru
nigriventris Lane, 1965:289 — Ecuador

Parabatyle Casey, 1912:326
sanguiniventris (Chevrolat, 1862:754) — eMexico (VC)

Paraethecerus Bruch, 1926:342
sexmaculatus Bruch, 1926:343 — nwArgentina (CA)

Paragortonia Chemsak & Noguera, 2001:52
discoideus Linsley, 1935:98 — cMexico (ME)
leptoforma Chemsak & Noguera, 2001:52 — sMexico (OA)

Parathetesis Linsley, 1961:7
convergens (Bates, 1892:171) — swMexico (GR, CM)

Parevander Aurivillius, 1912:453
Evander; Lacordaire, 1869:160 (not Thomson, 1860)
hovorei Giesbert, 1984:59 — swUSA (TX), neMexico (TA, CO, NL, SLP)
nietii (Guérin-Méneville, 1844:257) — Mexico (VC), Guatemala
nietoi; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2964
nobilis (Bates, 1872:192) — Mexico, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica
unicolor (Bates, 1880:71) — Costa Rica
xanthomelas (Guérin-Méneville, 1844:258) — Mexico (PU, OA, GR), Guatemala, Honduras, Costa Rica

Paroxoplus Chemsak, 1959:111
Oxoplus; Bates, 1880:80 (not LeConte, 1862)
ornaticollis (Lacordaire, 1869:180) — swMexico (OA, GR, MO)
poecilus (Bates, 1880:80) — swMexico (OA)

Parozodera Bruch, 1940:116
chemsaki Huedepohl, 1985:25 — nArgentina (SA)
farinosa (Burmeister, 1865:161) — c Argentina (SL, ME, RN)
Uragus hamaticollis; Tippmann, 1953:209 (not Guérin-Méneville, 1844)

Perarthrus LeConte, 1851:101
linsleyi (Knull, 1942:226) — swUSA (CA, AZ), Mexico (BCN)
pallida (Schaeffer, 1905:132) — Mexico (BC)
vittatus LeConte, 1851:102 — swUSA (CA), Mexico (BCN)

Phaedinus Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:38
abnormalis Tippmann, 1953:317 — sBrasil (SC)
carbonelli Monné, 1999: 26 — sBrasil (PE)
corallinus Gounelle, 1911:237 — ecBrasil (GO)
flavipes (Thunberg, 1822:306) — e BrasiI (GO, MG-SP)
microthorax Perty, 1832:88

hirtipes Tippmann, 1960:144	Bolivia
lanio Guérin-Méneville, 1838:287	Fr Guiana, Brasil (MA)
martii (Perty, 1832:86)	eBrasil (GO, MG-SC), Argentina
biplagiatus Buquet,1840:142	
moestus Newman, 1840:195	
pictus White, 1853:65	Venezuela, Bolivia
schaufussi Nonfried, 1890:20	Colombia
tricolor Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:39	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AM)
var. *superbus* Tippmann, 1953:317	
m. *bicoloricornis* Fuchs, 1961:96	

Phimosia Bates, 1870:420

ebenina Bates, 1870:421	cBrasil (PA, RO, MT), eEcuador

Phoenicus Lacordaire, 1869:174

sanguinipennis Lacordaire, 1869:174	Dominican Republic, CAmer ?

Phoenidnus Pascoe, 1866:293

lissonotoides Pascoe, 1866:293	Panama, Colombia, cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (SC)

Pleuromenus Bates, 1872:194

baccifer Bates, 1872:194	Mexico - Costa Rica

Plionoma Casey, 1912:333

Sphaenothecus; LeConte, 1873:316 (not Dupont, 1838)

basalis (Horn, 1894:401)	Mexico (BC)
rubens (Casey, 1891:34)	swUSA (TX-CA), nMexico (BC)
suturalis (LeConte, 1858:25)	swUSA (TX-CA), nMexico (BC)
degener Casey, 1912:334	

Poecilopeplus Dejean, 1835:319

batesi White, 1853:56	ncBrasil (PA)
corallifer (Sturm, 1826:79)	seBrasil (MG-RS)
versicolor Laporte, 1840:412	
flavescens Rosenberg, 1898:92	Ecuador
fontanieri (Lucas, 1857:178)	Colombia
haemopterus (Lucas, 1857:178)	seBrasil (MG-RS, GO), Argentina
intricatus (Blanchard, 1843:207)	Bolivia (SC)
martialis Rosenberg, 1898:92	Costa Rica, Panama
tardifi Michard, 1887:139	Colombia

Polyschisis Audinet-Serville, 1833:564

Polyschisus; Blackwelder, 1946:578

hirtipes (Olivier, 1792:460)	Panama, Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (PA)
melanaria White, 1853:145	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
rufitarsalis Waterhouse, 1880:294	Ecuador, nwBrasil (AM, GO), Bolivia
rufitarsis; Lameere, 1883:33	
tucumana Di Iorio, 2003:7	Argentina (TU)

Prodontia Audinet-Serville, 1834:64

dimidiata Audinet-Serville, 1834:65	seBrasil (RJ)

Pseudodeltaspis Linsley, 1935:99

cyanea Linsley, 1935:99	wMexico (SI, ME)-Guatemala

Pseudoeriphus Zajciw,1961:405

Pseuderiphus; Villiers, 1971:344
collaris (Erichson in Schomburg, 1848:572) — Guyana, Fr Guiana, eEcuador
balachowskyi Villiers, 1971:344
ochraceicollis Zajciw, 1961:407 — cBrasil (PA, MT)
sanguinicollis Zajciw, 1961:406 — nwBrasil (AM)

Pseudophimosia Delfino, 199O:695
eburioides (White, 1853:61) — Colombia, Venezuela
sexlineata (Buquet, 1859:624) — Colombia

Pseudostenaspis Melzer, 1932:420
hermanni Melzer, 1932:421 — seBrasil (SP)

Pteracantha Newman, 1838:392
Amallocerus Guérin-Méneville, 1844:218
agrestis Monné & Monné, 2002: 75 — Brasil (MG)
fasciata Newman, 1838:393 — seBrasil (BA, ES, RJ)
spinosus Guérin-Méneville, 1844:218

Pteroplatidius Linsley, 1961:8
octocostatus (Bates,1880:73) — eMexico (VC)

Purpuricenus Dejean, 1821:105
Cyclodera White, 1846:510
Philagathes Thomson, 1864:196
axillaris Haldeman, 1847:31 — eNAmer
dimidiatus LeConte, 1884:23 — swUSA (CA)
humeralis (Fabricius, 1798:143) — eNAmer
linsleyi Chemsak, 1961:183 — swUSA (TX)
opacus (Knull, 1937:306) — swUSA (TX)
paraxillaris MacRae, 2000: 150 — eNAmer

Rachidion Audinet-Serville, 1834:54
Rhachidion; Germar in Guérin-Méneville, 1839:330
Rachidium; Chenu, 1870:310
Calodus Lucas, 1857:184
gagatinum (Germar, 1824:504) — Brasil
nigritum Audinet-Serville, 1834:55 — eBrasil (MG)
obesum Newman, 1840:195 — ecBrasil (GO, MT, MG), Paraguay
granulicollis Chabrillac, 1857:198
varians Lucas, 1857:185
ramulicorne Lacordaire, 1869:213 — Brasil

Retrachydes Huedepohl, 1985:68
thoracicus thoracicus (Olivier, 1790:300) — eBrasil (GO, MT, MA-RS), Paraguay, Bolivia, Argentina, Uruguay
morio; Dalman in Schoenherr, 1817:365 (part)
virens Thunberg, 1822:306
m. *testaceus* Fuchs, 1961:96
subsp. **densepilosus** Huedepohl, 1985:72 — Bolivia (SC)
subsp. **sulcatus** (Burmeister, 1865:162) — sBrasil (MS), Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay

Rhodoleptus Linsley, 1962:123
comis (Bates, 1892:175) — wMexico (SO-OA) - Honduras
femoratus (Schaeffer, 1909:384) — swUSA (AZ)-wMexico (SO, SI)
gracilior Fall, 1909:164
nigripennis Giesbert, 1993:147 — sMexico (CHS), Guatemala
umbrosus Chemsak & Linsley, 1982:391 — swMexico (OA)

Schizax LeConte, 1873:195
- **senex** LeConte, 1873:196 — swUSA (CA-TX)

Scythroleus Bates,1885:324
- **picticornis** Bates, 1885:325 — wMexico (SI, OA)

Seabraellus Huedepohl, 1985:60
- **gracilis** Huedepohl, 1985:60 — eBrasil (PB-MG), Fr Guiana
- **splendidior** Huedepohl, 1985:63 — eBrasil (BA, ES)

Seabraia Zajciw, 1958:257
- **sanguinicollis** Zajciw, 1958:259 — nwBrasil (AM)
- **zajciwi** Lane, 1965:282 — ncBrasil (PA)

Seabriella Zajciw, 1960:138
- **fasciata** Zajciw, 1960:139 — seBrasil (RJ)

Sphaenothecus Dupont, 1838:xii
- *Sphenothecus*; White, 1853:85
- *Sphoenothecus*; Thomson, 1864:205
- *Taranomis* Casey, 1912:333
- *Iscnocnemis*; LeConte, 1873:316 (not Thomson, 1864)
- **argenteus** Bates, 1880:84 — wMexico (SI-CHS)-Costa Rica
- **bivittata** Dupont, 1838:58 — swUSA (CA-TX), Mexico-Nicaragua , Mexico (BCN)
  - *bilineata* (Gory in Guérin-Méneville, 1831: pl. 45, fig. 9)
  - *cylindricollis* Casey, 1924:267
  - *nematocera* Casey, 1924:268
- **facetus** Chemsak & Noguera, 1998:21 — Guatemala, Costa Rica
- **maccartyi** Chemsak & Noguera, 1998:20 — wMexico (JA, SI)
- **picticornis** Bates, 1880:84 — cMexico (MI-VC, OA) - Honduras
- **toledoi** Chemsak & Noguera, 1998:19 — sMexico (CHS, OA), Honduras, Costa Rica
- **trilineatus** Dupont, 1838:57 — swUSA (TX)-Mexico (VC, SI, OA)
  - *tomentosus* Dupont, 1838:56
  - *lateralis* Bates, 1885:329

Steinheilia Lane, 1973:377
- **mandibularis** Lane, 1973:379 — Panama, Colombia

Stenaspis Audinet-Serville, 1834:51
- *Smileceras* LeConte, 1850:8
- **castaneipennis** Dupont, 1838:52 — swMexico (OA)
- **pilosella** Bates, 1892:173 — swMexico (GR)
- **plagiata** Waterhouse, 1877:12 — Guatemala
- **solitaria** (Say, 1824:410) — swUSA (AZ), nMexico (BC, DU, SO)
  - *unicolor* Dupont, 1840:11
  - *lugubris* Casey, 1912:318
- **superba** Aurivillius, 1908:5 — Bolivia
- **validicornis** Casey, 1912:319 — swMexico (GR)
- **verticalis verticalis** Audinet-Serville, 1834:52 — Mexico (MO, PU, SO, VC), Honduras
  - *superbus* Newman, 1838:493
  - subsp. **arizonicus** Casey, 1912:318 — swUSA (AZ)
  - subsp. **insignis** Casey, 1924:262 — swUSA (TX)

Stenobatyle Casey, 1912:326
- *Leptobatyle* Linsley, 1935:101
- **eburata** (Chevrolat, 1862:755) — nMexico (widely distributed)-Costa Rica

trucidata Chevrolat, 1862:755	
unicostata Casey, 1912:332	
gracilis Chemsak, 1980:116	wMexico (JA, GR)
inflaticollis (Linsley, 1935:101)	Mexico (ME, GR)
miniatocollis (Chevrolat, 1862:756)	Mexico (SO-OA, VC)
cribrata Casey, 1912:331	
prolixa (Bates, 1892:180)	swMexico (JA-CHS)

Sternacanthus Audinet-Serville, 1832:172

allstoni Bates, 1870:426	ncBrasil (AM, PA)
batesi Pascoe, 1862:355	ncBrasil (PA)
picicornis Thomson, 1860:209	Peru, Bolivia (PN)
picticornis Pascoe, 1857:95	eEcuador, Peru, ncBrasil (AM, PA)
sexmaculatus Bates, 1870:426	ncBrasil (PA)
undatus (Olivier, 1795:32)	Guianas, ncBrasil (PA)
unifasciatus Aurivillius, 1922:162	ncBrasil (PA)

Stiphilus Buquet, 1840:172

quadripunctatus Buquet, 1840:172	eBrasil (RJ)
quadrisignatus; Thomson, 1864:297	

Streptolabis Bates, 1867:23

hispoides Bates, 1867:23	Fr Guiana, wcBrasil (AM, RO, MT), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)

Tamenes Gounelle, 1912:133

sarda Gounelle, 1912:134	Panama

Trachelissa Aurivillius, 1912:449

Trachelia; Audinet-Serville, 1834:25 (not Scopoli, 1769)

maculicollis (Audinet-Serille, 1834:26)	seBrasil (GO, MT, RJ-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
var. *rufiventris* Gounelle, 1911:227	
pustulata (Audinet-Serville, 1834:25)	eBrasil (BA-SP)
octolineata Audinet-Serville, 1834:26	
rugosipennis (Gounelle, 1911:228)	eBrasil (GO, BA)

Trachyderomorpha Tippmann, 1960:149

notabilis Tippmann, 1960:150	Bolivia

Trachyderes (Trachyderes) Dalman in Schoenherr, 1817:364

armatus Monné & Martins, 1973:71	Brasil (AM, PA, RJ, SP), Paraguay
badius Dupont, 1840:9	Colombia
spadiceus Dupont, 1840: pl. 36	
cauaburi Huedepohl, 1985:101	nwBrasil (AM)
cingulatus Klug, 1825:456	Brasil (AM, MT, PA), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
reichii Dupont, 1836:31	
reichei peruvianus Tippmann, 1953:323	
ab. *reducta* Tippmann, 1960:146	
distinctus Bosq, 1951:105	Bolivia, Paraguay, nArgentina (TU)
cochabambae Tippmann, 1960:146	
elegans elegans Dupont, 1836:30	Mexico (SO, ME, OA, PU, VC) - Panama
subpilosus Bates, 1880:89	
var. *eximius* Bates, 1885:332	
subsp. **blandus** Dupont, 1840:8	Costa Rica - Colombia, Venezuela
subsp. **nigerrimus** Huedepohl, 1985:124	Peru
hermani Huedepohl, 1985:104	Panama, Colombia

hilaris Bates, 1880:90	Costa Rica, Colombia, wEcuador
colombiana Lane, 1973:374	
leptomerus leptomerus Aurivillius, 1908:6	Peru
subsp. **batesi** Martins, 1975:87	Ecuador
subsp. **boliviensis** Aurivillius, 1908:6	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
melas Bates, 1870:432	ncBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
pacificus Huedepohl, 1985:117	wEcuador
politus Bates, 1870:432	Mexico-Colombia, Venezuela, Fr Guiana
succinctus succinctus (Linnaeus, 1758:391)	Honduras - Argentina, Bolivia (BN, LP, SC) W Indies (widely distributed)
zonarius Houttuyn, 1766:566	
cayennensis Dupont, 1836:34	
transversalis Dupont, 1836:35	
intermedius Dupont, 1836:35	
rubripes Dupont, 1836:37	
interruptus Dupont, 1836:38	
subfasciatus Dupont, 1836:38	
nigricornis Aurivillius, 1908:6	
subsp. **duponti** Aurivillius, 1912:481	Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina
mm-ornata Tippmann, 1960:146	
subsp. **flaviventris** Aurivillius, 1908:6	Peru
nigricornis; Martins, 1975:83 (not Aurivillius, 1908)	
subsp. **latecinctus** Martins, 1975:88	nwBrasil (AM)
subsp. **melzeri** Schwarzer, 1929:363	sBrasil (MS), Paraguay, Argentina

Trachyderes (Dendrobias) Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:41

Dendrobius; LeConte, 1858:40

mandibularis mandibularis Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:42	swUSA (TX-CA), nwMexico (BC), Honduras
testaceus Dupont, 1836:24	
basalis Dupont, 1840:6	
quadrimaculatus Dupont, 1836:22	
spinicollis Bates, 1885:332	
debilicollis Casey, 1912:316	
peninsularis Casey, 1912:316	
subsp. **reductus** Casey, 1912:316	swUSA (CA, AZ), Mexico (BC)
subsp. **virens** Casey, 1912:316	swUSA (TX)
maxillosus Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:44	Martinique
steinhauseni (Huedepohl, 1987:199)	Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica

Tragidion Audinet-Serville, 1834:89

Trichoscelis Bates,1885:324

annulatum LeConte, 1858:83	swUSA (TX, AZ), nMexico (BC, SO)
armatum armatum LeConte, 1858:25	swUSA (TX-CA), Mexico (BC)
texanum Schaeffer, 1932:152	
subsp. **brevipenne** Linsley, 1957:33	swUSA (CA)
auripenne Casey, 1893:586	swUSA (AZ, NM, UT)
fulvipenne; Casey, 1893:586 (not Say, 1824)	
hirsuticolle Casey, 1912:321	
densiventre Casey, 1912:322	
parowanum Casey, 1924:263	
bicolor Bates,1885:324	cMexico (GU)
carinatum Thomson, 1860:204	swMexico (OA)
coquus (Linnaeus, 1758:393)	eNAmer-NM
lynceum Fabricius, 1775:191	
fulvipenne Say, 1824:414	
melsheimeri Germar, 1824:502	
coquus filicornis Casey, 1912:323	
fulvipenne nubifer Casey, 1912:323	
fulvipenne levipes Casey, 1912:323	
apicatum Casey, 1912:323	

cyanovestis Chemsak & Linsley, 1979:268	Honduras
dichromaticum Linsley, 1957:38	scMexico (MO, JA, GR)
gracilipes Linsley, 1940:136	swUSA (CA)
peninsulare peninsulare Schaeffer, 1908:339	swUSA (CA), Mexico (BC)
annulatum; Casey, 1893:856 (not LeConte, 1858)	
subsp. **californicum** Linsley, 1940:137	swUSA (CA)

Triacetelus Bates, 1892:176

Paramphionthe Zajciw, 1964:437

emarginatus (Chevro]at, 1862:758)	seMexico (YU)
sericatus Bates, 1892:176	wMexico (SI, OA, NA, ME, JA, GR) - Honduras
moestula Zajciw, 1964:438	
viridipennis Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:217	wMexico (MI)

Tuberorachidion Tippmann, 1953:332

lanei Tippmann, 1953:335	eBrasil (MG-SP)
pumilio (Gounelle, 1911:242)	eBrasil (GO, BA-PR)
zellibori Tippmann, 1953:334	

Tylosis LeConte, 1850:9

dimidiata Bates, 1892:177	seMexico (YU)
hilaris Linsley, 1957:34	Mexico
jimenezii Dugès, 1879:186	swUSA (TX)-cMexico (CO, DU, GU)
maculatus LeConte, 1850:9	swUSA (AZ-TX), nMexico (SO)
sellatus LeConte, 1858:25	
robusta Casey, 1912:342	
argus Casey, 1912:342	
sexualis Casey, 1912:343	
texana Casey, 1912:343	
subtruncata Casey, 1912:343	
brevicollis Casey, 1912:344	
medialis Casey, 1912:344	
medialis bifasciata Casey, 1912:344	
conjuncta Casey, 1912:344	
conjuncta parva Casey, 1912:345	
oculatus LeConte, 1850:9	swUSA (TX), Mexico (DU, ME, PU, VC)
puncticollis Bates, 1885:325	swUSA (AZ), Mexico (widely distributed)
angusticollis Bates, 1885:325	
maculata; Bates, 1880:81 (not LeConte, 1850)	
sellata; Bates, 1880:81 (not LeConte, 1858)	
puncticollis arizonicus Linsley, 1957:34	
suturalis White, 1853:141	cMexico (GU)
triangularis Monné & Martins, 1981:188	wcMexico (DU)

Vianuragus Monné, 2006:179

Uragus Guérin-Méneville, 1844:230 (preoccupied by *Uragus* Kyserling & Blasius, 1840, Aves)

hamaticollis Guérin-Méneville, 1844:231	sArgentina

Weyrauchia Tippmann, 1953:226

aeruginosa Monné, 2004: 313	Brasil (BA)
nobilis Tippmann, 1960:142	Peru
viridimicans Tippmann, 1953:227	Peru
ab. *rubra* Tippmann, 1960:141	

Xylocaris Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:47

oculata Dupont in Audinet-Serville, 1834:48	seBrasil (MG-RS), Paraguay,Argentina, Uruguay
elegantulus Dupont, 1838:30	
argentinus Bruch, 1908:216	

Zalophia Casey, 1912:335

funebris (Bates, 1880:85)	sMexico (CHS), Guatemala, Ecuador
spissicornis Casey, 1912:336	

Zenochloris Bates, 1885:311

barbicauda Bates, 1892:168	Mexico (GR)
densepunctata Fuchs, 1976:58	Mexico (PU)
freyi Fuchs, 1966:36	Mexico (PU)
paradoxa Bates, 1885:312	Panama
vandykei Linsley, 1935:92	Mexico (SI)

Zonotylus Gahan in Grimshaw, 1898:9

interruptus (Olivier, 1790:307)	ncBrasil (PA)

Unxiini Napp 2007:312

Allopeba Napp & Reynaud, 1999:290

paranaensis (Napp & Reynaud, 1998:156)	seBrasil (PR, SC, RS)
quadripunctata (Lucas, 1857:188)	seBrasil (MG-RS)
signaticornis (Lucas, 1857:188)	eBrasil (GO, MG-RS), nArgentina (MI)

Chariergus White, 1855:216

caeruleus Napp & Reynaud, 1998:155	eBrasil (MG, BA, ES)
tabidus (Klug, 1825:461)	eBrasil, Uruguay, ec Argentina (CO, ER)

Chenoderus Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:532

Cycnoderus; Blanchard in Gay, 1851:479 (not Audinet-Serville, 1834)
Chenoblacus Thomson, 1868:201

bicolor Fairmaire & Germain, 1861:107	Chile
testaceus (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:479)	Chile, sArgentina (RN-SC)
tricolor (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:502)	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
venustus Fairmaire & Germain, 1861:107	Chile

Ethemon Thomson, 1864:262

basale (Burmeister, 1865:170)	Bolivia (SC), nArgentina (JU-CD)
basirufum Napp, 1979:907	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
brevicorne Napp & Reynaud, 1998:157	c Argentina (CD)
imbasale Tippmann, 1960:133	Bolivia (LP, SC)
iuba Napp & Martins, 2006:247	Bolivia (CO)
lepidum lepidum Thomson, 1864:262	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
diversipennis Burmeister, 1865:170	
subsp. **rufofemorale** Napp, 1979:906	seBrasil, nwArgentina (CA)
weiseri Bruch, 1926:340	nwArgentina (CA)

Paromoeocerus Gounelle, 1910:139

Compsocerus; Laporte, 1840:435 (not Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1830)

barbicornis (Fabricius, 1792:311)	seBrasil (MG-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
plumigera Olivier, 1795:13	
equestre Guérin-Méneville, 1844:231	
notabilis Melzer, 1918:431	sBrasil (PR, SC)
scabricollis Melzer, 1927:568	seBrasil (SP-SC)
stictonotus Napp, 1976:32	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
vestitus Gounelle, 1910:139	eBrasil (GO, SP)

Parunxia Napp, 1977:134

scopifera (Klug, 1825:461)	seBrasil (MG-RS), Uruguay

simplex Aurivillius, 1911:188

Rierguscha Viana, 1970:145

bicolor Viana, 1970:148	nwArgentina (SA), Bolivia (SC)
florida Napp & Martins, 2006:249	Bolivia (SC)
viridipennis (Bruch, 1925:209)	nwArgentina (CA)

Unxia Thomson, 1860:233

gracilior (Burmeister, 1865:171)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
insignis (Guérin-Méneville, 1844:232)	Brasil
laeta (Guérin-Méneville, 1844:232)	seBrasil (MG-RS)

Uracanthini Lacordaire, 1869:388

Uracanthus Hope, 1833:64

strigosus Pascoe, 1875:62	Australia, wEcuador (introduced?)

Xystrocerini Blanchard, 1845:147

Xystrocera Audinet-Serville, 1834:69

globosa (Olivier, 1795:27)	Introduced in Puerto Rico

Cerambycine taxa presently without definite tribal assignment

Ideratus Thomson, 1864:183

cyanipennis Thomson, 1864:183	Panama, Colombia

Cerambycine taxa of uncertain identity

Acanthoptera violascens Perty, 1832:90	eBrasil (BA)
Callidium brevicorne Olivier, 1790:261	North America
Callidium fulvicolle Fabricius, 1792:324	Surinam
Cerambyx castaneus Voet, 1778:18	America
Cerambyx clavipes Forster, 1771:42	North America
Cerambyx ferruginosus Goeze, 1777:477	America
Cerambyx lucidus Olivier, 1790:309	America
Cerambyx praepes Voet, 1778:22	America
Cerambyx rufus Voet, 1806:25	America
Cerambyx umbraticus Olivier, 1795:129	Fr Guiana
Elaphidion pusillum Haldeman, 1847:34	NAmer

Subfamily **Lepturinae** Latreille, 1804:305

Rhagiadae Kirby in Richardson, 1837:178
Dérécéphalides Mulsant, 1839:212
Stenocoritae Thomson, 1864:142

Desmocerini Blanchard, 1845:163

Dorcasomides Lacordaire, 1869:456

Desmocerus Dejean, 1821:111

aureipennis aureipennis Chevrolat, 1855:187	wUSA (CA, OR)
auripennis; LeConte, 1857:23	
subsp. **cribripennis** Horn, 1881:vii	wNAmer (Br Col, WA, OR, n CA)
subsp. **lacustris** Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:11	nwUSA (OR)
subsp. **piperi** Webb, 1905:104	wNAmer (n Rocky Mts)
californicus californicus Horn, 1881:vii	wUSA (CA)
subsp. **dimorphus** Fisher, 1921:207	wUSA (CA)
palliatus (Forster, 1771:40)	eNAmer
blandus Fabricius, 1775:182	
cyaneus Fabricius, 1775:823	
elongatus Bland, 1862:269	

Holopterini Lacordaire, 1869:393

Holopterus Blanchard in Gay, 1851:475

annulicornis Philippi & Philippi, 1859:674	Chile, sArgentina (NE, SC)
araneipes Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:500	
chilensis Blanchard in Gay, 1851:476	Chile
laevigatus Philippi & Philippi, 1859:675	Chile
compressicornis Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:501	

Neholopterus Martins & Monné, 1998:59

antarcticus Aurivillius, 1910:148	Argentina
ochraceus Bruch, 1918:14	sArgentina (CT)
reedi Bruch, 1918:16	wArgentina (ME)
richteri Bruch, 1918:18	sArgentina (CT)

Stenophantes Burmeister, 1861:314

herrerai Cerda, 1987:187	Chile
longipes Burmeister, 1861:314	Bolivia, Argentina
cujanus Burmeister, !865:174	
sublineatus Fairmaire, 1864:273	
martinezi Cerda, 1980:91	wArgentina (NE)
patagonicus Bruch, 1918:12	sArgentina (CT)

Lepturini Latreille, 1802:218

Encyclopini LeConte, 1873:326
Rhagii Boppe, 1921:14
Toxotini Boppe, 1921:14

Acmaeops LeConte, 1850:235

Gnathacmaeops Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:135

discoideus (Haldeman, 1847:60)	eNAmer
pratensis (Laicharting, 1784:172)	NAmer (boreal regions)
strigilata Fabricius, 1792:341	
longiceps Kirby in Richardson, 1837:187	
semimarginata Randall, 1838:30	
fulvipennis Mannerheim, 1853:251	
proteus proteus (Kirby in Richardson, 1837:186)	NAmer (montane regions)
sublineata Haldeman, 1847:60	

gibbula LeConte, 1861:356
pinicola Schaeffer, 1908:341
parkeri Casey, 1913:242
lacustrina Casey, 1913:242
obsoleta Casey, 1913:243
puncticeps Casey, 1913:243
aurora Casey, 1913:244
coloradensis Casey, 1913:244
cavicollis Casey, 1913:244
scutellata Casey, 1924:276
subsp. **durangoensis** Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:98 — nwMexico (DU)

Acmaeopsoides Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:166
rufula (Haldeman, 1847:60) — neNAmer

Alosternida Podany, 1961:27
chalybaea (Haldeman, 1847:60) — eUSA

Analeptura Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:26
lineola (Say, 1824:421) — eNAmer
indirecta Newman, 1841:71
cincta Haldeman, 1847:63
cincta var. *obsoleta* Haldeman, 1847:63
cincta var. *lateralis* Haldeman, 1847:63

Anastrangalia Casey, 1924:280
haldemani (Casey, 1891:42) — swUSA (AZ, NM), nwMexico (DU)
lucifera Hopping, 1922:163
laetifica (LeConte, 1859:89) — wNAmer, Mexico (BCN)
lugens LeConte, 1859:89
sanguinea (LeConte, 1859:89) — s Canada, wUSA
boulderensis Casey, 1913:252
apicata Casey, 24:280
sanguinolenta (Linnaeus, 1761: 196) — Palearctic, established in Argentina
variabilis (Degeer, 1775:137)
bonaeriensis (Burmeister, 1865:177)

Anoplodera (Anoploderomorpha) Pic, 1901:69
pubera (Say, 1826:279) — eNAmer

Anthophylax LeConte, 1850:326
Anthophilax; LeConte in Agassiz, 1850:236
attenuatus (Haldeman, 1847:59) — seCanada, neUSA
cyaneus (Haldeman, 1847:151) — eNAmer
malachiticus Haldeman, 1847:64
hoffmani Beutenmüller, 1903:518 — seUSA
viridis LeConte, 1850:326 — eNAmer
viridis viridipennis Casey, 1918:416

Bellamira LeConte, 1873:328
scalaris (Say, 1826:278) — eNAmer, Puerto Rico (?)
coarctatus Haldeman, 1847:59

Brachyleptura Casey, 1913:247
Toxoleptura Miroshnikov, 1998:411
champlaini Casey, 1913:254 — eUSA
vagans Swaine & Hopping, 1928:63 (part)
circumdata (Olivier, 1795:32) — eUSA
subquadrata Casey, 1913:251

dehiscens (LeConte, 1859:89) wNAmer
pernigra (Linell, 1897:397) wUSA (s CA)
rubrica (Say, 1824:418) eNAmer
erythroptera Germar, 1824:522
vagans (Olivier, 1795:31) eNAmer
brevis Kirby in Richardson, 1837:182
cuneatula Casey, 1913:253
fusella Casey, 1913:254
puella Casey, 1913:254
puella tetrica Casey, 1913:255
vexatrix (Mannerheim, 1853:250) wNAmer, s Alaska
quadrillum LeConte, 1859:88
convolvens Casey, 1913:250

Brachysomida Casey, 1913:219

atra (LeConte, 1850:323) swCanada, nwUSA (WA-CO)
morata Casey, 1913:222
aterrima Casey, 1924:276
bivittata (Say, 1824:416) s Canada, eUSA
nigripennis LeConte, 1850:323
varians LeConte, 1850:324
fusciceps LeConte, 1850:324
incertus Bland, 1863:321
oblongus Casey, 1913:218
californica (LeConte, 1851:101) wUSA (CA, OR, WA)
subaeneus LeConte, 1851:101
tumida LeConte, 1857:63
fusca LeConte, 1857:62
subcyanea LeConte, 1857:63
lugens LeConte, 1857:62
viola LeConte, 1860:321
mollipilosa LeConte, 1860:321
pinguis LeConte, 1873:210
celestina Casey, 1913:222
corpulenta Casey, 1913:222
lanatula Casey, 1913:224
francisca Casey, 1913:225
californica proxima Casey, 1913:225
brevicornis Casey, 1913:226
trinitatis Casey, 1913:226
tumidiceps Casey, 1913:227
caerulea Casey, 1913:227
caerulea chalybea Casey, 1913:228
robustula Casey, 1913:228
protensicollis Casey, 1913:228
hirsuta Casey, 1913:228
lepidula Casey, 1913:229
versicolor Casey, 1913:229
rugicollis Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:135 nc USA (Rocky Mts)
vittigera Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:127 wUSA (CA)
corpulenta; Hopping, 1943:119 (not Casey, 1913)

Centrodera LeConte, 1850:325

Rhamnusium; Haldeman, 1847:58
Centrodera (Apatophysis); Gressitt, 1947:191
Parapachyta Casey, 1913:216
autumnata Leech, 1963:173 wUSA (CA)
dayi Leech, 1963:178 wUSA (WA, OR, n CA)
decolorata (Harris, 1841:93) eNAmer
rubidus Haldeman, 1847:58

decolorata lacustris Casey, 1918:416
minima Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:40 — wcUSA (CO)
nevadica nevadica LeConte, 1873:205 — wUSA
subsp. **arizonica** Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:42 — swUSA (AZ)
oculata oculata Casey, 1913:202 — wUSA (c CA)
nevadica; Fall, 1901:148 (not LeConte, 1873)
arida Van Dyke, 1946:89
subsp. **blaisdelli** Van Dyke, 1927:102 — wUSA (s CA)
osburni Knull, 1947:73 — wUSA (CA)
quadrimaculata (Champlain & Knull, 1922:147) — eUSA (OH)
spurca (LeConte, 1857:63) — wNAmer (Br Col, WA, OR, CA, UT), Mexico (BC)
cervinus Walker, 1866:332
sublineata LeConte, 1862:40 — eUSA
tenera Casey, 1913:203 — wUSA (CA)
pilosa Van Dyke, 1927:101

Cerrostrangalia Hovore & Chemsak, 2005:17
solisi Hovore & Chemsak, 2005:18 — Costa Rica
herrerai Hovore & Chemsak, 2005:20 — Costa Rica

Charisalia Casey, 1913:247
americana (Haldeman, 1847:63) — eUSA

Chontalia Bates, 1872:233
cyanicollis Bates, 1872:233 — Guatemala-Costa Rica
cyanipennis; Linsley & Chemsak, 1971:23
cyanicolor; Linsley & Chemsak, 1971:23

Choriolaus Bates, 1885:283
Euryptera LeConte & Horn 1883:313 (part)
aegrotus Bates, 1885:283 — swMexico (OA)
auratus Giesbert & Wappes, 1999: 9 — Guatemala
celestae (Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:37) — sMexico (CHS)
derhami Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:40 — swMexico (OA)
filicornis (Linsley & Chemsak, 1971:4 — sMexico (CHS)-Honduras
flavirostris (Bates, 1880:40) — Guatemala
fulveolus (Bates, 1885:283) — Guatemala
gracilis (Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:39) — Costa Rica
hirsutus (Bates, 1885:283) — Mexico (CHS, OA, VC)
howdeni Giesbert & Wappes, 1999:8 — Mexico (CH)
latescens Bates, 1885:284 — swMexico (OA)
nigripennis Giesbert & Wappes, 1999:10 — Guatemala
ruficollis (Pascoe, 1866:289) — Colombia
sabinoensis (Knull, 1954:129) — swUSA (AZ)
sulcipennis Linsley, 1970:139 — seMexico (VC)
suturalis Giesbert & Wappes, 1999:11 — Guatemala, Honduras

Comacmaeops Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:88
brunnea (Knull, 1962:107) — swUSA (TX)
parva Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:89 — Mexico (HI, GR)

Cortodera Mulsant, 1863: 572
Acmaeops LeConte, 1850:321 (part)
Leptacmaeops Casey, 1913:219
Leptacmaeops (Acmaeopsilla) Casey, 1913:240
barri Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:120 — wcUSA (OR, NV, ID)
bivittata Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:121 — swUSA (AZ)
coniferae Hopping & Hopping, 1947:233 — swCanada, wUSA (OR, CO)
cubitalis (LeConte, 1861:355) — wUSA (CA)
basalis LeConte, 1873:211

basalis dichroma Casey, 1913:231
cuneata Casey, 1913:232
auricollis Casey, 1913:232
elegantula Casey, 1913:232
quadrinotata Casey, 1913:233
tenuis Casey, 1913:233
temporalis Casey, 1913:233
minima Casey, 1913:234

falsa (LeConte, 1860:80)	swUSA (CA), Mexico (BCN)
ferrea Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:115	swUSA (CA)
fraudis Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:121	wUSA (CA, NV)
funerea Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:118	wUSA (CA)
impunctata Hopping & Hopping, 1947:222	nwUSA (WA, OR)
longicornis (Kirby in Richardson, 1837:185	wNAmer
dorsalis LeConte, 1859:21	
vincta LeConte, 1861:356	
ligata LeConte, 1873:211	
marginalis LeConte, 1857:23	
punctiventris Casey, 1913:238	
alticola Casey, 1913:239	
suturalis Casey 1924:277	
oregonensis Hopping & Hopping, 1947:227	
harneyensis Hopping & Hopping, 1947:228	
bakeri Hopping & Hopping, 1947:229	
militaris militaris (LeConte, 1850:322)	wNAmer (Br Col, WA, OR, n CA)
subsp. **constans** Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:110	wUSA (n CA)
subsp. **variipes** (Casey, 1891:38)	wUSA (CA)
berkeleyensis Hopping & Hopping, 1947:226	
nitidipennis (Casey, 1913:236)	nwUSA (WA, OR)
placerensis Hopping & Hopping, 1947:223	wUSA (CA)
sierrae Hopping & Hopping, 1947:224	
robusta Hopping & Hopping, 1947:234	nwUSA (WA)
spuria (LeConte, 1873:228)	nwUSA (ID-CO)
stolida (Casey, 1924:277)	wUSA (CA, NV)
subpilosa (LeConte, 1850:322)	wNAmer (Br Col, WA, OR, CA, UT)
lupina LeConte, 1860:321	
intermedia Casey, 1913:236	
pugetana Casey, 1913:237	
quadriceps Casey, 1913:237	
thorpi Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:123	wUSA (NV)
tuberculicollis Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:118	swUSA (NM)
vanduzeei Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:122	wUSA (CA)

Cosmosalia Casey, 1913:267)

chrysocoma (Kirby in Richardson, 1837:179)	Canada, wUSA, n USA, nMexico
auripilis LeConte, 1850:339	
aureola Casey, 1913:268	
auripilis densepilosa Casey, 1924:281	
nigrolineata nigrolineata (Bland, 1865:383)	wcUSA (NM, CO)
subsp. **truxali** (Papp, 1955:217)	swUSA (NM)

Cyphonotida Casey, 1913:247

rostrata rostrata (Bates, 1872:183)	Colombia, wMexico - Panama
laevicollis (Bates, 1880:39)	
subsp. **borealis** Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:135	swUSA (AZ), nMexico
ventralis; Casey, 1913:260 (not Horn, 1894)	
subsp. **ventralis** (Horn, 1894:401)	Mexico (BCS)
subsp. **texana** Giesbert & Hovore, 1998:19	sTX

Dorcasina Casey, 1913:269

grossa (LeConte, 1873:225)	wUSA (CA)
matthewsii (LeConte, 1869:384)	wNAmer (Pacific Coast)
macrocera Casey, 1913:270	

Encyclops Newman, 1838:392

Microrhabdium Kraatz, 1879:118
Microrrhabdium; Plaviltstshikov, 1936:108

caerulea (Say, 1826:280)	eNAmer
pallipes Newman, 1838:392	
californica Van Dyke, 1920:45	wUSA (CA, OR)

Eurylemma Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:40

auricollis Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:40	sMexico (CHS)

Euryptera Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1828:687

albosterna Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:42	Costa Rica
atripennis Bates, 1870:313	nwBrasil (AM)
bicolor Gounelle, 1911:109	cBrasil (GO)
brasiliensis Fuchs, 1956:568	seBrasil (RJ)
latipennis Lepeletier & Aud.-Serville in Latreille, 1828:688	seBrasil (ES-RS), Argentina
leonina Gounelle, 1911:108	cBrasil (GO)
nigrosuturalis Melzer, 1935:183	sBrasil (SC)
unilineatocollis Fuchs, 1956:567	sBrasil (SP, SC)
venusta Breme, 1844:311	Colombia
virgata Gounelle, 1911:107	sBrasil (SP,GO,MT, RO), Paraguay, Argentina

Evodinus LeConte, 1850:325

Brachyta Fairmaire in Jacquelin du Val, 1864:185

lanhami Lewis, 1976:227	nc USA (WY)
monticola monticola (Randall, 1838:27)	eNAmer
carolinensis Casey, 1924:275	
subsp. **vancouveri** Casey, 1913:216	wCanada, Alaska, nwUSA

Fortuneleptura Villiers, 1979:25

cameneni Villiers, 1979:26	Martinique

Gaurotes LeConte, 1850:324

cyanipennis (Say, 1824:423)	eNAmer
laportei Guérin-Méneville, 1831: pl.46, fig.6	
servillei Audinet-Serville, 1835:214	
ione Newman, 1840:30	
leonardii Haldeman, 1847:60	
ab. *canadensis* Podany, 1962:246	
ab. *aurata* Podany, 1962:246	
thoracica (Haldeman, 1847:60)	eNAmer

Grammoptera Audinet-Serville, 1835:215

Parallelina Casey, 1913:247

exigua (Newman, 1841:73)	neUSA
saucia LeConte, 1862:40	
haematites (Newman, 1841:73)	eNAmer-Manitoba
nana Newman, 1841:73	
ruficeps LeConte, 1862:40	
militaris (Chevrolat, 1855:187)	wUSA (CA), Mexico (BCN)
molybdica LeConte, 1873:218 (part)	
molybdica (LeConte, 1850:101)	wNAmer

rhodopus (LeConte, 1874:68) — wUSA (OR, CA, NV)
campanifera Casey, 1913:256
subargentata (Kirby in Richardson, 1837:184 — NAmer (boreal)
similis Kirby in Richardson, 1837:185
rufibasis LeConte, 1862:40
quebecensis Couper, 1864:88
filicornis Casey, 1913:255

Idiopidonia Swaine & Hopping, 1928:15

pedalis (LeConte, 1861:355) — eNAmer

Judolia Mulsant, 1863:496

cordifera (Olivier, 1795:25) — eUSA
var. *lunaris* Haldeman, 1847:59
deceptiva Casey, 1924:283
longior Casey, 1924:284
gaurotoides gaurotoides (Casey, 1893:592) — wcUSA (Rocky Mts)
vivarium Casey, 1924:282
knulli Swaine & Hopping, 1928:46
subsp. **auripilis** Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:50 — wUSA (OR, CA, NV)
impura (LeConte, 1857:64) — wUSA (OR, CA)
instabilis (Haldeman, 1847:59) — wNAmer, nwMexico (DU)
convexa LeConte, 1850:332
quadrata; Horn, 1886:xiii (not LeConte, 1873)
flaviventris Schaeffer, 1908:342
pacifica Casey, 1913:249
trajecta Casey, 1913:250
montivagans montivagans (Couper, 1864:87) — NAmer (boreal regions)
sexmaculata; Kirby in Richardson, 1837:182 (not Linnaeus, 1758)
seminigra Casey, 1924:283
subsp. **barberi** (Fall, 1907:250) — wUSA (OR, CA)
quadrata (LeConte, 1873:225) — wCanada-nc USA (CO)
scapularis (Van Dyke, 1920:43) — wUSA, Mexico (BCN)
isabellae Hopping, 1922:162
sexspilota (LeConte, 1859:80) — swUSA (CA), Mexico (BCN)
minuta Casey, 1924:284
swainei swainei (Hopping, 1922:163) — wUSA (CA), Mexico (BCN)
subsp. **jacintana** (Linsley, 1940:256) — swUSA (CA)

Leptalia LeConte, 1873:204

macilenta (Mannerheim, 1853:253) — w Alaska, wNAmer (Pacific Coast)
frankenhaeuseri Mannerheim, 1853:252
fuscicollis LeConte, 1857:65

Leptochoriolaus Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:47

opacus Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:47 — Costa Rica

Leptorhabdium Kraatz, 1879:118

Leptorrhadium; Ganglbauer, 1881:686
Leptorrhabdium; Ganglbauer, 1881:716
Psilorhabdium Kraatz, 1879:118
pictum (Haldeman, 1847:58) — eUSA

Leptura (Leptura) Linnaeus, 1758:397

Stenura Haldeman, 1847:62 (part)
Strangalia; LeConte, 1850:327 (part)
Nakanea Ohbayashi, 1963:9
abdominalis (Haldeman, 1847:63) — eUSA

atrovittata Bland, 1864:255	
anthracina LeConte, 1875:174	wUSA (OR, CA)
subcostata Fall, 1907:249	
hovorei Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:103	wUSA (CA)
kerniana Fall, 1907:249	wUSA (OR, CA)
obliterata obliterata (Haldeman, 1847:62)	swCanada (Br Col), wUSA
vitiosa LeConte, 1854:18	
perductor Walker in Lord, 1866:333	
idahoensis Casey, 1913:259	
subsp. **deleta** (LeConte, 1850:328)	neUSA
subsp. **soror** LeConte, 1873:223	wUSA (CA)
pacifica (Linsley, 1940:255)	swUSA (CA)
plagifera LeConte, 1873:224	wNAmer
plebeja Randall, 1838:28	seCanada, neUSA
propinqua Bland, 1865:384	wNAmer, Alaska
regularis Casey, 1913:259	
miniscula Casey, 1913:260	
sequoiae (Hopping, 1934:115)	wNAmer (CA)
subhamata Randall, 1838:44	seCanada, neUSA
interrupta Newman, 1841:72	
elegans Haldeman, 1847:63	
armata Haldeman, 1847:63	

Lepturopsis Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:158

biforis (Newman, 1841:70	eNAmer
laurentica Casey, 1913:271	
dolorosa (LeConte, 1861:355)	wNAmer (Pacific Coast)

Lycidocerus Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:44

sanguineus Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:45	Costa Rica

Lycochoriolaus Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:34

angustatus (Melzer, 1935:183)	sBrasil (SC)
angustisternis (Gounelle, 1911:111)	cBrasil (GO), Bolivia (CO)
var. *nigrum* Gounelle, 1911:112	
aurifer (Linsley, 1970:139)	neMexico (TA)
costulatus (Bates, 1885:284)	swMexico (OA, VC)
lateralis (Olivier, 1795:22)	seUSA-TX, Mexico (TA, OA, VC)
distans Germar, 1824:524	
flavatra Blatchley, 1914:92	
subintegra Casey, 1924:285	
lyciformis (Pascoe, 1866:289)	Colombia
mimulus (Bates, 1885:285)	eMexico (TA-CHS)
rotundipennis (Fuchs, 1956:570)	seBrasil
sericeus (Bates, 1885:285)	Panama
similis (Linsley, 1970:140	swMexico (OA)
xantho (Bates, 1885:282)	swMexico (OA)

Lycomorphoides Linsley, 1970:133

simulans Linsley, 1970:133	Costa Rica, Panama

Lygistopteroides Linsley & Chemsak, 1971:21

longipennis (Bates, 1885:286)	wcMexico (DU)

Macrochoriolaus Linsley, 1970:134

elegans Linsley, 1970:135	swMexico (GR)

Megachoriolaus Linsley, 1970:128

chemsaki Linsley, 1970:129	wMexico (SI, JA, OA)

cruentus (Martin, 1930:70)	swUSA (AZ)
cruentata; Hopping, 1937:27	
cruneta; Knull, 1954:129	
flammatus (Linsley, 1961:137)	scMexico (MO)
ignitus (Schaeffer, 1908:341)	swUSA (AZ)
breviceps (Linsley, 1961:139)	
imitatrix Linsley, 1970:131	cMexico (SLP)
lineaticollis Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:36	Panama
nigricollis Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:36	swMexico (OA)
patricia (Bates, 1885:286)	Mexico (VC) - Panama
princeps Bates, 1885:286	
spiniferus (Linsley, 1961:136)	Guatemala - Panama
texanus (Knull, 1941:388)	swUSA (TX)
unicolor (Bates, 1892:159)	swMexico (GR)
yucatanus Giesbert & Wappes, 1999:12	Mexico (YU, QR)

Meloemorpha Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:177

aliena (Bates, 1880:38)	Mexico (DF, HI, ME, MI, MO, NL, VC), Guatemala
var. *erythrogaster* Bates, 1885:278	
anomala (Bates, 1885:279)	Guatemala

Metacmaeops Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:137

vittata (Swederus, 1787:198)	eUSA
quadrivittata Schoenherr, 1817:497	
quadrivittata var. *pallida* Haldeman, 1847:65	
directa Newman, 1841:71	

Mimiptera Linsley, 1961:139

fulvella (Bates, 1885:286)	Costa Rica, Panama
planicoxis Bates, 1892:159	
costaricensis Melzer, 1935:182	

Mordellistenomimus Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:43

nanus (Bates, 1885:284)	Mexico, Guatemala

Neanthophylax Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:78

Anthophilax Horn in Leng, 1890:98 (part)

mirificus (Bland, 1865:382)	wNAmer (Rocky Mts), Costa Rica (prob. invalid record)
venustus Bland, 1865:383	
costaricensis Bates, 1885:277	
pubicollis Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:81	wcUSA (ID)
subvittatus (Casey, 1891:37)	wcUSA (CO)
tenebrosus tenebrosus (LeConte, 1873:208)	wUSA (OR, CA)
subsp. **nigrolineatus** (Van Dyke, 1917:36)	swCanada, nwUSA (WA, OR)
subsp. **orientalis** Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:81	nwUSA (OR, UT)

Nemognathomimus Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:42

breviceps Giesbert, 1997:39	Panama
michelbacheri Chemsak & Giesbert, 1986:33	wMexico (JA)
opacipennis Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:88	wMexico (JA)
pallidulus (Linsley, 1935:82)	Mexico-El Salvador
pubicollis Linsley, 1935:83	

Neoalosterna Podany, 1961:27

capitata (Newman, 1841:71)	eNAmer
rubida (LeConte, 1873:224)	wNAmer
keeni Casey, 1913:257	

Neobellamira Swaine & Hopping, 1928:15
- **delicata delicata** (LeConte, 1874:68) — wUSA (OR, CA)
  - subsp. **australis** Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:5 — swUSA (CA)

Neoleptura Thomson, 1860:153
- **alpina** Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:186 — wMexico (DU, SI)
- **auripennis** Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:183 — wMexico (MI)
- **lecontei** Thomson, 1860:153 — swMexico (OA)
- **minutipunctis** Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:185 — swMexico (OA)

Noctileptura Chemsak & Linsley, 1984:281
- **seriata** Chemsak & Linsley, 1984:283 — Guatemala, Honduras
- **squamosa** Chemsak & Linsley, 1984:282 — sMexico (CHS)

Orthochoriolaus Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:36
- **chihuahuae** (Bates, 1885:285) — swUSA (AZ)-wMexico (CHA, DU)
  - *huachucae* Schaeffer, 1905:164
  - *batesi* Linsley, 1961:134

Ortholeptura Casey, 1913:204
- **insignis** (Fall, 1907:251) — wUSA (CA), Mexico (BCN)
- **obscura** (Swaine & Hopping, 1928:56) — nwUSA (WA, OR, ID)
- **valida** (LeConte, 1857:64) — wNAmer (Pacific Coast), Mexico (BCN)
  - *oculea* Casey, 1913:204

Pachyta Dejean, 1821:112
- *Argaleus* LeConte, 1850:319
- *Acmaeops*; Thomson, 1866:55 (not LeConte, 1850)
- *Anthophylax*; Blessig, 1873:232 (not LeConte, 1850)
- *Neopachyta* Bedel, 1906:93
- *Pachyta (Linsleyana)* Podany, 1964:43
  - **armata** LeConte, 1873:207 — wUSA (Pacific Coast)
  - **lamed** (Linnaeus, 1758:391) — Europe, Siberia
    - *pedella* Degeer, 1775:129
    - *spadicea* Paykull, 1800:101
    - *lamed* ab. *bohemica* Sláma, 1963:55
  - subsp. **liturata** Kirby in Richardson, 1837:178 — Canada, Alaska, wUSA
    - *nitens* LeConte, 1850:319
    - *conflagrata* Motschulsky, 1860:147
    - *lamed americana* Podany, 1964:50

Pidonia (Pidonia) Mulsant, 1863:570
- *Grammoptera*; Thomson, 1864:141 (not Audinet-Serville, 1835)
- *Pseudopidonia* Pic, 1900:81
- *Hapalosalia* Casey, 1913:200
- *Pidnota*; Bayer & Shenefelt, 1969:5
  - **aurata** (Horn, 1860:570) — eUSA
  - **densicollis** (Casey, 1914:366) — eUSA
  - **ruficollis** (Say, 1824:421) — eNAmer
    - *sphaericollis* Say, 1826:280
    - *vibex* Newman, 1841:72
    - *allecta* Newman, 1841;73
    - *paupercula* Newman, 1841:72
    - *nitidicollis* Horn, 1860:570
    - *straussi* Webb, 1908:41
    - *vibex fragilis* Casey, 1913:202
    - *lineicornis* Casey, 1913:201
    - *laeviceps* Casey, 1913:202

scripta (LeConte, 1869:384) wNAmer

Pidonia (Thesalia) Casey, 1891:36
gnathoides (LeConte, 1873:228) swCanada (Br Col), wUSA
lisa Leng, 1890:108
rubriceps Casey, 1913:198

Pidonia (Ceratopidonia) Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:119
quadrata (Hopping, 1931:233) swCanada (Br Col), nwUSA

Piodes LeConte, 1850:318
coriacea LeConte, 1850:318 nwUSA (WA, OR, ID)

Platerosida Linsley, 1970:135
howdeni Linsley, 1970:137 wMexico (DU)

Pseudogaurotina Plaviltstshikov, 1958:720
Gaurotes Lacordaire, 1869:442 (part)
abdominalis (Bland, 1862:270) seCanada, neUSA
ab. *micans* Podany, 1962:226
cressoni cressoni (Bland, 1864:69) swCanada, wcUSA (Rocky Mts)
ab. *howdeni* Podany, 1962:237
ab. *amethystina* Podany, 1962:238
ab. *nigrita* Podany, 1962:238
subsp. **lecontei** (Casey, 1913:219) wUSA (Pacific Coast)

Pseudophistomis Linsley & Chemsak, 1971:35
pallida (Bates, 1872:183) Nicaragua

Pseudostrangalia Swaine & Hopping, 1928:24
cruentata (Haldeman, 1847:64) eNAmer-TX
maneii Casey, 1914:367

Pseudotypocerus Linsley & Chemsak, 1971:34
ater Chemsak & Linsley, 1981:486 Costa Rica
inflaticollis Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:174 Panama
nitidicollis Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:172 El Salvador
proxater Giesbert, 1997:17 Panama
pubipennis (Bates, 1885:279) Guatemala
rufiventris (Bates, 1872:183) Mexico (VC)-Panama
virescens Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:173 Costa Rica, Panama
auricornis Chemsak & Linsley, 1981:488
vittatus Chemsak & Linsley, 1981:487 Panama

Pseudoxylosteus Sama, 1993:12
ornatus (LeConte, 1873:205) wUSA (OR, CA)

Pygoleptura Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:59
brevicornis (LeConte, 1873:226) wUSA (OR, CA)
carbonata (LeConte, 1861:355) swCanada (Br Col), wUSA
nigrella nigrella (Say, 1826:279) Canada, Alaska, nUSA
lacustris Casey, 1891:43
praestans Casey, 1913:267
serricornis Casey, 1924:279
subsp. **oregonensis** Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:62 nwUSA (OR)

Pyrotrichus LeConte, 1862:41

vitticollis LeConte, 1862:41 — wNAmer (Pacific Coast)
cribripennis Casey, 1913:198

Rhagium Fabricius, 1775:182

Stenocorus Geoffroy, 1762:221
Stencorus; Lamarck, 1817:312
Hargium Samouelle, 1819:210
Harpium; Reitter, 1912:6
Allorhagium Kolbe, 1884:270

inquisitor inquisitor (Linnaeus, 1758:393) — Holarctic: NAmer (boreal regions)
lineatus Olivier, 1795:13
investigator Mannerheim, 1852:283
californicum Casey, 1913:195
crassipes Casey, 1913:195
parvicorne Casey, 1913:195
boreale Casey, 1913:195
cariniventre Casey, 1913:196
thoracicum Casey, 1913:196
montanum Casey, 1913:197
mexicanum Casey, 1913:197
canadense Podany, 1964:30
americanum Podany, 1964:32
quadricostatum Podany, 1964:34
nigra Podany, 1978:4

Sachalinobia Jacobson, 1899:39

Pseudopachyta Swaine & Hopping, 1928:16

rugipennis (Newman, 1844:476) — eCanada, neUSA

Stenelytrana Gistel, 1848:132

Leptura (Stenura) Dejean, 1837:381 *nec* Cuvier, 1829, *Aves*
Leptura (Megaleptura) Casey, 1913:267

emarginata (Fabricius, 1787:158) — eUSA
gigas (LeConte, 1873:223) — swUSA (TX), nMexico (CHA)
splendens (Knull, 1935:191) — swUSA (AZ)

Stenocorus Geoffroy, 1762:221

Stenochorus; Reitter, 1912:6
Toxotus Dejean, 1821:112
Anisorus Mulsant, 1863:467
Minaderus Mulsant, 1863:467
Toxotochorus Reitter, 1907:208
Stenocorus (Toxotopsis) Casey, 1913:206
Stenocorus (Eutoxotus) Casey, 1913:206

alteni Giesbert & Hovore, 1998:16 — CA
cinnamopterus (Randall, 1838:45) — neUSA-TX
aesculi Haldeman, 1847:59
copei Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:54 — swUSA (NM)
cylindricollis (Say, 1824:417) — eNAmer
dives Newman, 1841:68
atratus Haldeman, 1847:58
dentipennis Haldeman, 1847:58
flavolineatus (LeConte, 1854:18) — swCanada (Br Col), nwUSA
flavolimbatus; LeConte, 1857:23
nubifer (LeConte, 1859:80) — wNAmer
lateralis Casey, 1891:37
pacificus Casey, 1913:209
tenellus Casey, 1913:210
hesperus Casey, 1913:210
parviceps Casey, 1913:210

truncatulus Casey, 1913:211
apiciventris Casey, 1913:211
rufipennis Casey, 1913:212
plagiatus Casey, 1924:273
uteanus Casey, 1924:273
marginellus Casey, 1924:274
morio Casey, 1924:274
spinosus Hopping, 1940:32

obtusus (LeConte, 1873:206) — swCanada, nwUSA
brevicollis Casey, 1913:214

schaumii (LeConte, 1850:320) — seCanada, neUSA
schaumii var. *croceus* Leng, 1890:68

testaceus Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:51 — wcUSA (UT)

trivittatus (Say, 1824:422) — scCanada, nc USA

vestitus (Haldeman, 1847:59) — wNAmer
vestitus var. *ater* Leng, 1890:68
virgatus LeConte, 1874:67
aureatus Casey, 1913:213
aureatus gilvicornis Casey, 1913:213
sericatus Casey, 1913:213
subpinguis Casey, 1913:213
oregonensis Casey, 1913:214
flaccidus Casey, 1913:212

vittiger (Randall, 1838:29) — seCanada, neUSA
trivittatus; Haldeman, 1847:58 (not Say, 1824)
trivittatus var. *nigripes* Haldeman, 1847:58
virgatus; Leng, 1890:69 (not LeConte, 1874)

Stenostrophia Casey, 1913:248

amabilis (LeConte, 1857:64) — swCanada (Br Col), wUSA

coquilletti (Linell, 1897:398) — swUSA (CA)

tribalteata tribalteata (LeConte, 1873:224) — wUSA (CA, NV)
subsp. **serpentina** (Casey, 1891:41) — wNAmer (Rocky Mts)
subsp. **sierrae** Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:113 — wUSA (CA, OR)

Stictoleptura Casey, 1924:280

Corymbia Des Gozis, 1886:33; nec Walker, 1865
Aredolpona Nakane & N. Ohbayashi, 1957:50
Melanoleptura Miroshnikov, 1998:594
Paracorymbia subgen. *Batesiata* Miroshnikov, 1998:594

canadensis canadensis (Olivier, 1795:8) — seCanada, neUSA
erythroptera Kirby in Richardson, 1837:180
cinnamoptera Haldeman, 1847:64
tenuicornis Haldeman, 1847:64
subsp. **cribripennis** (LeConte, 1859:21) — wCanada - CA
coccinea LeConte, 1873:226
canadensis form *ebena* Leng, 1890:197
cribripennis divisa Casey, 1924:281
subsp. **arizonensis** Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:144 — swUSA (AZ, NM)

Strangalepta Casey, 1913:247

abbreviata (Germar, 1824:523) — eNAmer
vittata; Olivier, 1792:523 (not Swederus, 1787)
semivittata Kirby in Richardson, 1837:183
gulosa Kirby in Richardson, 1837:184
nitidipennis Provancher, 1877:616
vittata var. *saratogensis* Rau, 1935:63

Strangalia Audinet-Serville, 1835:220
Ophistomis Thomson, 1857:319
Ophiostomis; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2875
Strangalina Aurivillius, 1912:245

acuminata (Olivier, 1795:20)	eNAmer
emaciata; Newman, 1841:68 (not Bates, 1880)	
unicolor Haldeman, 1847:62	
albicollis (Pascoe, 1860:63)	Brasil (PA, GO, RO), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC), Peru
irene (Gounelle, 1911:103)	
anneae Chemsak & Linsley, 1981:490	Costa Rica, Panama
antennata Schaeffer, 1908:342	swUSA (AZ)
auripilis Chemsak, 1969:6	wMexico (DU, SI)
beierli Giesbert, 1997:21	Mexico (CHS)
beltii (Bates, 1872:182)	Honduras - Panama
maculifrons Giesbert, 1985:276	
benitoespinali Chalumeau, 1985:148	WIndies (Montserrat I.)
biannulata (Linsley, 1935:83)	scMexico (ME, GR, MO, OA)
bicolor (Swederus, 1787:197)	eUSA-Colorado
bicolorata; Tarton, 1806:352	
bicolor Say, 1824:418	
simulans Casey, 1913:278	
bicolorella Chemsak, 1969:2	wMexico (SI, JA, CM)
pulchra Chemsak, 1969:5	
bivittata (Bates, 1870:311)	nwBrasil (AM,PA), eEcuador, Guyana, Bolivia (CO)
paraensis (Bates, 1870:311)	
bonfilsi Villiers, 1979:24	Guadeloupe
brachialis (Bates, 1885:280)	Mexico (CHS, OA, QR, VC)-Belize
nigrita Linsley, 1935:110	
cambrei Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:20	seUSA (MS)
cantharidis (Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:174)	Costa Rica, Panama
cavaventra Chemsak, 1969:8	wMexico (JA, OA, CHS)
cavei Chemsak & Linsley, 1981:489	El Salvador
debroizei Chalumeau & Touroult, 2005:156	Dominica
dolicops Chemsak, 1969:3	swMexico (OA, CHS), Guatemala
doyeni Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:223	wMexico (JA, OA, CHS), Guatemala
eickworti Chemsak & Noguera, 1997:12	Mexico (CHS)
elegans Giesbert, 1997:22	Mexico (VC), Honduras, Costa Rica
emaciata (Bates, 1880:39)	Costa Rica
famelica famelica Newman, 1841:68	eUSA
obsoleta Haldeman, 1847:61	
obsoleta var. *flaviceps* Haldeman, 1847:61	
var. *confluenta* Haldeman, 1847:61	
ochreipennis Casey, 1913:278	
subsp. **solitaria** Haldeman, 1847:61	seUSA
flavocincta (Thomson, 1860:155)	seBrasil (ES, RJ, SP, MG. BA. SC, PR)
latifasciata (Melzer, 1926:9)	
tristis (Melzer, 1922:5)	
fulvicornis (Bates, 1872:183)	seBrasil (MG -SC), Uruguay, Paraguay, Argentina
variabilis (Melzer, 1926:8)	
flavovittata (Melzer, 1926:10)	
rustica Melzer, 1926:10	
guindoni Giesbert, 1989:463	Costa Rica, Panama
hamatipes Giesbert, 1986:140	wMexico (JA-CHS)
hondurae Chemsak & Linsley, 1979:271	Honduras
hovorei Giesbert, 1997:24	Costa Rica
ianswifti Hovore & Chemsak, 2005:4	Honduras
instabilis Giesbert, 1985:285	Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
insularis (Fisher, 1932:56)	W Indies (Dominica)
lachrymans (Bates, 1885:280)	Guatemala
lapidicina Giesbert, 1997:25	Guatemala

luteicornis (Fabricius, 1775:197) eNAmer-TX
eversa Casey, 1913:277
carolinae Casey, 1913:277
lyrata (Redtenbacher, 1867:190) seBrasil (ES, RJ)
discophora (Redtenbacher, 1867:191)
melampus (Bates, 1885:280) Guatemala
histrio Bates, 1885:281
melanophthisis (Berg, 1889:107) Argentina, Uruguay
melanura var. *nigripennis* Melzer, 1930:191
melanostoma (Bates, 1870:312) nwBrasil (AM)
melanura (Redtenbacher, 1867:189) seBrasil (GO, RJ-RS), Argentina, Uruguay
dimidiata (Redtenbacher, 1867:189)
var. *furcata* Melzer, 1930:191
var. *atra* Gounelle, 1911:107
montivaga Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:226 wcMexico (DU, SI) – Honduras, El Salvador
monzoni Giesbert, 1997:27 Guatemala
occidentalis Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:15 swUSA (AZ), nwMexico (CHA)
ochroptera (Bates, 1870:312) nwBrasil (AM, MT), eEcuador, Guyana
opleri Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:227 Guatemala, Costa Rica
palaspina Chemsak, 1969:3 wMexico (SI, NA, JA)-Guatemala
pallifrons Giesbert, 1997:28 Guatemala, Honduras
panama Di Iorio, 2002:76 Panama
dimidiata (Chemsak & Linsley, 1981:487, not Redtenbacher, 1867)
panamensis Giesbert, 1985:278 Panama
penrosei Hovore & Chemsak, 2005:8 wEcuador
pectoralis (Bates, 1885:282) Mexico (CHS, OA, VC)-Belize
picticornis (Bates, 1869:384) Nicaragua-Panama
felix Bates, 1885:282
pseudocantharidis Giesbert, 1985:284 Costa Rica, Panama
rubiginosa (Gounelle, 1911:105) Brasil (MT, RO, GO), Bolivia (CO)
rubricollis (Bates, 1870:312) Brasil (AM, RO, MT), Peru, Bolivia (CO)
sallaei (Bates, 1885:280) Mexico
saltator (Bates, 1885:281) Costa Rica, Panama
semifulva (Bates, 1870:313) nwBrasil (AM, MT)
sexnotata Haldeman, 1847:61 sUSA (FL-AZ)
montana Casey, 1891:40
texana Casey, 1913:276
evanescens Casey, 1913:276
sexocellata Hovore & Chemsak, 2005:5 Honduras
sinaloae Chemsak & Linsley, 1981:490 wMexico (SI)
gracilis; Chemsak, 1969:7 (not Gressitt, 1934)
splendida (Aurivillius, 1920:361) nwBrasil (AM)
strigosa Newman, 1841:68 seUSA (FL)
suavis (Melzer, 1926:7) nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Bolivia
succincta (Redtenbacher, 1867:190) seBrasil (ES, RJ)
auriflua (Redtenbacher, 1867:190)
thoracica (Fleutiaux & Sallé, 1889:465) Guadeloupe
turnbowi Hovore & Chemsak, 2005:2 Honduras
veracruzana Hovore & Chemsak, 2005:7 Mexico (VC)
virilis LeConte, 1873:212 scUSA (TX, OK)
westcotti Chemsak & Linsley, 1976:231 wMexico (NA)
xanthomelaena Monne & Monne, 2005:234 Brasil (MG, RO)
xanthotela (Bates, 1892:158) swMexico (GR)
zacapensis Giesbert, 1997:30 Guatemala
zikani (Melzer, 1922:5) seBrasil (MG-SC)

Strangalidium Giesbert, 1997:34

chemsaki Giesbert, 1997:35 Panama
kunaium Giesbert, 1997:36 Guatemala (?), Costa Rica, Panama

linsleyanum (Giesbert, 1986:142) — Panama
linsleyi; Giesbert, 1985:280 (not Gressitt, 1951)
nigellum (Bates, 1872:233) — Nicaragua-Panama

Strophiona Casey, 1913:248

laeta (LeConte, 1857:64) — wUSA (WA-CA-NM)
ostenta Casey, 1913:265
nitens (Forster, 1771:45) — eNAmer-CO
zebra; Provancher, 1877:614 (not Olivier, 1795)
zebrata; Haldeman, 1847:62 (not Fabricius, 1801)
quagga Germar, 1824:521
bellina Casey, 1913:265
tigrina Casey, 1913:266 — wUSA (WA, OR, CA), Mexico (BCN)
reducta Casey, 1913:266

Tomentgaurotes Podany, 1962:242

batesi (Aurivillius, 1912:194 — Mexico (DF, HI, ME, PU, OA, VC)
donacioides Bates, 1880:37
batesi m. *mexicana* Podany, 1962:243
maculosus (Bates, 1885:277) — Mexico (HI, CHS)
multiguttatus (Bates, 1892:158) — Mexico (GR, PU)
ab. *nigrita* Podany, 1962:244
ochropus (Bates, 1880:37) — Mexico
plumbeus Chemsak & Linsley, 1963:85 — Mexico (OA, VC)

Trachysida Casey, 1913:271

aspera aspera (LeConte, 1873:228) — Alaska-wUSA (OR, CO, NM)
var. *parkeri* Hippisly, 1922:66
subsp. **brevifrons** (Howden, 1959:158) — seCanada, neUSA (MI, NY)
subsp. **rufescens** Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:117 — wUSA (CA)
mutabilis (Newman, 1841:71) — eNAmer-scCanada (Alberta)
luridipennis Haldeman, 1847:63
quadricollis LeConte, 1850:339
laetifia Provancher, 1877:620
mutabilis ab. *provancheri* Aurivillius, 1912:223

Trigonarthris Haldeman, 1847:65

Leptura (Cercolia) Casey, 1913:268
atrata (LeConte, 1850:339) — seUSA-TX, KS
liebecki Hopping, 1922:164
minnesotana (Casey, 1913:269) — eNAmer
proxima (Say, 1824:420) — eNAmer
subpubescens Kirby in Richardson, 1837:180
kempiana Casey, 1924:281

Typocerus LeConte, 1850:333

acuticauda acuticauda Casey, 1913:274 — eNAmer
thoracicus Casey, 1913:274
subsp. **standishi** Knull, 1938:141 — scUSA (KS-TX-MS)
oklahomensis Hopping, 1940:33 (part)
badius (Newman, 1841:69) — seUSA (GA, FL)
balteatus Horn, 1878:55 — wc NAmer
subsp. **diana** Lewis, 2001:11 — swUSA (TX)
confluens Casey, 1913:272 — c USA
caligans Casey, 1913:273
deceptus Knull, 1929:144 — ec USA
fulvocinctus Knull, 1956:338 — seUSA (FL)
flavocinctus; Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:84

gloriosus Hopping, 1922:166 — wcUSA (CO, UT, NM, AZ)
lugubris (Say, 1824:419) — eNAmer
lunulatus lunulatus (Swederus, 1787:197) — eUSA
arcuata Olivier, 1795:32
lunata Fabricius, 1801:360
lunatus fractus Hoffman, 1958:220
subsp. **texanus** Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:84 — scUSA (LA, TX, AR)
octonotatus (Haldeman, 1847:62) — e, c USA
sinuatus; LeConte, 1850:335 (not Newman, 1841)
arapahoe Casey, 1924:278
serraticornis Linsley & Chemsak, 1976:69 — wcUSA (UT, ID, NV, OR, CO)
sinuatus (Newman, 1841:70) — seUSA-NM, CO
brunnicornis LeConte, 1873:214
brunnicornis inflatus Knull, 1959:47
sparsus LeConte, 1878:614 — scCanada, nc USA (Great Lakes)
velutinus velutinus (Olivier, 1795:18) — eNAmer
fugax Fabricius, 1798:153
tenuior Kirby in Richardson, 1837:181
manitobensis Swaine & Hopping, 1928:35
subsp. **nobilis** (Newman, 1841:69) — seUSA-GA, OK
trimaculatus Champlain & Knull, 1922:304
oklahomensis Hopping, 1940:33 (part)
zebra (Olivier, 1795:19) — eUSA-TX
zebrata Fabricius, 1801:364
carolina Weber, 1801:91
aurigera Newman, 1841:70

Vesperoctenus Bates, 1891:159
flohri Bates 1891:160 — wMexico (DU), Mexico (BC)

Xestoleptura Casey, 1913:248
behrensii (LeConte, 1873:227) — swCanada (Br Col), wUSA
cockerelli (Fall, 1907:251 — wcUSA (AZ, UT, CO, NM)
crassicornis (LeConte, 1873:227) — wUSA-ID
corusca Casey, 1913:261
crassipes (LeConte, 1857:65) — wNAmer
xanthogaster LeConte, 1859:88
fasciventris LeConte, 1861:355
crassipes shastana Casey, 1913:263
muliebris Casey, 1913:263
vancouveri Casey, 1913:263
octonotata (Say, 1824:419) — eNAmer
stictica Newman, 1841:72
quadripunctata Haldeman, 1847:64
tibialis (LeConte, 1850:236) — s Canada, nwUSA, Rocky Mts
hirtella LeConte, 1873:226
columbica Casey, 1913:261
miquelonensis Pic, 1922:11
pictipennis Casey, 1924:285

Necydalini Latreille, 1825:401
(*Necydalinae*, auct)

Atelopteryx Lacordaire, 1869:473
compsoceroides Lacordaire, 1869:474 — seBrasil (RJ-RS), Paraguay, Argentina

Callisphyris Newman, 1840:1
Callisphiris; Thomson, 1864:151

apicicornis Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:497	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
vespa Fairmaire & Germain, 1861:106	
crassus Barriga & Peña, 1994:93	Chile
ficheti Barriga & Peña, 1994:93	Chile
fritzi Cerda, 1968:101	Chile
leptopus Philippi, 1859:673	Chile, swArgentina (NE-SC)
semicaligatus Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:496	
schytei Philippi, 1862:412	
schythei; Philippi & Philippi, 1864:380	
macropus Newman, 1840:1	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
auriventris Cerda, 1993:13	
molorchoides (Guérin-Méneville, 1838:66)	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
annulatus Philippi & Philippi, 1864:380	
odyneroides Fairmaire & Germain, 1864:385	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
uretai Cerda, 1963:3	
pepsioides Barriga & Peña, 1994:92	Chile
rufiventer Philippi, 1859:673	Chile
concolor Fairmaire & Germain, 1861:105	
testaceipes Fairmaire & Germain, 1864:286	
asphaltinus Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:497	

Cauarana Lane, 1974:528

iheringi (Gounelle, 1910:46)	seBrasil

Hephaestion Newman, 1840:10

annulatum Philippi, 1859:672	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
auratum Cerda, 1968:103	Chile
bullocki Cerda, 1968:102	Chile
chalybeum Philippi, 1865:653	Chile
corralensis Philippi & Philippi, 1864:379	Chile
cyanopterum Philippi & Philippi, 1864:377	Chile
flavicornis Philippi & Philippi, 1864:378	Chile
fuscescens Philippi & Philippi, 1864:379	Chile
holomelas Philippi & Philippi, 1864:379	Chile
lariosi Bosq, 1951:194	Chile
nigricornis Fairmaire & Germain, 1861:105	Chile
ocreatum Newman, 1840:10	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
pallidicornis Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:493	Chile
tolhuaca Cerda, 1995:75	Chile
versicolor Philippi, 1859:671	Chile
violaceipennis Fairmaire & Germain, 1861:105	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
iopterus Philippi & Philippi, 1864:368	

Hephaestioides Zajciw, 1961:217

cyanipennis Zajciw, 1961:218	seBrasil (RJ)

Mendesina Lane, 1974:526

carinithorax (Mendes, 1938:118)	cBrasil (GO)

Necydalis Linnaeus, 1758:421

acutipennis Van Dyke, 1923:51	wUSA (CA, OR)
barbarae Rivers, 1890:112	wUSA (CA)
cavipennis LeConte, 1873:204	wNAmer, nwMexico, Mexico (BC)
diversicollis diversicollis Schaeffer, 1932:152	wNAmer
laevicollis; Van Dyke, 1923:52 (not LeConte, 1869)	
subsp. **californica** Linsley, 1940:279	wUSA (CA)
laevicollis LeConte, 1869:383	wNAmer
laevicollis seminiger Linsley, 1940:277	

mellita (Say, 1835:194)	eNAmer
melitta; Hamilton, 1895:338	
americanus Haldeman, 1847:44	
rudei Linsley & Chemsak, 1972:19	wUSA (CA)

Parahephaestion Melzer, 1930:192

brasiliensis (Melzer, 1923:8)	seBrasil (MG)
malleri (Melzer, 1930:191)	sBrasil (SC)
zikani (Melzer, 1923:7)	seBrasil (MG)

Planopus Bosq, 1953:78

laniniensis Bosq, 1953:78	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
lugubris Prosen, 1962:147	
octaviusbarrosi Cerda, 1968:102	Chile

Rhathymoscelis Thomson, 1860:160

batesi Lane, 1965:277	Guatemala
haldemani; Bates, 1885:287 (not Thomson, 1860)	
dormei Gounelle, 1910:48	seBrasil (MG)
haldemanii Thomson, 1860:161	swMexico (GR)
melzeri Costa Lima, 1922:22	seBrasil (RJ)
peruibensis Lane, 1951:8	sBrasil (SP)
rothschildi Lane, 1965:281	swMexico (OA)
taunayi Lane, 1936:772	sBrasil (SP)
wheeleri Lane, 1974:524	Guyana
zikani Melzer, 1931:54	nwBrasil (AM)

Stenorhopalus Blanchard in Gay, 1851:477

Platynocera Blanchard in Gay, 1851:471 (preoccupied by *Platynocera* Blanchard, 1847, Chrysomelidae)
Stenorrhopalus; Gemminger & Harold, 1872:2880

andina Cerda, 1968:104	Chile
annulata Philippi & Philippi, 1864:381	Chile
bicolor Philippi, 1865:652	Chile
flavicans (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:495)	Chile
gracilipes (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:469)	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
gracilis (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:478)	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
lepturoides Blanchard in Gay, 1851:473	Chile
macer (Newman, 1840:10)	Chile, Argentina
monsalvei Cerda, 1954:94	Chile
nigriceps Philippi, 1859:673	Chile
opaca (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:494)	Chile
rubriceps Blanchard in Gay, 1851:472	Chile
rufofemorata (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:494)	Chile
rugosa (Fairmaire & Germain, 1861:106)	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
valdiviensis Cerda, 1995:76	Chile
virescens (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:495)	Chile

Ulochaetes LeConte, 1854:82

leoninus LeConte, 1854:82	wNAmer (Br Col, WA, ID, OR, CA), Mexico (BC)

Subfamily **Lamiinae** Latreille, 1825:401

Clinocephalides Mulsant, 1839:115

Acanthocinini Blanchard, 1845:154

Acanthocinus Dejean, 1821:106 [not Megerle in Dejean]
Acanthocinus (Graphisurus) Kirby, 1837:16
Astynomus Haldeman, 1847:46 (not Stephens, 1839)
Aedilis LeConte, 1852:173 (not Audinet-Serville, 1835)
Graphisurus (Canonura) Casey, 1913:335
Graphisurus (Tylocerina) Casey, 1913:335
Neacanthocinus Dillon, 1956:231

angulosus (Casey, 1913:338)	swUSA (CA, AZ, NM), nMexico
leechi (Dillon, 1956:228)	swUSA (AZ)
nodosus (Fabricius, 1775:164)	eUSA
bifidator Fabricius, 1801:286	
laticollis Casey, 1913:341	
obliquus (LeConte, 1862:39)	wNAmer - Honduras
acomanus Casey, 1913:337	
obliquus sedulus Casey, 1913:337	
pacificus Casey, 1913:338	
obtusus Casey, 1924:292	
obliquus chihuahuae Casey, 1913:337	
obsoletus (Olivier, 1795:310)	eNAmer, Cuba
floridanus Casey, 1913:336	
punctatus Casey, 1924:293	
princeps (Walker in Lord, 1866:331)	WCoast NAmer
spectabilis; Horn, 1880:130 (not LeConte, 1854)	
vinctus Casey, 1913:340	
pusillus Kirby in Richardson, 1837:169	Alaska, Canada, eUSA
spectabilis (LeConte, 1854:82)	nc USA (MT, SD)-nMexico

Acanthodoxus Martins & Monné, 1974:318

delta Martins & Monné, 1974:320	seBrasil (BA, MG, ES, RJ, SP)
machacalis Martins & Monné, 1974:320	seBrasil (MG, ES)

Alcathousiella Monné, 2005:11
Alcathous Thomson, 1864:24, not Stal, 1863 (Hemiptera)
Amniscus; Bates, 1863:103 (not Dejean, 1835)

polyrhaphoides (White, 1855:394)	Costa Rica-Venezuela, Ecuador
polyraphoides; Thomson, 1864:24	

Alcathousites Gilmour, 1962:266

asperipennis (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:513)	Chile, Peru
chaclacayoi Gilmour, 1962:267	
senticosus Monné & Martins, 1976:46	Peru
superstes (Erichson, 1847:146)	Peru, Ecuador

Alcidion Sturm, 1843:254
Probatius White, 1855:389
Hirsutographis Dillon, 1956:207

aestimabilis (Melzer, 1934:101)	seBrasil (SP)
albosparsus (Melzer, 1934:236)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
alienum (Melzer, 1932:431)	seBrasil (MG-SP)
apicalis (Bates, 1864:49)	nwBrasil (AM)

chryseis (Bates, 1864:47)	nBrasil (PA)
dominicum (Fisher, 1926:30)	Dominica, R Dominicana
humeralis (Perty, 1832:91)	Mexico (OA, VC) - Panama, SAmer, Bolivia (LP, SC)
mexicanus Thomson, 1860:17	
inornatum Monne & Monne 2007:1038	Colombia
ludicrum (Germar, 1824:481)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
partitum (White, 1855:390)	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
quadriguttatum (Aurivillius, 1920:387)	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
ramulorum (Bates, 1864:49)	nBrasil (PA)
sannio (Germar, 1824:481)	Brasil
sulphurifer (White, 1855:390)	w Brasil (RO), Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (CO, SC)
umbraticum (Jacquelin du Val in Sagra, 1857:272)	seUSA (FL), Cuba, Puerto Rico, Jamaica
pulchra Dillon, 1956:207	
unicolor (Fisher, 1932:87)	Haiti

Alphinellus Bates, 1881:153

carinipennis Bates, 1885:391	eMexico (VC)
gibbicollis Bates, 1881:153	Guatemala
minimus Bates, 1881:154	Guatemala
subcornutus Bates, 1881:154	Guatemala, Honduras

Amniscites Gilmour, 1957:4

Amniscus; Bates, 1863:103 (part) (not Dejean, 1835)

pictipes (Bates, 1863:104)	Costa Rica-Panama, eEcuador, Brasil, Bolivia (SC)

Amniscus Dejean, 1835:338

Leptostyloides Gilmour, 1963:62
Paratrypanidius Gilmour, 1963:14

assimilis (Gahan, 1895:136)	Mexico, W Indies
praemorsus (Fabricius, 1792:275)	eMexico (VC), W Indies
similis (Gahan, 1895:136)	W Indies (Barbados, Lesser Antilles), Puerto Rico
testaceus; Aurivillius, 1923:403 (not Froelich, 1792)	
turbidus Gilmour, 1963:63	
antiguae Gilmour, 1963:15	

Anisolophia Melzer, 1934:233

cultrifera (White, 1855:374)	cBrasil (AM, PA, MT)
glauca Melzer, 1934:233	seBrasil (BA-SP)

Anisopodesthes Melzer, 1931:66

zikani Melzer, 1931:67	seBrasil (RJ)

Anisopodus White, 1855:349

Anisopadus; Burmeister, 1865:178
Anisopus Audinet-Serville, 1835:30 (not Haan, 1835)
Leptoscelis Erichson, 1847:145 (not Laporte, 1832)

acutus Thomson, 1865:544	Brasil
auctus; Aurivillius, 1923:396	
affinis Martins, 1974:59	Costa Rica, Panama, eEcuador, Bolivia
andicola Kirsch, 1889:42	Ecuador
arachnoides (Audinet-Serville, 1835:31)	seBrasil (ES-SC), Paraguay, Argentina
phalangodes; Costa Lima, 1936:305 (not Erichson, 1847)	
batesi Gilmour, 1965:568	eEcuador, Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM), Peru
arachnoides; Bates, 1863:283 (not Audinet-Serville, 1835)	Bolivia (SC)
bellus Martins & Monné, 1974:17	seBrasil (MG-SP)
brevis Gahan, 1892:266	swMexico (GR)
callistus Bates, 1881:164	Honduras, Guatemala, Costa Rica
cognatus Bates, 1863:284	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador

consimilis Aurivillius, 1922:169	Peru
conspersus Aurivillius, 1922:169	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
costaricensis Lara & Shenefelt, 1964:437	Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
curvilineatus White, 1855:350	seBrasil (RJ-RS), Paraguay
curvipes Martins, 1974:62	seBrasil (ES-SC)
degener Bates, 1885:399	eMexico (VC)
dispar Bates, 1885:399	Panama
dominicensis Villiers, 1980:96	Dominica, Martinique
brochieri Chalumeau & Touroult, 2004:193	
elongatus Bates, 1863:285	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Bolivia
gracillimus Bates, 1863:286	nwBrasil (AM)
haliki Martins, 1974:63	seBrasil (MG-SC)
hamaticollis Bates, 1872:236	eMexico (VC) - eEcuador
hiekei Martins, 1974:57	Honduras, Guatemala-Panama
phalangodes; Bates, 1872:215 (not Erichson, 1847)	
humeralis Bates, 1863:288	Costa Rica-nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
latus Monné & Martins, 1976:58	Colombia, Venezuela
ligneus Bates, 1863:287	ncBrasil (AM, PA), Bolivia (SC), eEcuador, Fr Guiana
lignicola Bates, 1863:287	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
longipes Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:244	Cocos Is.
macropus Bates, 1863:286	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
melzeri Gilmour, 1965:568	seBrasil (RJ-RS), Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
nigrosparsus; Melzer, 1935:197 (not Bates, 1885)	
mexicanus Bates, 1881:162	eMexico (VC) - Panama
nigripes Bates, 1885:399	Panama
phalangodes (Erichson, 1847:145)	Peru, cBrasil (AM, RO, MT), Fr Guiana,
phlangodes; Duffy, 1960:264	eEcuador, Bolivia (BN, CO, SC)
prolixus (Erichson, 1847:145)	Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
puncticollis Monné & Martins, 1976:56	Colombia, eEcuador
punctipennis Monné & Martins, 1976:57	Bolivia (SC), eEcuador, Fr Guiana
scriptipennis Bates, 1872:236	Honduras, Guatemala-Panama
sparsus Bates, 1863:284	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
strigosus (Erichson, 1847:145)	nSAmer, eEcuador, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
subarmatus Melzer, 1931:65	seBrasil (ES-SC)
varius Melzer, 1935:196	Costa Rica
carinata Lara & Shenafelt, 1964:437	
xylinus Bates, 1881:163	Honduras, Costa Rica

Antecrurisa Gilmour, 1960:93

apicalis (Bates, 1864:147)	eMexico (VC) - Nicaragua
setiger Bates, 1872:222	
picta Gilmour, 1960:93	

Antilleptostylus Gilmour, 1963:73

brunneofasciatus (Fisher, 1935:205)	Jamaica
guilartensis Micheli & Micheli, 2004:21	Puerto Rico
nigricans (Fisher, 1935:55)	Puerto Rico
puertoricensis (Fisher, 1935:56)	

Apteralcidion Hovore, 1992:37

lapierrei Hovore, 1992:39	Costa Rica, Panama

Astylidius Casey, 1913:308

parvus (LeConte, 1873:234)	eUSA-swUSA (TX)
leiopinus Casey, 1913:308	
versutus Casey, 1913:308	
monki Knull, 1936:106	
versutus downiei Dillon, 1956:150	

Astylopsis Casey, 1913:309
Amniscus; Haldeman, 1847:46 (not Dejean, 1835)
Leptostylus Leng & Hamilton, 1896:116 (part)

arcuata (LeConte, 1878:414)	seUSA
floridanus Champlain & Knull, 1922:148	
knulli Fisher, 1925:103	
collaris (Haldeman, 1847:46)	eUSA
interruptus Haldeman, 1847:48	
fascipennis Schiefer, 2001:533	seUSA (MS-FL)
macula (Say, 1826:268)	eNAmer
sticticus Haldeman, 1847:48	
perplexa (Haldeman, 1847:46)	sUSA (GA-TX)
sexguttata (Say, 1826:269)	eNAmer
commixtus Haldeman, 1847:47	
guttata; LeConte, 1859:328	

Atelographus Melzer, 1927:578

sexplagiatus Melzer, 1927:578	seBrasil (MG, SP, SC)
sexplagiatus Fuchs, 1974:244	
susanae Monné, 1975:249	seBrasil (ES, PR, SC), nArgentina (MI)

Atrypanius Bates, 1864:46
Antrypanius; Melzer, 1927:580
Nyssodrys Bates, 1864:149 (part)

albocinctus Melzer, 1930:198	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
ambiguus Melzer, 1930:200	seBrasil (RJ-SC), Bolivia (SC)
conspersus (Germar, 1824:474)	Mexico - Panama, SAmer (widely distributed),
varipennis Serville, 1835:87	Bolivia (BN, SC)
polymitus Erichson, 1847:146	
lonspersus; Zajciw, 1974:73	
cretiger (White, 1855:381)	Mexico - Panama, Colombia
punctatellus Bates, 1872:219	
implexus (Erichson 1847:146)	Mexico - Panama, Ecuador, Brasil, Fr Guiana
sedata Bates, 1864:150	Bolivia (SC)
irrorellus Bates, 1885:411	Mexico - Panama, Trinidad
trinidadensis Gilmour, 1963:76	
spermophagus Fisher, 1917:173	
remissus (Erichson, 1847:146)	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Peru, Fr Guiana
lentiginosus Bates, 1864:150	Bolivia (BN, LP, SC)
scitulus (Germar, 1824:479)	eBrasil (BA-SP), eEcuador, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
multifasciatus Melzer, 1927:572	

Baecacanthus Monné, 1975:250

telamon Monné, 1975:251	seBrasil (RJ)
trifasciatus Monné, 1975:252	seBrasil (SP)

Baryssinus Bates, 1864:43

albifrons Monné & Martins, 1976:79	eBrasil (BA-RJ), Fr Guiana
bicirrifer Bates, 1872:218	Panama, Fr Guiana, eEcuador, eBrasil (MT, ES-SC)
bilineatus Bates, 1864:44	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
chemsaki Monné, 1985:369	wMexico (SI) - Panama
bilineatus; Bates, 1872:218 (not Bates, 1864)	
giesberti Monne & Monne 2007:1039	Panama
huedepohli Monné & Martins, 1976:77	Bolivia (SC)
lineaticollis (Gounelle, 1910:17)	eEcuador, Colombia
marcelae Martins & Monné, 1974:330	seBrasil (ES-PR)
marisae Martins & Monné, 1974:328	seBrasil (BA-RS), nArgentina (MI)
melasmus Monné & Martins, 1976:79	cBrasil (MT)
mimus Monne & Monne 2007:1039	Brasil (RJ)

modestus Monné, 1985:370	w Brasil (RO), Bolivia (SC)
penicillatus Bates, 1864:44	cBrasil (PA, MT), eEcuador
robertoi Monné & Martins, 1976:77	eBrasil (ES-SP)
silviae Martins & Monné, 1974:326	w Brasil (RO, MT), Peru, Bolivia (SC)

Beloesthes Thomson, 1864:23

megabasoides Thomson, 1864:24	Venezuela

Brevoxathres Gilmour, 1959:33

Sciadosurus Gilmour 1959:33

albobrunneus (Gilmour, 1962:259)	Peru, Bolivia (BN, SC)
fasciata Gilmour, 1959:35	sBrasil (SC)
irrorata Monne 2007:293	Brasil (SC)
seabrai Monne 2007:291	Brasil (ES, RJ)
x-littera (Melzer, 1932:430)	eBrasil (ES), Bolivia

Callipero Bates, 1864:18

bella Bates, 1864:18	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
basalis Thomson, 1865:545	
formosa Monné, 1998:290	Brasil (AM)

Calolamia Tippmann, 1953:344

bicordifera Tippmann, 1953:346	sBrasil (SC)

Canidia

Canidiopsis Dillon, 1955:179

Pseudocanidia Dillon, 1955:176

canescens (Dillon, 1955:184)	wMexico (GR, NA)
chemsaki Wappes & Lingafelter, 2005:4	Mexico (CH, OA)
cincticornis cincticornis Thomson, 1857:194	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
subsp. **balteata** (Lacordaire, 1872:775)	swMexico (OA) - Costa Rica, Colombia
inapicalis (Tippmann, 1960:190)	
giesberti Wappes & Lingafelter, 2005:7	Mexico (CH, OA)
mexicana Thomson, 1860:14	cMexico
hebes (Dillon, 1955:185)	
similis (Dillon, 1955:182)	
ochreostictica (Dillon, 1956:106)	wcMexico (MI)
spinicornis (Bates, 1881:174)	Mexico (GR, MO)
cuernavacae (Dillon, 1955:177)	
turnbowi Wappes & Lingafelter, 2005:10	Mexico (GR)

Carpheolus Bates, 1885:410

sublineatus Bates, 1885:410	Honduras, Guatemala-Panama

Carphina Bates, 1872:223

arcifera Bates, 1872:223	eMexico (VC) - Panama
assula (Bates, 1864:23)	cBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Peru
ypsilon Kirsch, 1875:288	
elliptica (Germar, 1824:471)	seBrasil (BA-RS)
ligneola (Bates, 1865:216)	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
lignicolor (Bates, 1865:215)	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
melanura Monne & Monne 2007:1039	Brasil (MT)
occulta Monné, 1990:684	seBrasil (MG-SP)
petulans Kirsch, 1875:289	ncBrasil, eEcuador, Fr Guiana, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
sigillata Monné, 1985:372	nwBrasil (AM)

Carphontes Bates, 1881:171

posticalis Bates, 1881:172	sMexico-Panama, Brasil, Ecuador, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)

Catharesthes Bates, 1881:158
Catharestes; Aurivillius, 1923:395
elegans Bates, 1881:158 — Guatemala

Chaetacosta Gilmour, 1961:354
vittithorax Gilmour, 1961:356 — sBrasil (SC)

Cleodoxus Thomson, 1864:24
carinatus (White, 1855:395) — Colombia, eEcuador, nArgentina (SA), Bolivia (LP, SC)
cristatus Thomson, 1864:25
lineaticollis Gounelle, 1910:17 — Ecuador

Cobelura Erichson, 1847:149
Sphenopsilus Bates, 1885:409
Acanthosphenopsilus Tippmann, 1960:196
claviger (Bates, 1885:409) — Costa Rica, Panama
howdenorum Corbett, 2004:280 — Colombia
lorigera Erichson, 1847:149 — Peru
choliniformis Lane, 1956:25
flavocinctus Tippmann, 1960:197
peruviana (Aurivillius, 1920:28) — Peru, Bolivia (SC)
sergioi Monné, 1984:341 — eEcuador
stockwelli Corbett, 2004:278 — Panama
vermicularis Kirsch, 1889:43 — Ecuador
wappesi Corbett, 2004: 279 — Ecuador

Coenopoeus Horn, 1880:117
niger Horn, 1894:402 — Mexico (BC)
palmeri (LeConte, 1873:233) — swUSA, nMexico (SO, SLP)

Colobeutrypanus Tippmann, 1953:353
ornatus Tippmann, 1953:354 — Costa Rica, Panama, Ecuador

Cometochus Villiers, 1980:89
guadeloupensis Villiers, 1980:89 — Guadeloupe

Cosmotoma Blanchard, 1845:155
Beltista Thomson, 1860:16
Cosmotomella Gilmour, 1955:22
adjuncta (Thomson, 1860:16) — nSAmer (widely dist), Bolivia (SC), Panama, Costa Rica
rubella Bates, 1864:148
nigricollis Bates, 1864:148
fasciata Fisher, 1931:23 — Honduras - Panama, wEcuador
rubella; Bates, 1872:237 (not Bates, 1864)
melzeri Gilmour, 1955:17 — eBrasil (BA)
nigra Gilmour, 1955:19 — sBrasil (SC)
olivacea Gilmour, 1955:16 — seBrasil (RJ)
pallida Gilmour, 1955:21 — sBrasil (SC)
sertifer (Audinet-Serville, 1835:59) — Brasil
setifer; Aurivillius, 1923:334
brasiliensis Plavilstshikov, 1927:59
suturalis Gilmour, 1955:8 — nwBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia
triangularis Gilmour, 1955:12 — seBrasil (RJ)
viridana Lacordaire, 1872:781 — seBrasil (SP-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
sertifer; Bosq, 1944:201 (not Audinet-Serville, 1835)
zikani Melzer, 1927:574 — seBrasil (MG-RJ)

Cosmotomidius Melzer, 1931:74
- **setosus** (Audinet-Serville, 1835:58) — sBrasil (ES-SC), Paraguay, Argentina

Cristurges Gilmour, 1961:358
- **bimaculatus** Gilmour, 1961:359 — sBrasil (SC)

Dectes LeConte, 1852:144
- **nigripilus** Chemsak & Linsley, 1986:29 — cMexico (widely distributed)
- **sayi** Dillon & Dillon, 1953:260 — neUSA
  - *spinosa*; Say, 1826:271 (not Drury, 1773)
  - *texanus* Bates, 1881:173 (not LeConte, 1862)
  - *spirrosus*; Beckham & Tippins, 1972:865
- **texanus** LeConte, 1862:39 — eUSA, swUSA, nMexico (widely distributed)
  - *brevis* Casey, 1913:342
  - *latitarsis* Casey, 1913:342
  - *alticola* Casey, 1913:342
  - *thoracicus* Casey, 1913:342
  - *brevisetosus* Casey, 1913:342
  - *discolor* Casey, 1913:343
  - *aridus* Casey, 1913:343
  - *texanus murinus* Dillon, 1956:355

Eleothinus Bates, 1881:154
- **abstrusus** Bates, 1881:154 — Honduras, Guatemala, Nicaragua
- **longulus** Bates, 1881:155 — Guatemala
- **pygmaeus** Bates, 1885:392 — Honduras, Guatemala-Panama

Eneodes Fisher, 1926:31
- **hirsuta** Fisher, 1926:32 — Cuba
- **viridulus** Fisher, 1942:37 — Cuba

Erphaea Erichson, 1847:144
- **pumicosa** Erichson, 1847:144 — Peru, Bolivia, eEcuador
  - *saxuosus* Tippmann, 1960:189
- **stigma** Martins & Monné, 1974:324 — nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, eEcuador

Eucharitolus Bates, 1885:408
- **bellus** (Melzer, 1927:576) — seBrasil (RJ-SC)
- **geometricus** (Tippmann, 1960:198) — Bolivia (SC)
- **lituratus** (Melzer, 1934:108) — seBrasil (SC, RS)
- **pulcher** Bates, 1885:408 — Guatemala, Panama

Eugamandus Fisher, 1926:33
- **cayamae** Fisher, 1926:35 — Cuba
- **darlingtoni** Fisher, 1942:38 — R Dominicana
- **flavipes** Fisher, 1935:59 — Puerto Rico
- **jamaicensis** Vitali, 2003:13 — Jamaica
- **oakleyi** Fisher, 1935:57 — Puerto Rico
  - *brunneus* Fisher, 1935:58
- **ricarti** Micheli, 2003:194 — Puerto Rico
- **schwarzi** Fisher, 1926:34 — Cuba
- **tuberculatus** Fisher, 1942:40 — Cuba

Eutrichillus Bates, 1885:397
- *Ceratographis* Gahan, 1887:300

Lepturgoides Schaeffer, 1905:166
biguttatus (LeConte, 1852:172) — eNAmer
pusilla Horn, 1880:129 (not Kirby, 1837)
crinicornis Casey, 1924:291
brevipilus Chemsak & Linsley, 1986:27 — nwMexico (DU)
canescens Dillon, 1956:223 — swUSA (AZ, NM, TX)
canescens nelsoni Dillon, 1956:223
comus (Bates, 1881:155) — wMexico (SI, NA, JA)- Honduras, El Salvador
cornus; Franz, 1954:226
neomexicanus (Champlain & Knull, 1925:470) — swUSA (AZ, TX), Mexico
pini (Schaeffer, 1905:166) — swUSA, Mexico

Eutrypanus Erichson, 1847:144

Astynomus; Laporte, 1840:463 (part)
Astyochus Aurivillius, 1923:427
dorsalis (Germar, 1824:472) — eBrasil (GO, MT,BA-RS), Bolivia (SC) Paraguay, Argentina
signata Audinet-Serville, 1835:33
mucoreus (Bates, 1872:221) — eMexico (VC) - Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador
signaticornis (Laporte, 1840:464) — eBrasil (ES, RJ)
tessellatus White, 1855:372 — seBrasil (ES-RS)
triangulifer Erichson, 1847:144 — Peru, Bolivia (BN, SC)

Exalcidion Monné, 1977:698

Alcidion; White, 1855:394 (part) (not Sturm, 1843; not Thomson, 1860)
carenatum Monné, 1990:253 — Colombia
tetracanthum Monné & Delfino, 1981:260 — Peru
tetramaston (White, 1855:395) — Venezuela

Fisherostylus Gilmour, 1963:60

bruneri (Fisher, 1926:23) — Cuba

Glaucotes Casey, 1913:305

yuccivorus (Fall, 1907:84) — swUSA (AZ)
yuccavorus; Schaeffer, 1908:330

Granastyochus Gilmour, 1959:1

elegantissimus (Tippmann, 1953:347) — Colombia, eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia, Fr Guiana
fulgidus Monné & Martins, 1976:45 — eEcuador
intricatus Monné & Martins, 1976:44 — Peru
nigropunctatus (Bates, 1881:183) — eMexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras
picticauda (Bates, 1881:183) — Guatemala - Panama
trifasciatus Gilmour, 1959:3 — Venezuela, eEcuador

Hamatastus Gilmour, 1957:16

conspectus Monné, 1985:28 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
excelsus Monné, 1978:592 — Venezuela, Fr Guiana, cBrasil (MT)
fasciatus Gilmour, 1957:17 — Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama
lemniscatus Monné, 1985:27 — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA), Bolivia
simillimus Monné, 1990:682 — nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana

Hexacona Bates, 1881:157

armata Bates, 1881:158 — Costa Rica

Hylettus Bates, 1864:11

alboplagiatus (White, 1855:381) — Peru, eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM)

aureopilosus Monné, 1988:126	w Brasil (RO)
coenobita (Erichson 1847:145)	Guatemala - Panama, Brasil, Bolivia (BN, SC),
vindex Lacordaire, 1872:788	Peru, eEcuador, Fr Guiana
eremita (Erichson, 1847:145)	Venezuela, Peru, Bolivia (SC), wEcuador
sallei Candeze, 1861:384	
decorticans Bates, 1864:12	
excelsus (Bates, 1864:163)	Ecuador, Peru, Brasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
hiekei Fuchs, 1970:111	
griseofasciatus (Audinet-Serville, 1835:33)	seBrasil (MT, ES-RS)
magnus Monné, 1988:129	wcBrasil (RO, MT)
nebulosus Monné, 1982:102	seBrasil (SP)
paraleucus Monné, 1988:128	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
ramea (Bates, 1864:163)	cBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
seniculus (Germar, 1824:473)	Costa Rica-SAmer (widely dist), Bolivia (BN, CO, SC)
ophthalmica; Lameere, 1885:110	
spilotus Monné, 1982:104	eEcuador, Peru, ecBrasil, Fr Guiana
stigmosus Monné, 1982:100	seBrasil (MG-SC)
viridis Monné, 1998: 290	Colombia, Ecuador

Hyperplatys Haldeman, 1847:49

Liopus; LeConte, 1852:170 (part)

argentinus (Berg, 1889:105)	Argentina, Uruguay
canus; Bosq, 1943:23 (not Bates, 1863)	
argus (Bates, 1872:216)	Nicaragua-Panama, eEcuador
aspersa (Say, 1824:330)	eNAmer-TX, UT, CO, NM, AZ
maculata Blatchley, 1910:1078	
vigilans Casey, 1913:329	
laceyi Dillon, 1956:351	
californica Casey, 1892:51	swUSA (AZ, CA)
cana (Bates, 1863:288)	seBrasil (RJ-SC)
spinipennis Fisher, 1938:146	
femoralis Haldeman, 1847:49	seUSA
griseomaculata Fisher, 1926:28	Trinidad
maculata Haldeman, 1847:49	eNAmer-TX
maculata var. *nigrellus* Haldeman, 1847:49	
aspersa Blatchley, 1910:1078	
lentiginosa Casey, 1913:325	
robustula Casey, 1913:326	
amnicola Casey, 1913:326	
delicata Casey, 1913:32	
variolata Casey, 1913:327	
cryptica Casey, 1913:327	
frigida Casey, 1913:328	
binocularis Casey 1913:328	
montana Casey, 1913:325	swUSA
pardalis (Bates, 1881:164)	wMexico (PU, OA)-Guatemala, Honduras
pusillus pusillus (Bates, 1863:285)	nBrasil (PA), wEcuador, Fr Guiana
subsp. **nigrisparsus** (Bates, 1885:398)	swMexico (OA)-Panama
nigrosparsa; Aurivillius, 1923:418	

Idephrynus Bates, 1881:160

scaber Bates, 1881:160	eMexico (VC)

Lagocheirus Dejean, 1835:336

Lagochirus; Erichson, 1847:144
Karadinia McKeown, 1942:97
Sternocheirus Dillon, 1957:163
Archlagocheirus Dillon, 1957:164

araneiformis araneiformis (Linnaeus, 1767:625)	Jamaica, Hispaniola

subsp. **curacaoensis** Gilmour, 1968:158 — Aruba, Bonaire, Curacão
subsp. **flavolineatus** Aurivillius, 1921:52 — Colombia, eEcuador
subsp. **fulvescens** Dillon, 1957:151 — nSAmer, eEcuador
subsp. **guadeloupensis** Dillon, 1957:150 — Guadeloupe, Puerto Rico, Leeward Is.
subsp. **insulorum** Dillon, 1957:150 — W Indies (Lesser Antilles)
subsp. **stroheckeri** Dillon, 1956:138 — seUSA (FL), Cuba
subsp. **ypsilon** (Voet, 1778:11) — Mexico (widely distributed)-Panama, wEcuador
parvulus Casey, 1913:304
stroheckeri granulatus Dillon, 1956:139
binumeratus Thomson, 1860:9 — ecMexico (ME, VC) - Panama
tuberculatus (Fabricius, 1787:131) (not *Cerambyx tuberculatus* Degeer, 1775)
v-album Bates, 1869:386
binumeratus; Bates, 1872:210 (not Thomson, 1860)
cristulatus Bates, 1872:209 — scMexico (PU) - Costa Rica
foveolatus Dillon, 1957:152 — Panama
funestus Thomson, 1865:545 — wMexico (OA, PU)
nubila McKeown, 1942:97
giesberti Hovore, in Toledo, 1998:23 — Costa Rica
integer Bates, 1885:384 — eMexico (VC) - Panama
jamaicensis Toledo & Hovore, 2005:30 — Jamaica
kathleenae Hovore, in Toledo, 1998:25 — Costa Rica, Panama
lugubris Dillon, 1957:163 — scMexico (PU)
mecotrochanter Toledo, 1998:29 — Mexico (CH)
obsoletus Thomson, 1860:10 — swUSA (TX), Mexico-Costa Rica
undatus (Voet, 1778:11) (not *Cerambyx undatus* Linnaeus, 1758)
longipennis Bates, 1880:145
zimmermani Dillon, 1952:207
texensis Dillon, 1956:139
mariorum Dillon, 1957:144
aukena Dillon, 1957:145
subsp**. dezayasi** Dillon, 1957:144 — Cuba, Jamaica
obsoletus; Gahan, 1895:130 (not Thomson, 1860)
plantaris plantaris Erichson, 1847:144 — nSAmer, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
subsp. **gorgonae** Dillon, 1957:159 — Colombia (Gorgona I)
subsp. **indistinctus** Dillon, 1957:158 — Costa Rica, Panama
fasciculatus White, 1855:377
praecellens Bates, 1872:209 — Nicaragua, Panama
procerus Casey, 1913:304 — Mexico (BC)
obsoletus; Horn, 1880:117 (not Thomson, 1860)
rogersi Bates, 1880:146 — Honduras - Panama
hondurensis Dillon, 1957:155
panamensis Dillon, 1957:154
rosaceus Bates, 1869:386 — Mexico-Colombia, eEcuador
simplicicornis Bates, 1872:210 — Honduras, Guatemala-Costa Rica
unicolor Fisher, 1947:38 — Barbados
xileuco Toledo, 1998:53 — wMX (JA)
wenzeli Dillon, 1957:146 — wMexico (NA)

Lasiolepturges Melzer, 1928:154

zikani Melzer, 1928:155 — seBrasil (RJ), eEcuador, Fr Guiana

Lathroeus Thomson, 1864:25

mysticus Melzer, 1932:426 — seBrasil (MG, ES, PA, RJ, SC)
oreoderoides Thomson, 1864:25 — SAmer

Leiopus Audinet-Serville, 1835:86

asperipennis Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:513 — Chile
convexus Melzer, 1934:235 — seBrasil (ES-RS)

floccidus Erichson, 1847:147 — Peru
histrionicus Gistel, 1848:430 — Brasil
pleuriticus White, 1855:385 — Brasil, Colombia, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
soricinus Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:512 — Chile
strigilis Erichson, 1847:147 — Peru

Leptostylopsis Dillon, 1956:144

albofasciatus (Fisher, 1926:16) — seUSA (FL), Cuba
antillarum (Fisher, 1925:5) — Puerto Rico
albosignatus (Fisher, 1935:53)
argentatus (Jacquelin du Val in Sagra, 1857:273) — seUSA (FL), Cuba, Bahamas
taeniatus Casey, 1913:306
atromaculatus (Fisher, 1926:18) — Cuba
bidentatus (Fabricius, 1775:165) — Guadeloupe, Nevis
cristatus (Fisher, 1925:7) — R Dominicana
duvali (Fisher, 1926:19) — Cuba
guanica Micheli & Micheli, 2004:22 — Puerto Rico
hispaniolae (Fisher, 1942:30) — Hispaniola
incrassatus (Klug, 1829:13) — Cuba
transversatus Jacqelin du Val in Sagra, 1857:273
jamaicensis (Gahan, 1895:133) — Jamaica
latus Chemsak & Feller, 1988:182 — Belize
longicornis (Fisher, 1926:15) — Puerto Rico
luteus Dillon, 1956:147 — swUSA (TX)
martinicensis Villiers, 1980:91 — Martinique, St. Lucia
var. *luciae* Chalumeau, 1983:227
rogueti Chalumeau, 1983:227
milleri (Fisher, 1932:83) — R Dominicana
monin Micheli & Micheli, 2004:27 — Puerto Rico
monticola (Fisher, 1935:201) — Cuba
ornatus (Fisher, 1928:18) — Jamaica
planidorsus (LeConte, 1873:233) — seUSA
lecontei Casey, 1913:305
crescenticus Casey, 1913:306
smithi (Gahan, 1895:132) — W Indies (Windward Is.)
terraecolor (Horn, 1880:122) — seUSA (FL)
transversatus; LeConte, 1878:414 (not Jacquelin du Val, 1857)
mutilus Casey, 1913:307
testaceus (Froelich, 1792:141) — W Indies (Lesser Antilles)
yukiyu Micheli & Micheli, 2004:25 — Puerto Rico

Leptostylus LeConte, 1852:168

albagniri Zayas, 1975:231 — Cuba
albicinctus Bates, 1885:388 — eMexico (VC)
angulicollis Bates, 1885:390 — Guatemala, El Salvador
annulipes Fisher, 1942:28 — R Dominicana
arciferus Gahan, 1892:265 — scMexico (MO, GR)
armatus Monné & Hoffmann, 1981:248 — nwBrasil (AM), Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
asperatus (Haldeman, 1847:46) — seUSA-TX
albescens; Dillon, 1956:144 (not Haldeman, 1847)
aspiciens Bates, 1885:391 — eMexico (VC), Honduras
batesi Casey, 1913:307 — Panama
albescens; Bates, 1885:387 (not Haldeman, 1847)
bruesi Fisher, 1942:32 — Jamaica
calcarius Chevrolat, 1862:248 — Cuba
castaneovirescens Zayas, 1975:239 — Cuba
cineraceus Bates, 1874:230 — Honduras, Guatemala-Costa Rica
corpulentus Bates, 1881:152 — Nicaragua

cretatellus Bates, 1863:102	swUS (sTX) - Mexico-Nicaragua-nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
cristulatus Bates, 1872:213	Honduras, Nicaragua-Panama
dealbatus (Jacquelin du Val in Sagra, 1857:274)	Cuba
decipiens Bates, 1880:149	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
transversus; Bates, 1872:211 (not Gyllenhal, 1817)	
diffusus Bates, 1885:387	eMexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras
dubitans Bates, 1885:390	Mexico
faulkneri Hovore, 1988:21	Mexico (BC)
fernandezi Monné & Hoffmann, 1981:258	Venezuela
fuligineus Bates, 1885:388	Guatemala
fuliginosus; Gilmour, 1965:573	
gibbulosus Bates, 1874:230	swUSA (TX), Mexico-Colombia, Venezuela
vogti Dillon, 1956:141	
gibbus (Degeer, 1775:116)	Surinam, Fr Guiana
gnomus Monné & Hoffmann, 1981:251	seBrasil (MG), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
heticus Zayas, 1975:243	Cuba
hilaris Bates, 1872:211	wMexico (JA) - Panama
hispidulus Bates, 1874:229	Honduras, Guatemala-Costa Rica, seUS (FL)
illitus Zayas, 1975:244	Cuba
incertus (Bates, 1881:176)	Guatemala, Nicaragua
jolyi Monné & Hoffmann, 1981:247	Venezuela
laevicauda laevicauda Bates, 1880:150	Guatemala, Honduras
subsp. **chiriquinus** Bates, 1885:386	Costa Rica, Panama
latifasciatus Zayas, 1975:246	Cuba
lazulinus Bates, 1880:149	eMexico (VC)
leucanthes Bates, 1880:148	swMexico (OA)
leucopygus Bates, 1872:212	Honduras - Panama
lilliputanus Thomson, 1865:545	Colombia
lividus Hovore, 1989:256	Costa Rica
macrostigma Bates, 1872:212	Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica
metallicus Bates, 1880:147	Costa Rica
nigritus Zayas, 1975:248	Cuba
nordestinus Monné & Hoffmann, 1981:257	Brasil
notaticollis Bates, 1880:149	Honduras, Guatemala-Costa Rica
obliquatus Bates, 1880:150	sMexico (BC, ME, OA)-Nicaragua, Uruguay,
obscurellus Bates, 1863:103	Venezuela-Argentina
bruchi Melzer, 1932:225	
ochropygus Bates, 1885:389	Honduras, Guatemala, Costa Rica
orbiculus Bates, 1880:151	eMexico (VC) - Nicaragua
ovalis Bates, 1863:103	Brasil (PA, MT, ES-SP), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
neivai Melzer, 1930:198	
palliatus Bates, 1874:229	Mexico - Nicaragua
paraleucus Monné & Hoffmann, 1981:258	cBrasil (AM, MT), Ecuador, Bolivia (SC)
paulus Monné & Hoffmann, 1981:253	Venezuela
perniciosus Monné & Hoffmann, 1981:259	Guianas, Brasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina
pleurostictus; Bondar, 1929:85 (not Bates, 1863)	
petulans Bates, 1885:389	Costa Rica, Panama
phrissominus Bates, 1885:388	Costa Rica, Panama
pilula Bates, 1880:152	Costa Rica
plautus Monné & Hoffmann, 1981:254	Venezuela, eEcuador, Fr Guiana
pleurostictus Bates, 1863:102	nwBrasil (AM), Peru
plumeoventris Linsley, 1934:109	Mexico (Tres Marias Is.)
poeyi Fisher, 1925:4	Hispaniola
pseudocalcarius Zayas, 1975:249	Cuba
pulcherrimus Bates, 1880:148	eMexico (VC) - Nicaragua
pygialis Bates, 1872:212	eMexico (VC), Honduras - Panama
quintalbus Bates, 1885:389	Panama
retrorsus Bates, 1885:387	Costa Rica, Panama
sagittatus (Jacquelin du Val in Sagra, 1857:272)	Cuba

saxuosus Tippmann, 1960:189 — Bolivia
seabrai Lane, 1959:257 — Peru, Ecuador
signaticauda Bates, 1885:387 — Guatemala, Honduras
sleeperi Hovore, 1988:22 — Mexico (BC)
spermovoratis Chemsak, 1972:150 — Costa Rica
spiculatus Bates, 1880:148 — Nicaragua, Costa Rica
subfurcatus Bates, 1880:147 — Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica
transversus (Gyllenhal in Schoenherr, 1817:164) — eNAmer-TX
transversatus; LeConte, 1878:470
tuberculatus Froelich, 1792:138
aculiferus Say, 1824:329
marginellus Haldeman, 1847:47
albescens Haldeman, 1847:46
divisus Casey, 1913:306
transversus dakotensis Dillon, 1956:143
transversus dietrichi Dillon, 1956:144
transversus floridellus Dillon, 1956:144
triangulifer Bates, 1872:211 — Honduras, Guatemala-Costa Rica
trigonus Bates, 1880:152 — Guatemala-Panama
viridescens Bates, 1880:148 — Mexico (OA, VC)-Costa Rica
viridicomus Fisher, 1942:29 — Hispaniola
viriditinctus Bates, 1872:210 — Nicaragua-Panama
xanthopygus Bates, 1880:149 — Nicaragua
x-griseus Bates, 1885:389 — Guatemala, Costa Rica, Panama
zonatus Bates, 1885:388 — Costa Rica, Panama

Leptrichillus Gilmour, 1960:91
minutus Gilmour, 1960:92 — Mexico - Costa Rica

Lepturdrys Gilmour, 1960:47
novemlineata Gilmour, 1960:48 — ecBrasil (GO, MG), Bolivia (SC)

Lepturgantes Gilmour, 1957:21
candicans (Bates, 1863:371) — cBrasil (AM, MT)
dilectus (Bates, 1863:373) — cBrasil (AM, MT)
flavovittatus (Gilmour, 1959:136) — ecBrasil (GO, BA, SP)
pacificus Gilmour, 1960:178 — Guatemala-Costa Rica
inscriptus; Bates, 1872:217 (not Bates, 1863)
fragillimus; Bates, 1874:230 (not Bates, 1863)
septemlineatus Gilmour, 1960:176 — eBrasil (BA)
seriatus Monné, 1988:124 — Venezuela, Fr. Guiana, cBrasil (MT)
variegatus Gilmour, 1957:22 — seBrasil (BA, PR, SC), Paraguay

Lepturges (Lepturges) Bates, 1863:367
Lepturgus; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:3156
Maculurges Dillon, 1956:338
abditus Monné, 1976:367 — seBrasil (RJ)
alboscriptus Bates, 1863:377 — wcBrasil (AM, PA, RO)
alvarengai Monné, 1976:369 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
amabilis Bates, 1863:370 — cBrasil (AM, MT), Fr Guiana
anceps Gilmour, 1962:559 — Brasil (GO, MT, BA-SC), Paraguay
angulatus (LeConte, 1852:172) — eNAmer-TX
symmetricus; Horn, 1880:126 (not Haldeman, 1847)
canus Casey, 1913:317
confluens; Knull, 1946:252 (not Haldeman, 1847)
angustatus Bates, 1863:375 — cBrasil (AM, MT)
beaveri Monné, 1978:6 — wcBrasil (AC, RO, MT)
breviceps (White, 1855:384) — Venezuela

bucki Melzer, 1930:202	seBrasil (BA-SC)
callinus Bates, 1885:402	Guatemala - Panama, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
canocinctus Gilmour, 1962:545	ecBrasil (MT, GO, BA), Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
castaneus Monné, 1978:4	nBrasil (PA)
centralis Monné, 1978:3	eBrasil (MG)
charicles Bates, 1885:402	Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
cinereolus Monné, 1976:362	eBrasil (BA)
cingillus Monné, 1978:8	cBrasil (MT)
citrinus Monné, 1976:363	seBrasil (BA-SC)
complanatus Bates, 1863:370	cBrasil (AM, MT), Bolivia, eEcuador, Fr Guiana
aliquobscura Gilmour, 1962:557	
comptus Melzer, 1930:201	SAmer (widely distributed), Bolivia (BN, LP, SC)
confluens (Haldeman, 1847:50)	eNAmer
curvilinea Gilmour, 1959:1	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
zischkai Tippmann, 1960:192	
dorotheae Gilmour, 1962:551	seBrasil (BA-SP), Paraguay
elegantulus Bates, 1863:368	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
elimata Monné, 1976:371	seBrasil (GO, MG, SP), Paraguay
eurynota Tippmann, 1960:191	Bolivia (SC), sBrasil (MT), Peru
fasciculatoides Gilmour, 1962:549	ecBrasil (GO, MT), Argentina, Bolivia (LP, SC)
festivus Bates, 1872:236	Nicaragua-Panama
figuratus Pascoe, 1866:283	Panama-Colombia
fischeri Melzer, 1928:152	seBrasil (MG-RS), Bolivia (BN, SC)
funereus Monné, 1976:366	seBrasil (BA-PR)
glaphyra Monné, 1976:374	eBrasil (ES)
hahneli Gilmour, 1959:133	nwBrasil (AM)
hylaeanus Monné, 1978:5	nwBrasil (AM)
infilatus Bates, 1872:216	swUSA (AZ), Mexico - Costa Rica
pallisteri Gilmour, 1961:335	
insignis Melzer, 1928:153	seBrasil (ES-SC), Bolivia
itu Monné, 1976:374	seBrasil (SP)
janus Bates, 1881:168	sMexico (OA, PU, CHS)
laeteguttatus Bates, 1885:402	Panama
limpidus Bates, 1872:216	Mexico-Brasil, wEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (BN, SC), Fr Guiana
fasciculata Melzer, 1928:149	
peruviana Gilmour, 1962:547	
linearis Bates, 1863:369	cBrasil (AM, MT), Bolivia (SC)
macilentus Bates, 1881:166	eMexico (VC)
maculosus Gilmour, 1959:3	Venezuela
malkini Monné, 1978:7	cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (SC)
mattogrossis Gilmour, 1962:555	ecBrasil (MT, BA, SP)
megalops Hamilton in Leng & Hamilton, 1896:127	seUSA (FL) - Panama
multilineatus Melzer, 1928:153	eBrasil (GO, MT, BA-SP), Fr Guiana
navicularis Bates, 1872:217	eMexico (VC) - Panama
perelegans Bates, 1863:373	cBrasil (AM, PA, MT)
peruibensis Monné, 1976:366	seBrasil (SP)
pictus (LeConte, 1852:172)	eUSA
proximus Melzer, 1934:100	Costa Rica
punctatissimus Monné, 1976:370	seBrasil (ES-SC)
regularis (LeConte, 1852:39)	eUSA
roppai Monné, 1976:368	eBrasil (BA, MG, SP)
rhytisma Monné, 1976:371	sBrasil (SC)
seabrai Monné, 1976:368	seBrasil (BA-SC), Paraguay
sejunctimacula Bates, 1881:167	Honduras, Guatemala-Panama
serranus Monné, 1976:363	seBrasil (SP)
sexvittatus Bates, 1874:230	Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica
singularis Monné, 1976:364	seBrasil (RJ-RS)
spitzi Melzer, 1928:149	seBrasil (BA-SP)
subglaber Casey, 1913:319	ncMexico (DU)
symmetricus (Haldeman, 1847:50)	eNAmer

umbrosus Monné, 1978:9	cBrasil (MT)
unicolor Gilmour, 1959:6	eBrasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay
virgatus Monné, 1978:11	Peru, Ecuador, Bolivia (SC)
vogti Hovore & Tyson, 1983:349	swUSA (TX)
yucca Schaeffer, 1905:167	seUSA (AZ, TX), Mexico
zikani Melzer, 1928:154	seBrasil (RJ)
zonula Monné, 1976:372	c, seBrasil (MT, SP, PR), Bolivia (SC)

Lepturges (Chaeturges) Gilmour, 1959:135

comminus Monné, 1977:706	Peru
definitus Tavakilian & Monné, 1989:276	Fr Guiana
dorsalis (White, 1855:382)	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
barii Bates, 1863:372	
epagogus Monné, 1977:704	Peru, nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
fragillimus (Bates, 1863:373)	cBrasil (PA, MT)
fuchsi Gilmour, 1962:569	seBrasil (BA, SP, SC)
gratiosus Bates, 1874:231	Nicaragua-Panama
griseostriatus (Bates, 1863:376)	ncBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
inscriptus (Bates, 1863:371)	eMexico (VC)-SAmer (widely distributed)
variegatus Burmeister, 1865:178	
fragillima; Bates, 1873:230 (not Bates, 1863)	
decoratus Melzer, 1928:150	
laetus Melzer, 1928:152	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
prolatus Monné, 1977:703	cBrasil (PA, MT)
repandus Tavakilian & Monné, 1989:278	wcBrasil (AM, RO, MT), Fr Guiana
rotundus Monné, 1977:702	cBrasil (AM, PA)
scitulus Tavakilian & Monné, 1989:274	Fr Guiana
scriptus Gilmour, 1958:137	seBrasil (MG-SC), Paraguay
serenus Monné, 1977:705	Brasil (AP, MT), Fr Guiana
tenuis Gilmour, 1962:563	Ecuador
villiersi Gilmour, 1962:567	Peru, cBrasil (GO, MT), Bolivia (SC)
virgulti Gilmour, 1962:564	ncBrasil (AM), Peru

Lepturginus Gilmour, 1959:334

obscurellus Gilmour, 1959:335	eMexico (VC)
tigrellus (Bates, 1874:231)	Guatemala- Nicaragua
var. *megaspilus* Bates, 1885:402	

Lepturgotrichona Gilmour, 1957:27

bordoni Monné & Martins, 1976:73	Venezuela
cubaecola (Fisher, 1942:36)	Cuba
flaviceps (Bates, 1863:369)	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
stigmatica (Bates, 1881:170)	Guatemala, Honduras, El Salvador

Lethes Zayas, 1975:254

humeralis Zayas, 1975:255	Cuba
indignus Zayas, 1975:256	Cuba

Liopinus Linsley & Chemsak, 1995:88

Amniscus; Haldeman, 1847:46 (part)
Liopus; LeConte, 1852:170 (part)
Leiopus; Haldeman, 1847:50 (part)
Sternidius LeConte, 1873:234 (part)

alpha (Say, 1827:270)	USA
fascicularis Harris, 1836:88	
alpha var. *divergens* Haldeman, 1847:48	
lateralis Haldeman, 1847:48	

vicinus Haldeman, 1847:49
cinereus LeConte, 1852:173
rusticus LeConte, 1852:173
xanthoxyli Shimer, 1868:vii
var. *floridanus* Hamilton in Leng & Hamilton, 1896:125
dentatus Casey, 1913:311
scapalis Casey, 1913:312
testaceus Casey, 1913:312
pleuralis Casey, 1913:312
timidus Casey, 1913:313
obscurellus Casey, 1913:313
nelsonicus Casey, 1924:291
alpha coloradensis Dillon, 1956:216
alpha nigricans Dillon, 1956:216
suturalis Dillon, 1956:219
vittatus Dillon, 1956:219

batesi (Gahan, 1892:265)	swMexico (GR)
centralis (LeConte, 1884:24)	swUSA (AZ, NM, TX)
chemsaki (Lewis, 1977:196)	swUSA (AZ)
crassulus (LeConte, 1873:235)	Mexico (BC)
decorus (Fall, 1907:84)	swUSA (AZ)
alpha arizonensis Dillon, 1956:217	
centralis; Dillon, 1956:218 (not Leconte, 1884)	
gracilipes (Linsley, 1942:72)	Mexico (BC)
imitans (Knull, 1936:107)	swUSA (TX, AZ)
incognitus (Lewis, 1977:201)	swUSA (AZ)
mimeticus (Casey, 1891:48)	eUSA -TX, Mexico
schwarzi Hamilton in Leng & Hamilton, 1896:124	
crassulus; Horn, 1880:124 (not LeConte, 1873)	
moderator Casey, 1913:314	
houstoni Casey, 1913:315	
texanus Casey, 1913:315	
misellus (LeConte, 1852:173)	c USA
naeviicornis (Bates, 1885:393)	eMexico (VC)
nivosus (Linsley, 1942:73)	Mexico (BC)
pantherinus (Zayas, 1975:264)	Cuba
punctatus (Haldeman, 1847:49)	eUSA
maculipennis Blatchley, 1922:31	
rosaliae (Linsley, 1942:71)	Mexico (BC)
rossi (Linsley, 1942:71)	Mexico (BC)
subfascianus (White 1855:385)	Venezuela
subfasciatus; Aurivillius, 1923:410	
wiltii (Horn, 1880:124)	swUSA (TX)

Lithargyrus Martins & Monné, 1974:12

melzeri Martins & Monné, 1974:13	Costa Rica-Brasil, Bolivia (SC), Fr. Guiana

Lophopoenopsis Melzer, 1931:63

albosparsus Monne & Monne 2007:1041	Brasil (BA, ES)
singularis Melzer, 1931:63	seBrasil (ES-PR)

Lophopoeum Bates, 1863:275

Scutelongus Gilmour, 1959:6

bituberculatum (White, 1855:382)	nwBrasil (AM)
bruchi Monné & Martins, 1976:53	Uruguay, Argentina
timbouvae; Bruch, 1940:118 (not Lameere, 1884)	
carinatulum Bates, 1863:275	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
carinulatum; Thomson, 1864:322	

centromaculatum Monné & Martins, 1976:51	eMexico (VC) - Honduras
circumflexum Bates, 1863:276	nwBrasil (AM), Peru, Fr Guiana
hylaeanum Martins & Monné, 1974:15	
forsteri Tippmann, 1960:180	Bolivia
freudei (Gilmour, 1959:7)	Bolivia (SC)
fuliginosum Bates, 1863:276	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
humerosum Monné & Martins, 1976:52	Honduras, Costa Rica, ecBrasil (GO)
meridianum Fisher, 1938:141	sBrasil (SC)
monticulum Monné & Martins, 1976:54	seBrasil (MG-SC)
saronotum Bates, 1872:214	Nicaragua-Panama
scopiferum Bates, 1872:215	scMexico (PU)-Nicaragua
timbouvae Lameere, 1884:102	seBrasil (RJ-RS), nArgentina (FO, CH, SF, MI), Paraguay
leguminicola Linell, 1896:43	
w-flavum Bates, 1885:395	Costa Rica, Panama

Mecotetartus Bates, 1872:213

Eutessus LeConte, 1873:235

antennatus Bates, 1872:213	Mexico - Costa Rica, Mexico (BC)
asper LeConte, 1873:236	
granosus LeConte, 1873:339	

Microplia Audinet-Serville, 1835:21

agilis Audinet-Serville, 1835:22	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
nigra Monné, 1976:578	seBrasil, nArgentina (SA)

Nanustes Gilmour, 1960:43

fuchsi Gilmour, 1960:45	sBrasil (RS)

Nealcidion Monné, 1977:699

Alcidion; Thomson, 1860:12 (not Sturm, 1843)

adjunctum (Thomson, 1865:544)	Costa Rica, Panama
albatum Monné & Delfino, 1986:172	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
alboplagiatum (Martins & Monné, 1974:321)	eBrasil (ES)
armatum Monné & Delfino, 1986:167	Venezuela, Bolivia (CO)
badium Monné & Delfino, 1986:169	eEcuador, Peru, nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (CO)
batesi (Kirsch, 1889:42)	Colombia
bicristatum (Bates, 1863:109)	sBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
bispinum (Bates, 1863:105)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Argentina
brachiale (Bates, 1872:214)	eMexico (VC) - Panama
bruchi (Melzer, 1934:230)	Argentina
cereicola (Fisher, 1936:7)	nArgentina (SA)
privatum; Bosq, 1934:339 (not Pascoe, 1866)	
costatum (Monné & Martins, 1976:47)	Venezuela
coxale (Kirsch, 1889:42)	Colombia
cristulatum Monné & Delfino, 1986:174	Bolivia (CO)
cuspidatum Monné, 1998: 295	Mexico (CH)
cyllenoide (Aurivillius, 1925:515)	Colombia
decoratum (Melzer, 1932:223)	eBrasil (MG, RJ)
deletum (Bates, 1880:274)	Fr Guiana, cBrasil (AM, PA), Bolivia (LP, SC)
elongatum Monné, 1998: 293	Ecuador
emeritum (Erichson, 1847:147)	Peru, wBrasil (AM-RO), eEcuador, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
olivaceus Bates, 1863:108	
eulophum (Bates, 1881:156)	seMexico (CHS, VC) - Costa Rica
femoratum (Monné & Martins, 1976:51)	wEcuador
formosum (Monné & Martins, 1976:49)	Peru
furciferum (Bates, 1881:156)	Guatemala, Honduras
griseum (Aurivillius, 1900:417)	Venezuela
humerosum (Bates, 1880:274)	eEcuador

hylaeanum (Monné & Martins, 1976:48)	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
interrogationis (Bates, 1863:107)	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
latipenne (Bates, 1863:107)	ncBrasil (AM, PA), eEcuador
laetulum (Bates, 1880:273)	eBrasil (BA), Bolivia
latum (Thomson, 1860:12)	eMexico (VC)
lineatum (Bates, 1863:105)	Costa Rica, Panama, Venezuela
melasmum Monné & Delfino, 1986:171	Venezuela
meridanum Monné & Delfino, 1986:175	Venezuela
minimum (Bates, 1863:108)	nwBrasil (AM)
murinum Monné, 1998: 293	Ecuador
nebulosum (Bates, 1880:274)	Ecuador
oculatum (Bates, 1863:106)	nwBrasil (AM)
omissum (Martins & Monné, 1974:14)	seBrasil (BA-SP)
parallelum (Monné & Martins, 1976:50)	Peru
privatum (Pascoe, 1866:283)	Honduras, Guatemala-Colombia, Venezuela
privatum var. *penicillare* Bates, 1885:394	
penicillatum; Aurivillius, 1923:394	
pulchrum (Bates, 1880:273)	Colombia
quinquemaculatum (Tippmann, 1960:179)	Bolivia (SC)
scutellatum (Bates, 1881:157)	Guatemala
sexguttatum Monné & Delfino, 1986:169	Bolivia
sexnotatum (Waterhouse, 1901:76)	Guyana
silvai Monné & Delfino, 1986:176	eBrasil (PB)
simillimum (Melzer, 1932:224)	seBrasil (SP-SC)
singulare Monné, 1998: 293	Brasil (RO), Peru, Bolivia
socium (Gahan, 1895:131)	St Vincent, Grenada, Venezuela
spinosum Monné & Delfino, 1986:174	Venezuela
triangulare (Bates, 1863:106)	Venezuela, cBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
triangulare var. *paraense* Bates, 1863:107	
trivittatum (Bates, 1863:109)	Venezuela
venosum (Bates, 1880:274)	seBrasil (MG-SP)

Neobaryssinus Monné & Martins, 1976:80

capixaba Monné & Delfino, 1980:318	eBrasil (MG, ES)
marianae (Martins & Monné, 1974:330)	Fr Guiana, cBrasil (AM)
phalarus Monné & Martins, 1976:81	eBrasil (BA, ES)

Neoeutrypanus Monné, 1977:695

Eutrypanus; White, 1855:371 (part) (not Erichson, 1847)

decorus (Bates, 1881:184)	Honduras, Guatemala-Costa Rica
generosus (Monné & Martins, 1976:86)	Bolivia
glaucus (Melzer, 1931:72)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
incertus (Bates, 1864:23)	Colombia, Guianas, ncBrasil (AM, PA)
inustus (Monné & Martins, 1976:87)	ncBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana
maculatus Monné 1985:372	nBrasil (PA)
mutilatus (Germar, 1824:478)	Costa Rica, Panama, eEcuador, Brasil, Fr Guiana
nitidus (White, 1855:371)	Venezuela
venezuelensis Thomson, 1860:13	
nobilis (Bates, 1864:22)	Fr Guiana, eEcuador, seBrasil (AM, PA), Peru
sobrinus (Melzer, 1935:204)	seBrasil (MG-RS), nArgentina (MI)

Neopalame Martins & Monné, 1972:63

albida Monné, 1985:374	eBrasil (ES)
albomaculata Monné & Martins, 1976:74	Peru
atromaculata Monné & Martins, 1976:76	seBrasil (BA-SP)
cretata Monné & Delfino, 1980:317	cBrasil (AM, MT)
deludens Monné, 1985:376	wcBrasil (RO, MT)
digna (Melzer, 1935:203)	seBrasil (MG-RJ)

Neseuterpia Villiers, 1980:88

couturieri Tavakilian, 2001:437	eEcuador
curvipes Villiers, 1980:89	Guadeloupe
deknuydti Chalumeau & Touroult, 2005:155	Dominica

Nyssocarinus Gilmour, 1960:51

bondari (Melzer, 1927:579)	seBrasil (RJ-RS)
humeralis Monné, 1985:307	cBrasil (PA, RO, MT), eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
vittatus Gilmour, 1960:52	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador

Nyssocuneus Gilmour, 1960:55

heyrovskyi Gilmour, 1960:57	eBrasil (ES)

Nyssodectes Dillon, 1955:142

bispecularis (White, 1855:384)	nwBrasil (AM)
concinna (Bates, 1885:417)	Panama
dulcissimus (Bates, 1863:377)	nwBrasil (AM), Peru, eEcuador
longula (Bates, 1881:181)	Costa Rica
roseicollis (Bates, 1872:221)	eMexico (VC) - Panama
veracruzi Dillon, 1955:143	eMexico (VC), Guatemala

Nyssodrysilla Gilmour, 1962:249

irrorata (Melzer, 1927:577)	seBrasil (MG-RS), Paraguay
lineata Gilmour, 1962:253	Peru, Fr Guiana
vittata (Melzer, 1934:238)	seBrasil (RJ-RS)

Nyssodrysina Casey, 1913:309

Nyssodrys; Leng & Hamilton, 1896:133
Leiopus; Lacordaire, 1872:775 (part)
Nyssodrysola Gilmour, 1962:256
Sternidurges Gilmour, 1959:329

binoculata (Bates, 1864:153)	Nicaragua - nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
bimaculata Aurivillius, 1923:424	
cinerascens (Bates, 1864:151)	nBrasil (PA), Trinidad, Venezuela, Guianas
variegata Aurivillius, 1929:2	
corticalis (Bates, 1864:151)	Costa Rica-nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
exilis (Bates, 1885:412)	Honduras, Panama
grisella (Bates, 1864:154)	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
haldemani (LeConte, 1852:173)	seUSA - Panama (widely distributed), w Ecuador
contempta Bates, 1864:152	
infima (Bates, 1885:412)	Panama, Bolivia (BN, SC)
leucopyga (Bates, 1872:221)	cMexico (SLP) - Panama, wEcuador
apicalis Gilmour, 1959:331	
lignaria (Bates, 1864:152)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
lineatocollis (Bates, 1863:373)	Panama, ncBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
polyspila (White, 1855:383)	Mexico - Panama
pulchella (Bates, 1863:374)	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
scutellata (Bates, 1866:434)	Honduras - Panama, nSAmer, Bolivia (SC)
spreta (Bates, 1864:152)	ncBrasil, Fr Guiana, Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (BN, SC)
stictica Gilmour, 1962:257	
halffteri Villiers, 1971:348	
venusta (Bates, 1863:372)	ncBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, eEcuador

Nyssodrysternum Gilmour, 1960:59

Nyssodrys Bates, 1864:149 (part)
Nyssodrystes Gilmour, 1963:3
Cicanyssodrys Gilmour, 1965:601

amparense (Melzer, 1934:106)	seBrasil (BA-SC), nArgentina (SA)

basale (Melzer, 1934:239)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay
caudatum (Bates, 1864:157)	cBrasil, Fr Guiana, Peru, Bolivia
conspicillare (Erichson, 1847:146)	cBrasil (AM), Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (BN, SC)
albomaculata Aurivillius, 1908:10	
conspicuum Monné, 1985:538	Venezuela, Guianas, nBrasil (AM, PA)
cretatum Monné, 1985:539	Panama, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC), Guianas
decoratum Monné, 1992:774	eBrasil (RJ, BA, ES)
diopticum (Bates, 1864:153)	seBrasil (ES-SC), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
efflictum (Bates, 1864:160)	ncBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Peru, Fr Guiana
fasciatum Gilmour, 1960:61	eBrasil (BA, ES)
flavolineatum Monné, 1985:541	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA)
freyorum (Gilmour, 1963:94)	Trinidad, Venezuela
fulminans (Bates, 1864:154)	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
gratum Monné, 1985:542	cBrasil (PA, MT)
impensum Monné, 1985:542	wcBrasil (AM, RO), Fr Guiana
instabile Monné, 1992:775	seBrasil (RJ, ES, SP)
laterale (Melzer, 1931:71)	seBrasil (BA-SP)
lemniscatum Monné, 1985:543	Guianas, cBrasil (AM), Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (BN)
lepidum Monné, 1992:773	seBrasil (SC, RS)
lineolatum (Bates, 1864:161)	nwBrasil (AM)
ocellatum (Bates, 1885:413)	Honduras - Brasil, Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (BN, CO)
picticolle (Melzer, 1934:105)	seBrasil (BA-RJ)
pictulum (Bates, 1881:175)	Guatemala
plaumanni Monné, 1992:776	seBrasil (SP, SC)
poriferum (Bates, 1885:413)	Honduras, Guatemala-Panama, nSAmer-cBrasil, Bolivia (SC)
promeces (Bates, 1864:162)	nwBrasil (AM)
propinquum (Bates, 1864:159)	cBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
ptericoptum (Bates, 1864:163)	Brasil (PA, RO, MT), Peru, Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
reticulatum (Melzer, 1934:107)	seBrasil (ES-SP)
rodens (Bates, 1864:161)	wcBrasil (AM, RO, MT), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
rubiginosum Monné, 1975:246	Venezuela, Peru, Brasil, Bolivia (BN, SC)
schmithi (Melzer, 1931:70)	sBrasil (SP-RS)
serpentinum (Erichson, 1847:146)	eMexico (VC) - Panama, Brasil, Fr Guiana, Ecuador, Bolivia (BN, SC)
deleta Bates, 1864:160	
signiferum (Bates, 1864:158)	Costa Rica, nSAmer (widespread), Bolivia (BN, SC)
gruneri Villiers, 1971:347	
simulatum (Bates, 1864:159)	Guianas, cBrasil (AM)
spilotum Monné, 1975:248	seBrasil (BA, PR, SC)
stillatum (Bates, 1864:156)	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
striatellum (Tippmann, 1960:192)	Peru, wcBrasil, Bolivia (SC), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
sulphurescens (Bates, 1885:416)	Costa Rica, Panama
taeniatum Monné, 1985:544	ncBrasil (PA, AM), Bolivia
univittis (Bates, 1885:415)	Costa Rica, Panama
variabile Monné, 1985:546	eBrasil (ES)
vigintiguttatum (Bates, 1885:415)	Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
zonatum Monné, 1985:546	cBrasil (MT)

Nyssosternus Gilmour, 1963:4

duidaensis Gilmour, 1963:5	Venezuela

Oectropsis Blanchard in Gay, 1851:503

franciscae Barriga & Cepeda, 2006:48	Chile
latifrons Blanchard in Gay, 1851:503	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)
pusillus (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:502)	Chile, wcArgentina (NE)

Oedopeza Audinet-Serville, 1835:88

Chaetanes Bates, 1864:45

apicale (Gilmour, 1962:291)	Fr Guiana, eEcuador, nBrasil (PA), Bolivia (SC)
costulata (Gilmour, 1962:288)	wcBrasil (RO, MT), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
cryptica Monné, 1990:266	Venezuela, Peru, cBrasil, Bolivia (SC)
flavosparsa Monné, 1990:266	nwBrasil, Peru, Bolivia, Fr Guiana
fleutiauxi (Villiers, 1980:95)	Guadeloupe, Dominica
guttigera Bates, 1864:147	eMexico (VC) - Panama
guttifera; Bates 1881:176	
leucostigma Bates 1864:146	Panama-nSAmer-cBrasil (AM), eEcuador
maculatissima Monné & Martins, 1976:82	SAmer (widely distributed), Bolivia (SC)
ocellator (Fabricius, 1801:287)	eMexico (VC) - Uruguay, Cuba, Bolivia (BN, SC), Barbados
pogonocheroides Audinet-Serville, 1835:88	
setigera (Bates, 1864:45)	Nicaragua - nSAmer, eEcuador
umbrosa (Germar, 1824:473)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, nArgentina
litigiosa Bates, 1864:147	
quadrinodosus Burmeister, 1865:178	

Olenosus Bates, 1872:205

serrimanus Bates, 1872:206	wMexico (SI, JA, OA, VC) - Costa Rica

Onalcidion Thomson, 1864:25, 353

fibrosum Monné & Martins, 1976:56	Costa Rica-Venezuela, Brasil (RO, GO), Bolivia
obscurum Gilmour, 1957:12	Venezuela
pictulum (White, 1855:395)	Costa Rica-Colombia, Venezuela

Oxathres Bates, 1864:50

decorata Monné, 1990:679	Venezuela
erotyloides Bates, 1864:51	nwBrasil (AM), Peru, eEcuador
implicata Melzer 1926:15	seBrasil (MG-RS)
nigrobasalis Gilmour, 1962:290	
muscosa Bates, 1864:52	cBrasil (AM), Peru, Fr Guiana
navicula Bates, 1864:50	cBrasil (PA, RO), eEcuador, Bolivia (LP, SC)
ornata Monné, 1976:589	cBrasil (PA, RO), Bolivia (CO)
proxima Monné, 1976:587	Peru
quadrimaculata Monné, 1976:590	cBrasil (AM, PA)
scripta Lacordaire, 1872:785	seBrasil (BA-SC)
dubius Melzer, 1926:13	
sparsa Melzer, 1927:575	seBrasil (ES-SP)

Oxathridia Gilmour, 1963:7

roraimae Gilmour, 1963:8	nBrasil (RR)

Ozineus Bates, 1863:278

Acarinozineus Gilmour, 1962:261

alienus Melzer, 1932:427	eBrasil (ES, RJ)
angulistigma Bates, 1885:397	Panama
annulicornis (White, 1855:383)	Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia. wEcuador
arietinus Bates, 1872:215	eMexico (VC) - Panama, wEcuador
barbiflavus Martins & Monné, 1974:22	seBrasil (SP-SC)
bicristatus Melzer, 1935:200	eBrasil (MG, RJ)
cinerascens Bates, 1863:280	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
cinerascens var. *pallipes* Bates, 1863:281	
cretatus Monné & Martins, 1976:66	Peru
cribripennis Bates, 1885:396	Costa Rica, Panama
dimidiatus Aurivillius, 1922:169	Peru
doctus Bates, 1863:280	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
dorsalis Melzer, 1935:200	Costa Rica
dubius Aurivillius, 1922:170	Peru
elongatus Bates, 1863:279	Panama, ncBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
guttatus Monné & Martins, 1976:63	seBrasil (RJ, SP)

jubapennis Fisher, 1938:142	sBrasil (SC)
lateralis Monné & Martins, 1976:64	seBrasil (SP)
moestus Bates, 1885:397	Costa Rica, Panama
mysticus Bates, 1863:279	nwBrasil (AM)
nyssodroides Tippmann, 1960:187	Bolivia (SC), eEcuador
orbiculus Monné & Martins, 1976:65	Bolivia (SC)
spinicornis (Gilmour, 1962:265)	Mexico
striatus (Gilmour, 1962:262)	Peru
strigosus Bates, 1863:280	Panama, eEcuador, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (LP, SC)
torquatus Bates, 1881:162	Guatemala

Palame Bates, 1864:13

Nyssodoretus Gilmour, 1959:30

Xorathes Gilmour, 1963:11

aeruginosa Monné, 1985:303	w Brasil (RO)
anceps (Bates, 1864:156)	cBrasil (AM, PA, RO), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
crassimana Bates, 1864:13	cBrasil (AM), Guianas, eEcuador
olivoniger Gilmour, 1959:31	
guianensis Gilmour, 1963:12	
mimetica Monné, 1985:300	Venezuela, ncBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
vitticolle (Bates, 1864:157)	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador

Paralcidion Gilmour, 1957:5

bilineatum Gilmour, 1957:6	Colombia, Venezuela

Paranisopodus Monné & Martins, 1976:59

araguaensis Monne & Monne 2007:1062	Venezuela
genieri Monne & Monne 2007:1059	Bolivia (SC)
granulosus Monne & Monne 2007:1060	Panama
heterotarsus Monné & Martins, 1976:61	Costa Rica
hovorei Monne & Monne 2007:1060	Costa Rica
paradoxus Monné & Martins, 1976:61	Colombia, Ecuador
peruanus Monne & Monne 2007:1060	Peru

Paraprobatius Breuning, 1955:311

bucki Breuning, 1955:312	sBrasil (RS), Paraguay

Paratenthras Monné, 1998:289

martinsi Monné, 1998:289	Brasil (MG), Bolivia (SC)

Paroectropsis Cerda, 1954:137

decoratus Cerda, 1954:138	Chile

Paroecus Bates, 1863:379

Hysterotarsus Thomson, 1864:26

celebensis (Thomson, 1857:287)	nwBrasil (AM), Peru, eEcuador, Fr Guiana
batesi Thomson, 1864:26	
ellipticus Bates, 1863:380	
charpentierae Villiers, 1971:346	Fr Guiana
rigidus Bates, 1863:380	Panama, ecBrasil (AM, ES), Peru, eEcuador,
socius Melzer, 1928:151	Bolivia (SC)

Pattalinus (Pattalinus) Bates 1881:165

Lepturguncus (Chaeturguncus) Gilmour 1961:350

charis Bates, 1881:165	eMexico (VC)

cultus Bates, 1881:165	Mexico (VC, JA)
griseolus Monné, 1988:121	w Brasil (RO), Bolivia (BN, SC)
lineatus Monné & Martins, 1976:72	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
strigosus Monné, 1988:123	cBrasil, Peru, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
vittulatus (Gilmour, 1961:351)	Guianas, cBrasil (AM), Ecuador

Pattalinus (Lepturguncus) Gilmour, 1961:347

mirificus (Gilmour, 1961:348)	sBrasil (SC)

Pentheochaetes Melzer, 1932:432

apicalis Melzer, 1934:237	Costa Rica, Panama, eBrasil (ES)
argentinus Mendes, 1937:254	nArgentina (MI)
mysticus Melzer, 1932:433	seBrasil (SP-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
var. *mediomaculatus* Gilmour, 1957:30	
trinidadensis Gilmour, 1963:91	Trinidad, Venezuela
turbidus Melzer, 1934:238	Mexico (YU) - Panama, SAmer

Pertyia Aurivillius, 1922:426

sericea (Perty, 1832:95)	eBrasil (BA-RJ)

Phrissolaus Bates, 1881:172

inspersus Bates, 1881:172	Nicaragua-Panama

Piezochaerus Melzer, 1932:428

bondari Melzer, 1932:429	eBrasil (BA)

Probatiomimus Melzer, 1926:12

eximius Melzer, 1934:104	eBrasil (MG)
melzeri Schwarzer, 1931:210	sBrasil (RS), nArgentina (MI)
schwarzeri Melzer, 1926:13	seBrasil (SP-RS)
flavoguttatus Fisher, 1938:145	
signiferus (Thomson, 1865:544)	seBrasil (MG-RJ), Paraguay,
zikani Melzer, 1934:103	Argentina
zellibori Monné, 1990:685	sBrasil (SP, SC), nArgentina (MI)

Proseriphus Monné, 2005:122

Seriphus Bates, 1864:144

viridis (Bates, 1864:145)	wcBrasil (AM, RO, MT), eEcuador

Proxatrypanius Gilmour, 1959:337

rockefelleri Gilmour, 1959:338	wMexico (SI, JA, CM)

Pseudastylopsis Dillon, 1956:220

Leptostylus; Horn, 1880:119 (part)
Pseudostylopsis; Arnett, 1962:872

nebulosus (Horn, 1880:121)	wUSA (OR, CA, NV)
nelsoni nelsoni Linsley & Chemsak, 1995:127	swUSA (AZ)
subsp. **australis** Linsley & Chemsak, 1995:128	wcMexico (DU)
pini (Schaeffer, 1905:165)	swUSA (AZ, NM)- wcMexico (DU)
squamosus Chemsak & Linsley, 1986:28	wcMexico (SI, DU), Guatemala, Honduras

Pseudocobelura Martins & Monné, 1974:27

prolixa (Bates, 1864:19)	ncBrasil (AM, PA), eEcuador
succincta Monné & Martins, 1976:84	Panama

Pseudocriopsis Melzer, 1931:196

modesta Melzer, 1934:196	seBrasil (MG-SP)

Pseudolepturges Gilmour, 1957:26

caesius Monne & Monne 2007:1041	Brasil (PA, RO)
rufulus (Bates, 1885:406)	Guatemala

Pucallpa Lane, 1959:254

cristata Lane, 1959:254	Peru
robusta Monné, 1978:588	cBrasil (MT), Fr Guiana

Pygmaleptostylus Gilmour, 1963:74

pygmaeus (Fisher, 1926:24)	Cuba

Sciadosoma Melzer, 1934:102

umbrosum Melzer, 1934:103	seBrasil (RJ)

Sporetus Bates, 1864:54

Sporetus (Chaetissus) Bates, 1864:54

abstrusus Melzer, 1935:203	sBrasil (SC)
bellus Monné, 1976:580	wcBrasil (RO, MT), eEcuador, Peru
colobotheides (White, 1855:372)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay,
colobotheoides; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:3160	Argentina
nigrosignatus Lameere, 1884:97	
decipiens Bates, 1866:434	nBrasil (PA), Peru
distinctus Monné, 1976:581	Peru
fasciatus Martins & Monné, 1974:25	wcBrasil (AM, RO, MT), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
guttulus (Bates, 1864:155)	nBrasil (PA, RO, AM)
inexpectatus Monné, 1998:31	Brasil (ES)
porcinus Bates, 1864:54	nwBrasil (AM)
probatioides Bates, 1864:56	seBrasil (ES-SC), Argentina
seminalis Bates, 1864:55	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
var. *agglomeratus* Bates, 1864:55	
variolosus Monné, 1998:31	Brasil (AM, PA), eEcuador
venustus Monné, 1998:29	Brasil (MG, BA)

Stenolis Bates, 1864:149

angulata (Fabricius, 1801:312)	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
undulata Bates, 1864:149	
calligramma (Bates, 1872:217)	eMexico (VC)-Panama
var. *consobrina* Melzer, 1934:109	
circumscripta (Bates, 1881:180)	Nicaragua-Panama
decemguttata (Bates, 1885:416)	Nicaragua-Panama
calligramma var. Bates, 1881:181	
decempunctata; Melzer, 1934:110	
incisa (Bates, 1864:155)	nw BRAS (AM), Guyane
inclusa (Bates, 1885:414)	Costa Rica, Panama, wEcuador
laetifica (Bates, 1872:237)	Nicaragua-Panama, wEcuador
polygramma (Bates, 1872:220)	Nicaragua-Panama
polytaenia (Bates, 1885:415)	Costa Rica, Panama
pulverea (Bates, 1881:180)	eMexico (VC) - Costa Rica
theobromae (Lara & Shenefelt, 1964:438)	Costa Rica

Sternacutus Gilmour, 1961:364

zikani (Melzer, 1935:199)	seBrasil (RJ-RS)
lineellus Fisher, 1938:143	
cristatus Gilmour, 1961:366	

Sternidius LeConte, 1873:234
Astyleiopus Dillon, 1956:161
Leiopus Lacordaire, 1872:775 (part)
Liopus Leng & Hamilton, 1896:121 (part)

variegatus (Haldeman, 1847:47)	eNAmer, swUSA (TX, AZ)
var. *trifasciatus* Haldeman, 1847:47	
var. *obscurus* Haldeman, 1847:47	

Sternidocinus Dillon, 1956:166

barbarus (Van Dyke, 1920:45)	swUSA (CA)

Styloleptoides Chalumeau, 1983:230

inflaticollis (Chemsak, 1966:215)	Virgin Is
morazzanii Chalumeau, 1983:231	Guadeloupe
parvulus (Gahan, 1895:134)	Grenada, Mustique

Styloleptus Dillon, 1956:158
Leptostylus; Leng & Hamilton, 1896:116 (part)
Caribbeana Gilmour, 1963:97
Carribeana; Breuning, 1971:254

atrovittatus (Fisher, 1925:9)	Cuba, R Dominicana
biustus biustus (LeConte, 1852:169)	eUSA, Cuba
minuens Hamilton in Leng & Hamilton, 1896:121	
pusillus Blatchley, 1925:167	
bahamicus; Champlain & Knull, 1926:206 (not Fisher, 1925)	
israeli Zayas, 1975:257	
subsp. **bahamicus** (Fisher, 1925:3)	Bahamas
subsp. **fisheri** Gilmour, 1965:577	Cuba, Jamaica
scurra var. *dorsalis* Fisher, 1926:21	
biustus var. *cubanus* Fisher, 1926:22	
caymanensis (Fisher, 1948:228)	Cayman Is.
cubanus (Fisher, 1926:26)	Cuba
darlingtoni (Fisher, 1942:31)	Jamaica
dozieri (Fisher, 1932:86)	Haiti
gundlachi (Fisher, 1925:2)	Puerto Rico
oakleyi (Fisher, 1935:54)	
inermis (Fabricius, 1801:293)	W Indies (Leeward Is.)
bredini Chemsak, 1966:217	
hebes Gilmour, 1963:98	
infuscatus (Fisher, 1932:84)	Hispaniola
laticollis (Fisher, 1925:12)	R Dominicana, Bahamas
lewisi (Fisher, 1948:227)	Cayman Is.
nigrofasciatus Gilmour, 1963:67	R Dominicana
nigronotatus (Zayas, 1975:261)	Cuba
pilosellus (Fisher, 1942:34)	Bahamas
planicollis (Fisher, 1935:203)	Jamaica, Hispaniola
vanduzeei (Fisher, 1935:204	
maraicola (Fisher, 1942:35)	
divisus Gilmour, 1963:70	
posticalis (Gahan, 1895:133)	W Indies (Lesser Antilles), Guadeloupe, Dominica
albosuturalis Villiers, 1980:93	
bonfilsi Villiers, 1980:93	
rhizophorae Chemsak & Feller, 1988:185	Belize (Twin Cays)
scurra (Chevrolat, 1862:249)	Cuba
var. *maculifer* (Fisher, 1926:21)	
taino Lingafelter & Micheli, 2004:45	Puerto Rico
thompsoni (Fisher, 1948:226)	Cayman Is
variabilis (Fisher, 1925:11)	Cuba, R Dominicana

zorrillai (Zayas, 1975:259)	Cuba

Sympagus Bates, 1881:172

Stenopsilus Gilmour, 1959:27

bimaculatus (Gilmour, 1959:28)	nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (CO, SC), eEcuador, Fr Guiana
buckleyi (Bates, 1885:416)	Bolivia
cedrelis Hovore & Toledo, 2006:57	Mexico, Guatemala
favorabilis Tippmann, 1960:195	eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (SC), Fr Guiana
laetabilis (Bates, 1872:217)	Guatemala-Panama
monnei Hovore & Toledo, 2006:59	Panama

Tenthras Thomson, 1864:224

obliteratus Thomson, 1864:225	Venezuela, Fr Guiana, ncBrasil, Bolivia (SC)
setosus Monné & Tavakilian, 1990:184	Fr Guiana

Tithonus Thomson, 1864:24

Leptocometes Bates, 1881:161

Lophopoedes Gilmour, 1957:11

Lathrozineus Gilmour, 1959:23

acutispinis (Bates, 1863:277)	Mexico, Panama-cBrasil (AM), Ecuador,
volcanensis Gilmour, 1959:24	Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
barbiscapus (Bates, 1872:214)	Honduras, Guatemala-Panama
hispidus (Bates, 1881:161)	eMexico (VC)-Costa Rica
luneli Chalumeau & Touroult, 2005:185	St. Vincent
nubilus (Melzer, 1934:231)	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
obscurus Monné, 1990:272	Colombia
pallidus (Melzer, 1934:231)	eBrasil (MG)
penicillatus Monné, 1990:271	Colombia, Ecuador
spinipennis (Bates, 1885:396)	Panama
spitzi (Melzer, 1934:232)	seBrasil (BA-SP), Fr Guiana
umbrosus Thomson, 1864:24	seBrasil (RJ-RS), Paraguay,
glaucus Melzer, 1934:229	Argentina
virescens (Melzer, 1931:64)	sBrasil (SP-RS), Uruguay
volxemi (Lameere, 1884:95)	seBrasil (RJ)
zikani (Martins & Monné, 1974:16)	seBrasil (MG, RJ)

Tomrogersia Fragoso, 1980:743

acanthofemorata Fragoso, 1980:744	Colombia
villiersi Monne & Monne, 2006:1198	Colombia

Toronaeus Bates, 1864:13

Aemylus Thomson, 1864:28

Neotoronaeus Tippmann, 1953:350

figuratus Bates, 1864:14	Guianas, eEcuador, nBrasil (PA)
figuratus Thomson, 1864:28	
incisus (Bates, 1864:155)	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
lautus Monné, 1990:680	Venezuela
magnificus (Tippmann, 1953:351)	nwBrasil (AM), Peru, eEcuador, Fr Guiana
perforator Bates, 1864:16	Fr Guiana, Peru, ncBrasil (AM, PA)
simillimus Monné, 1974:591	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Fr Guiana
suavis Bates, 1864:15	Brasil (AM, ES), Peru, eEcuador, Fr Guiana
sumptuosus Lane, 1973:403	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
terebrans Bates, 1864:17	Colombia, eEcuador, wcBrasil (AM, RO, MT)
virens Bates, 1864:17	ncBrasil (AM, RO, PA), Fr Guiana, eEcuador

Trichalcidion Monné & Delfino, 1981:260

penicillum Monné & Delfino, 1981:261	Venezuela

Trichalphus Bates, 1881:153
pilosus Bates, 1881:153 — Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras

Trichastylopsis Dillon, 1956:148
Leptostylus; Horn, 1880:119 (part)
albidus (LeConte, 1852:168) — swUSA
setipes Casey, 1891:48
falli Linsley, 1934:182
hoguei Chemsak & Linsley, 1979:141 — Mexico (Socorro Is)

Trichillurges Gilmour, 1961:361
bordoni Monné, 1990:274 — Venezuela
brasiliensis (Melzer, 1935:197) — seBrasil (RJ-RS)
fasciatus Gilmour, 1961:362
conspersus Monné, 1990:275 — Venezuela
maculatus Martins & Monné, 1974:20 — sBrasil (PR, SC)
meridanus Monné, 1990:275 — Venezuela
olivaceus Monné, 1990:276 — Venezuela
simplex Martins & Monné, 1974:21 — seBrasil (MG-SC)

Trichocanonura Dillon, 1956:229
linearis (Skinner, 1905:290) — swUSA (AZ), nMexico

Trichonius Bates, 1864:52
fasciatus Bates, 1864:53 — nBrasil (PA)
picticollis Bates, 1864:53 — nwBrasil (AM)
quadrivittatus Bates, 1864:53 — nwBrasil (AM)

Trichonyssodrys Gilmour, 1957:31
aureopilosus Monné, 1990:681 — Venezuela
cinctus Delfino, 1981:257 — Brasil (GO, SP)
maculatus Gilmour, 1957:32 — seBrasil (MG-SC), nArgentina (MI)
melasmus Delfino, 1981:257 — eBrasil (BA, MG)

Trichotithonus Monné, 1990:254
albidus Monné, 1990:257 — eBrasil (BA)
albosetosus Monné, 1990:258 — Venezuela
conspectus Monné, 1990:254 — eBrasil (ES, RJ)
curvatus (Bates, 1885:396) — eMexico (VC) - Panama, seBrasil (RJ-SC)
nitidus Monné & Martins, 1976:83
tavakiliani Monné, 1990:256 — Fr Guiana
tenebrosus Monné, 1990:258 — Costa Rica, Panama, Bolivia
venezuelensis Monné, 1990:260 — Venezuela
viridis Monné, 1990:256 — Venezuela

Tropanisopodus Tippmann, 1960:184
andinus Tippmann, 1960:185 — Bolivia
tachira Monne & Monne 2007:1058 — Venezuela

Tropidozineus Monné & Martins, 1976:66
amabilis Monné, 1991:130 — eBrasil (ES)
argutulus Monné, 1988:120 — eEcuador, cBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
cinctulus Monné & Martins, 1976:69 — seBrasil (ES-SP)
complanatus Monné, 1991:128 — cBrasil (GO, MT)
fulveolus (Lameere, 1884:96) — seBrasil (BA-RS), Bolivia (SC)

prolixus Melzer, 1931:7
ignobilis (Bates, 1863:281) — seBrasil (RJ-RS)
impensus Monné & Martins, 1976:71 — Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
inexpectatus (Melzer, 1934:234) — seBrasil (MG-SC)
pauper (Melzer, 1931:69) — seBrasil (SP-RS), nArgentina (MI)
quadricristatus (Melzer, 1935:198) — seBrasil (RJ-SC)
rotundicollis (Bates, 1863:281) — seBrasil (BA-RS)
sincerus Monné, 1988:119 — w Brasil (RO)
tersus (Melzer, 1931:5) — seBrasil (RJ-SC)
tuberosus Monné, 1991:127 — sBrasil (SC)
vicinus (Melzer, 1931:68) — seBrasil (SP-RS), nArgentina (MI), Bolivia (SC)

Trypanidiellus Monné & Delfino, 1980:321
decoratus Monné & Delfino, 1980:321 — eBrasil (BA, ES)

Trypanidius Blanchard, 1843:209
Trypaniduis; Thomson, 1864:28
Trepanideus; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907:243
albosignatus Melzer, 1932:226 — eBrasil (BA-RJ)
andicola Blanchard, 1843:209 — nSAmer-eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
apicalis Aurivillius, 1921:53 — Colombia, Bolivia (SC)
dimidiatus Thomson, 1860:8 — seBrasil (ES-RS), Argentina
posticus Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907:243
insularis Fisher, 1925:8 — Cuba
irroratus Monné & Delfino, 1980:320 — Venezuela, Colombia
isolatus Waterhouse, 1890:555 — Brasil (Fernando Noronha I.)
maculatus Monné & Delfino, 1980:319 — Venezuela, cBrasil, Paraguay
mexicanus Thomson, 1860:8 — eMexico (VC) - Panama
nocturnus Fisher, 1942:39 — Puerto Rico
notatus (Fabricius, 1787:139) — Guatemala-nSAmer, eEcuador, Bolivia (BN, CO, SC)
melancholicus Audinet-Serville, 1835:87
geminus Pascoe, 1859:29
proximus Melzer, 1931:9 — Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
rubripes Bates, 1872:219 — Guatemala-Panama
spilmani spilmani Villiers, 1980:95 — Dominica, Martinique, St Lucia
subsp. **liamaigae** Chalumeau, 1983:225 — W Indies (St Kitts)

Tuberastyochus Gilmour, 1959:6
tenebrosus (Bates, 1881:183) — Guatemala

Urgleptes Dillon, 1956:332
Leiopus; Lacordaire, 1872:775 (part)
Lepturges; Leng & Hamilton, 1896:127 (part)
Lepturges; Zayas, 1975:268 (not Bates, 1863)
abstersus (Bates, 1885:405) — Belize
amoenulus (Bates, 1863:368) — seBrasil (RJ)
amplicollis (Bates, 1885:406) — Panama
bicoloratus Gilmour, 1960:16 — Guatemala
bimaculatus Gilmour, 1960:14 — Guatemala, Honduras
bivittatus Gilmour, 1961:342 — eMexico (VC)
borikensis Micheli & Micheli, 2004:31 — Puerto Rico
bruchi (Melzer, 1932:228) — seBrasil (SP)
callizonus (Bates, 1885:403) — Guatemala, Honduras
cazieri Gilmour, 1961:344 — cMexico (SLP)
celtis (Schaeffer, 1905:168) — swUSA (TX)
chamaeropsis (Fisher, 1926:27) — Cuba
charillus (Bates, 1885:403) — Costa Rica, Panama
clarkei Chemsak, 1966:218 — W Indies (Peter I, Antiqua)

clerulus (Bates, 1881:168)	Guatemala
cobbeni Gilmour, 1963:85	Barbados, Lesser Antilles, Curaçao, Bonaire
debilis (Melzer, 1932:230)	seBrasil (SP)
decens (Melzer, 1932:232)	sBrasil (SC, RS)
delicatus (Bates, 1863:374)	ncBrasil (AM, PA)
deliciolus (Bates, 1863:375)	nBrasil (PA)
deliciosa; Bruch, 1912:215	
dorcadioides (White, 1855:382)	cBrasil (AM, MT), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
dorotheae Gilmour, 1960:8	Guatemala
duffyi Gilmour, 1961:339	eMexico (VC)
euprepes (Bates, 1885:404)	swMexico (OA)
facetus (Say, 1826:271)	eNAmer
fasciatus (Bates, 1881:169)	Guatemala, Honduras, Costa Rica
elaineae Gilmour, 1960:6	
foveatocollis (Hamilton in Leng & Hamilton, 1896:126)	seUSA-TX
minutus Champlain & Knull, 1925:207	
kissingeri Dillon, 1956:337	
knulli Dillon, 1956:337	
franciscanus (Melzer, 1935:202)	seBrasil (MG-RS)
freudei Gilmour, 1959:8	Brasil
gahani Chalumeau, 1983:234	St Vincent
guadeloupensis (Fleutiaux & Sallé, 1889:472)	W Indies
haitiensis Gilmour, 1963:82	Haiti
histrionella (Bates, 1885:404)	Costa Rica, Panama
humilis (Bates, 1863:379)	seBrasil (RJ)
hummelincki Gilmour, 1968:171	W Indies (Aruba)
inops (Bates, 1863:376)	nwBrasil (AM)
kuscheli Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:245	Cocos Is
laticollis (Bates, 1881:169)	Guatemala-Panama
laxicollis Gilmour, 1960:3	Guatemala, Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
leopaulini Touroult, 2004:66	Guadeloupe, Martinique
literatus (Bates, 1885:405)	eMexico (VC), Honduras
litoralis Gilmour, 1962:23	Fr Guiana
maculatus Gilmour, 1962:24	eBrasil (BA)
mancus (Melzer, 1932:229)	seBrasil, Argentina, Uruguay
melzeri Gilmour, 1959:7	seBrasil (SP)
humilis; Melzer, 1935:201 (not Bates, 1863)	
minutissimus (Bates, 1863:379)	nBrasil (PA)
miser (Bates, 1863:376)	seBrasil (RJ)
mixtus (Bates, 1881:170)	Mexico - Panama
musculus; Bates, 1872:236 (not Bates, 1863)	
multinotatus (Bates, 1881:168)	Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua
mundulus (Bates, 1885:407)	eMexico (VC)
musculus (Bates, 1863:375)	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
nanus (Melzer, 1934:99)	seBrasil (SP)
nigridorsis (Bates, 1885:405)	Guatemala
obscurellus (Bates, 1863:378)	nwBrasil (AM)
ornatissimus (Bates, 1885:403)	Costa Rica, Panama
ovalis (Bates, 1866:433)	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
ozophagus Chemsak & Feller, 1988**:**188	Belize (Twin Cays)
pallidulus (Bates, 1885:400)	Guatemala, Honduras
pareuprepes Gilmour, 1960:1	Guatemala, Honduras, Costa Rica
physoderus (Bates, 1885:405)	Guatemala - Panama
pluristrigosus (Bates, 1885:404)	Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
pleuristrigosa; Gilmour, 1959:8	
prolixus (Melzer, 1931:69)	seBrasil (MG-RS)
puertoricensis Gilmour, 1963:88	Puerto Rico
puerulus (Melzer, 1932:233)	seBrasil (MG-SP)
pusillus (Melzer, 1932:231)	sBrasil (RJ-RS)
querci (Fitch, 1858:796)	eNAmer

tristis Casey, 1913:321	
recki (Melzer, 1934:236)	seBrasil (SP)
ruficollis (Bates, 1881:170)	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
sandersoni Gilmour, 1963:79	Puerto Rico
signatus (LeConte, 1852:171)	eNAmer
tenebrosus Casey, 1913:320	
sinuosus Gilmour, 1960:12	Guatemala, Honduras
sordidus (Bates, 1881:168)	eMexico (VC), Guatemala
spinifer (Bates, 1863:379)	seBrasil (RJ)
trilineatus Gilmour, 1962:22	eBrasil (BA-RJ), Bolivia (SC)
trivittatus (Bates, 1885:404)	Costa Rica, Panama
tumidicollis (Bates, 1881:169)	Guatemala-Panama
unilineatus (Bates, 1872:237)	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
vauriearum Gilmour, 1960:10	Guatemala
villiersi Gilmour, 1962:21	eBrasil (MG)
xantho (Bates, 1885:406)	Guatemala

Urographis Horn, 1880:128

Graphisurus LeConte, 1852:174 (not Kirby, 1837)	
despectus (LeConte in Agassiz, 1850:234)	eUSA
pusillus; LeConte, 1852:175 (not Kirby, 1837)	
hebes Casey, 1913:333	
eucharis (Bates, 1885:418)	Guatemala-Panama
fasciatus (Degeer, 1775:114)	eNAmer
pensylvanicus Gmelin, 1790:1863	
mixta Fabricius, 1798:144	
fasciata reducta Casey, 1913:333	
triangulifer (Haldeman, 1847:45)	eUSA-TX
texana Casey, 1924:292	
vexillaris (Bates, 1872:222)	eMexico (VC) - Panama

Valenus Casey, 1892:49

inornatus Casey, 1892:50	swUSA (AZ, NM, TX)-nMexico

Xenocona Gilmour, 1960:89

pulchra Gilmour, 1960:89	Honduras, Costa Rica

Xenostylus Bates, 1885:394

sublineatus Bates, 1885:395	Costa Rica, Panama

Xylergates Bates, 1864:20

Xylergatina Gilmour, 1962:269	
capixaba Giorgi & Corbett, 2005:7	sBrasil (ES)
elaineae Gilmour, 1962:244	Peru, eEcuador, Colombia, cBrasil, Guianas
hilaris Proudhomme, 1906:38	
dorotheae Gilmour, 1962:279	
lacteus Bates, 1864:20	nSAmer, eEcuador, Colombia, Guianas, Bolivia (SC)
picturatus Lane, 1957:19	Peru, wcBrasil (AM, RO), Colombia, eEcuador, Bolivia (BN)
pulcher Lane, 1957:10	eEcuador, Colombia, Peru, cBrasil (AM, PA), Guianas
praetor Duffy, 1960:259	

Xylergatoides Gilmour, 1962:281

asper (Bates, 1864:21)	Brasil (GO, MT, PB-RS), Paraguay, Argentina

Acanthoderini Thomson, 1860:5

Oreoderitae Thomson, 1864:15
Dryoctenitae Thomson, 1860:29

Acakyra Martins & Galileo, 1996:303

iaguara Martins & Galileo, 1996:304	Colombia
laterialba Martins & Galileo, 2001:103	eEcuador
nigrofasciata Martins & Galileo, 2001:105	Peru
ocellata Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:13	Panama, Costa Rica
subsp. **onca** Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:18	Panama

Acanthoderes (Acanthoderes) Audinet-Serville, 1835:29

Acanthoderus; Laporte, 1840:461

albifrons Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:5	sMexico (VC)
aliciae Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:6	Mexico (MO)
alpina Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:7	Guatemala
amplifrons Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:9	Mexico (NL)
amplitoris Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:10	nMexico (TA)
ariasi Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:11	Costa Rica-Panama
barrerai Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:13	Mexico (QU, HI)
bicolor Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:15	nMexico (TA, SLP)
cavei Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:18	Honduras
daviesii (Swederus, 1787:195)	Honduras, Colombia, Fr Guiana,
swederi White, 1855:360	
punctata Fabricius, 1792:272	
ferruginea Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:20	Guatemala
flavomaculata Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:21	Guatemala, Honduras
forsteri Tippmann, 1960:168	Peru, eEcuador
giesberti Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:23	Guatemala
hondurae Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:24	Honduras, Costa Rica
laevicollis Bates, 1872:208	Nicaragua-Panama
laportei Aurivillius, 1923:385	Fr Guiana
daviesii; Laporte, 1840:464 (not Swederus, 1787)	
latiforma Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:26	sMexico (VC)
latevittatus (Aurivillius, l921:51)	Bolivia (CO)
onca Galileo & Martins, 2006:26	
linsleyi Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:28	sMexico (QR)-Honduras
maccartyi Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:30	Mexico (JA)
noguerai Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:31	Mexico (JA, GU, DF)
paravetusta Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:1	Costa Rica, Panama
parva Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:3	Guatemala
parvimacula Zajciw, 1964:439	eBrasil (ES)
penrosei Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:4	Panama
quadrigibba (Say, 1835:195)	eNAmer-TX, Mexico-Costa Rica
quadrigibbus lucidus Knull 1958:282	
quattuordecimguttata (Schoenherr, 1817:396)	"America"
crassus Voet, 1778:20 (not Voet, 1778:10 [*Onychocerus*])	
ramirezi Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:5	Mexico (JA)
rubripes Bates, 1872:208	Nicaragua, Panama
rufofemorata Aurivillius, 1926:12	Brasil, Bolivia
satana Bates, 1880:58	Peru
septemmaculata Buquet, 1859:635	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AP)
solisi Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:25	Costa Rica (Cocos Is.)
subtessellata Bates, 1880:59	Ecuador
thammi Bates, 1880:59	eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (BN, SC)
ucayalensis Tippmann, 1960:168	Peru, Ecuador
virescens Fuchs, 1962:323	Peru
wappesi Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:7	Guatemala
zischkai Tippmann, 1960:165	Bolivia (SC)
zonata Bates, 1880:59	Colombia

Acanthoderes (Pardalisia) Casey, 1913:302
funeraria Bates, 1861:151 — Mexico (OA, SLP, VC)
erichsonii Thomson, 1868:147
lacrymans (Thomson, 1864:554) — Mexico (OA, PU)
lachrymosus; Bates, 1880: pl.11, fig.6

Acanthoderes (Scythropopsis) Thomson, 1864:20
albitarsis Laporte, 1840:461 — seBrasil (ES-RS), Paraguay, nArgentina

Acanthoderes (Symperasmus) Thomson, 1864:19
affinis (Thomson, 1865:544) — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AM, PA)
flexistigma Bates, 1880:61
thoracica White, 1855:359 — nBrasil (PA), Peru, Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia
thomicus Thomson, 1864:19
uyapensis Martins & Galileo, 2003:616

Aegomorphus Haldeman, 1847:45
Acanthoderes; Haldeman, 1847:45 (not Audinet-Serville, 1835)
Aethiopoctines Thomson, 1868:147
Psapharochus; Casey, 1913:301 (not Thomson, 1864)
Aegoschema; Knull, 1946:243 (not Aurivillius, 1923)
albosignus Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:98 — wMexico (JA)
arizonicus Linsley & Chemsak, 1984:253 — swUSA (AZ), Mexico (BC)
chamelae Chemsak & Giesbert, 1986:36 — wMexico (JA)
modestus (Gyllenhal in Schoenherr, 1817:164) — eNAmer
decipiens Haldeman, 1847:45
morrisii (Uhler, 1855:417) — eNAmer
leucogenus Thomson, 1868:148
peninsularis (Horn, 1880:116) — swUSA (AZ), wMexico (BC)

Aegoschema Aurivillius, 1923:610
Aegomorphus; White, 1855:373 (not Haldeman, 1847)
adspersum (Thomson, 1860:337) — Brasil
cinereum Lane, 1938:108 — eBrasil (MG, ES)
migueli Monne & Mermudes 2007:562 — Brasil (MG)
moniliferum (White, 1855:374) — nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (PN, SC)
obesum (Bates, 1861:150) — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA), eEcuador
peruvianum Lane, 1973:394 — Peru, Fr Guiana

Alphus White, 1855:375
capixaba Marinoni & Martins, 1978:179 — eBrasil (ES)
similis Martins, 1985:178 — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
tuberosus (Germar, 1824:477) — seBrasil (MG-RS), Bolivia (SC)

Amblysaphes Bates, 1885:381
striatus Bates, 1885:382 — Guatemala, Costa Rica

Anasillus Marinoni & Martins, 1978:183
crinitus Marinoni & Martins, 1978:183 — Peru

Anoreina Bates, 1861:149
biannulata (Bates, 1866:433) — nwBrasil (AM), Peru
nana (Bates, 1861:149) — nBrasil (PA), Peru, Fr Guiana
triangularis (Martins & Galileo, 2005:12) — Colombia, Brasil (RO)

Ateralphus Restello, Iannuzzi & Marinoni, 2001:300

dejeani (Lane, 1973:397)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Fr Guiana
canescens; Lacordaire, 1872:741 (not Bates, 1862)	
javariensis (Lane, 1965:311)	nwBrasil (AM)
diringsi (Martins & Monné, 1993:138)	
lacteus Galileo & Martins, 2006:28	Bolivia (SC)
senilis (Bates, 1862:123)	nBrasil (PA, MA), Fr Guiana, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
scutellaris Bates, 1862:123	
senilis ab. *uniformis* Tippmann, 1960:165	
subsellatus (White, 1855:375)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
canescens Bates, 1862:122	
variegatus (Mendes, 1938:120)	sBrasil (PR, SC), Bolivia (SC)

Azygocera Aurivillius, 1920:26

picturata (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:518)	Chile, sArgentina (NE, SC)

Cotyzineus Martins & Galileo 2007:162 new genus

bruchi Martins & Galileo 2007:163 new species	Bolivia (SC)

Criopsis Thomson, 1860:341

curtus Thomson, 1860:342	seBrasil (MG-SC)

Discopus Thomson, 1864:17

antennatus (Guérin-Méneville, 1855:599)	Peru
buckleyi Bates, 1880:254	eEcuador
comes Bates, 1880:254	eEcuador, Colombia
eques Bates, 1880:253	Peru
patricius Bates, 1880:254	Ecuador, Peru
princeps Bates, 1880:255	Peru
spectabilis (Bates, 1861:476)	nwBrasil (AM), Peru

Dryoctenes Audinet-Serville, 1835:27

scrupulosus (Germar, 1824:470)	Panama, SAmer (widely distributed), Bolivia (BN, SC)
caliginosus Audinet-Serville, 1835:28	

Dufauxia Lane, 1955:293

guaicurana Lane, 1955:294	cBrasil (RO, MT), Bolivia (BN, SC)
kourouana Lane, 1970:395	Fr Guiana, eEcuador
simplex Martins & Galileo, 2003:616	Paraguay
thomasi Martins & Galileo 2007:160	Bolivia (SC)
trichocera Monné & Magno, 1990:687	wcBrasil (RO)
zikani Lane, 1970:394	eBrasil (BA-ES)

Eupromerella Fisher, 1938:147

clavator (Fabricius, 1801:291)	ncBrasil (AM, PA, MT), Peru, Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia (LP, SC)
fascialis White, 1855:361	
griseofasciata (Fuchs, 1959:55)	sBrasil (SC, RS), Paraguay
curvistriata Tippmann, 1960:175	
nigroapicalis (Aurivillius, 1916:356)	eBrasil (ES, RJ)
orbifera (Aurivillius, 1908:9)	nwBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia (SC), eEcuador, Colombia
propinqua (Melzer, 1931:61)	seBrasil (MG-SC), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
semigrisea (Bates, 1861:217)	seBrasil (MG-SC)
travassosi (Melzer, 1935:195)	seBrasil (RJ)
versicolor (Melzer, 1935:190)	sBrasil (SC)
brasiliensis Fisher, 1938:148	

Exalphus Restello, Iannuzzi & Marinoni, 2001:296.

aurivillii (Lane, 1970:389)	Guianas, nBrasil (PA)

biannulatus (Aurivillius, 1921:50)	Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (BN, SC)
bruchi (Melzer, 1931:195)	Argentina, Uruguay
cavifrons (Bates, 1872:200)	Honduras, Guatemala-Panama, Ecuador
cavifrons var. *batesi* Aurivillius 1923:379	
cavifrons var. Bates, 1880:136, pl.11, fig.1	
colasi (Lane, 1965:305)	cBrasil (GO), Fr Guiana
confusus Restello, Iannuzzi & Marinoni, 2001:298	Brasil (BA, MG)
foveatus (Marinoni & Martins, 1978:178)	ecBrasil (GO, SP), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
gounellei (Lane, 1973:398)	Brasil, Bolivia (BN, SC), Paraguay, Argentina
guaraniticus (Lane, 1955:292)	nArgentina (SA), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
leuconotus (Thomson, 1860:10)	Brasil, Argentina
lichenophorus (Lane, 1965:309)	Guianas
malleri (Lane, 1955:287)	Peru, cBrasil, Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
simplex (Galileo & Martins, 1998:152)	Ecuador
spilonotus Restello, Iannuzzi & Marinoni, 2001:298	Brasil (PA, RO, MG)
vicinus Galileo & Martins, 2003:262	Colombia
zellibori (Lane, 1955:290)	seBrasil (RJ, SP)

Formozotroctes Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:9 new Genus

toulgoeti Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:10 new species	Fr Guiana

Hedypathes Thomson, 1864:17

betulinus (Klug, 1825:462)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
vidua Vigors, 1826:239	
curvatocostatus Aurivillius, 1923:470	seBrasil (MG-SP)
malleri Fuchs, 1970:109	
monachus (Erichson in Schomburg, 1848:573)	Guianas, Brasil
albus Thomson, 1865:543	

Itajutinga Martins, 1981:213

difficilis Martins, 1981:214	scBrasil (GO, MT, SP), Bolivia

Macronemus Dejean, 1835:337

Aethomerus Thomson, 1860:338

analis (Pascoe, 1866:281)	Brasil
antennator (Fabricius, 1801:288)	Brasil, Fr Guiana
asperulus White, 1855:376	eMexico (VC)-Panama, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia (SC)
antennator; Bates, 1872:206 (not Fabricius, 1801)	
filicornis (Thomson, 1860:338)	seBrasil (MG-RS), Colombia
cretatus Pascoe, 1866:281	
rufescens (Bates, 1862:119)	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
verrucosus (Pascoe, 1866:281)	Colombia

Macropophora Thomson, 1864:15

Macropus; Audinet-Serville, 1835:18 (not Shaw, 1790; not Thunberg, 1805)

accentifer (Olivier, 1795:8)	e SAmer, Bolivia (SC)
lacordairei Lepesme, 1946:491	Bolivia (CO, SC), Peru, Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Colombia, Brasil (AM)
trochlearis (Linnaeus, 1758:389)	nSAmer, Bolivia (BN, PN, SC)
depressus Linnaeus, 1758:390	
flavimacula Voet, 1778:16	
lepturoides von Schreber, 1759:83	
tuberculatus Fabricius, 1798:143	
worontzowi Lane, 1938:49	cBrasil (AM, MT), Fr Guiana

Melzerus Monné, 2005:179

Idiomerus Melzer, 1934:98 not Imms, 1912 (Collembola)

difficilis (Melzer, 1934:98)	eBrasil (GO, MG-RS), Paraguay, Bolivia (BN, SC),
minutus Fuchs, 1959:57	

Meridiotroctes Martins & Galileo 2007:188

meridionale Martins & Galileo 2007:190	Brasil (RJ, SC, SP)

Myoxinus Bates, 1862:120

Mysopsis Thomson, 1864:16

asper Bates, 1880:136	seMexico (VC, YU) - Nicaragua
pictus (Erichson, 1847:144)	eMexico (VC) - Panama, eEcuador, nSAmer Bolivia (BN, SC)

Myoxomorpha White, 1855:355

alvarengorum Monné & Magno, 1990:689	cBrasil (AM, MT)
funesta (Erichson in Schomburg, 1848:573)	Panama, nSAmer, Bolivia (PN, SC)
venezuelae Fisher, 1944:11	
seabrai Marinoni & Dalossi, 1971:190	cBrasil (PA, RO, MT)
vidua Lacordaire, 1872:746	Brasil (PA, RO, MT, BA-SP), Paraguay, Fr Guiana

Necalphus Lane, 1970:393

asellus (Pascoe, 1866:282)	Colombia
ascellus; Gilmour, 1965:607	
decoratus (Monné & Magno, 1992:717)	cBrasil (PA, MT), Colombia, eEcuador
maranduba Galileo & Martins, 2003:263	

Nesozineus Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:229

Grossmannia Lane, 1977:3

alphoides (Lane, 1977:5)	eBrasil (PE, ES, SP)
confusus Marinoni & Martins, 1978:181	
apharus Galileo & Martins, 1996:43	Venezuela, Bolivia (SC)
armatus Galileo & Martins, 1996:42	wEcuador
ateuchus Galileo & Martins, 1996:42	Venezuela
bisignatus Hoffmann, 1984:543	eBrasil (PE, BA)
bucki (Breuning, 1954:23)	seBrasil, Venezuela, nArgentina, Bolivia (BN, SC)
clarkei Galileo & Martins 2007:632	Bolivia (SC)
fraterculus Hoffmann, 1984:544	Venezuela
galapagoensis galapagoensis (Van Dyke, 1953:136)	Galapagos Is. (S. Albemarle)
subsp. **variabilis** Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:231	Galapagos Is. (Sta. Cruz)
subsp. **williamsi** (Van Dyke, 1953:137)	Galapagos Is. (St. James)
giesberti Galileo & Martins 2007:632	Panama
granosus Galileo & Martins, 1996:44	wEcuador
griseolus Hoffmann, 1984:539	eBrasil (PB)
juninensis (Lane, 1970:392)	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
lineatus Galileo & Martins, 1996:43	sBrasil (MS)
marmoratus Galileo & Martins, 1996:44	Venezuela , Colombia
obscurus Hoffmann, 1984:541	nArgentina (CH, FO, SE)
peruanus Galileo & Martins 2007:631	Peru
probolus Galileo & Martins, 1996:45	Peru, wEcuador
propinquus Hoffmann, 1984:542	Venezuela
puru Galileo & Martins 2007:632	Bolivia (SC)
simile Galileo & Martins, 2006:28	Bolivia (SC)
triviale Galileo & Martins, 1996:45	sBrasil (MG-PA, GO, MS), Bolivia (SC)
zonatus Galileo & Martins, 1996:42	seBrasil (SP)

Octotapnia Galileo & Martins, 1992:61

ceiaca Galileo & Martins, 1998:151	Brasil (MG), Bolivia (SC)
exotica Galileo & Martins, 1992:62	Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
mucunaca Galileo & Martins, 1998:150	Brasil (RO)

Oplosia Mulsant, 1863:300
Hoplosia; Fairmaire, 1864:158
Lepargus Schiødte, 1864:512

nubila (LeConte, 1862:39)	eNAmer

Oreodera Audinet-Serville, 1835:19

achatina Erichson, 1847:143	Peru, nwBrasil (AM)
lacteostrigata Bates, 1861:52	
adornata Martins & Galileo, 2005:14	Colombia
advena Martins & Galileo, 2005:14	Colombia, Ecuador
aerumnosa Erichson, 1847:142	Panama, SAmer (widely dist), Bolivia (BN, LP, SC)
remota Pascoe, 1859:29	
affinis Gahan, 1892:262	Guatemala
aglaia Monné & Fragoso, 1988:831	eEcuador
albata Villiers, 1971:349	Panama, Fr Guiana
albicans Monné & Fragoso, 1988:812	cBrasil (RO, MT), Fr Guiana
albilatera Martins & Monné, 1993:136	Panama, wEcuador
aliciae McCarty, 2005:83	Costa Rica, Panama
amabilis Monné & Fragoso, 1988:826	cBrasil (MT)
basipenicillata Tippmann, 1960:159	Bolivia (SC), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
basiradiata Tippmann, 1960:161	nBrasil (AP), Fr Guiana
bituberculata Bates, 1861:51	Colombia, eEcuador, Peru, nwBrasil (AM), Guianas, Bolivia (BN, CO, SC)
boliviana Tippmann, 1960:159	Bolivia (SC)
brailovskyi Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:96	wMexico (JA)
c-album Bates, 1872:204	Nicaragua-Panama, Venezuela
candida Marinoni & Martins, 1978:177	eBrasil (PE-PR)
canotogata Bates, 1872:203	Nicaragua-Panama
charisoma Lane, 1955:285	seBrasil (RJ-SP)
grossa Tippmann, 1960:157	
chemsaki McCarty, 2001:16	Guatemala
cinerea Audinet-Serville, 1835:20	seBrasil (ES-RS)
angustata Melzer, 1932:423	
cocoensis (Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:243)	Costa Rica (Cocos Is.)
copei McCarty, 2001:18	Mexico (MO, GU)
corticina Thomson, 1865:542	eMexico (VC) - Honduras
costaricensis Thomson, 1865:542	El Salvador-Panama, Colombia, eEcuador
cretata Bates, 1861:148	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana, Ecuador, Bolivia (SC)
cretifera Pascoe, 1859:29	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
crinita Monné & Fragoso, 1988:815	eEcuador, Peru, Fr Guiana
curiosa Galileo & Martins 2007:583	Brasil (ES)
curvata Martins & Monné, 1993:134	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM), Colombia
exigua Monné & Fragoso, 1988:820	eBrasil (BA, ES)
fasciculosa Thomson, 1865:542	eMexico (VC, OA) - Panama
hispida Bates, 1880:135	
flavopunctata Fuchs, 1958:54	nBrasil (PA)
fluctuosa Bates, 1861:50	Costa Rica, Panama, nBrasil (AP, AM, PA, MT), eEcuador, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (BN, SC)
kahli Williams, 1928:222	
forsteri Tippmann, 1960:158	Bolivia
glauca glauca (Linnaeus, 1758:390)	Mexico - Panama, SAmer, Bolivia (LP, SC), W Indies
tuberculata Degeer, 1775:112	
spengleri Fabricius, 1776:231	
punctata Voet, 1778:16	
rudis Olivier, 1792:461	
scabra Fabricius, 1792:274	
literata Donovan, 1813:15	
subsp. **jamaicensis** Fisher, 1942:26	Jamaica
subsp. **pacifica** Chemsak & Linsley, 1978:140	Mexico (Socorro I.)
goudoti (White, 1855:370)	Colombia

granulifera Bates, 1872:205	Guatemala-Panama, Colombia
pulcherrima Monné & Fragoso, 1988:821	
granulipennis Zajciw, 1963:426	Venezuela
graphiptera Bates, 1885:376	Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
griseozonata Bates, 1861:149	ncBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana
hassenteufeli Fuchs, 1959:56	Bolivia
hoffmanni (Thomson, 1860:28)	eBrasil (BA-RJ)
lateralis Lacordaire, 1872:735	
howdeni Monné & Fragoso, 1988:818	Colombia
inscripta Bates, 1872:205	Honduras - Panama
inscriptipennis Bates, 1880: pl.10, fig.11	
jacquieri Thomson, 1865:542	Venezuela, nBrasil (PA, MT), Fr Guiana
jaquieri ; Aurivillius, 1923:377	
lanei Monné & Fragoso, 1988:824	Peru, cBrasil (MT)
lateralis (Olivier, 1795:129)	Panama, SAmer, Cuba, Puerto Rico
leucostigma Monné & Fragoso, 1988:814	sBrasil (PR, SC)
lezamai Hovore, 1989:254	Costa Rica
macropoda Marinoni & Martins, 1978:175	w Brasil (AC, RO, MT), eEcuador
magnifica Martins & Monné, 1993:137	seBrasil (SP)
magnoi Monné & Fragoso, 1988:829	w Brasil (RO), eEcuador
marinonii Monné & Fragoso, 1988:817	eBrasil (BA-RJ)
melzeri Monné & Fragoso, 1988:823	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, Peru, eEcuador, Colombia
mimetica Lane, 1970:387	Costa Rica, Panama
minima Galileo & Martins, 1999: 91	Colombia
mocoiatira Galileo & Martins, 1998:152	eEcuador
modesta Monné & Fragoso, 1988:829	seBrasil (BA-SC)
neglecta Melzer, 1932:425	ncBrasil (PA, MT), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
nivea Martins & Galileo, 2005:12	Colombia
noguerai McCarty, 2001:24	Mexico (MX)
obsoleta Bates, 1874:228	swMexico (OA)-Nicaragua
occulta Monné & Fragoso, 1988:823	sw Brasil, Bolivia (SC), nArgentina (FO)
ohausi Melzer, 1930:195	seBrasil (SP-RS), nArgentina (MI), Bolivia (SC)
olivaceotincta Tippmann, 1953:343	cBrasil (MT), Bolivia, eEcuador
omissa Melzer, 1932:424	eBrasil (GO, ES-SC)
paulista Tippmann, 1953:342	Brasil (RO, MT, SP), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
purpurascens Bates, 1880:135	Honduras, Guatemala, Costa Rica
pustulosa Monné & Fragoso, 1988:821	w Brasil (RO), Fr Guiana
quinquetuberculata (Drapiez, 1820:328)	seBrasil, Paraguay, (BA-RS), Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
trinodosa Germar, 1824:471	
rhytisma Monné & Fragoso, 1988:818	wEcuador
roppai Monné & Fragoso, 1988:830	cBrasil (MT), Fr Guiana
rufofasciata Bates, 1861:51	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
seabrai Monné & Fragoso, 1988:815	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
semialba Bates, 1874:228	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
semiporosa Tippmann, 1960:160	Bolivia (SC)
sensibilis Galileo & Martins 2007:585	Brasil (SP)
sericata Bates, 1861:148	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
sexplagiata Melzer, 1931:60	seBrasil (MG-RS)
simplex Bates, 1861:148	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
sororcula Martins & Monné, 1993:135	Venezuela, Guyana
stictica Monné & Fragoso, 1988:814	cBrasil (MT)
tenebrosa Thomson, 1864:542	seBrasil (ES-SP)
fulgurata Melzer, 1931:59	
tijuca Marinoni & Martins, 1978:174	seBrasil (RJ)
triangularis Galileo & Martins 2007:583	Brasil (SP)
tuberculata Thomson, 1864:542	Bolivia (SC), Colombia, eEcuador
tuberculifera Galileo & Martins 2007:585	Brasil (SP)
tuberosa Monné & Fragoso, 1988:824	w Brasil (AM, RO), Fr Guiana
turnbowi McCarty, 2001:25	Mexico (CS)
undulata Bates, 1861:49	cBrasil (AM, MT), Fr Guiana, eEcuador

verrucosa Bates, 1872:204	Nicaragua-Panama
vulgata Monné & Fragoso, 1988:827	seBrasil (BA-SC), Paraguay
wappesi McCarty, 2001:27	Mexico (VC, CS), Honduras
zikani Melzer, 1930:196	seBrasil (ES-SP)

Ozotroctes Bates, 1861:478

ogeri Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:4	Fr Guiana
punctatissimus Bates, 1861:478	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
vassali Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:3	Fr Guiana

Paradiscopus Schwarzer, 1930:109

maculatus Schwarzer, 1930:110	Costa Rica

Penaherreraus Roguet, 2004:90

Pycnomorphus Thomson, 1864:15, not Motschulsky, 1858

batesi (Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva 2003:15)	Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama
bilineatus (Aurivillius, 1921:51)	Venezuela
centrolineatus (Bates, 1862:122)	Venezuela, Colombia, eEcuador, Surinam, Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AM, AP, PA), Bolivia (SC), Trinidad
guyanensis (Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva 2003:10)	Fr Guiana
pradosiae (Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva 2003:13)	Fr Guiana
pubicornis (Audinet-Serville, 1835:21)	seBrasil (PE-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
sarryi (Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva 2003:12)	Fr Guiana

Peritapnia Horn, 1894:402

fabra Horn, 1894:404	swUSA (AZ), Mexico (BC)
wickhami Leng in Leng & Hamilton, 1896:114	
minima Chemsak & Linsley, 1978:26	Mexico (BC)
nudicornis; Horn, 1894:403 (not Bates, 1885)	
nudicornis (Bates, 1885:421)	swMexico (OA, VC)
pilosa Chemsak & Linsley, 1978:26	swMexico (JA, OA)

Plagiosarus Bates, 1880:144

binoculus Bates, 1880:144	eMexico (VC)
literatus Bates, 1885:382	seMexico (VC), Guatemala
melampus Bates, 1885:383	Guatemala-Panama
var. *congestus* Bates, 1885:383	

Plistonax Thomson, 1864:19

albolinitus (Bates, 1861:471)	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AP, AM, PA)
multipunctatus Thomson, 1864:19	
inopinatus Lane, 1960:47	seBrasil (BA-SC)
albolinitus; Zikán & Zikán, 1944:34 (not Bates, 1861)	
insolitus Monné, 2001:1	nBrasil (AP)
rafaeli Martins & Galileo, 2006:270	Brasil (AM)
travassosi Monné & Magno, 1992:718	cBrasil (PA, MT)

Psapharochrus Thomson, 1864:18

abstersus (Bates, 1880:60)	Colombia
alboguttatus (Melzer, 1935:192)	seBrasil (ES-SC), Bolivia (SC)
albomaculatus (Fuchs, 1963:10)	Bolivia
albonigrus (Bates, 1861:218)	ncBrasil (AM, PA), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
analis (Melzer, 1935:192)	seBrasil (SP-SC), nArgentina
arietis (Bates, 1885:380)	Guatemala
atrosignatus (Melzer, 1932:222)	seBrasil (MG-SP), Bolivia (SC)
bialbomaculatus (Zajciw, 1964:159)	Peru, Colombia (?), Bolivia (SC)
bicuspis (Germar, 1824:475)	Brasil
bimaculatus (Fuchs, 1959:54)	Bolivia
binocularis (Martins, 1981:215)	cBrasil (MT)

bivittus(White, 1855:354)	Honduras, Guatemala-Panama, Brasil (AM, ES-SP), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (LP, SC)
fuliginosus Thomson, 1865:543	
borrei (Dugés, 1885:48)	cMexico (GU, MO, GR, JA)
brevicornis (Zajciw, 1964:67)	seBrasil (SP-RS), nArgentina (MI)
brunnescens (Zajciw, 1963:585)	eBrasil (CE-BA)
carinicollis (Bates, 1880:61)	seBrasil (MG-PR)
chrysopus (Bates, 1861:474)	cBrasil (AM, RO, MT), Fr Guiana
circumflexus (Jacquelin du Val in Sagra, 1857:270)	Mexico - Panama, SAmer, W Indies
meteorica Gistel, 1857:79	
clericus (Bates, 1880:141)	cMexico (PU)
comptus (Marinoni & Martins, 1978:185)	cBrasil (RO, MT), Bolivia (SC)
coniferus (Zajciw, 1963:588)	seBrasil (ES)
consentaneus Thomson, 1865:544	Brasil
cornutus (Bates, 1880:142)	Guatemala, Honduras
corticarius (Tippmann, 1960:171)	Bolivia (BN, SC)
crocostigmus (Bates, 1880:61)	Ecuador
cylindricus (Bates, 1861:473)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
doctus (Bates, 1880:141)	scMexico (OA)
excellens (Zajciw, 1964:68)	Colombia
flavitarsis (Fuchs, 1962:322)	eBrasil (BA-SC), Bolivia (SC)
fuscicollis (Bates, 1861:216)	Panama, nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
galapagoensis galapagoensis (Linell, 1898:261)	Galapagos Is. (Chatham)
galapagonesis; Mutchler, 1938:14	
subsp. **vonhageni** (Mutchler, 1938:14)	Galapagos Is. (Indefatigable)
subsp. **williamsi** (Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:225)	Galapagos Is. (James)
griseomaculatus (Zajciw, 1971:306)	Peru
guatemalensis Casey, 1913:303	Guatemala
hebes (Bates, 1861:215)	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, Peru, eEcuador
histrio Casey, 1913:302	Honduras
homonymus (Blackwelder, 1946:610)	Bolivia (CO, SC), seBrasil (MG)
latevittata; Aurivillius, 1923:35 (not Aurivillius, 1921)	
inquinatus (Bates, 1872:207)	Nicaragua-Panama, Colombia
itatiayensis (Melzer, 1935:194)	seBrasil (RJ-SC)
jaspideus (Germar, 1824:475)	sBrasil (ES-RS), c SAmer, Bolivia (SC)
congener Burmeister, 1865:178	
juno (Fisher, 1938:139)	Brasil (PR-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
laetificus (Bates, 1880:60)	eEcuador, Brasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
lanei (Marinoni & Martins, 1978:187)	cBrasil (GO, MT), Bolivia (SC)
lateralis (Bates, 1861:475)	Guianas, cBrasil (AM), Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
consentaneus; Prudhomme, 1906:37 (not Thomson, 1865)	
armata Melzer, 1935:191	
leucodryas (Bates, 1880:61)	eEcuador
leucogaeus (Erichson, 1847:143)	Peru
longipennis (Zajciw, 1963:587)	eBrasil (ES)
longispinis (Bates, 1861:417)	nBrasil (PA), Peru, Fr Guiana, eEcuador
longitarsis (Bates, 1880:58)	eEcuador
lotor (White, 1855:362)	nBrasil (PA), Peru
luctuosus (Bates, 1880:60)	seBrasil (MG-SC)
lugens Thomson, 1865:543	ecMexico (ME, PU, VC)
maculatissimus (Bates, 1861:219)	ncBrasil (PA, MT), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
maculicollis (Bates, 1861:217)	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
magnus (Marinoni & Martins, 1978:188)	Bolivia (SC)
melanostictus (White, 1855:361)	Brasil
contaminatus Thomson, 1865:543	
meleagris (Bates, 1861:474)	cBrasil (AM, MT), Bolivia (SC), eEcuador
minimus (Bates, 1861:217)	nBrasil (PA)
mourei (Zajciw, 1964:70)	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
nigricans (Lameere, 1885:110)	nSAmer, Bolivia (LP, SC)
nigritarsis (White, 1855:363)	swMexico (OA), Guatemala, Honduras, Costa Rica
sylvanus Bates, 1880:141	

nigromaculatus (Fuchs, 1962:58)	Peru
nigroocellatus (Tippmann, 1960:170)	Peru, Bolivia (BN, SC)
nigropunctatus (Tippmann, 1960:169)	Bolivia (SC)
nigrovittatus (Zajciw, 1969:109)	eBrasil (PE, PB, BA)
pereirai (Prosen & Lane, 1955:136)	ecBrasil (GO, SP)
stygialis Tippmann, 1960:173	
peritapnioides (Linsley, 1958:49)	Mexico (Revilla Gigedo Is.)
phasianus (Bates, 1861:473)	Panama, nwBrasil, eEcuador, Fr Guiana, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
pigmentatus (Bates, 1861:472)	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
pegmentata; Zajciw, 1970:187	
pinima Galileo & Martins, 2006:27	Bolivia (SC)
piperatus (Gahan, 1892:262)	nwMexico (DU)
piraiuba Martins & Galileo, 2003:615	Argentina (SL)
plaumanni (Fuchs, 1959:59)	sBrasil (MS, SC), Bolivia (SC)
polystictus (Bates, 1885:379)	Panama
pseudopropinquus (Fuchs, 1959:60)	Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
pupillatus (Bates, 1880:60)	Colombia
purulensis (Bates, 1885:379)	Guatemala
daviesi Olivier, 1795:104 (part)	
quadrituberculatus (Zajciw, 1964:160)	eBrasil (ES)
ridleyi (Waterhouse, 1894:555)	Brasil (Fernando de Noronha I)
rufitarsis (Kirsch, 1889:41)	Ecuador
sallei Thomson, 1865:543	eMexico (VC)
sallaei; Bates, 1880:141	
satellinus (Erichson, 1847:147)	cBrasil (AM, MT), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
schmithi (Melzer, 1935:193)	seBrasil (RJ-SC)
sexmaculatus Fuchs, 1961:20	
signatus (Gahan, 1892:263)	swMexico (GR)
signatifrons (Zajciw, 1964:162)	wEcuador
socorroensis (Linsley, 1942:84)	Mexico (Revilla Gigedo Is)
spinicornis (Tippmann, 1960:172)	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
subanalis (Zajciw, 1964:163)	seBrasil (MG, SP)
umbratus (Bates, 1885:379)	Guatemala, Honduras
vetustus (Bates, 1880:58)	seBrasil (RJ-SC), Fr Guiana
mimica Tippmann, 1960:162	

Psapharoctes Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:19

fanchonae Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:19	Fr Guiana
hermieri Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:23	Fr Guiana, Brasil (PA, PE)

Pseudaethomerus Tippmann, 1953:339

lacordairei (Bates, 1862:120)	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
maximus Tippmann, 1953:339	Guatemala - Panama, Bolivia, nwBrasil (AM)

Pseudotapnia Chemsak & Linsley, 1978:28

curticornis Chemsak & Linsley, 1978:28	Panama

Pteridotelus White, 1855:356

contaminatus Thomson, 1865:544	Brasil
hematopus (Lameere, 1884:109)	Venezuela
haematopus; Aurivillius, 1923:383	
laticornis White, 1855:356	Venezuela
pupillatus Lacordaire, 1872:725	seMexico (YU)

Punctozotroctes Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:11

bolivianus Martins & Galileo 2007:187	Bolivia (SC)
chemsaki Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:14	Fr Guiana
feuilleti Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:15	Fr Guiana

guianensis Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:11	Fr Guiana
hovorei Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:16	Fr Guiana, Brasil (PA)
nordestinus Martins & Galileo 2007:188	Brasil (PE)
wappesi Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:13	Fr Guiana

Pycnomorphidiellus Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva 2003:16

polyphagus Tavakilian & Peñaherrera-Leiva 2003:16	Fr Guiana

Scleronotus White, 1855:364

angulatus Aurivillius, 1916:357	Peru, Bolivia
anthribiformis Aurivillius, 1916:356	Brasil
egensis (White, 1855:364)	nBrasil (AM), eEcuador
egaensis; Bates, 1861:216	
flavosparsus Melzer, 1935:195	seBrasil (SP)
hirsutus Julio, 1998:7	seBrasil (SC)
monticellus Julio, 1998:6	Brasil (AM)
scabrosus Thomson, 1860:341	seBrasil (ES-RS)
stigosus Julio, 1998:5	Brasil (SP, RJ)
stupidus Lacordaire, 1872:755	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
tricarinatus Julio, 1998:3	Brasil

Sorelia Lane, 1965:301

ferruginea Fuchs, 1964:9	Fr Guiana, cBrasil (GO, TO)
cervina Lane, 1965:301	

Spinozotroctes Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:5

seraisorum Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:5	Fr Guiana
thouvenoti Tavakilian & Neouze, 2007:6	Fr Guiana

Steirastoma Lacordaire, 1830:180

Stirastoma; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:3143
Paraberningerus Breuning, 1975:9

acutipenne Sallé, 1856:691	Hispaniola
aethiops Bates, 1862:399	nwBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia (BN, SC), eEcuador, Colombia
albiceps Bates, 1872:107	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
anomala Bates, 1880:138	cMexico (PU, JA, CM, GR)
breve (Sulzer, 1776:45)	Costa Rica-SAmer, Bolivia (BN, LP, PN, SC), W Indies
carinatus Voet, 1778:15	
depressus Fabricius, 1781:214	
coenosa Bates, 1862:398	Costa Rica, Panama, eEcuador, nBrasil (PA), Bolivia
genisspina Schwarzer, 1923:259	cBrasil (MT), eEcuador, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
histrionica White, 1855:354	Mexico (ME, VC) - Panama, Colombia, wEcuador
larva Thomson, 1860:6	
liturata Bates, 1885:378	Honduras, Guatemala-Panama
lycaon Pascoe, 1866:279	Colombia
marmorata (Thunberg, 1822:307)	seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
manuelata Germar, 1824:480	
lacerta Laporte, 1840:461	
melanogenys White, 1855:355	Honduras - nSAmer
meridionale Aurivillius, 1908:9	seBrasil (MG-RJ)
depressum; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1906:243 (not Fabricius, 1781)	
heros Colas, 1952: pl.8	
poeyi Chevrolat, 1862:246	Cuba
pustulata (Drury, 1773:64)	Jamaica
cancriformis Fabricius, 1775:165	
senex White, 1855:353	eMexico (VC) - Panama
stellio Pascoe, 1866:280	Panama, SAmer (widely distributed), Bolivia (SC)

schmitzi Breuning, 1975:9
thunbergi Thomson, 1865:543 — sBrasil (SP-RS), Uruguay
zischkai Prosen, 1958:73 — Bolivia

Sychnomerus Bates, 1885:380
barbiger Bates, 1885:381 — Guatemala, Honduras
hirticornis Bates, 1885:381 — sMexico (CHS), Guatemala

Taurorcus Thomson, 1857:186
Taurorgus; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:3147
chabrillacii Thomson, 1857:187 — seBrasil (MG-RS), nArgentina (MI)
mourei Marinoni, 1969:60 — sBrasil (PR, RS)

Tetrasarus Bates, 1880:142
albescens Bates, 1880:143 — swMexico (OA)
callistus Bates, 1880:143 — Guatemala
formosus Bates, 1885:382 — Costa Rica
inops Bates, 1880:142 — swMexico (OA, CHS), Guatemala, Honduras
lezamai Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:18 — Costa Rica
lineatus Bréthes, 1920:47 — Peru
nanus Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:21 — Guatemala
pictulus Bates, 1880:143 — Mexico - Costa Rica
quadriscopulatus; Bates, 1872:208 (not Thomson, 1868)
plato Bates, 1885:382 — Guatemala
quadriscopulatus (Thomson, 1868:146) — Guatemala
similis Chemsak & Hovore, 2002:22 — Panama

Trichoanoreina Julio & Monné, 2005:446
albomaculata Julio & Monné, 2005b:447 — sBrasil (ES, SP)

Zikanita Lane, 1943:261
Acanthoderes (Trichacanthoderes) Tippmann, 1960:176
argenteofasciata (Tippmann, 1960:178) — Peru, Brasil (MA)
biocellata (Tippmann, 1960:177) — Peru, Bolivia (SC), eEcuador
egregia Martins & Galileo 2007:160 — Bolivia (SC)
perpulchra Lane, 1943:262 — seBrasil (MG-SP)

Acrocinini Thomson 1860:28

Acrocinus Illiger, 1806:247
Macropus; Thunberg, 1805:282 (not Shaw, 1790)
longimanus (Linnaeus, 1758:388) — ecMexico (VC, ME) - Panama, SAmer, Bolivia (LP, SC)
pictus Leach, 1815:84

Aerenicini Lacordaire, 1872:897

Aerenica Dejean, 1835:352
Aerenaesius Gilmour, 1962:131
Aerenasius; Martins & Galileo, 1985:464
canescens (Klug, 1825:468) — Brasil (GO, MT, MG-PR), Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina
lahillei Bruch, 1926:345
lahillei var. *salobrensis* Lane, 1939:77

Aerenicella Gilmour, 1962:133
Melaerenica Lane, 1966:231
spissicornis (Bates, 1881:145) — sBrasil (PR), Argentina, Uruguay
melanocera Lane, 1938:639

Aerenicopsis Bates, 1885:427
Falsohippopsis Breuning, 1940:83
Falsohippopsoides Breuning, 1974:158
Hydraschemopsis Lane, 1966:134

angaibara Martins & Galileo, 2004:396	Bolivia (SC)
championi Bates, 1885:428	Mexico - Panama
costaricensis (Breuning, 1974:159)	
hubrichi Bruch, 1925:210	c Argentina (SF, CD)
argentiniensis Breuning, 1974:158	
irumuara Martins & Galileo, 2004:396	Guatemala
malleri Lane, 1966:137	sBrasil (SC), Bolivia (SC)
megacephala (Breuning, 1940:83)	sBrasil (SC)
mendosa Martins & Galileo, 1998:97	Mexico (VC), Honduras
perforata Lane, 1939:78	eBrasil, Argentina, Bolivia, Fr Guiana
pugnatrix Lane, 1966:135	Panama, Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (PA)
rejaneae Galileo & Martins, 2007:72	Brasil (PR)
rufoantennata (Breuning, 1974:158)	Bolivia (SC)
singularis Martins & Galileo, 1998:98	Brasil (MG), Bolivia (SC)
sublesta Lane, 1966:136	seBrasil (MG, SP)
virgata (Pascoe, 1878:377)	seBrasil (ES-SC)

Aereniphaula Galileo & Martins, 1990:584

machadorum Galileo & Martins, 1990:584	eBrasil (MG)

Aerenomera Gilmour, 1962:134

boliviensis Gilmour, 1962:135	ecBrasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina
spilas Martins, 1984:309	eBrasil (MG)

Antodice Thomson, 1864:128
Antodyce; Aurivillius, 1920:41
Spathoptera; Laporte, 1840:494 (not Audinet-Serville, 1835)

abstrusa Lane, 1940:405	eBrasil (MG, ES), Bolivia (SC)
aureicollis Martins & Galileo, 1985:491	nBrasil (PA)
chemsaki McCarty, 2006:4	Mexico
cretata Bates, 1872:232	eMexico (TA, VC)-Panama
eccentrica Galileo & Martins, 1992:142	wEcuador
exilis Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:100	wMexico (JA)
fasciata Linsley, 1935:113	cMexico (ME)
inscripta Lane, 1970:420	wMexico (NA)
juncea Bates, 1881:145	seBrasil (ES, RJ), Argentina
kyra Martins & Galileo, 1998:44	Brasil
lenticula Martins & Galileo, 1985:92	eBrasil (BA)
lezamai McCarty, 2006:14	Costa Rica
mendesi Lane, 1940:403	sBrasil (SP-RS)
neivai Lane, 1940:401	eBrasil (PE), Bolivia (SC)
simulatrix Tippmann, 1960:207	
nympha Bates, 1881:207	eMexico (VC) - Costa Rica
opena Martins & Galileo, 2004:395	Bolivia (SC)
picta (Klug, 1825:467)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
pinima Martins & Galileo, 1998:46	Argentina
pudica Lane, 1970:427	Panama, Colombia
quadrimaculata Martins & Galileo, 2003:617	Paraguay
quinquemaculata Lane, 1970:424	Brasil
sexnotata Franz, 1959:187	El Salvador
sexmaculata; Martins & Galileo, 1985:90	
spilota Martins & Galileo, 1998:44	Brasil
suturalis Galileo & Martins, 1992:143	wEcuador
tricolor Martins & Galileo, 1985:92	Bolivia (SC)
venustula Lane, 1973:433	seBrasil (RJ), Bolivia (SC)

Antodilanea Gilmour, 1962:140
- **auana** Martins & Galileo, 2004:395 — Bolivia (SC)
- **modesta** (Lane, 1939:78) — scBrasil (MS, MG)

Aphilesthes Bates, 1881:145
Aphilestes; Aurivillius, 1923:598
Amphilestes; Blackwelder, 1946:626
Amphilesthes; Gilmour, 1965:646
- **rustica** Bates, 1881:145 — Panama, Venezuela, Peru, Bolivia (SC), Fr Guiana

Apoaerenica Martins & Galileo, 1985:465
- **martinsi** (Monné, 1979:417) — Bolivia (SC)

Apophaula Lane, 1973:419
- **ocellata** Lane, 1973:420 — seBrasil (MT, MG-PR), Paraguay

Cacsius Lane, 1973:430
Melzaerenica Lane, 1976:457
- **divus** (Melzer, 1932:237) — seBrasil (RJ)
- **nobilis** Lane, 1973:431 — eBrasil (MG)

Calliphaula Lane, 1973:418
- **filiola** Martins, 1984:309 — eBrasil (MG)
- **leucippe** (Bates, 1881:146) — seBrasil (RJ-SC), Bolivia (SC)

Eponina Lane, 1939:77
Aerenicoides Gilmour, 1962:134
- **breyeri** (Prosen, 1954:36) — cBrasil (MT), Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
  - *laetanda* Lane, 1976:459
- **flava** Lane, 1939:77 — seBrasil (MS, ES, PR)
- **lanuginosa** (Martins & Galileo, 1985:484) — seBrasil (RJ-SC)
- **metuia** Martins & Galileo, 1998:57 — Brasil (ES)
- **nigristernis** (Martins & Galileo, 1985:485) — seBrasil (MG)

Holoaerenica Lane, 1973:428
- **alveolata** Martins, 1984:311 — eBrasil (MG)
- **apleta** Galileo & Martins, 1987:454 — Mexico (YU) - Costa Rica, Panama
- **bistriata** Lane, 1973:428 — Bolivia, Brasil (MG)
- **multipunctata** (Lepeletier & Aud.-Serville in Latreille, 1825:335) — eBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
  - *albolateralis* (Fuchs, 1963:15)
- **obtusipennis** (Fuchs, 1963:14) — seBrasil,Paraguay, ncArgentina (TU)
  - *caula* Martins, 1984:313
- **punctata** (Gilmour, 1962:129) — scBrasil (MS, SP), Bolivia (SC)

Hoplistonychus Melzer, 1930:203
- **bondari** Melzer, 1930:204 — Fr Guiana, Brasil (PA, MT, MG, SP), nArgentina (MI), Bolivia (SC)

Hydraschema Thomson, 1864:128
Corupa Lane, 1966:132
- **cribripennis** Lane, 1966:130 — seBrasil (RJ-SC)
- **fabulosa** Thomson, 1864:128 — seBrasil (RJ-PR)
- **leptostyla** Lane, 1938:634 — seBrasil (GO-RJ), Bolivia (SC), Argentina
- **mirim** Martins & Galileo, 1998:91 — Brasil (PA)
- **obliquevittata** (Lane, 1966:133) — seBrasil (MG-SC), Bolivia (SC), Fr Guiana
- **petila** Martins & Galileo, 1998:91 — Peru, Bolivia (SC)
- **veruta** Lane, 1966:129 — seBrasil (RJ-PR)

villiersi Lane, 1965:322	Brasil (RJ)

Melzerella Costa Lima, 1931:139

costalimai Seabra, 1961:263	Venezuela, Fr Guiana
huedepohli Monné, 1979:415	Bolivia (SC)
lutzi Costa Lima, 1931:140	seBrasil (MG-SP)

Montesia Lane, 1938:110

bosqi Seabra, 1961:264	Peru
elegantula Monné, 1979:416	cBrasil (MT)
fasciolata Galileo & Martins, 1990:586	Costa Rica
leucostigma Lane, 1938:110	seBrasil (MG-SC)

Paraphaula Fuchs, 1963:13

porosa Fuchs, 1963:13	seBrasil (RJ)

Phaula Thomson, 1857:303

Cymbalia Thomson, 1864:119
Ochraesius Pascoe, 1888:510
Cryptophaula Lane, 1973:426
Heterophaula Lane, 1973:418

antiqua Thomson, 1857:303	eBrasil (BA)
atyroa Galileo & Martins, 2007:70	Brasil (MS)
bullula Martins, 1984:315	sw Brasil (MS)
lichenigera (Perty, 1832:97)	seBrasil (MG-RS), Bolivia (SC)
microsticta (Lane, 1973:426)	seBrasil (MT, MG-PR), Argentina
splendida (Galileo & Martins, 1987:453)	cBrasil (MT), Bolivia
thomsoni Lacordaire, 1872:898	Brasil (PA-MS, MG-RS), Bolivia (SC)
lichenigera; Thomson, 1864:120 (not Perty, 1832)	
sticticus Pascoe, 1888:511	

Propantodice Franz, 1954:228

grisea Franz, 1954:228	El Salvador-Panama

Pseudomecas Aurivillius, 1920:400

elegantissima Martins & Galileo, 1998:101	Brasil (MG)
femoralis Aurivillius, 1920:401	scBrasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina
nigricornis Martins & Galileo, 1998:102	Brasil (BA)
pallidicornis Aurivillius, 1923:479	Colombia
pickeli (Melzer, 1930:305)	neBrasil (MA-PE)
suturalis Martins & Galileo, 1985:467	ecBrasil (GO)

Pseudophaula Lane, 1973:421

foersteri Martins, 1984:314	nArgentina (MI)
porosa (Bates, 1881:146)	Venezuela, Colombia, Bolivia, eBrasil
pustulosa Lane, 1973:423	nwArgentina (TU, CA)
strigulata Lane, 1973:424	nwBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia (SC), Argentina

Recchia Lane, 1966:232

Aerenica; Thomson, 1857:312 (not Dejean, 1835)
Trichohippopsides Breuning, 1980:68
Coruparana Lane, 1966:233

abauna Martins & Galileo, 1998:71	Brasil
acutipennis Gahan, 1889:400	ecBrasil (GO, MT, MG, SP), Bolivia,
bruchi Gilmour, 1965:644	Argentina
albicans (Guérin-Méneville, 1831: pl.45, fig.4)	seBrasil (GO, MG-SC), Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
albicans Breuning, 1980:68	

boliviana Martins & Galileo, 1998:65 — Bolivia (SC)
distincta (Lane, 1939:77) — scBrasil (MS), Bolivia (SC)
fallaciosa Lane, 1966:234 — seBrasil (SP, SC)
flaveola Martins & Galileo, 1985:487 — ceBrasil (GO, MS, MG-SP)
fonsecai (Lane, 1939:76) — seBrasil (RJ, SP)
gemignanii (Lane, 1939:76) — Brasil (MT, GO, PR), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
rustica Martins & Galileo, 1985:489
goiana Martins & Galileo, 1985:489 — cBrasil (GO, MT), Bolivia (SC)
gracilis Martins & Galileo, 1985:488 — seBrasil (MG-SP), Bolivia (SC)
hirsuta (Bates, 1881:206) — Guatemala-Panama, Colombia
panamensis Lane, 1959:263
hirticornis (Klug, 1825:468) — e SAmer
lanei Martins & Galileo, 1985:485 — seBrasil (MG, SP)
ludibriosa Lane, 1966:232 — eBrasil (GO, BA-PR)
moema Martins & Galileo, 1998:74 — Brasil, Uruguay, Argentina
parvula (Lane, 1938:637) — eBrasil (GO, MT, RJ-PR), Bolivia (SC)
piriana Martins & Galileo, 1998:78 — Brasil, Paraguay
planaltina Martins & Galileo, 1998:67 — Brasil (DF)
procera Martins & Galileo, 1985:486 — eBrasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina
ravida Martins & Galileo, 1985:483 — sBrasil (SC)
veruta Lane, 1966:233 — sBrasil (PR, SC)

Rumacon Blackwelder, 1946:627

Spegazziniella; Bruch, 1926:347 (not Jorgensen, 1913)
annulicornis (Melzer, 1930:204) — seBrasil (MG-RS), Paraguay
canescens (Bruch, 1926:348) — Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina
acutipennis; Tippmann, 1960:206 (not Gahan, 1889)
acutipennis var. *bruchi* Gilmour, 1965:644

Suipinima Martins & Galileo, 2004:398

marginalis Martins & Galileo, 2004:399 — Bolivia (SC)
pitanga Martins & Galileo, 2004:398 — Bolivia (SC)
suturalis Martins & Galileo, 2004:399 — Brasil (RO), Bolivia (SC)
una Martins & Galileo, 2004:399 — Bolivia (SC)

Vianopolisia Lane, 1966:138

Dolaerenica Martins & Galileo, 1985:466
captiosa (Martins & Galileo, 1985:466) — seBrasil (SP), Paraguay
spitzi Lane, 1966:139 — ecBrasil (GO)

Agapanthiini Mulsant, 1839:165

Hippopsitae Thomson, 1860:123
Nemotragitae Thomson, 1864:93
Anauxesitae Thomson, 1864:94
Aprosopitae Thomson, 1864:95
Aegoprepini Pascoe, 1871:277
Pachypézides Lacordaire, 1872:414
Spalacopsides Lacordaire, 1872:414
Didymonychini Aurivillius, 1922:435
Amillarinen Aurivillius, 1925:524
Hippopsiconini Dillon & Dillon, 1945:11

Amillarus Thomson, 1857:312

Aphies Chevrolat, 1861:189
Didymonycha Aurivillius, 1922:31
Trichogrammopsis Breuning, 1948:42
apicalis Thomson, 1860:44 — Honduras - Panama, nSAmer
erythrodera Chevrolat, 1861:189

mutabilis Bates, 1866:432
apicalis m. *nigroampliatus* Breuning, 1974:39
ruficollis (Breuning, 1948:42) wEcuador
secundus (Tippmann 1951:301) Venezuela
ab. *infuscata* Tippmann, 1951:301
singularis (Aurivillius, 1922:435) Peru

Aprosopus Guérin-Méneville, 1844:248

buqueti Guérin-Méneville, 1844:248 seBrasil (ES)
gilmouri Breuning, 1962:26 Suriname, Fr Guiana

Grammopsis Aurivillius, 1900:416

clavigera (Bates, 1866:40) nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
surinamensis Breuning, 1973:37
fallax (Lameere, 1893:279) Venezuela, Fr Guiana, Guyana
parvula (Newman, 1840:12) eBrasil (BA)
simoni (Lameere, 1893:279) Venezuela
minima Aurivillius, 1900:416

Grammopsoides Breuning, 1940:433

picta Galileo & Martins, 1995:42 Peru
tenuicornis (Casey, 1913:363) Panama, wEcuador
flavimembris Aurivillius, 1925:22
spinipennis Breuning, 1940:434
rufipes Breuning, 1940:434
obscuripes Breuning, 1948:43

Helvina Thomson, 1864:103

Pachypezomorpha Breuning, 1942:165
Paracacostola Breuning, 1974:239
howdenorum Hovore & Giesbert, 1998:77 Costa Rica
lanuginosa (Bates 1865:314) nwBrasil (AM), Colombia, eEcuador
strandi (Breuning, 1942:166) Peru, Bolivia (CO, SC), eEcuador
lypera Dillon & Dillon, 1945:16
uncinata Thomson, 1864:103 Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AM, PA)
granulata Breuning, 1974:239

Hippopsis Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1825:336

albicans Breuning, 1940:82 sBrasil (SC)
apicalis (Bates, 1866:37) Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AM, PA), eEcuador, Bolivia
preapicevittata Breuning, 1980:68
araujoi Martins & Galileo, 2006:487 Brasil (BA)
arriagadai Martins & Galileo, 2003:28 Paraguay
assimilis Breuning, 1940:81 Venezuela
bivittata Martins & Galileo, 2003:25 Peru
brevicollis Martins & Galileo, 2003:26 eBrasil (MG)
brevithorax Galileo & Martins, 2007:350 Colombia
campaneri Martins & Galileo, 1998:52 Brasil (GO)
densepunctata Breuning, 1940:434 eBrasil (BA, MG)
femoralis Breuning, 1940:200 seBrasil (MG, SP)
fractilinea Bates, 1866:41 Peru, ncBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
biapicata Breuning, 1940:81
fratercula Galileo & Martins, 1988:193 eBrasil (PE, BA)
freyi Breuning, 1955:661 Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela, Colombia
gilmouri Breuning, 1962:17 nArgentina (SA)
griseola Bates, 1866:40 nBrasil (PA)
insularis Breuning, 1962:10 Trinidad
iuasanga Martins & Galileo, 2006:484 wEcuador
lemniscata (Fabricius, 1801:330) eUSA-TX, sMexico (OA, VC), Honduras, Bolivia

ssp. **boliviana** Breuning, 1962:10	Bolivia
lineolatus Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1825:336	Brasil
lineatus Guérin-Méneville, 1844:246	
macrophthalma Breuning, 1940:434	Ecuador, Guianas, nBrasil (AM, PA), Colombia
meinerti Aurivillius, 1900:416	Mexico - Costa Rica, n S Amer
lemniscata tobagoensis Breuning, 1962:10	
tremata Galileo & Martins, 1988:184	
minima Galileo & Martins, 1988:188	nBrasil (MA)
monachica Berg, 1889:106	sBrasil (RS), Argentina, Uruguay
fimbriata Breuning, 1940:81	
mourai Martins & Galileo, 1994:78	nBrasil (TO)
nigroapicalis Martins & Galileo, 2003:26	eEcuador, Bolivia (CO, SC)
ocularis Galileo & Martins, 1995:40	Bolivia (SC)
pallida Carvalho, 1981:53	ncArgentina (CD)
pertusa Galileo & Martins, 1988:182	eBrasil (RN-SC)
pradieri Guérin-Méneville, 1844:246	seBrasil (BA-SP)
prona Bates, 1866:41	nwBrasil (AM)
solangeae Carvalho, 1981:327	
pubiventris Galileo & Martins, 1988:188	Peru, Brasil (AC, RJ-SC) , Bolivia (SC)
quadrivittata Breuning, 1940:82	Colombia, eEcuador, Fr Guiana
quinquelineata Aurivillius, 1920:384	seBrasil (MG-SC)
rabida Galileo & Martins, 1988:201	seBrasil (SP)
renodis Galileo & Martins, 1988:203	seBrasil (RJ)
septemlineata Breuning, 1940:81	Panama, Colombia, wEcuador
septemvittata Breuning, 1940:81	Brasil
tibialis Martins & Galileo, 2003:28	seBrasil (SP)
truncatella Bates, 1866:39	Brasil (AM, GO, MT, MG-SP)
tuberculata Galileo & Martins, 1988:181	seBrasil (MG-SP), Bolivia (SC)

Megacera Audinet-Serville, 1835:42

acuminata Galileo & Martins, 2006:22	Bolivia (SC)
praelata Bates, 1866:37	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
rigidula Bates, 1866:38	nBrasil (PA)
vittata Audinet-Serville, 1835:43	Brasil

Neoamphion Monné, 2005:254

Amphion Reiche, 1839:564 not Huebner, 1829 (Lepidoptera)

triangulifer (Aurivillius, 1908:7)	Peru, Bolivia
boliviana; Breuning, 1980:68 (not Breuning, 1962)	
vittatus (Reiche, 1839:566)	Colombia

Pachypeza Audinet-Serville, 1835:42

Pachypexa; Blackwelder, 1946:605

borealis Hovore & Giesbert, 1998:79	MX (Ch), Guatemala
joda Dillon & Dillon, 1945:23	Ecuador, Peru, nBrasil, Bolivia (BN, SC)
marginata Pascoe, 1888:507	seBrasil (GO, SP-RS), Paraguay
panamensis Giesbert, 1987:317	Panama, Colombia
pennicornis (Germar, 1824:490)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
phegea Dillon & Dillon, 1945:22	wcBrasil (RO, MT)
teres Pascoe, 1888:508	Fr Guiana, Brasil, Paraguay

Parhippopsis Breuning, 1973:653

columbiana Breuning, 1973:653	Colombia

Pseudogrammopsis Zajciw, 1960:59

lineata Zajciw, 1960:60	Uruguay

Spalacopsis Newman, 1842:303

Spacalopsis; LeConte, 1852:145

Eutheia Dejean, 1835:353 (not Stephens, 1830)

Euthuorus Jacquelin du Val in Sagra , 1857:276
Systene Pascoe, 1858:264

chemsaki Tyson, 1973:130	seUSA (FL)
filum filum (Klug, 1829:13)	Cuba, Bahamas, Jamaica, Puerto Rico
stellio Newman, 1842:304, 304	
macilenta Lacordaire, 1872: pl.105, fig.5	
subsp. **brevialatum** Tyson, 1973:125	R Dominicana
subsp. **costulatum** Casey, 1913:355	sUSA (FL)
linum Hamilton in Leng & Hamilton, 1896:145	
scapalis Casey, 1913:355	
confusa Casey, 1924:293	
fusca Gahan, 1892:260	swMexico (GR)
grandis (Chevrolat, 1862:255)	Cuba
howdeni Tyson, 1970:484	ecMexico (SLP)
lobata Breuning, 1942:173	Mexico
macra Tyson, 1973:128	Jamaica
ornatipennis Fisher, 1935:200	Jamaica
phantasma Bates, 1885:371	Guatemala
protensa (Pascoe, 1871:278)	eMexico (VC), Guatemala
similis Gahan, 1892:260	swMexico (GR)
spinipennis Fisher, 1936:347	Cuba
stolata Newman, 1842:304	seUSA (FL)
pertenuis Casey, 1913:357	
suffusa Newman, 1842:304	seUSA (FL)
suturalis Hamilton in Leng & Hamilton, 1896:145	
exilis Casey, 1924:294	
texana Casey, 1891:51	sUSA (TX)
unicolor Tyson, 1973:135	Puerto Rico
variegata Bates, 1880:129	eMexico (VC), Guatemala
var. *tenuissima* Bates, 1885:371	

Trichohippopsis Breuning, 1958:25

exilis Galileo & Martins, 2006:22	Bolivia (SC)
magna Martins & Carvalho, 1983:163	Brasil (GO, MS, MG), Bolivia (SC)
rufula Breuning, 1958:26	ecBrasil (GO)
suturalis Martins & Carvalho, 1983:162	ecBrasil (GO, MG, SP), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
unicolor Galileo & Martins, 2007:350	Brasil (AM)

Zipoetopsis Breuning, 1950:175

dissimilis Galileo & Martins, 1995:39	wEcuador
unicolor Breuning, 1950:175	Paraguay

Anisocerini Thomson, 1860:31, 339

Onychoceritae Thomson, 1864:19
Platysternini Lacordaire, 1872:729

Acanthotritus White, 1855:404

dorsalis White, 1855:404	eBrasil (ES)

Anisocerus Lacordaire, 1830:181

scopifer (Germar, 1824:476)	seBrasil (MG-SC), Paraguay, Argentina
scopigera; Lacordaire, 1872:723	
penicillatus Lacordaire, 1830:181	
stellatus Guérin-Méneville, 1855:599	Peru, eEcuador, ncBrasil (AM, RO, MG), Bolivia (BN, SC)
onca White, 1855:405	
var. *fonteboensis* Bates, 1862:449	
var. *olivencius* Bates, 1862:450	

Badenella Lane, 1964:186

Chimboincola Lane, 1966:237
badeni (Bates, 1875:276) — Colombia, wEcuador
fuscus (Franz, 1935:171)
laceyi Lane, 1964:189
fallaciosa Lane, 1964:188 — Colombia
gavisa (Lane, 1966:238) — wEcuador
ignota Lane, 1964:187 — Colombia ?

Batesbeltia Lane, 1964:182
beltii (Bates, 1872:203) — Nicaragua, Costa Rica
cerussata Lane, 1964:184 — Ecuador
pantherina Lane, 1964:185 — Panama, Colombia
pullata Lane, 1964:184 — Ecuador
verecunda Lane, 1964:183 — Ecuador

Caciomorpha Thomson, 1864:22
batesi (Pascoe, 1858:242) — nBrasil (PA)
buquetii Guérin-Méneville, 1844:240 — Fr Guiana
genalis Aurivillius, 1908:9 — eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia
palliata (White, 1855:407) — Honduras, Guatemala-Panama
personatus Bates, 1869:385
plagiata Bates, 1875:275 — Peru, eEcuador
robusta Galileo & Martins, 1998:21 — Brasil (AM, PA), Peru, Ecuador
susua (Martins & Galileo), 1996:305 — wEcuador

Chalastinus Bates, 1862:447
egensis (White, 1855:408) — nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
egaensis; Bates, 1862:447
egaensis var. *postilenatus* Bates, 1862:448
pantherinus Lacordaire, 1872:721 — Fr Guiana, Surinam, nwBrasil (AM)
recticornis Bates, 1875:275 — nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana

Chapareia Lane, 1950:91
pinima Lane, 1950:92 — Bolivia

Cyclopeplus Thomson, 1860:32
batesi Thomson, 1860:32 — nwBrasil (AM, RO)
castaneus Gounelle, 1906:3 — cBrasil (GO, RO, MT)
cyaneus Thomson, 1860:33 — nBrasil (PA. AP), Fr Guiana
lacordairei Thomson, 1868:150 — Fr Guiana, Peru, Bolivia, eEcuador
germaini Gounelle, 1906:3
peruvianus Tippmann, 1939:77 — Peru
ab. *coeruleometallescens* Tippmann, 1939:77
ab. *submetallicus* Tippmann, 1939:77
ab. *thoracicus* Tippmann, 1939:77
ab. *viridimetallescens* Tippmann, 1939:77
violaceus Lane, 1957:65

Demophoo Thomson 1864:21
hammatus (Chabrillac, 1857:199) — seBrasil (MG, SP, RJ)
hamatus; Thomson, 1864:21

Eusthenomus Bates, 1875:277
hopei Lane, 1970:382 — Ecuador ?
laceyi Lane, 1970:380 — Ecuador
wallisi Bates, 1875:278 — Colombia

Fredlanella Martins & Galileo, 1996:305
Taperinha Lane, 1964:179 (not Linnavouri, 1959, Homoptera)

cerussata (Lane, 1964:180) nBrasil (PA)
diringshofeni (Lane, 1972:366) nwBrasil (AM)

Gounellea Lane, 1964:195

bruchi (Gounelle, 1906:17) nwBrasil (AM, RO), Bolivia, Peru, ncArgentina
zikani (Melzer, 1932:220)
melzeri (Franz, 1935:169)
franzae Lane, 1970:378
capucina (White, 1846:48) cBrasil (AM, PA, RO, MA, MT)
dulcissima (White, 1855:406) ncBrasil (PA, MT)
histrio (Gounelle, 1906:18) ncBrasil (PA, AM), Peru

Gymnocerina Lane, 1964:190

cratosomoides (Bates, 1862:452) nwBrasil (AM, PA), French Guiana, eEcuador
crassus Bates, 1862:453
oliveirai Lane, 1964:191
spuria Lane, 1964:192
subsiciva Lane, 1964:192
sulfurea Lane, 1964:193

Gymnocerus Audinet-Serville, 1835:84

scabripennis Audinet-Serville, 1835:85 Fr Guiana

Homoephloeus Gahan, 1892:261

licheneus Gahan, 1892:261 swMexico (GR)

Hoplistocerus Blanchard in Orbigny, 1843:210

bonsae Lane, 1966:239 cBrasil (MT)
callioides Gounelle, 1906:7 cBrasil (GO)
dichrous Gounelle, 1906:8 Colombia, wEcuador, Bolivia
dives Bates, 1875:276 eBrasil (BA, ES), Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
eximius Pascoe, 1878:377
gemmatus Bates, 1874:227 Honduras - Panama
iheringi Gounelle, 1906:6 seBrasil (SP)
lanei Zajciw, 1960:146 seBrasil (RJ)
prominulosus Lane, 1950:95 nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
prominulus; Gilmour, 1965:620
purpureoviridis Lane, 1938:107 seBrasil (SP)
refulgens Blanchard in Orbigny, 1843:210 cBrasil (AM, RO, MT), Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia
gloriosus Bates, 1862:457

Irundisaua Martins & Galileo, 2005:15

Natagaima Lane, 1972:367 preoccupied *Natagaima* Beier 1960 (Orthoptera:Tettigoniidae)
balteata (Lane, 1972:368) new combination Colombia
heloisae (Julio, 2003:80) new combination eEcuador
moacyri (Julio, 2003:78) new combination Colombia
ocularis Martins & Galileo, 2005:15 Colombia
punctata Martins & Galileo 2007:160 Colombia

Jurua Lane, 1964:194

monachina (White, 1855:406) nwBrasil (AM), Peru
monachinus var. *nautensis* (Bates, 1862:454)

Onychocerus Lacordaire, 1830:181

Scorpionus Smith, 1884:727
aculeicornis (Kirby, 1818:440) seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, Bolivia, eEcuador
aculicornis; Zikán & Zikán, 1944:33 Argentina, Fr Guiana
albitarsis Pascoe, 1859:31 seBrasil (BA-RJ), Bolivia (SC)

ampliatus Bates, 1875:277 — Peru, eEcuador
concentricus Bates, 1862:455 — cBrasil (PA, MT), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
crassus (Voet, 1778:10) — Honduras-SAmer (widely dist), Bolivia (BN, SC), W Indies
scorpio Fabricius, 1781:210
giesberti Júlio & Monné, 2001:1 — Ecuador
hovorei Júlio & Monné, 2001:2 — sBrasil (BA, PA, RO, SP, ES, SC), Peru
versutus (Lane, 1966:242) — eBrasil (PB, BA)

Parachalastinus Galileo & Martins, 2001:298

championi (Bates, 1885:374) — Costa Rica, Panama
flavescens Julio, 2005:20 — Costa Rica, Panama
nigrescens Galileo & Martins, 2001:300 — Panama
rubrocinctus (Bates, 1869:385) — Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica

Phacellocera Laporte, 1840:468

Phacelocera; Blanchard, 1845:156
plumicornis (Klug, 1825:462) — seBrasil (MG-SC)
scopulicornis Laporte, 1840:469

Phacellocerina Lane, 1964:181

limosa (Bates, 1862:448) — Venezuela
seclusa Lane 1964:181 — Colombia
silvanae Julio, 2003:139 — Colombia

Platysternus Dejean, 1835:336

hebraeus (Fabricius, 1781:210) — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AM, PA, RO, MT)
mucoreus Colas, 1952:18

Satipoella

Icarai Galileo & Martins, 1998:24
bufo (Thomson, 1868:149) — Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
heilipoides Lane, 1964:197 — Peru
ochroma Julio, 2003:146 — nBrasil (AM)

Thryallis Thomson, 1858:409

granulosus Bates, 1885:374 — Guatemala
leucophaeus (White, 1855:407) — Mexico - Costa Rica
maculosus Thomson, 1858:409 — eMexico (VC) - Nicaragua
noguerai Chemsak & McCarty, 1997:106 — wMexico (JA, NA)
ocellatus Chemsak & McCarty, 1997:110 — Costa Rica
sallaei Bates, 1880:131 — scMexico (MO), Honduras
undatus (Chevrolat, 1834:61) — swUSA (TX), ecMexico (HI, ME, VC) - Honduras

Trigonopeplus White, 1855:403

Anepsius Bates, 1862:447
Aneptius; Thomson, 1864:352
abdominalis White, 1855:403 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
signatipennis Thomson, 1860:340
binominis Chevrolat, 1861:250 — seBrasil (RJ)
bispecularis White, 1855:403 — nwBrasil (AM)
paterculus Lacordaire, 1872:718 — Fr Guiana, neBrasil (PA, BA)
maculipennis Lane, 1972:360

Xylotribus Audinet-Serville, 1835:80

decorator (Fabricius, 1801:289) — nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
heterocerus Audinet-Serville, 1835:80

simulans Bates, 1862:456
pinacopterus Lane, 1964:198 — nwBrasil (AM)

Apomecynini Thomson, 1860:68

Agennopsides Lacordaire, 1872:595
Adétides Candeze in Lacordaire, 1872:595
Ptéricoptides Lacordaire, 1872:601
Ischiolonchides Lacordaire, 1872:709

Acestrilla Bates, 1885:350

minima Bates, 1885:350 — Guatemala - Panama, sBrasil (SC)
*annulicornis B*reuning, 1943:38
strandiella Breuning, 1942:140

Acrepidopterum Fisher, 1926:6

acutum Zayas, 1975:187 — Cuba
jamaicensis Fisher, 1942:18 — Jamaica
minutum Fisher, 1926:6 — Cuba, Jamaica
var. *apicalis* Fisher, 1935:197
pilosum Fisher, 1932:75 — R. Dominicana
reseri Vitali, 2002:138 — Jamaica

Adetus LeConte, 1852:161

Polyopsia; Haldeman, 1847:55 (not Mulsant)
Agennopsis Thomson, 1857:302
Talaepora Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:521
Stygnesis Pascoe, 1866:286
Tautoclines Thomson, 1868:155
Pterictha Thomson, 1868:156
Pterichthya; Bates, 1880:109
Pterichtya; Aurivillius, 1922:290
Atimuropsis Thomson, 1868:162
Sicyobius Horn, 1880:137

aberrans Galileo & Martins, 2003:169 — Colombia
abruptus Belon, 1902:467 — Bolivia (SC)
alboapicalis Breuning, 1943:37 — Panama, Venezuela
albosignatus Breuning, 1943:37 — Venezuela
albovittatus Breuning, 1966:11 — Peru
analis (Haldeman, 1847:55) — eMexico (VC) – SAmer, Bolivia (SC)
mutica Thomson, 1857:302
pygaea Bates, 1866:295
mexicana Thomson, 1868:153
angustus Melzer, 1934:84 — Paraguay, Argentina
clarus Breuning, 1940:151
antennatus (Thomson, 1868:155) — eMexico (VC)-Panama
subsp. **denticauda** Bates, 1880:108 — Guatemala, Honduras, Costa Rica
subsp. **nitens** Bates, 1885:344 — Guatemala
atomarius atomarius Belon, 1902:464 — Bolivia
subsp. **invittatus** Breuning, 1971:300 — Venezuela
bacillarius Bates, 1885:344 — Guatemala - Panama, Venezuela, Bolivia (SC)
binotatus (Thomson, 1868:155) — Mexico, Belize, Honduras, Nicaragua
brasiliensis (Melzer, 1923:4) — seBrasil (MG-SP)
brousi (Horn, 1880:137) — scUSA (TX, KS) - neMexico
cacapira Martins & Galileo, 2005:25 — Bolivia (SC)
catemaco Martins & Galileo, 2005:26 — Mexico (VC)
cecamirim Martins & Galileo, 2005:26 — Bolivia (SC), Ecuador
columbianus Breuning, 1948:14 — Colombia
consors Bates, 1885:342 — Guatemala - Panama, Venezuela
costicollis Bates, 1872:199 — Mexico - Panama

scissicauda Bates, 1874:225	
curtulus Bates, 1885:343	Honduras, Panama
curupira Galileo & Martins, 2006:12	Brasil (PA)
cylindricus (Bates, 1866:296)	nBrasil (PA), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
fasciatus Franz, 1959:185	Mexico-Costa Rica
flavescens Melzer, 1934:84	seBrasil (SP, RJ, SC)
strandi Breuning, 1940:38	
mediofasciculatus Breuning, 1943:37	
furculicauda (Bates, 1880:110)	Guatemala
furfulicauda; Breuning, 1960:181	
fuscoapicalis Breuning, 1942:139	sBrasil (SC), Bolivia (SC)
fuscopunctatus Aurivillius, 1900:413	Venezuela
griseicauda (Bates, 1872:199)	Honduras - Panama
inaequalis (Thomson, 1868:163)	Fr Guiana
inca Martins & Galileo, 2005:26	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
insularis Breuning, 1940:37	Panama (Taboga I.)
irregularis (Breuning, 1939:233)	neBrasil (CE, PE), Fr Guiana
gracilis Breuning, 1940:38	
jacareacanga Galileo & Martins, 2004:57	Brasil (PA)
latericius Belon, 1902:468	Bolivia
leucostigma Bates, 1880:108	Mexico - Panama, Venezuela
venezuelensis Breuning, 1942:139	
lewisi Linsley & Chemsak, 1984:116	swUSA-wMexico (SI, JA)
lherminieri Fleutiaux & Sallé, 1889:468	W Indies (Lesser Antilles)
lherminieri dominicensis Breuning, 1940:38	
lherminieri leewardensis Breuning, 1940:38	
grossepunctatus Breuning, 1940:38	
lineatus Martins & Galileo, 2003:375	Brasil (DF)
linsleyi Martins & Galileo, 2003:375	wEcuador
longicauda (Bates, 1880:110)	eMexico (VC)
marmoratus Breuning, 1942:138	cBrasil (GO, MG, SP), Bolivia (SC)
minimus Breuning, 1942:139	eBrasil (BA)
modestus Melzer, 1934:83	seBrasil (SP, RJ)
densepunctatus (Breuning, 1939:233)	
mucoreus Bates, 1885:343	Costa Rica, Panama
multifasciatus Martins & Galileo, 2003:375	seBrasil (SP)
nanus (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:522)	Argentina, Chile
nesiotes Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:243	Cocos I
obliquatus Breuning, 1948:14	neArgentina (ER)
obliquus (Bates, 1885:345)	Mexico
pacaruaia Martins & Galileo, 2003:376	Peru
pictoides Breuning, 1973:37	Costa Rica
pictus Bates, 1880:109	Guatemala - Panama
excultus Bates, 1880:109	
pinima Martins & Galileo, 2003:376	Peru
pisciformis (Thomson, 1868:157)	cMexico (PU), Guatemala, Costa Rica
pisciformis m. *brevicauda* Breuning, 1971:316	
postilenatus Bates, 1885:343	Guatemala-Panama
praeustus (Thomson, 1868:153)	seBrasil (SP), Bolivia (SC)
proximus Breuning, 1940:426	Paraguay
pulchellus (Thomson, 1868:156)	Guatemala-Argentina, Bolivia (BN, SC)
strigulatus Bates, 1880:107	
nigricornis Aurivillius, 1900:412	
incomptus Belon, 1902:469	
socius Melzer, 1934:81	
brevicornis Breuning, 1940:151	
laterialbus Breuning, 1942:138	
punctatus (Thomson, 1868:154)	Fr Guiana, Bolivia (BN, LP, SC)
guttulatus Belon, 1902:466	
punctiger (Pascoe, 1866:286)	Colombia

pusillus (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:521)	Chile
salvadorensis Franz, 1954:224	Honduras, El Salvador
similis Bruch, 1939:200	Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia
sordidus (Bates, 1866:295)	nBrasil (PA), eEcuador
spinipennis Breuning, 1971:286	Bolivia (SC)
squamosus Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:90	wMexico (JA)
stramentosus Breuning, 1940:37	seBrasil (ES-SC)
striatopunctatus Breuning, 1940:151	Uruguay
subcostatus Aurivillius, 1900:412	Mexico - Panama, Venezuela
auratoides Breuning, 1943:37	
subellipticus Bates, 1880:107	Guatemala
tayronus Galileo & Martins, 2003:168	Colombia
tibialis Breuning, 1943:37	Brasil
trinidadensis Breuning, 1955:659	Trinidad
truncatipennis Melzer, 1934:81	seBrasil (RJ-RS)
tuberosus Galileo & Martins, 2003:476	Brasil (AL)
vanduzeei Linsley, 1934:62	Mexico (BC, Ceralbo I)

Aletretiopsis Breuning, 1940:154

Aletretopsis; Breuning, 1960:174

estoloides Breuning, 1940:154	eBrasil (PE)

Amphicnaeia Bates, 1866:32

Aesylacris Thomson, 1868:143

affinis Breuning, 1940:41	Brasil (SP, RJ, SC)
albovittata Breuning, 1971:224	seBrasil (RJ)
antennata Galileo & Martins, 2001:41	Brasil (MG)
apicalis Melzer, 1933:376	Costa Rica
armata Galileo & Martins, 2001:38	sBrasil (SP, PA)
bivittata Melzer, 1933:373	Costa Rica
brevivittis Bates, 1872:202	Nicaragua-Panama
cordigera Aurivillius, 1920:386	sBrasil (RJ)
crustulata Bates, 1872:235	Guatemala-Panama
flavescens Martins & Galileo, 1999:69	Colombia
flavofemorata Breuning, 1940:153	seBrasil (RJ), Bolivia (SC)
flavolineata Breuning, 1943:38	Peru
flavovittata Breuning, 1940:41	seBrasil (RJ)
interrupta Galileo & Martins, 2003:168	Colombia
lepida Melzer, 1933:375	Costa Rica
costaricensis Breuning, 1942:140	
lineata Bates, 1866:33	Brasil (AM, RJ-RS), Bolivia
plurivittis Belon, 1903:65	
lyctoides Bates, 1866:33	seBrasil (RJ)
nigra Galileo & Martins, 2001:39	SBrasil (RG)
piriana Martins & Galileo, 2001:1230	Venezuela
pretiosa Galileo & Martins, 2001:37	sBrasil (ES)
pusilla Bates, 1866:33	nBrasil (PA)
quinquevittata Bates, 1885:349	Guatemala-Panama
sexnotata Melzer, 1933:374	Costa Rica
strandi Breuning, 1942:139	Costa Rica
tate Galileo & Martins, 2001:38	Ecuador, Colombia
trivitticollis Breuning, 1961:153	Ecuador
villosula (Thomson, 1868:143)	Colombia
vitticollis Breuning, 1940:427	Brasil
zonata Martins & Galileo, 2001:1231	Venezuela

Apomecyna Latreille, 1829:126 (?)

Mecynapus Thomson, 1858:187

varia Blanchard in Gay, 1851:516	Chile

Apyratuca Galileo & Martins, 2006:13 new genus

apiculata Galileo & Martins, 2006:16	Bolivia (SC)

Asyngenes (Asyngenes) Bates, 1880:114

affinis Breuning, 1942:140	cBrasil (GO)
chalceolus Bates, 1880:115	Guatemala, Honduras, Venezuela
strandiellus Breuning, 1943:39	Venezuela
vittipennis Breuning, 1942:140	Brasil

Asyngenes (Neosyngenes) Breuning, 1943:39

venezuelensis Breuning, 1943:39	Mexico -Venezuela

Bebelis Thomson, 1864:110

acuta acuta Pascoe, 1875:73	seBrasil, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
subsp. **geometrica** (Bates, 1880:130)	eMexico (VC) - Panama
angusta (Fisher, 1947:180)	sBrasil (RS)
aurulenta (Belon, 1903:56)	Bolivia
coenosa (Bates, 1866:36)	nBrasil (PA)
compta Galileo & Martins, 2006:17	Brasil (RS, SP)
concisa Galileo & Martins, 2006:17	Brasil (RS)
cuprina (Belon, 1903:58)	Bolivia (SC)
divaricata (Fisher, 1947:175)	Costa Rica
elongata (Lameere, 1893:275)	Venezuela
fasciata (Fisher, 1947:176)	Panama
furcula (Bates, 1880:130)	Guatemala, Honduras, Costa Rica
inaequalis (Fisher, 1947:174)	Paraguay
laetabilis (Belon, 1903:54)	Bolivia
lignea (Bates, 1866:35)	Belize-Panama, nBrasil (PA)
lignosa Thomson, 1864:110	Mexico-SAmer, Bolivia
longipennis (Bates, 1885:371)	Guatemala - Panama
maculata Martins & Galileo, 1999:72	Colombia
mexicana (Bates, 1885:372)	eMexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras
modesta (Belon, 1903:59)	Panama, Ecuador, Bolivia
zeteki Fisher, 1947:179	
obliquata Breuning, 1940:84	seBrasil (MG)
occulta (Bates, 1866:36)	nBrasil (PA), Bolivia (SC)
parva (Fisher, 1938:138)	eBrasil (PE, MG-RS, GO), Fr Guiana
picta Pascoe, 1875:73	Mexico – SAmer, Bolivia (SC)
obtusa Bates, 1885:372	
prolongata (Fisher, 1947:173)	seBrasil (MG)
pseudolignosa Breuning, 1942:174	nArgentina (SA)
harringtoni Fisher, 1947:181	
puncticollis (Fisher, 1947:178)	Nicaragua
schwarzi (Fisher, 1947:37)	Cuba
tagua Galileo & Martins, 2006:16	Brasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)

Bisaltes (Bisaltes) Thomson, 1868:110

adustus (Burmeister, 1865:179)	nArgentina (TU)
argentiniensis Breuning, 1971:285	nArgentina (SA)
bilineellus Breuning, 1939:235	Brasil
bimaculatus Aurivillius, 1904:207	Brasil (BA, MG), Bolivia (SC), Argentina
brevicornis Breuning, 1939:235	eEcuador, Brasil, Bolivia
buquetii Thomson, 1868:111	Panama, Fr Guiana, Bolivia
batesi Aurivillius, 1923:609	
forsteri Tippmann, 1960:152	
chilensis Breuning, 1939:235	Chile
columbianus Breuning, 1971:285	Colombia
elongatus Breuning, 1939:236	eBrasil (CE-BA)
flaviceps Breuning, 1940:155	Bolivia

fuchsi Breuning, 1971:284	seBrasil (ES)
fuscoapicalis Breuning, 1950:267	seBrasil (RJ)
fuscodiscalis Breuning, 1943:39	Peru
fuscomarmoratus Breuning, 1966:11	Peru
montevidensis (Thomson, 1868:146)	Uruguay
monticola Tippmann, 1960:153	Bolivia
bistriata Tippmann, 1960:154	
obliquatus Breuning, 1940:155	seBrasil (RJ)
picticornis Galileo & Martins, 2003:379	Bolivia (SC)
pulvereus (Bates, 1866:289)	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM)
posticalis Thomson, 1868:111	
roseiceps Breuning, 1939:234	eBrasil (PE-RJ), Paraguay
sautierei Chalumeau & Touroult, 2004:64	Guadeloupe
spegazzinii Bruch, 1911:175	Bolivia, Argentina
stramentosus Breuning, 1939:236	Bolivia
strandi Breuning, 1940:43	nArgentina (FO)
subreticulatus Aurivillius, 1920:381	SAmer, Bolivia (SC)
taua Galileo & Martins, 2003: 380	sBrasil (SC, PR)
triangularis Breuning, 1940:43	eBrasil (PE-RJ)
unicolor Galileo & Martins, 2003:380	Ecuador
uniformis Breuning, 1939:236	eBrasil (PE)
venezuelensis Breuning, 1943:39	Venezuela

Bisaltes (Craspedocerus) Aurivillius, 1900:413

pictus Breuning, 1940:43	Colombia
poecilus (Aurivillius, 1900:414)	Venezuela
ptericoptoides Breuning, 1942:141	Colombia

Catuaba Martins & Galileo, 2003:135

sanguinoloenta Martins & Galileo, 2003:135	eBrasil (MS)

Cauca Lane, 1970:371

contestata Lane, 1970:371	Colombia

Clavisybra Breuning, 1943:43

strandiella Breuning, 1943:43	seBrasil (RJ)

Craspedoderus Thomson, 1864:33

dilaticollis Thomson, 1864:33	Fr Guiana

Dolichosybra Breuning, 1942:152

annulicornis Breuning, 1942:153	sBrasil (SC)
apicalis (Gilmour, 1963:100)	Trinidad
elongata Breuning, 1942:152	Brasil
strandi Breuning, 1943:44	Venezuela
strandiella Breuning, 1942:153	sBrasil (SC)
tubericollis Breuning, 1942:152	Panama, Brasil, Bolivia (SC)

Dorcasta Pascoe, 1858:264

Aegilopsis Horn, 1860:571

borealis Breuning, 1940:207	Nicaragua
cinerea (Horn, 1860:571)	scUSA-neMexico
crassicornis Pascoe, 1858:264	El Salvador, Colombia
dasycera (Erichson in Schomburg, 1848:574)	swMexico (OA) - Venezuela, Bolivia (SC), Aruba
oryx Pascoe, 1858:264	
gracilis Fisher, 1932:82	Haiti
implicata Melzer, 1934:228	Brasil (CE-MG), Bolivia (SC), Argentina
quadrispinosa Breuning, 1940:207	eBrasil (BA)

singularis Martins & Galileo, 2001:1231	Brasil (GO)

Euteleuta Bates, 1885:348

fimbriata Bates, 1885:349	seBrasil (RJ, SP), Bolivia (SC)
laticauda Bates, 1885:349	Costa Rica, Panama
venezuelensis Breuning, 1971:267	Venezuela

Eyiaba Galileo & Martins, 2004:55

itapetinga Galileo & Martins, 2004:57	Brasil (BA)
picta Galileo & Martins, 2004:55	sBrasil (SP)

Falsischnolea Breuning, 1940:167

apicalis Martins & Galileo, 2001:1228	Brasil (ES)
flavoapicalis Breuning, 1940:167	seBrasil (MG-PR), Paraguay
nigrobasalis Breuning, 1940:168	seBrasil (RJ)
pallidipennis (Chevrolat, 1861:251)	sBrasil (SP-SC)
apicopunctata Gilmour, 1950:544	

Ischioloncha Thomson, 1860:122

Merocentrum Lane, 1939:473

columbiana Breuning, 1956:694	Colombia
lanei (Prosen, 1957:35)	Bolivia
lineata Bates, 1885:369	Guatemala, Costa Rica, Panama
rondonia Martins & Galileo, 2003:133	Brasil (RO)
strandiella Breuning, 1942:174	Bolivia
wollastoni Thomson, 1860:123	Fr Guiana, eBrasil (PE, BA)
melzeri Bondar, 1938:447	

Leptophaula Breuning, 1940:154

femoralis Breuning, 1940:154	Colombia, Venezuela

Orteguaza Lane, 1958:10

funeraria Lane, 1958:13	Bolivia
lichenigera Lane, 1958:10	Honduras-Colombia, nwBrasil (AM)

Paraesylacris Breuning, 1940:159

bituberosa Breuning, 1940:159	seBrasil (ES)
candida Martins & Galileo, 2001:1232	Brasil (AC)
columbiana Breuning, 1940:159	Colombia

Parmenonta Thomson, 1868:157

albisetosa Bates, 1880:105	Guatemala-Panama, Venezuela
albosticta Galileo & Martins, 2003:170	Colombia
chapadensis Martins & Galileo, 1999:814	Brasil (MG)
dominicana Galileo & Martins, 2004:57	R Dominicana
fulvosticta Bates, 1885:341	eMexico (VC), Honduras
insularis Fisher, 1930:9	Cuba
laevepunctata Breuning, 1940:37	Mexico
lenticula Galileo & Martins, 2006:13	Paraguay
maculata Martins & Galileo, 1999:814	Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
minor Bates, 1880:105	eMexico (TL, VC), Honduras
ovatula Bates, 1880:105	Mexico, Guatemala
parallela Lameere, 1893:275	Venezuela
punctigera (Germar, 1824:494)	seBrasil (RJ-PR), Bolivia (SC)
strandiella Breuning, 1940:37	Paraguay, Argentina
thomasi Linsley & Chemsak, 1984:114	seUSA (FL), Honduras?
valida Thomson, 1868:158	ecMexico (ME, VC) - Nicaragua
wickhami Schaeffer, 1908:350	scUSA (TX)

Phrynidius Lacordaire, 1869:262

armatus Linsley, 1933:131	Guatemala
asper Bates, 1885:334	Guatemala, Honduras
echinoides Breuning, 1940:407	Mexico
echinus Bates, 1880:93	Guatemala - Panama
inaequalis (Say, 1835:193)	eMexico (VC), Honduras
salvadorensis salvadorensis Franz, 1954:220	El Salvador
subsp. **montecristensis** Franz, 1954:221	El Salvador, Honduras
singularis Bates, 1880:92	Mexico-Honduras

Potiatuca Galileo & Martins, 2006:12 new genus

ingridae Galileo & Martins, 2006:13	Brasil (RS)

Prosenella Lane, 1959:83

muehni (Bruch, 1933:335)	nArgentina (JU, CO)
unicolor Martins & Galileo, 2003:134	Brasil (MS)

Pseudepectasis Breuning, 1940:213

bispinosa Breuning, 1940:213	seBrasil (RJ)

Ptericoptus Lacordaire, 1830:185

Pterocoptus; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:3101

acuminatus (Fabricius, 1801:323)	Brasil (AM, PE, BA, MG-PR), Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
dentipennis Latreille, 1811:56	
acuminatus m. *reductus* Breuning, 1971:271	
hybridus hybridus Breuning, 1939:233	
borealis Breuning, 1939:234	wMexico (DU)
caudalis Bates, 1880:111	eMexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras
griseotarsalis Breuning, 1971:274	
clavicornis (Fabricius, 1801:323)	Fr Guiana, Guyana
crassicornis Fabricius, 1803:84	
cruentatus Thomson, 1868:109	
columbianus Breuning, 1950:9	Colombia
corumbaensis Galileo & Martins, 2003:383	Brasil (MS)
dorsalis Audinet-Serville, 1835:61	Brasil (widespread), Bolivia (SC)
vitta Newman, 1838:395	
fuscus Bates, 1885:345	swMexico (GR, MO)
griseolus Bates, 1880:111	Guatemala
intermedius Breuning, 1939:234	Mexico
? meridionalis Breuning, 1939:233	Paraguay, nArgentina (CH)
panamensis Bates, 1880:111	Panama
similis Breuning, 1939:234	Colombia, Venezuela
sinuatus Breuning, 1939:233	Colombia, Peru

Rosalba Thomson, 1864:108

Aletretia Bates, 1866:34

alboapicalis (Breuning, 1940:42)	seBrasil (RJ-SC)
alcidionoides Thomson, 1864:109	Colombia
approximata (Melzer, 1934:85)	seBrasil (RJ-RS), Paraguay
arawakiana Villiers, 1980:86	Guadeloupe
bucki (Melzer, 1934:87)	sBrasil (RS)
consobrina (Melzer, 1934:88)	seBrasil (ES-SC), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
costaricensis (Melzer, 1934:91)	Costa Rica
crassepunctata Breuning, 1948:13	nwBrasil (AM)
digna (Melzer, 1934:86)	seBrasil (SP-RS), Paraguay
albofasciata Breuning, 1942:140	
dissimilis (Belon, 1903:153)	Bolivia, Argentina

fimbriata (Belon, 1903:152)	Bolivia
hovorei Touroult, 2007:12	Martinique
inscrustabilis Galileo & Martins, 2006:18	Bolivia (SC)
inscripta (Bates, 1866:34)	nSAmer-Bolivia (SC)
acanthocinoides Thomson, 1868:142	
indistincta (Breuning, 1940:41)	Colombia
malleri (Melzer, 1934:90)	seBrasil (RJ-RS)
mediofasciata (Breuning, 1943:38)	Brasil
obliqua (Thomson, 1868:141)	Costa Rica-Venezuela
pulchra Bates, 1885:350	
peraffinis (Breuning, 1940:153)	seBrasil (RJ)
pulchella (Belon, 1903:151)	Bolivia
recta (Thomson, 1868:142)	Venezuela
rufescens (Breuning, 1940:153)	seBrasil (RJ)
rufobasalis (Breuning, 1940:42)	Colombia
smaragdina (Breuning, 1940:153)	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
stigmatifera (Thomson, 1868:142)	Panama, SAmer
strandi (Breuning, 1943:38)	seBrasil (MG)
strandiella (Breuning, 1940:42)	cBrasil (GO)

Sarillus Bates, 1885:359

pygmaeus Bates, 1885:359	Guatemala - Panama

Sybra Pascoe, 1865:141

alternans (Wiedemann,)	Micronesia, introduced in sFlorida
nr. *ponapensis* Blair, in Peck & Thomas, 1998:122	

Symperga Lacordaire, 1872:711

balyi (Thomson, 1860:121)	Fr Guiana
puncticollis Breuning, 1940:212	nBrasil (AM, PA)

Sympergoides Lane, 1970:374

nasutus Lane, 1970:374	seBrasil (MG)

Tethystola Thomson, 1868:131

brasiliensis Breuning, 1940:42	eBrasil (PE)
flavoapicalis Breuning, 1942:141	
dispar Lameere, 1893:276	Venezuela
inermis Galileo & Martins, 2001:288	Venezuela
minima Galileo & Martins, 2001:289	Venezuela
mutica Gahan, 1895:126	Grenada, St Vincent, Trinidad - Tobago
obliqua Thomson, 1868:132	Venezuela
unifasciata Galileo & Martins, 2001:288	Peru

Tetrarpages Thomson, 1868:129

lansbergei Thomson, 1868:130	Venezuela

Trichoparmenonta Breuning, 1943:36

hoegei Breuning 1943:36	Mexico

Tucumaniella Breuning, 1943:40

brevipes Breuning, 1943:40	nArgentina (TU)

Typophaula Thomson, 1868:152

melancholica Thomson, 1868:152	seBrasil, Fr Guiana

dejeani Thomson, 1868:153

Xylomimus Bates, 1865:308
baculus Bates, 1865:308 — nBrasil (PA)

Batocerini Lacordaire, 1869:353

Batocera Dejean, 1835:341
rufomaculata (Degeer, 1775:107) — Puerto Rico, Barbados, Virgin Is. (Introduced)
rubra, rubus of authors

Calliini Thomson, 1864:123
Gryllicides Lacordaire, 1872:489

Acreana Lane, 1973:478
cuprea Lane, 1973:479 — w Brasil (AC, RO)

Anapsicomus Galileo & Martins, 1988:513
aethroides Galileo & Martins, 1988:514 — sBrasil (SC, RS)
lampyroides (Bates, 1866:302) — eBrasil (ES)

Ardeocomus Galileo & Martins, 1988:512
hemilophoides Galileo & Martins, 1988:513 — eBrasil (BA, MG)

Asemolea Bates, 1881:194
crassicornis Bates, 1881:194 — eMexico (VC), Belize
flava Martins & Galileo, 2006:212 — Costa Rica
macaranduba Galileo & Martins, 1998:250 — Brasil (AM)
minuta (Bates, 1872:238) — Honduras, Guatemala-Costa Rica
purpuricollis Bates, 1885:423 — Panama
setosa Bates, 1881:194 — Guatemala, Honduras

Callia Audinet-Serville, 1835:60
albicornis Bates, 1885:424 — Panama, eEcuador
ambigua Bates, 1885:424 — eMexico (VC)
annulata Galileo & Martins, 2002:42 — eEcuador
argodi Belon, 1903:74 — Bolivia, eEcuador
axillaris (Dalman, 1823:69) — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
flavofemorata Laporte, 1840:486
azurea Audinet-Serville, 1835:60 — seBrasil (ES-SP)
batesi Blackwelder, 1946:626 — seBrasil (SP)
minuta; Melzer, 1930:207 (not Bates, 1872)
bella Galileo & Martins, 1992:139 — wEcuador
bicolor (Breuning, 1960:17) — Fr Guiana
boliviana Belon, 1903:72 — Peru, Bolivia (SC)
chrysomelina Pascoe, 1859:45 — nBrasil (PA), eEcuador
comitessa Melzer, 1930:206 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
criocerina Bates, 1866:300 — nwBrasil (AM)
cyanea Melzer, 1931:14 — cBrasil (MT)
divisa Galileo & Martins, 2002:44 — Brasil (MG)
flavipes Zajciw, 1958:55 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
fulvocincta Bates, 1866:300 — Mexico - Panama, eEcuador, Brasil, Bolivia (BN, SC)
gallegoi Galileo & Martins, 1991:260 — Colombia
halticoides (Bates, 1866:301) — nwBrasil (AM)
leucozonata Lane, 1973:436 — wEcuador
lineatula Lane, 1973:437 — Fr Guiana
lissonota Galileo & Martins, 2002:46 — Brasil (RO)

lycoides Bates, 1866:301	nwBrasil (AM)
marginata Galileo & Martins, 2002:42	Peru
paraguaya Galileo & Martins, 2002:49	Paraguay
potiaiuba Martins & Galileo, 2006:214	Brasil (RO), Bolivia (CO, SC)
pulchra Melzer, 1930:206	sBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia
punctata Galileo & Martins, 2002:42	Colombia
purpureipennis (Gistel, 1848:431)	Brasil
rubristerna Galileo & Martins, 1992:138	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
simplex Galileo & Martins, 1991:261	nBrasil (PA)
tomentosa Galileo & Martins, 2002:46	Brasil (MG)
tristis Galileo & Martins, 2002:44	Bolivia
xanthomera Redtenbacher, 1867:185	seBrasil (RJ-RS), Paraguay, Argentina

Calliomorpha Lane, 1973:434

cyanoptera Lane, 1973:435	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador

Callisema Martins & Galileo, 1990:475

consortium Martins & Galileo, 1990:478	cBrasil (GO, MT)
elongata Galileo & Martins, 1992:135	Colombia, Venezuela
iucaua Martins & Galileo, 1996:307	Peru
rufipes Martins & Galileo, 1990:476	Brasil (RO, GO, MT, MG-RS), Bolivia (SC)
socium Martins & Galileo, 1990:477	seBrasil (MG-SC), nArgentina (MI)

Callityrinthia Galileo & Martins, 1991:257

mimetica Galileo & Martins, 1991:257	Costa Rica

Camitocomus Galileo & Martins, 1991:254

nodosus Galileo & Martins, 1991:254	seBrasil (ES, RJ)

Canindea Galileo & Martins, 1990:472

latithorax Galileo & Martins, 1991:251	nwBrasil (AM)
maculata Galileo & Martins, 1990:474	nwBrasil (AM)
signaticornis (Buquet, 1857:339)	nBrasil (AM, PA, MA), Fr Guiana

Chalcolyne Bates, 1866:297

metallica (Pascoe, 1858:263)	ncBrasil (AM, PA)

Chereas Thomson, 1864:124

Atelodesmis; Thomson, 1860:62 (not Buquet, 1857)

octomaculata (Buquet, 1857:337)	seBrasil (ES, RJ)

Colombicallia Galileo & Martins, 1992:138

albofasciata Martins & Galileo, 2006:212	Bolivia (SC)
curta Galileo & Martins, 1992:138	Colombia

Drycothaea Thomson, 1868:145

Drycothea; Bates, 1881:193
Estolopsis Breuning, 1940:179
Guyanestola Breuning, 1961:248

angustifrons (Breuning, 1943:56)	Fr Guiana, eEcuador
macrophthalma Breuning, 1961:248	
anteochracea (Breuning, 1974:157)	cBrasil (PA, GO, MT), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
ochreicollis Breuning, 1974:161	
bicolorata Martins & Galileo, 1990:610	eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM)
brasiliensis (Breuning, 1974:49)	cBrasil (AM, MT), eEcuador, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (BN, SC)
marmorata Martins & Galileo, 1990:611	
cribrata Bates, 1881:194	eMexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras

curtula Bates, 1885:423	Panama
estola (Lameere, 1893:278)	Venezuela
guadeloupensis Fleutiaux & Sallé, 1889:473	Guadeloupe
indistincta Lingafelter & Nearns, 2007:188	R Dominicana
maculata Martins & Galileo, 2003:619	Bolivia (SC)
mexicana (Breuning, 1974:161)	Mexico
ochreoscutellaris (Breuning, 1940:180)	eEcuador, Surinam, Fr Guiana, cBrasil (AM, PA, RO)
soricina Martins & Galileo, 1990:611	
parva Bates, 1885:423	Honduras, Panama
sallei (Thomson, 1868:145)	sMexico (TB, VC), Belize, Guatemala
sallaei; Bates, 1881:193	
spreta Bates, 1885:422	eMexico (VC)
stictica Bates, 1881:193	eMexico (VC) - Panama
var. *lepidiota* Bates, 1885:422	
testaceipes Bates, 1881:193	Guatemala
truncatipennis Tavakilian, 1997:136	sBrasil (SC)
stictica ; Breuning, 1942:163 (not Bates, 1881)	
turrialbae (Breuning, 1943:56)	Costa Rica
viridescens (Buquet, 1857:337)	seBrasil (ES, RJ)

Eumathes Pascoe 1858:251

Sinamora Thomson 1868:113

amazonicus Bates, 1866:297	nwBrasil (AM)
canus (Germar, 1824:483)	seBrasil (BA-RJ)
undatus Pascoe, 1858:251	
subcostatus Thomson, 1868:114	
colombicus (Thomson, 1868:114)	Colombia
cuprascens Bates,1874:233	Nicaragua-Panama

Eumimesis Bates, 1866:298

affinis Magno & Monné, 1990:454	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
carbonelli Lane, 1973:476	eEcuador, Peru
germana Lane, 1973:474	cBrasil (PA, MT)
heilipoides Bates, 1866:298	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Peru, Fr Guiana
trilineata Magno & Monné, 1990:453	w Brasil (RO), Bolivia (SC)

Euryestola Breuning, 1940:180

Euroyestola; Breuning, 1963:510

antennalis Breuning, 1940:180	Venezuela
caraca Galileo & Martins, 1997:130	Brasil (MG)
castanea Galileo & Martins, 2001:69	nwBrasil (AM)
freyi Breuning, 1955:660	Trinidad
iquira Galileo & Martins, 1997:129	Colombia, wEcuador
morotinga Galileo & Martins, 1997:131	Brasil (PA)
murupe Galileo & Martins, 1997:132	Venezuela

Graminea Thomson, 1864:329

annulata Galileo & Martins, 1990:469	w Brasil (RO), Bolivia (SC)
hispida Galileo & Martins, 1990:471	ecBrasil (GO)
inca Galileo & Martins, 1990:471	Peru
multicava Galileo & Martins, 1990:469	eEcuador
rubra Martins & Galileo, 2006:216	Bolivia (SC)
tomentosa Thomson, 1864:330	eBrasil (BA, MG, SP)

Gryllica Thomson, 1860:120

Esmia; Thomson, 1864:100 (not Pascoe, 1859)

curitibana Lane, 1965:333	sBrasil (PR)
flavopustulata Thomson, 1860:121	seBrasil (ES, RJ)

picta (Pascoe, 1858:263)	seBrasil (BA-RS), nArgentina (MI)
prava Lane, 1973:470	cBrasil (PA, MT)
metallica; Dillon & Dillon, 1946:156 (not Pascoe, 1858)	
pseudopicta Lane, 1965:329	eBrasil (BA)
pygmaea Lane, 1973:471	sBrasil (PR)

Harringtonia Lane, 1973:477

dalmeidai (Dillon & Dillon, 1946:161)	Costa Rica, Panama
myia (Dillon & Dillon, 1946:163)	Bolivia

Hastatis Buquet, 1857:338

auricollis Buquet, 1857:339	seBrasil (MG-SC)
denticollis Buquet, 1857:338	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
femoralis Burmeister, 1865:181	wcArgentina (ME)
simplicis Galileo & Martins, 1990:604	seBrasil (SP, SC)

Hemicladus Buquet, 1857:328

callipus Buquet, 1857:331	eBrasil (ES)
decoratus Fuchs, 1955:51	Bolivia (CO)
dejeanii Buquet, 1857:329	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
fasciatus Galileo & Martins, 1991:249	ncBrasil (AM), eEcuador
thomsonii Buquet, 1857:330	Brasil, Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)

Hirticallia Galileo & Martins, 1990:879

hirsuta Galileo & Martins, 1990:879	sBrasil (RS)

Icelastatis Galileo & Martins, 1991:249

galerucoides (Bates, 1866:299)	nBrasil (PA)

Igualda Thomson, 1868:144

posticalis Thomson, 1868:144	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA)

Mesestola Breuning, 1980:70

brochieri Touroult, 2007:3	St Lucie
guadeloupensis Breuning, 1980:70	Guadeloupe

Micatocomus Galileo & Martins, 1988:511

isomeroides Galileo & Martins, 1988:512	eBrasil (ES)
petalacmoides Galileo & Martins, 1988:511	eBrasil (ES)

Miguelia Galileo & Martins, 1991:252

monnei Galileo & Martins, 1991:252	nwBrasil (AM)

Mimolaia Bates, 1881:424

acaiuba Galileo & Martins, 1998:153	Colombia
buckleyi (Bates, 1885:424)	Bolivia
calopterona (Bates, 1885:424)	Costa Rica, Panama
cleroides (Bates, 1866:301)	nwBrasil (AM)
hua Galileo & Martins, 1991:256	nwBrasil (AM)
lata Galileo & Martins, 1991:256	eEcuador
peruana Galileo & Martins, 1991:255	Peru
pichincha Galileo & Martins, 1992:135	wEcuador
tachira Galileo & Martins, 1992:137	Venezuela
variicornis Belon, 1903:76	Bolivia (SC)

Paracallia Martins & Galileo, 1998:56

bonaldoi Martins & Galileo, 1998:56	Brasil (AC), Bolivia (SC)

giesberti Martins & Galileo, 2006:211 — Bolivia (CO)

Rumuara Martins & Galileo, 2006:214
Paracladus Martins & Galileo, 1990:480
fasciatus (Martins & Galileo, 1990:479) — Peru

Parasemolea Martins & Galileo, 1990:479
boliviana Martins & Galileo, 1990:480 — Bolivia

Schiacallia Galileo & Martins, 1991:248
tristis Galileo & Martins, 1991:248 — eBrasil (BA, MG, ES)

Xenocallia Galileo & Martins, 1990:471
punctatissima Galileo & Martins, 1990:472 — Bolivia (SC)

Zenicomus Thomson, 1868:194
ignicolor Galileo & Martins, 1988:510 — eBrasil (ES)
photuroides Thomson, 1868:194 — seBrasil (RJ, SP)

Colobotheini Thomson, 1860:18

Apechthes Thomson, 1860:362
championi Bates, 1881:191 — Guatemala, Honduras
mexicanus Thomson, 1860:363 — seMexico (OA, VC), Guatemala

Calliphenges Waterhouse, 1880:296
cuprascens Waterhouse, 1880:296 — Ecuador, Peru

Carneades Bates, 1869:387
bicincta Gahan, 1889:393 — Guadeloupe
championi Bates, 1885:420 — Costa Rica, Panama
delicia Bates, 1869:387 — Nicaragua
glaucothea Bates, 1872:227 — eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM), Peru
subcrucigera Zajciw, 1961:389
grandis (Thomson, 1860:21) — eMexico (VC), Belize, Honduras
hemileuca Bates, 1881:190 — Costa Rica, Panama
nigrosignata Aurivillius, 1926:515 — Bolivia
nodicornis Bates, 1881:277 — Ecuador
huamboyae Kirsch, 1889:40
personata Bates, 1881:277 — Colombia
princeps Bates, 1872:238 — Nicaragua-Panama
quadrinodosa Aurivillius, 1902:224 — Colombia
reticulata Bates, 1881:277 — Colombia
superba Bates, 1869:387 — Honduras - Panama
vittata Gahan, 1889:391 — eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia (LP, SC)
crucigera Aurivillius, 1902:210
crucigera var.*amazonica* Aurivillius, 1902:211

Carterica Pascoe, 1858:263
buquetii Thomson, 1860:20 — Brasil
cincticornis Bates, 1865:214 — nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Colombia
mima Belon, 1903:68 — Bolivia (SC)
mimi; Gilmour, 1965:631
mucronata (Olivier, 1795:30) — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
tenuicornis Fabricius, 1801:328

cinctipennis Pascoe, 1858:263
colobotheoides Thomson, 1860:20
optata Pascoe, 1866:284 — Guatemala, Honduras - Colombia
pygmaea Bates, 1881:186 — Nicaragua-Costa Rica
rubra Martins & Galileo, 2005:15 — Colombia
soror Belon, 1896:253 — Bolivia
tricuspis Belon, 1903:70 — Bolivia (SC)
bicuspis; Aurivillius, 1923:457

Cathexis Thomson, 1860:18

grallatrix (Bates, 1865:391) — nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
longimana (Pascoe, 1859:52) — seBrasil (MG-RJ)
serrimana Thomson, 1864:29
vitticollis Zajciw, 1967:322 — eBrasil (ES)

Colobothea Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1825:336

aleata Bates, 1885:420 — seMexico (VC) - Venezuela
amoena Gahan, 1889:390 — eBrasil (BA, ES)
andina Monné, 1993:475 — Peru
appendiculata Aurivillius, 1902:222 — Bolivia (SC), Fr Guiana
assimilis Aurivillius, 1902:212 — Colombia
bicuspidata (Latreille, 1811:56) — Colombia, eEcuador, Fr Guiana, Peru, Bolivia (BN, LP, PN, SC), ncBrasil (AM)
octolineata Bates, 1865:105
biguttata Bates, 1865:219 — seBrasil (ES-RS), eEcuador
brasiliensis Fuchs, 1961:9
binoculata; Zajciw, 1967:118 (not Bates, 1865)
bilineata Bates, 1865:107 — nwBrasil (AM)
bisignata Bates, 1865:389 — Guianas, nwBrasil (AM), Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (CO SC)
bitincta Bates, 1872:226 — Honduras - Colombia
brullei Gahan, 1889:389 — cBrasil (AM, GO, MT), Bolivia (BN, SC), Peru, eEcuador, Paraguay
numida Aurivillius, 1902:214
caramaschii Monné, 2005:246 — Venezuela
carneola Bates, 1865:393 — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
cassandra (Dalman, 1823:70) — seBrasil (BA-RS)
leucospila Germar, 1824:487
centralis Monné, 1993:478 — cBrasil (GO)
chemsaki Giesbert, 1979:422 — swMexico (OA) -Costa Rica
chontalensis Bates, 1872:225 — Nicaragua-Panama
cincticornis (Schaller, 1783:290) — ?
colombiana Monné, 1993:479 — Colombia
crassa Bates, 1865:103 — ncBrasil (AM, PA), Peru
decemmaculata Bates, 1865:217 — ncBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana
declivis Aurivillius, 1902:209 — Bolivia (SC)
delicata Monné, 2005:246 — Guatemala, Costa Rica, Panama
denotata Monné, 2005:245 — Brasil (AM)
destituta Bates, 1865:383 — nBrasil (PA), eEcuador
discicollis Gahan, 1889:391 — seBrasil (BA-SP)
dispersa Bates, 1872:226 — Honduras - Colombia
distincta Pascoe, 1866:284 — Mexico - Colombia
elongata Gahan, 1889:388 — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AP, AM)
emarginata (Olivier, 1795:48) — seBrasil (BA-RS), Bolivia (SC)
erythrophthalma (Voet, 1806:27) — ?
eximia Aurivillius, 1902:213 — Colombia, Fr Guiana, Brasil (AP, AM)
fasciata Bates, 1865:108 — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
fasciatipennis Linsley, 1935:112 — Honduras, Panama
femorosa Erichson, 1847:149 — Peru
fibrosa Erichson, 1847:149 — Peru
flavimacula (Voet, 1806:27) — SAmer

hieroglyphica Schoenherr, 1817:421
flavoguttata Aurivillius, 1902:218 — eBrasil (BA, ES)
flavomaculata Bates, 1865:218 — nwBrasil (AM)
forcipata Bates, 1865:394 — nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
geminata Bates, 1865:106 — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
grisescens Zajciw, 1962:287 — eBrasil (ES)
guatemalena Bates, 1881:188 — sMexico (CHS, OA, VC) - Honduras
guttulata Aurivillius, 1902:216 — nwBrasil (AM)
hebraica Bates, 1865:108 — sMexico (CHS, OA, QR) - Nicaragua
hirtipes (Degeer, 1775:116) — Guianas, ncBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia
annulatus Fabricius, 1775:180
hirtimana Schoenherr, 1817:419
murina Schoenherr, 1817:419
contaminata Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1825:337
concreta Bates, 1865:106
hondurena Giesbert, 1979:436 — Honduras
humerosa Bates, 1865:223 — nBrasil (PA), eEcuador
juncea Bates, 1865:386 — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
lateralis Bates, 1865:108 — seBrasil (MG-RS)
leucophaea Bates, 1865:223 — sMexico (OA, VC)
lineatocollis Bates, 1865:103 — Fr Guiana
lucaria Bates, 1865:102 — nwBrasil (AM)
luctuosa Pascoe, 1859:53 — cBrasil (PA, MT)
lunulata Lucas, 1859:190 — ncBrasil (AM), Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
fryi Pascoe, 1859:52
macularis (Olivier, 1792:474) — Surinam, Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
velutina Bates, 1865:216
maculicollis Bates, 1865:217 — Venezuela
meleagrina Erichson, 1847:149 — Bolivia (SC), Peru, eEcuador
niveosparsa Aurivillius, 1902:220
mimetica Aurivillius, 1902:222 — Colombia
mosaica Bates, 1865:384 — Venezuela
musiva (Germar, 1824:488) — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
naevia Bates, 1865:386 — nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
naevigera Bates, 1865:101 — nwBrasil (AM), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
nigromaculata Zajciw, 1971:307 — nBrasil (AP)
obconica Aurivillius, 1902:215 — Fr Guiana
obtusa Bates, 1865:222 — nwBrasil (AM)
obtusicarinata Zajciw, 1962:289 — seBrasil (RJ)
olivencia Bates, 1865:392 — nwBrasil (AM)
ordinata Bates, 1865:104 — nwBrasil (AM)
osculatii Guérin-Méneville, 1855:600 — Peru, eEcuador
obsculatii; Gilmour, 1965:629
parcens Bates, 1881:189 — sMexico (OA, VC), Belize, Honduras, Guatemala
passerina Erichson in Schomburg, 1848:574 — Guyana, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
paulina Bates, 1865:384 — Peru, ncBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana
peruviana Aurivillius, 1920:389 — Peru
pictilis Bates, 1865:221 — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AP, PA), Bolivia (SC)
picturata Monné, 1993:480 — Venezuela
pimplaea Bates, 1865:382 — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA), Peru
plagiata Aurivillius, 1902:212 — Colombia, Bolivia (SC)
plebeja Aurivillius, 1902:219 — Bolivia (BN, LP, SC), Peru
pleuralis Casey, 1913:344 — Costa Rica, Panama
poecila (Germar, 1824:488) — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
propinqua Bates, 1865:385 — nwBrasil (AM), Peru
pulchella Bates, 1865:221 — Fr Guiana, Venezuela, nBrasil (PA)
punctata Aurivillius, 1902:221 — Colombia, Peru
pura Bates, 1865:392 — nBrasil (PA)
ramosa Bates, 1872:225 — sMexico (CHS, ME, OA, YU) - Nicaragua
regularis Bates, 1881:188 — eMexico (SLP, VC)

rincona Giesbert, 1979:434	Costa Rica
roppai Monné, 1993:476	cBrasil (MT, GO)
rubroornata Zajciw, 1962:285	seBrasil, Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
sahlbergi Aurivillius, 1902:220	seBrasil (ES-RJ)
schmidti Bates, 1865:225	seBrasil (RJ-RS), Argentina
scolopacea Erichson, 1847:149	Peru
securifera Bates, 1865:387	nBrasil (PA), Peru, eEcuador
sejuncta Bates, 1865:387	nwBrasil (AM), Peru, eEcuador
seminalis Bates, 1865:383	nBrasil (PA)
septemmaculata Zajciw, 1971:143	nBrasil (AP), Fr Guiana
seriatomaculata Zajciw, 1962:283	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
sexagglomerata Zajciw, 1962:281	eBrasil (ES)
sexmaculata Aurivillius, 1902:218	eBrasil (BA)
sexualis Casey, 1913:344	sMexico (CHS) - Honduras
signatipennis Lameere, 1884:98	seBrasil (ES-SP)
signativentris Gahan, 1889:387	eBrasil (BA-RJ)
simillima Aurivillius, 1902:210	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
sinaloensis Giesbert, 1979:423	wMexico (SI, NA, JA)
socia Gahan, 1889:390	eBrasil (BA-RJ)
sordida Aurivillius, 1902:221	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (CO)
strigosa Bates, 1865:224	seBrasil (ES-PR), Argentina
styligera Bates, 1865:391	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
subcincta Laporte, 1840:491	seBrasil (MG-SC)
albobimaculata Zajciw, 1961:385	
pseudosubcincta Zajciw, 1961:387	
sublunulata Zajciw, 1962:245	Bolivia (SC)
subtessellata Bates, 1865:104	nBrasil (PA)
tristis (Voet, 1778:17)	?
unilineata Bates, 1872:225	Nicaragua-Panama
varia (Fabricius, 1787:144)	Panama, Venezuela, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (BN, SC)
cayennensis Gmelin, 1790:1860	
lineola Bates, 1865:222	
varica Bates, 1865:385	nwBrasil (AM)
vidua Bates, 1865:224	eMexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras
viehmanni Monné & Martins, 1979:32	cBrasil (PA, RO, MT)

Colobothina Hovore, 1989:257

perplexa Hovore, 1989:258	Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama

Hilobothea Monné & Martins, 1979:31

caracensis Monné & Martins, 1979:32	eBrasil (MG, ES)
latevittata (Bates, 1865:390)	Guianas, ncBrasil (AM), eEcuador
var. *obydensis* Bates, 1865:390	

Priscilla Thomson, 1864:30

hypsiomoides Thomson, 1864:31	Honduras – nSAmer, Bolivia (SC)
dioptica Bates, 1865:220	

Sangaris Dalman, 1823:71

Songaris; Thomson, 1868:201
Synchyzopus Thomson, 1864:29

albida Monné, 1993:469	eBrasil (BA)
cancellata (Bates, 1881:275)	Bolivia
concinna Dalman, 1823:71	eBrasil (BA-SP)
histrio Perty, 1832:97	
condei Melzer, 1931:76	eBrasil (ES)
duplex (Bates, 1881:276)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina

geometrica (Bates, 1872:224)	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
giesberti Hovore, 1998:66	eMexico - Costa Rica
inornata Monné, 1993:470	nwBrasil (AM)
invida Melzer, 1932:234	seBrasil (RJ)
laeta (Bates, 1881:275)	Ecuador
lezamai Hovore, 1998:67	Costa Rica
multimaculata Hovore, 1998:70	Honduras, Costa Rica
octomaculata Aurivillius, 1902:223	eBrasil (BA-SP)
penrosei Hovore, 1998:68	Panama
polystigma (Bates, 1881:276)	Colombia
seabrai Zajciw, 1962:115	seBrasil (RJ)
sexmaculata Monné, 1993:472	Peru
trifasciata Melzer, 1928:155	seBrasil (MG, PR, SC)
viridipennis Melzer, 1931:76	seBrasil (RJ-SC)
zikani Melzer, 1931:75	seBrasil (MG, SP)

Sparna Thomson, 1864:30

bosqi Gilmour, 1954:79	Bolivia, Peru
colombiana Gilmour, 1950:552	Colombia
lycoides Thomson, 1864:30	Bolivia
macilenta Pascoe, 1888:508	Colombia, eEcuador
ab. *apicemaculata* Gilmour, 1954:85	
migsominea Gilmour, 1950:550	Colombia
nigrolineata Fuchs, 1956:574	Colombia
pallida Gilmour, 1950:553	Ecuador
platyptera Bates, 1881:276	seBrasil (MG-PR)

Sympleurotis Bates, 1881:185

albofasciatus Julio & Monné, 2005: 395	Mexico (OA)
armatus Gahan, 1892:266	swMexico (GU, OA) - Panama
rudis Bates, 1881:185	Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
wappesi Julio & Monné, 2005:395	Guatemala

Compsosomatini Thomson, 1857:70

Aereneites Thomson, 1868:92

Aerenea Thomson, 1857:298

Pythaides Brèthes, 1920:46
Pythoides; Breuning, 1961:289
Punctaerenea Breuning, 1948:31
Cognataerenea Breuning, 1971:286
Cognataerenea (Mimaerenea) Breuning, 1971:287
Puncaerenea; Breuning, 1980:3

aglaia Monné, 1980:238	seBrasil (MG)
albilarvata Bates, 1866:198	ncBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana, Peru
alvaradoi Prosen, 1947:256	ncArgentina (SE)
annulata Monné, 1980:254	w Brasil (AC)
antennalis Breuning, 1948:30	seBrasil (ES-SC)
apicalis Melzer, 1923:5	eBrasil (BA-SP)
compacta Breuning, 1948:28	
compacta mediofasciata Breuning, 1948:28	
mediofasciata Breuning, 1971:286	
batesi Monné, 1980:240	eBrasil (ES)
bimaculata (Brèthes, 1920:46)	Peru, Bolivia
brunnea Thomson, 1868:96	Panama-Argentina, Bolivia (BN, CO, LP, SC)
subnuda Melzer, 1923:6	
subnuda m. *trinidadensis* Breuning, 1948:29	
ecuadoriensis Breuning, 1947:60	Ecuador
flavofasciculata Breuning, 1948:30	Peru

flavolineata Melzer, 1923:7	Brasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, Argentina
gounellei Monné, 1980:257	seBrasil (RJ)
humerolineata Breuning, 1980:22	Mexico
impetiginosa Thomson, 1868:95	Mexico - Colombia, Venezuela
occulta Monné, 1980:244	nArgentina (FO)
periscelifera Thomson, 1868:95	Colombia
columbiana Breuning, 1948:29	
albosetosa Breuning, 1971:286	
posticalis Thomson, 1857:299	seBrasil, Paraguay, nArgentina
punctatostriata (Breuning, 1948:31)	seBrasil (RJ)
quadriplagiata (Boheman, 1859:151)	SAmer, Bolivia (SC)
albigena Burmeister, 1865:179	
pulchella Thomson, 1868:96	
robusta Monné, 1980:261	Paraguay
setifera Thomson, 1868:94	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
subcostata Melzer, 1932:219	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
subimpetiginosa Breuning, 1948:29	eBrasil (PE)
sulcicollis sulcicollis Melzer, 1932:219	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
subsp. **subsulcicollis** Breuning, 1948:29	ecBrasil, Fr Guiana, nwArgentina
transversefasciata Breuning, 1974:40	Brasil
trigona Pascoe, 1858:247	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
tuberculata Monné, 1980:259	Peru, Bolivia (SC)

Antennaerenea Breuning, 1980:25

niveosignata Breuning, 1980:26	Brasil, Bolivia (SC)

Brasiliosoma Breuning, 1960:181

Phrynosoma Breuning, 1948:2

apicale Monné, 1980:45	nBrasil (PA)
tibiale (Breuning, 1948:3)	eBrasil (PB, PE)

Compsosoma Lacordaire, 1830:183

Compsosoma (Guariteres) Gounelle, 1908:11
Compsosoma (Yamamadis) Gounelle, 1908:12
Compsosoma (Pseudoguariteres) Breuning, 1961:289

alboapicalis Breuning, 1980:69	Brasil
chabrillacii (Thomson, 1857:74)	cBrasil (MG, SP, GO, MT)
fasciatum Monné, 1980:100	seBrasil (RJ)
geayi Gounelle, 1908:8	Fr Guiana, wcBrasil (AM, PA, RO)
mniszechii Thomson, 1857:74	nwBrasil (AM), Peru
monnei Martins & Galileo, 1996:299	Bolivia (SC)
mutillarium (Klug, 1825:463)	seBrasil (MG-SP)
nubilum Gounelle, 1908:9	ecBrasil GO, MT, PE, BA), Bolivia (SC), Paraguay
nubilum var. *simplex* Gounelle 1908:10	
perpulchrum (Vigors, 1825:418)	seBrasil (BA-RS), nArgentina (MI)
phaleratum Thomson, 1857:74	seBrasil (BA-RS)
vestitipenne Zajciw, 1962:244	wcBrasil (AM, RO)
v-notatum (Vigors, 1825:417)	seBrasil (MG-SC)
notatum; White, 1846:48	
quinquenotatum Thomson, 1857:75	
niveosignata; Audinet-Serville, 1835:56	

Cristaerenea Breuning, 1949:26

Cognataerenea; Breuning, 1980:24 (not Breuning, 1971)

cognata (Pascoe, 1859:36)	Fr Guiana
hypsiomoides Thomson, 1868:93	

Desmiphoropsis Gounelle, 1908:12

mannerheimi (Thomson, 1865:557)	Fr Guiana

variegata (Audinet-Serville, 1835:57) — seBrasil (ES-PR), nArgentina (MI)

Eusphaerium Newman, 1838:498
purpureum Newman, 1838:498 — seBrasil (BA-RS), Argentina, Bolivia (SC)

Laraesima Thomson, 1868:96
Penessada Thomson, 1868:97
albosignata (Bates, 1885:361) — Guatemala
asperata (Bates, 1885:362) — eMexico (VC)
brunneoscutellaris (Tippmann, 1960:154) — seBrasil (RJ, SP)
densepunctata Breuning, 1950:535 — sBrasil (SC)
ecuadorensis Breuning, 1974:40 — Ecuador
fuliginea (Bates, 1885:361) — cMexico (PU), Guatemala
hispida (Thomson, 1868:98) — seBrasil (MG-SP)
asperipennis Breuning, 1948:31
nitida Monné, 1980:230 — seBrasil (SP)
ochreoapicalis Breuning, 1973:664 — eBrasil (PE)
pilosa Monné, 1980:228 — Peru
scutellaris Thomson, 1868:97 — seBrasil (MG-RS), nArgentina (MI)

Paracompsosoma Breuning, 1948:27
humerale Breuning, 1948:28 — ecBrasil (GO)

Parapythais Monné, 1980:36
melzeri Monné, 1980:36 — seBrasil (MG)

Pythais Thomson, 1857:71
Pithais; Gounelle, 1908:7
scutigera (Vigors, 1826:239) — seBrasil (MG-SP)
concretum Blanchard, 1843:210

Tessarecphora Thomson, 1857:77
arachnoides arachnoides Thomson, 1857:77 — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
subsp. **amazonica** Monné, 1980:39 — nBrasil (AM, PA, MA, PE, AL), Peru
subsp. **centralis** Monné, 1980:39 — Mexico-Colombia, Venezuela

Tucales Gounelle, 1908:13
Vaziella Prosen, 1954:33
Variella; Breuning, 1961:291
franciscus (Thomson, 1857:76) — wMexico (JA), seBrasil (MG-SP), Fr Guiana
franciscanum; Zajciw, 1967:118
pastranai (Prosen, 1954:34) — seBrasil (RJ-SC), nArgentina (MI)
postrarvi; Breuning, 1961:291
terrenus (Pascoe, 1859:36) — ncBrasil (AM, PA)

Cyrtinini Thomson 1864:41
Acanthomerosternoplonini Tippmann, 1955:10

Boricyrtinus Micheli, 2003:196
nilseni Micheli, 2003:198 — Puerto Rico

Cyrtinus LeConte, 1852:166
Myrmolamia Bates, 1885:363
acunai Fisher, 1935:206 — Cuba
araguaensis Howden, 1973:595 — Venezuela
beckeri Howden, 1960:175 — swUSA (TX)

bordoni Joly & Rosales, 1990:209	Venezuela
eugeniae Fisher, 1935:60	Puerto Rico
farri Howden, 1960:173	Jamaica
fauveli (Cameron, 1909:78)	Haiti
granulifrons Howden, 1970:1313	Jamaica
hubbardi Fisher, 1926:38	Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Martinique
humilis Zayas, 1975:284	Cuba
jamaicensis Howden, 1970:1312	Jamaica
mockfordi Howden, 1959:373	scMexico (PU)
mussoi Joly & Rosales, 1990:206	Venezuela
oakleyi Fisher, 1935:62	Puerto Rico
opacicollis (Bates, 1885:364)	Guatemala
penicillatus (Bates, 1885:364)	Panama
pygmaeus (Haldeman, 1847:42)	eUSA
querci Howden, 1973:596	cMexico (QE), Honduras
sandersoni Howden, 1959:374	Jamaica
schwarzi Fisher, 1926:36	Cuba
striatus Joly & Rosales, 1990:208	Venezuela
subopacus Fisher, 1935:61	Puerto Rico

Decarthria Hope, 1834:16

albofasciata Gahan, 1895:137	W Indies (Grenada)
boricua Micheli, 2003:200	Puerto Rico
stephensii Hope, 1834:16	W Indies (St Vincent)

Omosarotes Pascoe, 1860:131

Acanthomerosternoplon Tippmann, 1955:10
Cyrtinacantha Zajciw, 1970:349

ater Julio & Monné, 2001:104	wEcuador
foxi (Lane, 1973:391)	Brasil
nigripennis (Zajciw, 1970:346)	eBrasil (ES)
paradoxum (Tippmann, 1955:12)	Panama, Ecuador, Peru
mirabilis Zajciw, 1970:350	
singularis Pascoe, 1860:131	Costa Rica, Panama, nBrasil (PA)

Sciocyrtinus Fisher, 1935:207

elongatus Fisher, 1935:208	Jamaica

Scopadus Pascoe, 1857:100

ciliatus Pascoe, 1857:100	nwBrasil (AM)

Desmiphorini Thomson, 1860:74

Rhodopides Lacordaire, 1872:450
Epicastides Lacordaire, 1872:490
Apodasyides Lacordaire, 1872:623
Nedinides Lacordaire, 1872:635
Estolides Lacordaire, 1872:636
Ectatosiides Lacordaire, 1872:415
Crinotarsides Lacordaire, 1872:475
Psenocerini LeConte, 1873:333
Hoplosiae LeConte & Horn, 1883:326
Essisini Aurivillius, 1917:44

Acaua Martins & Galileo, 1995:28

exotica Martins & Galileo, 1995:29	sBrasil (MS), Bolivia (BN, SC)

Aconopteroides Breuning, 1959:87

laevipennis (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:506)	Chile

Aconopterus Blanchard in Gay, 1851:504

cristatipennis Blanchard in Gay, 1851:505	Chile
strandi Breuning, 1943:59	Chile

Anisopeplus Melzer, 1934:227

perplexa Melzer, 1934:228	seBrasil (MG-SC)

Atelodesmis Buquet, 1857:334

hirticornis Buquet, 1857:335	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
piperita Bates, 1885:352	Mexico (VC, CHS), Costa Rica
unicolor Buquet, 1857:336	eMexico (VC)
vestita Buquet, 1857:335	seBrasil (ES-RS)

Atimiliopsis Breuning, 1974:32

ochripennis Breuning, 1974:32	seBrasil (RJ)

Atimiola Bates, 1880:119

guttulata Bates, 1880:120	sMexico (CHS) - Costa Rica
rickstanleyi Lingafelter & Nearns, 2007:185	R Dominicana

Blabia Thomson, 1864:109

Prymnopteryx Thomson, 1868:13
Prymnosis Bates, 1866:288

banga Galileo & Martins, 1998:147	Ecuador
bicolor Martins & Galileo, 2005:11	Colombia
bicuspis (Bates, 1866:288)	ncBrasil (AM, PA, RO, MA), Ecuador, Peru
bituberosa (Breuning, 1940:59)	Colombia
colobotheoides Thomson, 1864:109	Colombia, Peru
costaricensis Breuning, 1943:53	Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
cristulata Martins & Galileo, 1995:579	Colombia, Ecuador
epicharis Martins & Galileo, 1995:577	Peru
exotica Martins & Galileo, 1995:584	Colombia
ferina Martins & Galileo, 1995:574	Colombia
galba Martins & Galileo, 1995:580	Ecuador, Bolivia (SC)
gemma Martins & Galileo, 1995:576	Colombia
incompta Martins & Galileo, 1995:580	wEcuador
intricata Martins & Galileo, 1995:588	Colombia
longipennis Galileo & Martins, 2003:258	Colombia
magdalena Martins & Galileo, 1995:583	Colombia
masoni (Aurivillius, 1927:543)	Colombia
meinerti (Aurivillius, 1900:414)	Colombia, Venezuela
oculifera Martins & Galileo, 1995:575	w Brasil (RO), Ecuador
piscoides (Thomson, 1868:131)	Venezuela
rendira Galileo & Martins, 1998:148	Peru
similis (Breuning, 1940:59)	Fr Guiana, Venezuela, Bolivia (SC)
spinella Martins & Galileo, 1995:572	Colombia
strandiella Breuning, 1943:53	Peru
truncata Breuning, 1940:59	Colombia, eEcuador

Blabicentrus Bates, 1866:192

angustatus Bates, 1866:193	nBrasil (PA)
hirsutulus Bates, 1866:192	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana

Catognatha Blanchard in Gay, 1851:517

gracilis Blanchard in Gay, 1851:517	Chile

Ceiupaba Martins & Galileo, 1998:261
- **bella** Galileo & Martins, 2004:328 — Ecuador, Fr. Guiana, Bolivia
- **capixaba** Martins & Galileo, 1998:261 — eBrasil (ES), Bolivia (SC)
- **lineata** Martins & Galileo, 1998:261 — Brasil (MG, SP)

Cicatrisestola Breuning, 1947:54
- **elongata** Breuning, 1964:95 — eBrasil (ES)
- **flavicans** Breuning, 1947:55 — Bolivia (SC), seBrasil (MS, SC), Paraguay, nArgentina
- **humeralis** Martins & Galileo, 1995:163 — Bolivia (SC), Argentina (JU, SA, TU)

Cicatrisestoloides Breuning & Heyrovsky, 1964:29
- **costaricensis** Breuning & Heyrovsky, 1964:29 — Costa Rica

Cicuiara Galileo & Martins, 1996:874
- **nitidula** (Bates, 1866:191) — nBrasil (PA), Bolivia (SC)
- **striata** (Bates, 1866:191) — Venezuela, cBrasil (PA, MS, GO, MG), Bolivia
  - *stritata*; Galileo & Martins, 1996:875

Coeloprocta Aurivillius, 1926:4
- **humeralis** (Breuning, 1940:431) — eBrasil (PE)
- **singularis** Aurivillius, 1926:4 — eBrasil (PB, BA)

Cotyschnolea Martins & Galileo, 2006:458
- **minuta** Martins & Galileo, 2006:459 — wEcuador

Curuapira Martins & Galileo, 1998:263
- **apyama** Martins & Galileo, 2005:244 — Bolivia (SC)
- **exotica** Martins & Galileo, 1998:263 — Venezuela, Brasil (AM, RO, MT, SP)
- **tuberosa** Galileo & Martins, 2003:160 — sBrasil (ES)

Cymatonycha Bates, 1874:234
- **castanea** Bates, 1874:234 — Honduras, Guatemala-Costa Rica
- **fasciata** Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:101 — wMexico (MI, JA, GR)
- **meridionalis** Martins & Galileo, 1995:165 — Colombia, Venezuela

Desmiphora (Desmiphora) Audinet-Serville, 1835:62
- *Desmophora*; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:3107
- *Pyrracita* Thomson, 1868:105
- *Pyrrhacita*; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:3107
- *Therchaetes* Thomson, 1868:107
- *Terchaetes*; Lacordaire, 1872:623
- *Euchaestes* Chevrolat, 1861:252
  - **aegrota** Bates, 1880:116 — swUSA (TX) - Panama
  - **amioca** Galileo & Martins, 1998:39 — Brasil (MG, AM)
  - **apicata** (Thomson, 1868:106) — seBrasil (ES-SP), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
  - **astrigae** Tavakilian & Néouze, 2004:51 — Fr Guiana
  - **auatinga** Martins & Galileo, 1996:300 — wEcuador
  - **barbata** Martins & Galileo, 2005:247 — Bolivia (SC)
  - **bijuba** Giesbert, 1998:30 — Mexico (OA)
  - **boliviana** Breuning, 1948:20 — Bolivia (SC), Fr Guiana
  - **canescens** Bates, 1874:226 — sMexico (CHS) - Colombia, Venezuela
    - *obliquemaculata* Breuning, 1942:156
  - **cayennensis** Tavakilian & Néouze, 2004:54 — Fr Guiana
  - **chemsaki** Giesbert, 1998:32 — Mexico (QR, VC)

circumspecta (Lane, 1973:383)	seBrasil (SP)
circunspecta; Galileo & Martins, 1993:77	
cirrosa Erichson, 1847:147	eMexico (VC)-Panama, Ecuador, Peru, nwBrasil (AM),
similis Breuning, 1943:46	Fr Guiana, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
compacta Breuning, 1942:155	seBrasil (GO, RJ-PR), Paraguay, Bolivia (BN, SC)
compta Martins & Galileo, 2005:247	Bolivia (SC)
crinita Giesbert, 1998:34	Panama
crocata Melzer, 1935:186	ecBrasil (GO, MG)
cucullata Thomson, 1868:104	eBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
decora (Melzer, 1928:147)	seBrasil (RJ, SP), Bolivia (SC)
digna Giesbert, 1998:35	Panama
dozieri Galileo & Martins, 2007:353	Bolivia (SC)
durantoni Tavakilian & Néouze, 2004:53	Fr Guiana
elegantula White, 1855:401	nBrasil (PA, GO), Fr Guiana, Venezuela
fasciculata (Olivier, 1792:465)	eMexico (VC) - Brasil, Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
servillei White, 1855:401	
gigantea Thomson, 1860:75	
fasciola Martins & Galileo, 1995:166	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
ferruginea (Thomson, 1868:107)	eBrasil (ES), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
flavescens Breuning, 1943:47	nArgentina (TU)
fuscosignata Breuning, 1942:155	eBrasil (PE)
hirticollis (Olivier, 1795:11)	swUSA – SAmer (widely distributed), Galapagos Is.,
mexicana Thomson, 1860:75	Bolivia (SC), W Indies, Puerto Rico, Jamaica
lanata Chevrolat, 1862:253	
intricata Casey, 1913:350	
intonsa (Germar, 1824:484)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (LP)
pallidipennis Chevrolat, 1861:251	
crinitus Dejean in Chevrolat, 1862:252	
jullienae Tavakilian & Néouze, 2004:50	Fr Guiana
kawensis Tavakilian & Néouze, 2004:52	Fr Guiana
lanuginosa Breuning, 1942:155	nBrasil (PA)
lateralis Thomson, 1868:104	seBrasil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
laterialba Breuning, 1942:157	eBrasil (PE)
lenkoi (Lane, 1959:219)	seBrasil (SP)
lineatipennis Breuning, 1943:46	nArgentina (TU)
longipilis (Fisher, 1926:7)	Cuba
maculosa Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:220	Galapagos Is
mirim Martins & Galileo, 2002:8	Brasil (AM)
mulsa Giesbert, 1998:38	Costa Rica, Panama
multicristata Bates, 1866:201	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
neoflavescens Galileo & Martins, 1998:40	Brasil (BA)
nigroannulata Martins & Galileo, 2002:7	Brasil (AM), Fr Guiana
niveocincta (Lane, 1959:222)	Panama
obliquelineata Breuning, 1948:21	eBrasil (BA)
ornata Bates, 1866:201	eBrasil (PE-SC)
pallida Bates, 1874:226	Jamaica, Peru, Brasil, Bolivia (SC)
grisea Aurivillius, 1904:208	
picta Breuning, 1943:46	nArgentina (TU)
pitanga Galileo & Martins, 1998:38	Brasil (ES, RJ)
pretiosa Melzer, 1935:186	ecBrasil (GO, MG)
rufocristata Melzer, 1935:185	ecBrasil (GO)
santossilvai Galileo & Martins, 2003:162	Brasil (PA), Fr Guiana
sarryi Tavakilian & Néouze, 2004:50	Fr Guiana
scapularis Bates, 1885:351	Costa Rica, Panama, Venezuela
senicula Bates, 1866:200	nBrasil (PA), Bolivia (SC)
spitzi Melzer, 1935:188	seBrasil (SP)
tigrinata Martins & Galileo, 2002:6	Brasil (AM)
tristis Galileo & Martins, 2003:256	Colombia
travassosi Mendes, 1938:316	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
albolineata Breuning, 1942:156	

undulatofasciata Breuning, 1942:157	ecBrasil (GO)
unicolor Breuning, 1961:155	eBrasil (BA)
uniformis Galileo & Martins, 2003:164	eBrasil (BA)
variola Giesbert, 1998:41	Mexico - Guatemala
venosa Bates, 1866:202	seBrasil (BA-RS)
xerophila Martins & Galileo, 1995:167	wEcuador
x-signata Melzer, 1935:187	eBrasil (PE)

Desmiphora (Antenniphora) Breuning, 1947:45

antennalis Breuning, 1947:44	eBrasil (BA, ES)
endibauna Galileo & Martins, 1998:37	Brasil (BA)
magnifica Martins & Galileo, 1995:165	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana

Diliolophus Bates, 1885:355

vexator Bates, 1885:355	Guatemala

Dolichestola Breuning, 1942:164

annulicornis Breuning, 1942:164	eBrasil (PE), Fr Guiana
densepunctata Breuning, 1942:165	Panama, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
nigricornis Breuning, 1942:165	ecBrasil (GO), Bolivia (SC)
vittipennis Breuning, 1948:26	seBrasil (RJ)

Esaguasu Galileo & Martins, 2007:356

ocularis Galileo & Martins, 2007:365	Colombia

Estola Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:524

acricula Bates, 1866:293	seBrasil (RJ)
multilineata Breuning, 1940:62	
affinis Breuning, 1940:61	seBrasil (RJ)
albicans Breuning, 1940:62	seBrasil (RJ), Bolivia (SC)
albocincta Melzer, 1932:217	seBrasil (ES-SC), Paraguay
mediofasciata Breuning, 1940:67	
albomarmorata Breuning, 1943:57	eBrasil (MG)
albosetosa Breuning, 1940:65	eBrasil (PE)
albosignata Breuning, 1940:63	seBrasil (BA-RJ)
albosparsa Thomson, 1858:124	seBrasil (MG-RJ)
albostictica Breuning, 1940:61	seBrasil (MG-RJ)
albovaria Breuning, 1940:60	Fr Guiana
alternata Breuning, 1940:68	eBrasil (BA)
annulata (Fabricius, 1801:300)	SAmer
annulicornis Fisher, 1942:26	Dominican Republic
annulipes Breuning, 1940:70	Brasil
assimilis Breuning, 1940:69	seBrasil (SP)
attenuata Fisher, 1926:12	Jamaica
basiflava Breuning, 1943:57	Venezuela, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
basimaculata Breuning, 1940:66	seBrasil (ES-SP)
basinotata Bates, 1866:291	nBrasil (PA), eEcuador, Fr Guiana
benjamini Breuning, 1940:66	Colombia
boliviana Breuning, 1940:71	Bolivia
brunnea Thomson, 1868:123	Brasil
brunneovariegata Breuning, 1940:71	Venezuela
brunnescens Breuning, 1940:65	Venezuela, Colombia
cayennensis Breuning, 1940:70	Fr Guiana
cinerea Breuning, 1940:70	Bolivia (SC)
columbiana Breuning, 1940:70	Colombia
compacta Breuning, 1940:64	nBrasil (PA)
crassepunctata Breuning, 1940:61	eBrasil (BA), Fr Guiana
crassepuncta Breuning, 1940:61	

cuneata Breuning, 1940:65	ecBrasil (GO), Bolivia (SC)
daidalea Martins & Galileo, 2002:2	eEcuador, Bolivia
densepunctata Breuning, 1940:68	ecBrasil (GO, PE)
dilloni Zayas, 1975:205	Cuba
diversemaculata Breuning, 1943:57	Brasil
flavescens Breuning, 1940:69	ecBrasil (GO, BA)
flavobasalis Breuning, 1940:66	Fr Guiana, ecBrasil (GO)
flavolineata Breuning, 1950:173	Bolivia
flavomarmorata Breuning, 1942:163	Venezuela, Colombia
flavostictica Breuning, 1940:69	eBrasil (PE, BA)
fratercula Galileo & Martins, 1999:86	Colombia
freyi Breuning, 1955:660	Trinidad
fuscodorsalis Breuning, 1940:67	seBrasil, Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
fuscomarmorata Breuning, 1940:71	Bolivia (SC)
fuscopunctata Breuning, 1943:57	eBrasil (BA, MG), Bolivia
fuscostictica Breuning, 1940:64	seBrasil (RJ)
grisescens Breuning, 1940:63	eBrasil (PE)
postrufa Breuning, 1980:69	
griseostictica Breuning, 1940:61	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
hirsuta (Degeer, 1775:115)	Panama, Guianas, ncBrasil (PA)
lineolata Bates, 1866:292	
hirsutella Aurivillius, 1922:319	Chile
hirsuta; Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:525 (not Degeer, 1775)	
hispida Lameere, 1893:277	Venezuela
ignobilis Bates, 1872:200	sMexico - Panama, Venezuela, Puerto Rico
insularis insularis Blair, 1933:483	Galapagos Is
subsp. **cribrata** Blair, 1933:483	Galapagos Is (Albemarle)
subsp. **duncani** Van Dyke, 1953:135	Galapagos Is (Duncan)
subsp. **subnigrescens** Breuning, 1974:109	Galapagos Is (Floreana)
insularis nigrescens; Linsley & Chemsak, 1966:229 (not Breuning, 1943)	
kuscheli Barriga, Moore & Cepeda, 2005:399	Chile
lata Fuchs, 1974:244	ecBrasil (GO)
longeantennata Breuning, 1940:60	ecBrasil (GO), Paraguay
marmorata Breuning, 1940:67	seBrasil (RJ, SP), Venezuela, Bolivia (SC)
medionigra Breuning, 1940:66	ecBrasil (GO), Fr Guiana
m-flava Breuning, 1940:64	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
microphthalma Breuning, 1942:163	eBrasil (ES)
minor Breuning, 1940:66	eBrasil (ES)
misella Bates, 1885:357	Honduras, Guatemala-Panama
nebulosa Breuning, 1940:60	nBrasil (PA)
nigrescens Breuning, 1943:57	Venezuela
nigropunctata Breuning, 1940:69	eBrasil (CE, PE)
nigrosignata Breuning, 1940:61	eBrasil (MG)
nodicollis Breuning, 1940:70	nBrasil (PA), Bolivia (BN, LP, SC)
obliquata Breuning, 1940:68	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
obliquelineata Breuning, 1940:70	seBrasil (RJ)
obscura (Fabricius, 1792:261)	seBrasil (RJ), Fr Guiana
auriga Schoenherr, 1817:376	
flavicollis Breuning, 1940:62	
obscurella Monné & Giesbert, 1992:252	eBrasil (BA, MG)
obscura; Thomson, 1868:123 (not Fabricius, 1792)	
obscuroides Breuning, 1942:163	Paraguay
operosa Martins & Galileo, 2007:176	Fr Guiana
parvula Breuning, 1940:60	eBrasil (GO, MG, RJ)
porcula Bates, 1866:293	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
retrospinosa Breuning, 1940:59	Venezuela, Peru
rogueti Chalumeau & Touroult, 2005:158	Martinique
rufa Breuning, 1940:65	eBrasil (MG)
ruficeps Breuning, 1943:56	Fr Guiana
seriata Kirsch, 1875:287	Peru

sericata; Lameere, 1883:62
similis Breuning, 1940:70 — Peru
stramentosa Breuning, 1940:68 — seBrasil (RJ, SP)
strandi Breuning, 1940:71 — sBrasil (SC)
strandiella Breuning, 1942:163 — Costa Rica
subannulicornis Breuning, 1963:507 — Bolivia (SC)
annulicornis; Breuning, 1950:173 (not Fisher, 1942)
timbauba Martins & Galileo, 2006:461 — Bolivia (SC)
trinidadensis Breuning, 1955:660 — Trinidad
truncatella Bates, 1866:293 — seBrasil (RJ)
spinipennis Breuning, 1940:64
unicolor Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:526 — Chile
varicornis Bates, 1866:293 — seBrasil (MG, RJ)
variegata Bates, 1866:292 — nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
vittulata Bates, 1874:226 — eMexico (VC) - Panama, Venezuela
vulgaris Galileo & Martins, 1999:88 — Colombia

Estoloides (Estoloides) Breuning, 1940:74

affinis Breuning, 1940:75 — Trinidad
alboscutellaris Breuning, 1943:55 — Fr Guiana, Ecuador
annulicornis Breuning, 1940:75 — Fr Guiana
aquilonius Linsley & Chemsak, 1984:159 — swUSA (AZ)
chamelae Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:94 — wMexico (JA)
fulvitarsis (Bates, 1885:356) — Costa Rica, Panama
galapagoensis (Blair, 1933:482) — Galapagos Is
grossepunctata Breuning, 1940:76 — Colombia
leucosticta (Bates, 1885:357) — eMexico (VC)
longicornis Breuning, 1940:75 — Costa Rica, Panama
medioplagiata Vitali, 2007:53 — Jamaica
modica Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:95 — wMexico (JA)
paralboscutellaris Breuning, 1971:288 — Mexico
pararufipes Breuning, 1974:161 — Belize
perforata (Bates, 1872:200) — eMexico (VC) -Venezuela, Trinidad, Curaçao
prolongata (Bates, 1885:356) — Panama
reflexa Breuning, 1940:76 — Venezuela
rufipes Breuning, 1940:75 — eBrasil (BA)
scabracaulis Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:93 — wMexico (JA)
sordida (LeConte, 1873:273) — Mexico (BC)
sparsa Linsley, 1942:78 — Mexico (BC)
strandiella Breuning, 1940:76 — Honduras, Costa Rica
venezuelensis Breuning, 1942:163 — Venezuela

Estoloides (Parestoloides) Breuning, 1940:75

basigranulata Breuning, 1943:56 — eMexico (VC)
costaricensis Breuning, 1940:76 — Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica
esthlogenoides Breuning, 1943:56 — Costa Rica
parva Breuning, 1940:76 — Panama

Estoloides (Spinestoloides) Breuning, 1954:14

spinipennis Breuning, 1954:14 — Jamaica

Estolomimus Breuning, 1940:181

Neoestola Breuning, 1940:182
abjunctus Martins & Galileo, 2002: 224 — Bolivia
apicale Martins & Galileo, 1997:101 — eBrasil (ES)
curtus (Breuning, 1940:182) — seBrasil (ES-RS)
distinctus Martins & Galileo, 1997:101 — eBrasil (ES)
lichenophorus Martins & Galileo, 2002:226 — sBrasil (SP)

maculatus Martins & Galileo, 2002:21	sBrasil (SP, MG)
marmoratus Breuning, 1940:181	eBrasil (CE)
pulvereus Martins & Galileo, 1997:105	sBrasil (SC)
solidus (Breuning, 1940:183)	seBrasil (SP-SC)
transversus Martins & Galileo, 2002:23	Brasil (ES)

Euestola Breuning, 1943:54

basalis Martins & Galileo, 1997:110	eBrasil (MG)
basidensepunctata Breuning, 1943:55	ecBrasil (GO)
fasciata Martins & Galileo, 1997:109	seBrasil (SP-SC)
lineata Martins & Galileo, 1997:110	eBrasil (ES)
obliqua Galileo & Martins, 2004:329	Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)

Eupogonius LeConte, 1852:159

Phidola Chevrolat, 1862:254
Eriopsilus Bates, 1866:193

affinis Breuning, 1942:161	Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras
albipilis Breuning, 1955:659	Trinidad
annulicornis Fisher, 1926:9	sUSA (FL), Cuba
apicicornis Bates, 1885:352	Guatemala-Panama
arizonensis Knull, 1954:127	swUSA (AZ)
bierigi Melzer, 1933:380	Cuba
columbianus Breuning, 1942:161	Colombia
comus Bates, 1885:354	swMexico (OA)
cryptus Hovore, 1989:252	Costa Rica
cyaneus Zajciw, 1962:243	eBrasil (ES)
dubiosus (Breuning, 1942:160)	Brasil
flavocinctus Bates, 1872:235	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
flavovittatus Breuning, 1942:161	Guatemala
fulvovestitus Schaeffer, 1905:134	swUSA (TX)
fuscovittatus Breuning, 1974:154	Guatemala
griseus Fisher, 1926:11	Cuba
hagmanni Melzer, 1927:192	seBrasil (GO, ES-RS)
haitiensis Fisher, 1935:197	Hispaniola
infimus (Thomson, 1868:107)	sMexico (OA, VC) - Panama, Venezuela
subaeneus Bates, 1872:234	
marmoratus Fisher, 1925:16	
knabi Fisher, 1925:15	eMexico (VC)
laetus Bates, 1885:353	Guatemala
lanuginosus (Chevrolat, 1862:255)	Cuba
lineolatus Melzer, 1933:376	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
longipilis Bates, 1880:117	eMexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras
maculicornis (Chevrolat, 1862:254)	Cuba
major Bates, 1885:353	eMexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras, Costa Rica
microphthalmus Breuning, 1943:49	sBrasil (RS)
nigrinus (Bates, 1866:193)	nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
nigritarsis Fisher, 1926:10	Cuba
pauper LeConte, 1852:159	eUSA-TX
vestita; Say, 1826:273 (not *vestita* Say, 1824:290)	
fraxini Knull, 1918:132	
petulans Melzer, 1933:379	sBrasil, nArgentina, Uruguay
piceus (Fisher, 1936:348)	Cuba
pilosulus (Chevrolat, 1862:254)	Cuba, Jamaica
rubiginosa Chevrolat, 1862:254	
exiguus Thomson, 1868:165	
pubescens LeConte, 1873:236	n-c USA
pubicollis Melzer, 1933:378	Honduras - Panama
scutellaris Bates, 1885:352	Honduras, Panama
stellatus Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:92	wMexico (JA)

strandi Breuning, 1942:160	Costa Rica
subarmatus (LeConte, 1859:22)	eNAmer
subnudus Bates, 1885:353	swMexico, Guatemala
subtessellatus Melzer, 1933:379	Costa Rica
superbus (Zayas, 1975:196)	Cuba
tomentosus (Haldeman, 1847:50)	eUSA
pinivorus Fitch, 1859:712	
triangularis Linsley, 1935:112	cMexico (ME)
ursulus Bates, 1872:235	seMexico (VC)-Nicaragua
vandykei Linsley, 1935:111	cMexico (SI, NA, ME, MO)
vittipennis Bates, 1885:353	Guatemala, Honduras - Panama
wickhami Fisher, 1935:199	Bahamas, Jamaica
yeiuba Martins & Galileo, 2005:245	Bolivia (SC)

Falsestoloides Breuning, 1954:12

mexicana Breuning, 1954:13	ncMexico (DU)
tubericollis Breuning, 1980:70	nArgentina (SE)

Gibbestola Breuning, 1940:72

flavescens Breuning, 1940:73	eBrasil (PE)
griseovaria Breuning, 1940:72	seBrasil (SP)

Gibbestoloides Breuning, 1940:73

compacta Breuning, 1940:73	eBrasil (BA), nArgentina (CH)

Gyrpanetes Martins & Galileo, 1998:260

cacapira Martins & Galileo, 1998:260	Brasil (ES)
oriba Galileo & Martins, 2003:162	sBrasil (ES)
pukuaba Martins & Galileo, 1998:260	Brasil (PA)

Hallothamus Thomson, 1868:128

decorus Thomson, 1868:129	Venezuela

Heteresmia Monné, 2005:414

Esmia Pascoe, 1859:55, not Leach, 1847 (Mollusca)

seabrai (Lane & Prosen, 1961:131)	nwBrasil (AM), Peru
spissicornis (Fabricius, 1801:330)	Brasil (AM, PA, RO)
turbata (Pascoe, 1859:55)	Brasil (PA), eEcuador

Icublabia Galileo & Martins, 2003:154

multispinosa Galileo & Martins, 2003:166	eEcuador

Inermestola Breuning, 1942:164

densepunctata Breuning, 1942:164	Brasil (MG)

Inermestoloides Breuning, 1966:16

praeapicealba Breuning, 1966:17	nwBrasil (AM)
rumuara Martins & Galileo, 2006:462	Bolivia (SC)

Ischnolea Thomson, 1860:347

bicolorata Galileo & Martins, 2007:351	Bolivia (SC)
bimaculata Chevrolat, 1861:252	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
crinita Thomson, 1860:347	seBrasil (ES-SC), Ecuador
obliquelineata Breuning, 1943:47	
flavinota Galileo & Martins, 1993:74	seBrasil (SP), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
flavofemorata Breuning, 1943:47	eBrasil (ES)
inexpectata Galileo & Martins, 1993:70	eBrasil (ES)
indistincta Breuning, 1942:158	eBrasil (PE)

longeantennata Breuning, 1942:158	seBrasil (RJ)
modesta Galileo & Martins, 1993:76	seBrasil (SP), Bolivia (SC)
oculata Galileo & Martins, 1993:71	seBrasil (MG-PR)
peruana Breuning, 1943:48	Peru
piim Galileo & Martins, 1996:868	w Brasil (RO), Bolivia (SC)
singularis Galileo & Martins, 1993:75	ncBrasil (PA), Bolivia (SC)
spinipennis Breuning, 1943:48	eBrasil (ES)
strandi Breuning, 1942:158	sBrasil (SC)

Ischnoleomimus Breuning, 1940:168

arriagadai Galileo & Martins, 2004:328	Paraguay
excavatus Breuning, 1940:168	Peru, wcBrasil (RO, PA), Bolivia (SC)
foveatus Galileo & Martins, 1996:868	Bolivia, eEcuador

Iurubanga Martins & Galileo, 1996:302

arixi Martins & Galileo, 1996:303	seBrasil (SC)

Jolyellus Galileo & Martins, 2007:353

albomaculatus Galileo & Martins, 2007:356	Venezuela

Lamiessa Bates, 1885:364

eumolpoides Bates, 1885:365	Guatemala, Honduras

Malthonea Thomson, 1864:329

Parablabia Breuning, 1959:86

albomaculata (Breuning, 1966:15)	Bolivia
aurescens (Breuning, 1966:15)	Ecuador
cumbica Galileo & Martins, 1996:873	Venezuela
glaucina (Thomson, 1868:131)	Venezuela, Ecuador
guttata (Kirsch, 1888:40)	Ecuador, Colombia
itaiuba Martins & Galileo, 1999: 819	Venezuela
mimula Martins & Galileo, 1995:615	Colombia
minima Martins & Galileo, 1995:614	Peru
obyuna Martins & Galileo, 2005:245	Peru
panthera Martins & Galileo, 1995:620	Colombia, Venezuela
phantasma Martins & Galileo, 1995:618	Ecuador
ruficornis Belon, 1903:61	Bolivia, wEcuador
spinosa Galileo & Martins, 1999:85	Colombia
tigrinata Thomson, 1864:329	seBrasil (MG-RS)

Mimasyngenes Breuning, 1950:268

icuapara Galileo & Martins, 1996:879	Colombia, Venezuela
inlineatus Breuning, 1956:357	Colombia, Venezuela
lepidotus Clarke 2007:360	Bolivia (CQ)
lineatipennis Breuning, 1950:269	cBrasil (GO), Bolivia (SC)
lucianae Galileo & Martins, 2003:478	Brasil (SE)
multisetosus Clarke 2007:362	Bolivia (TR)
murutinga Martins & Galileo, 2006:459	wEcuador
quiuira Galileo & Martins, 1996:878	seBrasil (SP)
venezuelensis Breuning, 1956:694	Venezuela
ytu Galileo & Martins, 1996:880	eBrasil (MG, SP), Bolivia (SC)

Mimestola Breuning, 1940:74

imitatrix Breuning, 1940:74	Panama

Mimestoloides Breuning, 1974:158

andresi Breuning, 1974:158	Mexico
benardi Breuning, 1980:70	Guadeloupe, Martinique

Mimopogonius Breuning, 1974:154
hirsutus Breuning, 1974:154 — cBrasil

Monnetyra Galileo & Martins, 2006:23
Anhanga Galileo & Martins, 2003:375
diabolica (Galileo & Martins, 2003:260) — Colombia

Murupi Martins & Galileo, 1998: 263
linearis Martins & Galileo, 1998:264 — Brasil (AM)

Neocolobura Monné, 2005:421
Colobura Blanchard in Gay, 1851:511, not Billberg, 1820 (Lepidoptera)
alboplagiata Blanchard in Gay, 1851:512 — Chile, wArgentina (NE)

Nepagyrtes Martins & Galileo, 1998:260
piriana Martins & Galileo, 1998:261 — Brasil (MG)

Oiceaca Martins & Galileo, 1998:262
carenata Martins & Galileo, 1998:263 — Brasil (RG)

Panegyrtes Thomson, 1868:133
apicale Martins & Galileo, 2005:246 — Bolivia (SC)
basale Galileo & Martins, 1995:864 — eBrasil (ES)
bifasciatus Breuning, 1940:178 — seBrasil (RJ), Bolivia (SC)
clarkei Galileo & Martins, 2007:352 — Bolivia (SC)
crinitus Galileo & Martins, 1995:866 — eBrasil (MG)
davidsoni Martins & Galileo, 1998:258 — Brasil (PA)
delicatus Galileo & Martins, 1995:866 — w Brasil (RO), Bolivia (SC)
fasciatus Galileo & Martins, 1995:863 — eBrasil (ES)
fraternus Galileo & Martins, 1995:868 — eBrasil (BA)
lactescens Thomson, 1868:133 — eBrasil (RJ, GO), Bolivia (SC)
sparsepunctatus Breuning, 1940:179
maculatissimus Galileo & Martins, 1995:861 — eBrasil (BA, ES)
porosus Galileo & Martins, 1993:93 — Panama, Colombia
pseudolactescens Breuning, 1974:188 — seBrasil (SP)
scutellatus Galileo & Martins, 1995:863 — eBrasil (BA, MG)
striatopunctatus Breuning, 1940:179 — ecBrasil (GO)
varicornis Breuning, 1940:430 — nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)

Paradesmiphora Breuning, 1959:86
amazonica Galileo & Martins, 1998:34 — Peru, Bolivia (SC)
farinosa (Bates, 1885:351) — Costa Rica, Panama

Parestola Bates, 1880:119
hoegei Breuning, 1943:54 — Mexico
zapotensis Bates, 1880:119 — Honduras, Guatemala-Panama

Parischnolea Breuning, 1942:158
excavata Breuning, 1942:159 — seBrasil (SP), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
jatai Martins & Galileo, 1995:162 — cBrasil (GO), Bolivia (SC)

Periestola Breuning, 1943:54
Paracobelura Monné & Martins, 1976:85
strandi Breuning, 1943:54 — Costa Rica
curiosa Monné & Martins, 1976:85

Piimuna Martins & Galileo, 1998:265
gibbosa Martins & Galileo, 1998:265 — seBrasil (SC)

Piruana Galileo & Martins, 1998:150
- **tuberosa** Galileo & Martins, 1998:150 — Brasil (MG)

Pogonillus Bates, 1885:360
- **inermis** Bates, 1885:360 — Mexico (VC, OA)
- **subfasciatus** Bates, 1885:360 — Guatemala, Honduras

Psenocerus LeConte, 1852:158
Paralarica Breuning, 1938:389
- **supernotatus** (Say, 1823:425) — eNAmer-TX
  - *pini*; LeConte, 1852:158 (not Olivier, 1795)
  - *tristis* Casey, 1891:46
  - *supernotatus* var. *funebris* Casey, 1914:367
  - *picta* Breuning, 1938:390

Pseudestola Breuning, 1940:181
- **densepunctata** Breuning, 1940:182 — seBrasil (RJ), Bolivia (SC)

Pseudestoloides Breuning & Heyrovsky, 1961:17
- **costaricensis** Breuning & Heyrovsky, 1961:17 — Costa Rica
- **hiekei** Breuning, 1974:51 — scMexico (MO, OA)

Ptericoptomimus Melzer, 1935:189
- **truncatus** Melzer, 1935:190 — seBrasil (ES-SP)
  - *truncata* Breuning, 1940:72

Pterolophosoma Vitali, 2004:2
- **otiliae** Vitali, 2004:3 — Dominican (Fossil)

Stereomerus Melzer, 1934:226
Mimaprosopus Breuning, 1940:84
- **brachypterus** Martins & Galileo, 1994:5 — seBrasil (SP)
- **diadelus** Martins & Galileo, 1994:10 — Venezuela
- **hovorei** Martins & Galileo, 2006:459 — wEcuador
- **lineatus** (Breuning, 1940:84) — ecBrasil (GO, SP, PN), Bolivia (SC)
- **maculatus** Galileo & Martins, 2003:160 — Brasil (BA)
- **melzeri** Martins & Galileo, 1994:8 — nBrasil (AM)
- **pachypezoides** Melzer, 1934:227 — sBrasil (SC, RS), Argentina, Uruguay

Taelosilla Thomson, 1868:112
- **lateralis** Thomson, 1868:113 — Mexico, Brasil

Tigrinestola Breuning, 1949:25
- **howdeni** Chemsak & Linsley, 1966:241 — nw-cMexico (CHA, DU, DF)
- **tigrina** (Skinner, 1905:291) — swUSA (AZ, TX), nMexico (BC)
  - *picta* Schaeffer, 1906:21

Trichestola Breuning, 1950:174
- **guatemalana** Breuning, 1950:174 — Guatemala
- **mexicana** Breuning, 1974:161 — sMexico (CHS)

Unelcus Thomson, 1864:109
- **bolivianus** Breuning, 1966:16 — Bolivia
- **lineatus** Bates, 1885:354 — eMexico (VC)-Panama, Venezuela, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
- **pictus** Thomson, 1864:109 — seBrasil (RJ-RS), nArgentina (CH)

Dorcaschematini Thomson 1860:104

Dorcaschema Haldeman, 1847:54
Dorchaschema; Leng & Hamilton, 1896:108
Hetoemis Haldeman, 1847:54

alternatum (Say, 1824:405)	eUSA-TX
octovittata Knull, 1937:307	
cinereum (Olivier, 1795:28)	eUSA
trilineata Say, 1826:273	
juglandis Haldeman, 1847:54	
cinerea bimaculata Dillon & Dillon, 1948:293	
nigrum (Say, 1826:272)	eNAmer
wildii Uhler, 1855:417	eUSA

Elytracanthini Lane 1955:281

Elytracanthina Monné, 2005:428
Elytracantha Lane, 1955:281 not Kleine, 1913 (Coleoptera)

propinqua (Lane, 1959:251)	eBrasil (MG)
pugionata (Lane, 1955:281)	eBrasil (PB-ES)

Eupromerini Galileo & Martins, 1995:132

Eupromera Westwood, 1846:224

disparilis Galileo & Martins, 1995:135	seBrasil (ES)
gilmouri Fuchs, 1961:18	seBrasil (SP-SC)
similis Breuning, 1940:183	seBrasil (BA-SC)
spryana Westwood, 1846:224	seBrasil (RJ, SP, SC)
zonula Galileo & Martins, 1995:139	seBrasil (ES)

Iquiracetima Galileo & Martins, 1995:140

aspasia Galileo & Martins, 1995:142	Peru, eEcuador
brachialis (Thomson, 1868:109)	Brasil
tuberosa (Belon, 1896:247)	cBrasil (AM, MT), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)

Neopibanga Martins & Galileo, 1998:57

brescoviti Martins & Galileo, 1998:57	Brasil (RO)

Pibanga Galileo & Martins, 1995:145

costulata (Belon, 1896:251)	Bolivia (SC)
diamantina Galileo & Martins, 1995:146	cBrasil (MT)
glabricula (Bates, 1885:358)	Costa Rica, Panama
itacoatiara Galileo & Martins, 1995:147	cBrasil (AM)
jacareacanga Galileo & Martins, 1995:150	Brasil (PA, MT), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
ochropyga (Belon, 1896:249)	w Brasil (RO), eEcuador, Bolivia (BN, SC)
transversefasciata (Breuning, 1943:58)	eBrasil (BA)

Puanama Galileo & Martins, 1995:142

caraca Galileo & Martins, 1995:143	eBrasil (MG)
sara Galileo & Martins, 1998: 249	Bolivia (SC)
sinopia Galileo & Martins, 1995:145	cBrasil (MT)

Falsamblesthiini Gilmour, 1961:131

Hebestolitae Thomson, 1864:107

Forsteriini Tippmann, 1960:211
Neohebestolini Marinoni, 1977:46

Bactriola Bates, 1885:421

circumdata Martins & Galileo, 1992:105	seBrasil (RJ)
falsa Martins & Galileo, 1992:107	seBrasil (MG-RS)
maculata Martins & Galileo, 1992:106	Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia (SC)
minuscula Fontes & Martins, 1977:7	eBrasil (ES)
paupercula Bates, 1885:422	Panama, Bolivia (SC)
vittulata Bates, 1885:421	Panama, Venezuela, Brasil, Bolivia (SC), Fr Guiana Trinidad-Tobago

Camixaima Martins & Galileo, 1996:308

beraba Martins & Galileo, 1996:307	eEcuador

Falsamblesthis Breuning, 1959:85
Forsteria Tippmann, 1960:211

candicans (Gounelle, 1910:19)	wEcuador
gracilis (Lameere, 1893:277)	Venezuela
ibiyara Marinoni, 1978:91	seBrasil (MG-RS)
macilenta (Gounelle, 1910:18)	Ecuador
microps Martins & Galileo, 1992:104	Venezuela
pilula Galileo & Martins, 1987:449	Colombia
seriepilosa (Kirsch, 1889:40)	Ecuador
taeniata (Belon, 1903:71)	Bolivia
unguicularis (Tippmann, 1960:212)	Bolivia (SC)

Gisostola Thomson, 1868:125

bahiensis Martins & Galileo, 1988:220	eBrasil (BA)
melancholica (Thomson, 1857:304)	seBrasil (MG-RJ)
tessellata Thomson, 1868:126	
nordestina Galileo & Martins, 1987:93	eBrasil (CE)
quentini Martins & Galileo, 1989:122	seBrasil (RJ)

Helminda Blanchard in Gay, 1851:516

pilipennis Blanchard in Gay, 1851:517	Chile

Huedepohlia Martins & Galileo, 1989:122

pisciformis Martins & Galileo, 1989:123	Ecuador

Lustrocomus Martins & Galileo, 1996:309

paraensis Martins & Galileo, 1996:309	nBrasil (PA)

Neohebestola Marinoni, 1977:46
Hebestola; Blanchard in Gay, 1851:513 (not Haldeman, 1847)

apicalis (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:529)	Chile
brasiliensis (Fontes & Martins, 1977:10)	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
concolor (Fabricius, 1798:149)	?
humeralis (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:514)	Chile
luchopegnai Martins & Galileo, 1989:129	Chile
parvula (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:514)	Chile
petrosa (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:515)	Chile
chiliensis Breuning, 1980:69	
vitticollis (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:515)	Chile, Argentina
bonariensis Thomson, 1868:127	

Nyctonympha Thomson, 1868:127

andersoni Martins & Galileo, 1992:103	Colombia, Bolivia

annulata Aurivillius, 1900:420	Panama, Venezuela
annulipes (Belon, 1897:187)	Bolivia, Peru
carcharias (Lameere, 1893:277)	Venezuela
glauca Aurivillius, 1900:420	
carioca Galileo & Martins, 2001:68	seBrasil (RJ), Bolivia (CO)
costipennis (Lameere, 1893:277)	Venezuela
cribrata Thomson, 1868:128	Colombia
flavipes Aurivillius, 1920:401	Peru, Ecuador, w Brasil (RO), Bolivia (SC)
genieri Martins & Galileo, 1992:104	wEcuador
howdenarum Martins & Galileo, 1992:104	Colombia
punctata Martins & Galileo, 1989:127	nArgentina (SA), Bolivia (SC)
taeniata Martins & Galileo, 1992:103	Panama, Trinidad & Tobago

Obereoides Fisher, 1938:149

antennatus Martins & Galileo, 2003:620	Bolivia
cicatricosus (Zajciw, 1968:423)	seBrasil (RJ)
joergenseni (Bruch, 1911:177)	seBrasil (RJ-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
rufipes Aurivillius, 1920:401	
tenuis Fisher, 1938:150	
parahybanus Galileo & Martins, 1998:250	Brasil
setulosus (Aurivillius, 1920:402)	seBrasil (MG-SP)

Proceroblesthis Galileo & Martins, 1987:91

prolata Galileo & Martins, 1987:92	seBrasil (MG)

Pseudogisostola Fontes & Martins, 1977:12

reichardti Fontes & Martins, 1977:13	eBrasil (ES), Bolivia (SC)

Saepiseuthes Thomson, 1868:141

chilensis Thomson, 1868:141	Chile
obliquatus (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:511)	Chile

Spinoblesthis Galileo & Martins, 1987:90

acuta Galileo & Martins, 1987:91	eBrasil (ES)

Udamina Thomson, 1868:124

leprieurii Thomson, 1868:125	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)

Hemilophini Thomson 1868:189

Amphionychini Thomson 1860:63
Itesini Lepesme, 1943:137

Abanycha Martins & Galileo, 1997:54

bicolor (Gahan, 1889:397)	Ecuador
fasciata Galileo & Martins, 2005:276	Venezuela
pectoralis Martins & Galileo, 2004:472	Costa Rica
pulchricollis (Bates, 1885:431)	Guatemala
sericipennis (Bates, 1885:430)	Costa Rica, Panama
urocosmia (Bates, 1881:204)	Colombia

Abycendaua Martins & Galileo, 1992:127

duplicata (Bates, 1881:294)	Colombia

Acabanga Martins & Galileo, 1991:555

nigrohumeralis (Tippmann 1960:203)	seBrasil (RJ, SP, MG)
palliata ab. *nigrohumeralis* Tippmann, 1960:203	
pinima Martins & Galileo, 1991:555	seBrasil (RJ)

Acaiatuca Martins & Galileo, 1992:591
- **denudata** Galileo & Martins, 2001:247 — Brasil (GO)
- **quadricostata** (Tippmann, 1953:355) — seBrasil (SP, SC)

Acaiu Galileo & Martins, 2005:64
- **spinosus** Galileo & Martins, 2005:64 — eEcuador

Acapiata Galileo & Martins, 2005:63
- **dilatata** Galileo & Martins, 2005:64 — eEcuador

Acasanga Martins & Galileo, 1991:613
- **delectabilis** (Waterhouse, 1880:302) — Colombia, Peru
- **dimidiosanguinea** (Fuchs, 1963:11) — Colombia
- **humeralis** (Waterhouse, 1880:301) — Ecuador
- **reticulata** (Waterhouse, 1880:300) — Ecuador

Adesmiella Lane, 1959:261
- **cordipicta** Lane, 1959:261 — sBrasil (SC)

Adesmoides Zajciw, 1967:324
- *Colatina* Lane, 1972:377
- **flava** Zajciw, 1967:324 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
  - *borgmeieri* Lane, 1972:377

Adesmus Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1825:335
- *Amphyonycha* Dejean, 1835:352
- *Eudesmus*; Voigt, 1839:311
- *Amphyonica*; Thomson, 1857:311
- *Amphionycha*; Thomson, 1860:64
- *Somateucharis* Lane, 1976:451
- **acanga** Galileo & Martins, 1999:84 — seBrasil (MG,ES)
- **acangauna** Martins & Galileo, 2004:538 — Panama
- **albiventris** (Bates, 1881:197) — Venezuela
- **basalis** Fuchs, 1970:113 — Ecuador
- **bicolor** (Gahan, 1889:397) — Ecuador
- **bisellatus** (Bates, 1881:200) — Ecuador
- **borgmeieri** (Lane, 1976:452) — cBrasil (MT)
- **brunneiceps** (Aurivillius, 1920:399) — seBrasil (RJ)
  - *cretaceus* Lane, 1965:315
- **calca** Galileo & Martins, 2005:278 — Peru
- **chalumeaui** Touroult, 2004:70 — Martinique
- **charis** (Bates, 1881:197) — Bolivia, Ecuador
- **clathratus** (Gistel, 1848:624) — Brasil
  - *flavipes* Lucas, 1857:192
  - *clathratella* Strand, 1917:90
- **collaris** Melzer, 1931:79 — seBrasil (ES, RJ, SP)
- **colligatus** (Redtenbacher, 1867:187) — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
- **diana** (Thomson, 1860:65) — Colombia, Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
- **dignus** Melzer, 1931:78 — seBrasil (MG-SP)
- **divus** (Chabrillac, 1857:200) — Bolivia (SC), seBrasil (GO, SP, PA), Paraguay, Argentina
  - *procerus* Gahan, 1889:399
- **fulvicornis** (Bates, 1881:203) — seBrasil (RJ)
- **griseus** (Aurivillius, 1900:419) — Venezuela
- **guttatus** Galileo & Martins, 2005:277 — Peru
- **hiekei** Fuchs, 1970:113 — Ecuador

hemispilus (Germar, 1821:169)	seBrasil (MG-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
luctuosa Audinet-Serville, 1835:46	
hipposiderus Galileo & Martins, 2005:107	Costa Rica
hovorei Martins & Galileo, 2004:536	Panama, Costa Rica
juninensis Galileo & Martins, 1999:89	Peru
laetus (Bates, 1881:198)	Venezuela, Colombia, Peru
var. *estriatus* Plavilstshikov, 1927:103	
leucodryas (Bates, 1881:198)	Colombia
meinerti (Aurivillius, 1900:419)	Venezuela
mosapyra Galileo & Martins, 2006:791	Ecuador
murutinga Martins & Galileo, 2004:43	Colombia
nevisi (Gounelle, 1909:83)	Bolivia (SC), eBrasil (MG, MT, DF, GO)
nigriventris (Fleutiaux & Sallé, 1889:472)	Guadeloupe
nigrocinctus (Gahan, 1889:397)	Brasil
niveiceps (Aurivillius, 1900:419)	Venezuela
ocellatus Galileo & Martins, 2005: 277	eEcuador
paradiana Galileo & Martins, 2004:384	eEcuador
phoebinus (Aurivillius, 1900:418)	Venezuela
pilatus Galileo & Martins, 2005:276	Costa Rica, Panama
pirauna Galileo & Martins, 1999: 113	Panama, Colombia
pluricostatus (Bates, 1881:217)	Guatemala
postilenatus (Bates, 1881:201)	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
pulchellus Galileo & Martins, 1999:97	Argentina (SA)
pysasu Galileo & Martins, 1999:92	wEcuador
quadricinctus Galileo & Martins, 1999:90	Brasil (GO)
sannio Melzer, 1931:77	seBrasil (SP-SC)
var. *curitybanus* Lane, 1938:633	
seabrai Lane, 1959:258	eBrasil (ES)
sexguttatus (Lucas, 1857:192)	seBrasil (RJ-RS)
sexlineatus (Bates, 1881:199)	seBrasil (ES-RS), nArgentina (MI)
stellatus Galileo & Martins, 2005:279	Costa Rica
stephanus (Aurivillius, 1900:420)	Venezuela
temporalis (Aurivillius, 1908:11)	Bolivia
tribalteatus (Bates, 1881:198)	Peru, Bolivia (SC)
turrialba Galileo & Martins, 1999:94	Costa Rica, Panama
urubu Galileo & Martins, 1999:84	Brasil (PA,AM)
ventralis (Gahan, 1894:119)	Costa Rica
verticalis (Germar, 1824:492)	seBrasil (RJ-RS), Paraguay, Argentina
nigriceps Laporte, 1840:489	
vilhena Galileo & Martins, 1999:95	Brasil (RO, AM), Peru
vulcanicus Galileo & Martins, 1999:96	Costa Rica
windsori Martins & Galileo, 2004:538	Panama

Alampyris Bates, 1881:218

cretaria Bates, 1885:431	Mexico
curta Bates, 1881:219	scMexico (PU, OA, TL)
flavicollis Galileo & Martins, 2005:271	Costa Rica
fuliginea Bates, 1881:219	cMexico (GU, OA, MO)
marginella Bates, 1881:220	eMexico (VC)
melanophiloides (Thomson, 1868:197)	eMexico (VC)
mimetica Bates, 1881:220	eMexico (VC)
nigra Bates, 1881:219	swMexico (OA)
photinoides Bates, 1881:220	Guatemala
quadricollis Bates, 1881:220	swMexico (OA)

Amapanesia Martins & Galileo, 1996:189

exotica (Martins & Galileo, 1991:104)	Colombia, ncBrasil (AP)

Apagomera Bates, 1881:147

aereiventris (Tippmann, 1960:208)	Bolivia
aeriventris; Gilmour, 1965:643	
jaguarari Galileo & Martins, 1998:250	seBrasil (BA)
seclusa Lane, 1965:326	eBrasil (MG)
tipitinga Galileo & Martins, 1998:252	eBrasil (BA)
triangularis (Germar, 1824:493)	seBrasil (BA-SC)

Apagomerella Gilmour, 1962:142

dissimilis Galileo & Martins, 2005:103	Costa Rica
versicolor (Boheman, 1859:152)	sBrasil (PR-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
sanguinicollis Burmeister, 1865:180	
suturella Bates, 1881:147	

Apagomerina Gilmour, 1962:142

Xenonta Lane, 1970:409

apicalis Galileo & Martins, 2001:62	sBrasil (SC)
azurescens (Bates, 1881:147)	seBrasil (RJ)
diadela Martins & Galileo, 1996:21	Venezuela
erythronota (Lane, 1970:409)	eBrasil (ES)
faceta Martins & Galileo, 2007:178	Fr Guiana
flava Galileo & Martins, 1989:600	seBrasil (SP)
gigas Martins & Galileo, 2007:1146	Brasil (SC)
ignea Martins & Galileo, 1996:22	eBrasil (BA)
jucunda Martins, 1984:326	eBrasil (ES)
lampyroides Martins & Galileo, 2007:1146	Brasil (MG, PA)
lepida Martins & Galileo, 1996:22	wBrasil (RO)
odettae Martins & Galileo, 2007:178	Fr Guiana
rubricollis Galileo & Martins, 1992:142	wBrasil (RO)
subtilis Martins & Galileo, 1996:23	eBrasil (BA)
unica Martins & Galileo, 1996:23	cBrasil (MT)
utiariti Galileo & Martins, 1989:600	cBrasil (MT)

Apeba Martins & Galileo, 1991:563

antiqua (Waterhouse, 1880:300)	eBrasil (BA)
barauna Martins & Galileo, 1991:563	nBrasil (AM, PA)
isabellina (Bates, 1885:434)	Panama
togata (Klug, 1825:464)	seBrasil (ES, RJ)

Apebusu Martins & Galileo, 2004:468

rubriventris Martins & Galileo, 2004:468	Costa Rica

Apypema Galileo & Martins, 1992:17

yara Galileo & Martins, 1992:17	Peru, Brasil (RO)

Arixiuna Martins & Galileo, 1992:124

longula (Bates, 1881:222)	eMexico (VC)
prolixa (Bates, 1872:229)	Mexico-Panama
varians (Bates, 1881:222)	eMexico (VC)-Costa Rica

Butocrysa Thomson, 1868:198

insignis (Lucas, 1857:191)	seBrasil (RJ)

Cabreuva Martins & Galileo, 1992:438

lucianoi Martins & Galileo, 1992:441	Colombia

Cacupira Martins & Galileo, 1991:608

iodina (Bates, 1881:296) Ecuador
tucurui Martins & Galileo, 1991:613 nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana

Callanga Lane, 1973:411

tenebrosa Lane, 1973:415 Peru
trichocera Lane, 1973:413 Peru, Bolivia (BN)

Calocosmus Chevrolat, 1862:250

chevrolati Fisher, 1925:14 Cuba
dimidiatus (Chevrolat in Guérin-Méneville, 1838:284) Cuba
fulvicollis Fisher, 1925:13 Cuba
hispaniolae Fisher 1925:15 R Dominicana
holosericeus Gahan, 1889:395 Hispaniola
janus Bates, 1881:151 Cuba
magnificus Fisher, 1932:89 Haiti
marginipennis Gahan, 1889:396 Jamaica
melanurus Gahan, 1889:395 Hispaniola
nigripennis Chevrolat, 1862:252 Cuba
nigritarsis Fisher, 1942:41 R Dominicana
nuptus Chevrolat, 1862:251 Cuba
semimarginatus Bates, 1881:151 Cuba
speciosus Chevrolat, 1862:252 Cuba
venustus; Jacquelin du Val in Sagra, 1857:275 (not Chevrolat, 1838)
venustus (Chevrolat in Guérin-Méneville, 1838:283) Cuba

Camposiellina Monné, 2005:456

Camposiella Lane, 1972:374, not Hebard, 1924:216 (Orthoptera)
sulfureopicta (Lane, 1972:375) seBrasil (RJ)

Canarana Martins & Galileo, 1992:442

affinis (Aurivillius, 1908:12) Peru, Bolivia (LP)
brachialis (Guérin-Méneville, 1855:600) eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
croceicollis Gahan, 1889:393
exotica Galileo & Martins, 2001:66 wEcuador
marceloi Martins & Galileo, 1992:443 scBrasil, Bolivia (SC), Paraguay
nigripennis (Bates, 1866:426) nwBrasil (AM)
roseicollis Galileo & Martins, 2004:382 Bolivia (SC)
seminigra (Bates, 1866:426) nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (BN)
tuberculicollis (Guérin-Méneville, 1855:601) eEcuador, Peru

Cathetopteron Hamilton in Leng & Hamilton, 1896:162

Cathstopteron; Arnett, 1962:873
amoena Hamilton in Leng & Hamilton, 1896:161 swUSA (TX)

Cendiuna Galileo & Martins, 1991:113

auauna Galileo & Martins, 1998:254 seBrasil (MG)
cendira Galileo & Martins, 1991:119 seBrasil (SP, PR)
pataiuna Galileo & Martins, 1991:118 seBrasil (MG, SP)
planipennis (Bates, 1881:150) seBrasil (ES-SP)
puranga Galileo & Martins, 1991:115 sBrasil (SC)

Cephalodina Bates, 1881:212

acangassu Martins & Galileo, 1993:172 wEcuador
capito (Bates, 1866:429) Costa Rica, Panama
crassiceps Bates, 1881:213 Mexico-Panama
capito; Bates, 1872:231 (not Bates, 1866)

Chrysaperda Bates, 1881:152

circumcincta (Pascoe, 1859:54)	nwBrasil (AM)
collaris Pascoe, 1888:509	eEcuador
metallica Bates, 1881:152	eEcuador, Peru
apicalis Kirsch, 1889:43	

Cirrhicera Thomson, 1857:309

basalis Gahan, 1892:269	Mexico (JA, GR, ME, NA, VC)
championi Bates, 1881:214	sMexico (CHS)-Costa Rica
cinereola Bates, 1881:215	sMexico (CHS) - El Salvador, Costa Rica
conspicua Gahan, 1892:269	swMexico (GR)
cristipennis Bates, 1881:214	eMexico (VC), Guatemala, Costa Rica, wEcuador
leuconota (Laporte, 1840:489)	Mexico (VC, OA), Honduras
longifrons Bates, 1881:214	Guatemala
nigrina Thomson, 1857:310	eMexico (VC)
niveosignata Thomson, 1860:64	eMexico (VC)
panamensis Bates, 1885:429	Costa Rica, Panama
sallei Thomson, 1857:310	sMexico (MO, OA, QR, TA, VC) - Panama
sallaei; Bates, 1881:214	

Clythraschema Thomson, 1857:127

chabrillacii Thomson, 1857:128	seBrasil (RJ)

Columbicella Galileo & Martins, 1990:586

explanata Galileo & Martins, 1990:588	Colombia

Corcovado Lane, 1973:408

peruviense Lane, 1973:409	Peru
ruber (Bates, 1881:204)	seBrasil (RJ)

Costemilophus Galileo & Martins, 2005:107

aurantius Galileo & Martins, 2005:107	Costa Rica

Cotyadesmus Martins & Galileo, 2005:16

Paradesmus Galileo & Martins, 2003:267, not Saussure, 1869

brunneus (Aurivillius, 1923:478)	Colombia
iuba (Galileo & Martins, 2003:267)	Colombia

Cotycuara Galileo & Martins, 2004:382

albomarginata Galileo & Martins, 2004:383	Costa Rica, Panama
crinita Galileo & Martins, 2005:272	Costa Rica, Panama
viridis Galileo & Martins, 2005:272	Costa Rica

Cuicirama Martins & Galileo, 1992:124

cayennensis (Bates, 1881:294)	Fr Guiana
fasciata (Bates, 1866:370)	nwBrasil (AM)
smithii (Bates, 1881:293)	nwBrasil (AM)
spectabilis (Blanchard, 1843:210)	eEcuador, Bolivia (LP, SC)

Cuiciuna Galileo & Martins, 1997:164

amoenoides (Fisher, 1938:151)	sBrasil (SP, SC)
fumigata (Germar, 1824:491)	seBrasil (BA, RJ)
suturata Bates, 1881:201	
iuati Galileo & Martins, 1997:167	seBrasil (MG, SP)
melancholica (Melzer, 1931:79)	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
rectilinea (Bates, 1881:202)	eBrasil (MG)

Dadoychus Chevrolat, 1833:14

flavocinctus Chevrolat, 1833:14	Brasil
mucuim Galileo & Martins, 1998:252	Brasil (PE)

Egalicia Lane, 1974:537

Alicia; Thomson, 1864:125 (not Johnson, 1861)
Tetralicia; Aurivillius, 1923:588 (not Harrison, 1917)

flavescens (Thomson, 1864:125	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
testacea (Bates, 1866:430)	nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)

Endybauna Martins & Galileo, 1991:817

rapicara Martins & Galileo, 1991:817	wEcuador

Eranina Monné, 2005:464

Erana Bates, 1866:431, not Gray, 1840 (Aves)

argentina (Bruch, 1911:176)	Paraguay, nwArgentina (TU)
atatinga (Galileo & Martins, 1999:107)	Colombia
cendira (Bates, 1866:431)	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
costaricensis (Galileo & Martins, 2005:66)	Costa Rica
cretaria (Galileo & Martins, 2005: 269)	Costa Rica
curuca (Galileo & Martins, 1999: 109)	Colombia
diana (Martins & Galileo, 1989:78)	cBrasil (GO)
dispar (Bates, 1881:209)	eMexico (VC) - Panama
flaviventris (Galileo & Martins, 2005:66)	Honduras
florula (Bates, 1881:209)	Guatemala
fuliginella (Bates, 1885:428)	Guatemala
fulveola (Bates, 1881:210)	Guatemala-Panama
humeralis (Martins & Galileo, 1989:78)	Bolivia (SC)
icambi (Galileo & Martins, 1999:108)	Colombia
leuconoe (Bates, 1881:209)	Nicaragua-Panama
longiscapus (Bates, 1881:294)	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
meyeri (Martins & Galileo, 1989:77)	seBrasil (SP-RS)
nigrita (Galileo & Martins, 1991:104)	ncBrasil (AP)
pallidula (Martins & Galileo, 1989:75)	cBrasil (PA, MT)
pectoralis (Bates, 1881:208)	eMexico (VC), Guatemala
piriana (Martins & Galileo, 1993:169)	Venezuela, Colombia
piterpe Galileo & Martins, 2007:70	Bolivia (SC)
porongaba (Galileo & Martins, 1998:252)	seBrasil (SC)
pusilla (Bates, 1874:233)	Mexico - Costa Rica
rosea (Galileo & Martins, 2004:249)	Panama
septuosa (Galileo & Martins, 2004:249)	Panama
suavissima (Bates, 1881:209)	Guatemala
tauaira (Martins & Galileo, 1993:170)	Colombia
univittata (Bates, 1881:209)	swMexico (OA)

Esamirim Martins & Galileo, 2004:468

carinatus Martins & Galileo, 2004:469	Costa Rica
chionides (Bates, 1885:430)	Costa Rica, Panama
chionidis; Aurivillius, 1923:589	
divisus Martins & Galileo, 2004:471	Panama
fasciatus Martins & Galileo, 2004:469	Costa Rica

Essostrutha Thomson, 1868:198

binotata Bates, 1881:212	wMexico (GR, JA, MO, NA,PU, SI, SO)

laeta (Newman, 1840:13)	swUS (sTX) - wMexico (CHS, GR, JA, MO, NA, OA, PU, SI, VC), Guatemala
albina Pascoe, 1858:256	
miniata Lacordaire, 1872:895	
fimbriolata Bates, 1881:210	
cinnabarina Bates, 1881:211	

Essostruthella Lane, 1972:381

acatinga Martins & Galileo, 2004:40	Colombia
nevermanni Lane, 1972:381	Costa Rica
notaticollis (Lane, 1973:406)	Costa Rica, Panama

Eulachnesia Bates, 1872:231

amoena Galileo & Martins, 2005:270	Costa Rica, Panama
cobaltina Bates, 1881:148	Colombia
humeralis (Fabricius, 1801:321)	nwBrasil (AM)
sapphira Bates, 1866:428	
monnei Martins & Galileo, 1996:190	nwBrasil (AM)
smaragdina Bates, 1872:231	Nicaragua-Panama

Frankluquetia Tavakilian, 2004:6

inexpectata Tavakilian, 2004:7	Fr Guiana

Fredlanea Martins & Galileo, 1996:190

aequatoria (Bates, 1881:149)	wEcuador
calliste (Bates, 1881:148)	Peru, Bolivia
holmgreni Aurivillius, 1908:11	
albosuturalis Fuchs, 1970:112	
colombiana (Lane, 1966:273)	Colombia
consobrina (Lane, 1970:410)	Colombia
cymatilis (Lane, 1966:272)	Colombia, wEcuador
flavipennis (Lane, 1966:271)	eEcuador, Peru
guaranitica (Lane, 1966:274)	Paraguay
hiekei (Fuchs, 1970:113)	Colombia, Ecuador
hovorei Galileo & Martins, 2005:105	Costa Rica
kirschi (Aurivillius, 1923:590)	Peru, Colombia
maculata Martins & Galileo, 1996:192	wEcuador
putiapitanga Galileo & Martins, 1999:110	Colombia
velutina (Lane, 1966:273)	wEcuador
basalis Fuchs, 1970:113	
vilhena Martins & Galileo, 1996:192	w Brasil (RO)
virginea (Fabricius, 1801:324)	ncBrasil (PA)
viridipennis (Bates, 1881:149)	wEcuador

Gagarinia Lane, 1956:28

aureolata (Lane, 1950:100)	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
borgmeieri (Bondar, 1938:445)	eBrasil (BA), Fr Guiana
melasma Galileo & Martins, 2004:383	Bolivia (SC)
mniszechii (Chabrillac, 1857:200)	seBrasil (RJ)

Guayuriba Lane, 1970:397

dilaticeps (Bates, 1881:200)	Panama, Colombia
extrelidia Lane, 1970:398	

Hemierana Aurivillius, 1923:594

Amphionycha; Haldeman, 1847:57 (not Dejean, 1835)

marginata marginata (Fabricius, 1798:48)	seUSA (SC-FL)
flammata Newman, 1840:13	
subsp. **ardens** (LeConte, 1859:22)	eUSA-TX, KS
flammata; Horn, 1878:50 (part)	

subsp. **suturalis** (Linell, 1896:398)	swUSA (TX)
Hemiloapis Galileo & Martins, 2004:250	
endyba Galileo & Martins, 2004:385	eEcuador
mena Martins & Galileo, 2006:271	Brasil (AM)
yandaira Galileo & Martins, 2004:252	Bolivia (SC)
ybyra Galileo & Martins, 2004:387	Bolivia (SC)
Hemilocrinitus Galileo & Martins, 2005:108	
barbatus Galileo & Martins, 2005:108	Costa Rica
Hemilomecopterus Martins & Galileo, 2004:40	
alienus Martins & Galileo, 2004:42	Colombia, eEcuador
Hemilophus Audinet-Serville, 1835:49	
Pyrobolus Chevrolat in Guérin-Méneville, 1838:284	
dimidiaticornis Audinet-Serville, 1835:50	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
infuscatus Bates, 1881:292	seBrasil (RJ)
leucogrammus Bates, 1881:293	seBrasil (RJ-PR)
unicolor Bates, 1881:293	Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina
Hilarolea Thomson, 1868:200	
incensa (Perty, 1832:97)	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
Hilaroleopsis Lane, 1970:406	
bicarinata (Bates, 1885:430)	Panama
coloratus Galileo & Martins, 2005:271	Costa Rica
dimidiata (Bates, 1881:200)	Costa Rica, Colombia
globicollis (Bates, 1881:218)	Mexico
icuapira Martins & Galileo, 1992:590	Costa Rica
minor Martins & Galileo, 1997:58	Venezuela
nigerrima Aurivillius, 1923:590	Guatemala, Mexico
obesa (Bates, 1881:217)	eMexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras
pituna Galileo & Martins, 2006:791	Panama
pluricostata (Bates, 1881:217)	Guatemala
theurgus Martins & Galileo, 2004:471	Costa Rica
vogti Lane, 1970:406	Guatemala
Iareonycha Martins & Galileo, 1997:48	
albisterna Martins & Galileo, 2004:539	Panama
ipepuna Martins & Galileo, 1997:48	Colombia
Iarucanga Martins & Galileo, 1991:564	
Spathoptera; Bates, 1866:368 (not Audinet-Serville, 1835)	
capillacea (Bates, 1866:369)	nwBrasil (AM)
mimica (Bates, 1866:369)	nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia
Iatuca Galileo & Martins, 2004:381	
brevicornis Galileo & Martins, 2004:382	Costa Rica, Panama
Ibitiruna Galileo & Martins, 1997:169	
araponga Galileo & Martins, 1997:170	seBrasil (PR)
fenestrata (Bates, 1881:202)	seBrasil (SP, SC)
Icimauna Martins & Galileo, 1991:819	
angaba Martins & Galileo, 1991:823	Costa Rica

aysa Martins & Galileo, 1991:823	Costa Rica, Panama
ciliaris (Klug, 1825:467)	sBrasil, Paraguay, neArgentina
macilenta (Bates, 1881:294)	seBrasil (RJ)
pallidipennis Martins & Galileo, 2007:1145	Costa Rica
reversa (Bates, 1881:295)	seBrasil (RJ-SC)
sarauaia Martins & Galileo, 1991:820	Bolivia (CO, SC), Brasil (RO)

Icupima Martins & Galileo, 1991:556

laevipennis (Gahan, 1892:272)	Panama, eEcuador
taua Martins & Galileo, 2004:38	Colombia

Iquiara Martins & Galileo, 1998:55

tuiuca Martins & Galileo, 1998:55	wEcuador

Ischnophygas Thomson, 1868:196

telephoroides Thomson, 1868:196	Mexico

Isomerida Bates, 1866:373

Spathoptera; Thomson, 1868:190 (part) (not Audinet-Serville, 1835)

albicollis (Laporte, 1840:488)	Colombia, nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
anceps Aurivillius, 1919:7	
amicta Pascoe, 1866:287	Panama, Colombia
apiratinga Martins & Galileo, 1992:189	Peru
cinctiventris Bates, 1885:432	Costa Rica, Panama
cinctipennis; Bates, 1885: pl. 25, fig.20	
ibitira Martins & Galileo, 1992:190	eBrasil (MG)
invicta Galileo & Martins, 1996:244	Peru
lanifica (Germar, 1824:489)	seBrasil (RJ-SP)
vittipennis Bates, 1881:292	
lineata Bates, 1874:232	Nicaragua-Colombia, Peru, Bolivia (SC), w Brasil (RO)
albicollis var. Bates, 1872:229	
longicornis Bates, 1881:291	eBrasil (BA, MG)
paraba Galileo & Martins, 2001:64	Brasil (AM)
paraiba Galileo & Martins, 1996:242	neBrasil (PB)
ruficornis Bates, 1866:373	nwBrasil (AM)
santamarta Galileo & Martins, 2001:66	Colombia
separata Galileo & Martins, 1996:239	Colombia, Ecuador
sororcula Galileo & Martins, 1996:236	seBrasil (RJ)
tupi Martins & Galileo, 1992:189	Colombia, cBrasil (RO, GO, MT)
vittata (Pascoe, 1858:256)	seBrasil (MG-SP)
strigatus Redtenbacher, 1867:186	

Itaituba Lane, 1950:97

miniacea (Bates, 1866:427)	ncBrasil (PA)
truncata Lane, 1950:98	
pitanga Galileo & Martins, 1991:105	ncBrasil (PA)

Ites Waterhouse, 1880:298

chaparensis Tippmann, 1960:199	Bolivia
colasi Lepesme, 1943:135	Fr Guiana
plagiatus Waterhouse, 1880:298	eEcuador

Itumbiara Martins & Galileo, 1992:190

crinicornis (Germar, 1824:490)	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
cuici Galileo & Martins, 1997:7	seBrasil (SC)
denudata Galileo & Martins, 2005:270	Costa Rica
explanata (Bates, 1885:433)	Panama

fimbriata (Bates, 1881:290) seBrasil (MG-SP)
picticollis (Bates, 1881:291) seBrasil (MG-RS), Argentina
picticornis (Bates, 1872:229) Nicaragua-Panama
plumosa (Bates, 1881:291) seBrasil (ES-RS), Argentina
fimbriata; Zikán & Zikán, 1944:41(not Bates, 1881)
subdilatata (Bates, 1872:229) Nicaragua-Panama
taigaiba Martins & Galileo, 1992:193 seBrasil (SP, SC, RS)

Juninia Lane, 1966:247
annulifera (Kirsch, 1889:44) Colombia, Ecuador, Peru
leechi Lane, 1966:247

Kuatinga Martins & Galileo, 2004:471
bicolor Martins & Galileo, 2004:471 Costa Rica

Kyranycha Martins & Galileo, 1997:60
fraudatrix (Bates, 1881:218) wMexico (JA) - Costa Rica
lineatus Bates, 1872:233 (not Bates, 1874)

Lamacoscylus Martins & Galileo, 1991:628
bivittatus (Gahan, 1892:272) swMexico (GR)
humilis (Bates, 1881:223) swMexico (GR, MO)
var.*fulvescens* Gahan, 1892:271
var.*grisescens* Gahan, 1892:271
usingeri (Linsley, 1935:113) cMexico (ME)

Lapazina Lane, 1973:409
discicollis (Bates, 1881:203) eEcuador
fuscipennis (Bates, 1881:203) Bolivia, Peru

Leucophoebe Lane, 1976:454
albaria (Bates, 1872:230) Nicaragua - Colombia
kempfi Lane, 1976:455 wEcuador
pictilis (Lane, 1972:379) Colombia, wEcuador

Lycaneptia Thomson, 1868:191
amicta (Klug, 1825:464) eBrasil (BA, MG)
nigrobasalis Tippmann, 1960:203 seBrasil (SP)
quadricostata; Martins & Galileo, 1991:588 (not Tippmann, 1953)

Lycidola Thomson, 1864:125
batesi Aurivillius, 1923:585 nBrasil (PA)
simulatrix var. Bates, 1866:368
beltii Bates, 1872:228 Honduras, Nicaragua
expansa Bates, 1881:298 Costa Rica, Colombia
felix Waterhouse, 1880:298 Ecuador
flavofasciata Waterhouse, 1880:298 Ecuador, Bolivia, Fr Guiana
palliata (Klug, 1825:465) eBrasil (BA)
popeba Galileo & Martins, 2006:789 Costa Rica
simulatrix Bates, 1866:368 nBrasil (AM, AP), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)

Lycodesmus Melzer, 1927:581
superbus Melzer, 1927:581 nwBrasil (AM)

Lycomimus Melzer, 1931:11
Lycoplasma Chemsak & Linsley, 1984:280

albocinctus Melzer, 1931:11	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
ampliatus (Klug, 1825:466)	seBrasil (RJ)
formosus (Chemsak & Linsley, 1984:280)	Panama

Malacoscylus Thomson, 1868:190

Macroscylus; Aurivillius, 1908:12

auricomus Bates, 1881:296	Peru, Bolivia
cinctulus Bates, 1881:297	eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (CO)
cirratus (Germar, 1824:491)	Brasil, neArgentina,
dasycera Klug, 1825:466	Paraguay
elegantulus Galileo & Martins, 2005:275	Peru
fasciatus Galileo & Martins, 1998:256	seBrasil (SP, MG)
gonostigma Bates, 1881:297	seBrasil (MG, RJ, SP)
gratiosus Bates, 1881:297	eEcuador
lacordairei (Thomson, 1868:193)	Colombia
lanei Martins & Galileo, 1991:621	Bolivia (SC)
niger Aurivillius, 1908:12	Peru
xanthotaenius (Bates, 1881:295)	seBrasil (MG, RJ)
albens Bates, 1881:296	

Mariliana Lane, 1970:411

amazonica Galileo & Martins, 2004:249	Fr Guiana
cicadellida Galileo & Martins, 2004:248	Bolivia (SC)
hovorei Galileo & Martins, 2005:270	eEcuador
niveopicta Lane, 1970:418	seBrasil (SP)
ocularis (Hope, 1846:181)	seBrasil (RJ-SC)
rupicola Lane, 1970:419	seBrasil (RJ)
sumpta Lane, 1970:417	seBrasil (MG)

Melzerina Lane, 1966:288

lacordairei (Gahan, 1889:394)	Brasil

Mocoiasura Martins & Galileo, 1991:818

suturalis (Melzer, 1931:198)	eBrasil (ES)

Murupeaca Martins & Galileo, 1992:576

mocoia Martins & Galileo, 1993:110	seBrasil (ES)
pinimatinga Martins & Galileo, 1992:576	cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (SC)
tavakiliani Galileo & Martins, 2004:248	Fr Guiana

Neomoema Martins & Galileo, 1996:306

Moema Martins & Galileo, 1992:594 (not Costa, 1989, Pisces)

cendi (Martins & Galileo, 1992:595)	Costa Rica

Ochromima Bates, 1881:151

marginicollis (Gahan, 1889:398)	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AM, PA)
decemmaculata Melzer, 1931:12	
megalopoides (Bates, 1866:427)	nBrasil (PA), Guianas
pallipes (Olivier, 1795:31)	Surinam, Fr Guiana

Ocoa Lane, 1970:401

ochromimoides Lane, 1970:402	Colombia

Oedudes Thomson, 1868:199

alayoi (Zayas, 1956:111)	Cuba
montivagans Fisher, 1942:42	
bifasciata (Bates, 1869:386)	Nicaragua, Costa Rica

callizona (Bates, 1881:217)	Mexico (VC), Guatemala, Belize, Honduras
ramsdeni (Fisher, 1926:39)	Cuba
roberto (Fisher, 1935:209)	Cuba
scaramuzzai (Fisher, 1936:271)	Cuba
spectabilis (Drury, 1782:73)	eMexico (VC) - Panama, Colombia
druryi Thomson, 1868:200	Costa Rica, Panama
knownothing Thomson, 1856:478	

Okamira Galileo & Martins, 2005:65

pulchra Galileo & Martins, 2005:65	eEcuador

Olivensa Lane, 1965:318

cephalotes (Pascoe, 1858:257)	eEcuador, nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
megacephala (Bates, 1866:428)	eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
mimula Lane, 1965:319	Colombia, nwBrasil (AM)

Paleohemilophus Martins & Galileo, 1999: 309 (Fossil)

dominicanus Martins & Galileo, 1999:309 (Fossil)	Hispaniola

Parapeba Galileo & Martins, 2001:248

lyciformis Galileo & Martins, 2001:248	Brasil (ES, BA)

Parauna Lane, 1972:372

zikani Lane, 1972:372	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana

Phoebe Audinet-Serville, 1835:37

alba Martins & Galileo, 2004:536	Bolivia (SC)
bicornis (Olivier, 1795:27)	nBrasil (AP), Fr Guiana, Bolivia
cava (Germar, 1824:493)	seBrasil (ES-PR)
concinna White, 1856:408	Colombia, eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
cornuta (Olivier, 1795:26)	Surinam, Fr Guiana
fryana Lane, 1966:285	Ecuador
goiana Lane, 1966:283	ecBrasil (GO)
luteola Bates, 1881:215	Guatemala
lutaria; Bates, 1881:302	
mafra Martins & Galileo, 1998:434	seBrasil (SC)
mexicana Bates, 1881:215	eMexico (VC), Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica
ornator (Tippmann, 1960:204)	Bolivia (SC)
phoebe (Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1825:335)	seBrasil (RJ-RS)
octomaculata Audinet-Serville, 1835:37	
cretifera Pascoe, 1858:260	
spegazzinii Bruch, 1908:219	Bolivia (SC), Paraguay, ncArgentina (CD, SE)
subalbaria Belon, 1896:254	Bolivia
tinga Martins & Galileo, 1998:434	Argentina

Phoebella Lane, 1966:248

albomaculata (Gahan, 1889:396)	eBrasil (BA)

Phoebemima Tippmann, 1960:205

Tacocha Lane, 1970:399

aequatoria (Lane, 1970:399)	eEcuador
antiqua (Gahan, 1889:399)	seBrasil (RJ)
ensifera Tippmann, 1960:206	Bolivia (SC)
teteia (Galileo & Martins, 1996:236)	w Brasil (RO)
theaphia (Bates, 1881:199)	cBrasil (AM, MT)

Piampatara Martins & Galileo, 1992:441
- **humeralis** (Aurivillius, 1916:359) — seBrasil (RJ)
  - var. *subapicalis* Aurivillius, 1916:359
- **ocreata** (Bates, 1885:431) — Costa Rica, Panama
- **proseni** Martins & Galileo, 1997:52 — Bolivia
- **ubirajarai** (Lane, 1966:287) — seBrasil (RJ)

Piratininga Galileo & Martins, 1992:16
- **mocoia** Galileo & Martins, 2007:68 — Bolivia (SC)
- **piranga** Galileo & Martins, 1992:16 — eBrasil (MG-SP)

Piruanycha Martins & Galileo, 1997:61
- **itaiuba** Martins & Galileo, 1997:62 — Brasil (GO, MG)
- **ocoa** Martins & Galileo, 1997:62 — Colombia
- **pitilla** Galileo & Martins, 2005:106 — Costa Rica

Porangonycha Martins & Galileo, 1997:50
- **princeps** (Bates, 1872:230) — Nicaragua, Costa Rica, eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (SC)

Poticuara Martins & Galileo, 1991:614
- **exilis** (Bates, 1881:298) — Bolivia
- **ipiterpe** Martins & Galileo, 1991:615 — Costa Rica, Peru

Pseudegalicia Galileo & Martins, 2001:249
- **tetrops** Galileo & Martins, 2001:250 — Brasil (RO, MA)

Purusia Lane, 1956:28
- **acreana** Lane, 1956:29 — eEcuador, Bolivia (SC), w Brasil (AC, RO)
- **wappesi** Martins & Galileo, 2004:539 — Bolivia (SC)

Quatiara Lane, 1972:372
Amphionycha; Leséleuc, 1844: pl.138 (not Dejean, 1835)
- **luctuosa** (Leséleuc, 1844:138) — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
  - *leseleuci* Aurivillius, 1923:590

Quirimbaua Martins & Galileo, 2004:37
- **castroi** Martins & Galileo, 2004:37 — eEcuador

Sibapipunga Martins & Galileo, 1993:110
- **beckeri** (Martins & Galileo, 1992:577) — Costa Rica, Colombia, wEcuador

Spathoptera Audinet-Serville, 1835:50
Photuronta Thomson, 1868:190
- **albilatera** Audinet-Serville, 1835:51 — seBrasil (RJ-PR)
  - *gutticollis* Thomson, 1868:195

Sphallonycha Bates, 1881:149
- **irundisa** Galileo & Martins, 2001:61 — eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM)
- **roseicollis** (Bates, 1866:430) — nwBrasil (AM)

Susuanycha Galileo & Martins, 2005:274
- **susua** Galileo & Martins, 2005:274 — Peru

Sybaguasu Martins & Galileo, 1991:621

anemum Martins & Galileo, 2004:540	Panama
cornutum Galileo & Martins, 2005:274	Brasil (MG)
cupreum Galileo & Martins, 2004:383	Costa Rica
longipennis (Bates, 1881:202)	Ecuador
murinum (Pascoe, 1866:288)	Colombia
minima; Bates, 1881:305	
pubicorne (Bates, 1881:201)	Peru, nBrasil (AM, PA)
subcarinatus (Bates, 1885:432)	Panama
thoracicum (Olivier, 1795:18)	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
titingum Martins & Galileo, 1991:622	Peru

Tabatinga Lane, 1966:245

x-littera Lane, 1966:246	nwBrasil (AM)

Tetamauara Martins & Galileo, 1991:556

eximia (Bates, 1885:435)	Panama
retifera (Waterhouse, 1880:299)	Ecuador
unicolor (Bates, 1885:434)	Panama

Tetanola Bates, 1881:151

polita Bates, 1881:151	Ecuador

Themistonoe Thomson, 1864:126

cacica Thomson, 1864:126	Brasil

Tyrinthia Bates, 1866:371

Cyphometopus Thomson, 1868:190

aurantia Martins & Galileo, 2007:1146	Ecuador
biformis Bates, 1885:433	Panama
capillata Bates, 1866:371	nBrasil (AM, PA), Bolivia
dionae Martins & Galileo, 2004:38	Colombia
frontalis (Guérin-Méneville, 1855:601)	Ecuador
klugii (Thomson, 1868:192)	Colombia
lycinella Bates, 1881:223	Honduras, Costa Rica
moroiuba Martins & Galileo, 1991:815	Costa Rica, Colombia
obtusa Bates, 1881:295	Colombia
paraba Martins & Galileo, 1991:815	Colombia, w Brasil (AM, RO), Peru
patula Galileo & Martins, 2005:105	Costa Rica
photurina Bates, 1885:434	Panama
picticornis Martins & Galileo, 1991:816	Panama
scissifrons Bates, 1866:372	ncBrasil (AM, AP, PA, MA), Trinidad
infacetus Thomson, 1868:193	
turuna Martins & Galileo, 1993:172	Colombia
xanthe Bates, 1881:223	Nicaragua-Panama

Unaporanga Martins & Galileo, 2007:1148

cincta Martins & Galileo, 2007:1149	Panama
lanceolata Martins & Galileo, 2007:1148	Ecuador

Woytkowskia Lane, 1966:281

gruberi Martins & Galileo, 1992:592	Costa Rica
scorpiona Lane, 1966:282	Peru
travassosi Lane, 1971:37	eBrasil (ES)

Zeale Pascoe, 1866:287

dubia Galileo & Martins, 1997:162	Bolivia (CO)

nigromaculata (Klug, 1829:7) — Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
leucomelaena Gistel, 1857:68
petronae Burmeister, 1861:166
spilotus Bates, 1881:199
scalaris Pascoe, 1866:287 — Panama, Colombia, Peru

Lamiini Latreille, 1825:401

Taeniotitae Thomson, 1864:76
Monochamitae Thomson, 1860:96
Agniitae Thomson, 1864:83
Potemnemini Aurivillius, 1922:117

Anoplophora Hope, 1839:439

Melanauster Thomson, 1868:181
Cyriocrates Thomson, 1868:181
Micromelanauster Pic, 1931:49
glabripennis (Motschulsky 1853:48) — Asia, introduced in eUSA
laevigator Thomson, 1857:297
angustatus Pic, 1925:21
nankineus Pic, 1926:5
laglaisei Pic, 1953:3

Chyptodes Dillon & Dillon, 1941:50

Parataeniotes Breuning, 1943:253
albosuturalis Fuchs, 1961:96 — Guatemala
dejeani (Thomson, 1865:556) — wcMexico (JA, CM, MO, GO)

Deliathis Thomson, 1860:101

batesi Gahan, 1888:398 — swMexico (JA, GR)
bifurcatus Dillon & Dillon, 1941:113 — Honduras
buqueti (Tasté, 1841:14) — eMexico (VC), Belize, Honduras
buquetii var. *mira* Gahan, 1888:398
diluta Gahan, 1892:257 — swMexico (GR)-Nicaragua
flavis Dillon & Dillon, 1941:111 — sMexico (CHS)
impluviatus (Lacordaire, 1869:324) — eMexico (VC), Guatemala
poecilodryas Bates, 1880:99
incana (Forster, 1771:38) — sMexico (CA, YU)
vittator Fabricius, 1775:173
magnifica Voet, 1778:14
nigrovittata Breuning, 1980:69 — cMexico (ME)
nivea Bates, 1869:388 — Guatemala - Panama
nivea var. *detersa* Bates, 1885:338
nivea var. *inermis* Aurivillius, 1922:104
parincana Breuning, 1971:288 — Mexico
pulchra Thomson, 1865:554 — eMexico (VC), Guatemala
quadritaeniator (White, 1846:48) — Costa Rica-Colombia, Venezuela, wEcuador
pazii Rojas, 1856:565
superbus Franz, 1954:223 — Guatemala, El Salvador

Goes LeConte, 1852:150

debilis LeConte, 1852:150 — eNAmer
fisheri Dillon & Dillon, 1941:122 — swUSA (TX)
novus Fall, 1928:236 — swUSA (TX)
pulcher (Haldeman, 1847:52) — eNAmer
pulcher fuscatus Knull, 1944:92
pulverulentus (Haldeman, 1847:51) — eNAmer
laurenticus Casey, 1913:297

tesselatus (Haldeman, 1847:51) eUSA
amplipennis Casey, 1913:295
robinsoni Casey, 1914:368
tigrinus (Degeer, 1775:114) eUSA
rotator Fabricius, 1775:175
tigris Schoenherr, 1817:383
tomentosus Ziegler, 1844:47
tigrinus marmoratus Casey, 1913:296
tumifrons Linsley & Chemsak, 1984:91 seUSA (GA, FL, TX)
variegatus Linsley & Chemsak, 1984:86 seUSA (SC-FL, TX)

Hebestola Haldeman, 1847:54

Cacoplia LeConte, 1852:149
nebulosa Haldeman, 1847:54 eUSA
pullata Haldeman, 1847:55
pruinosa LeConte, 1852:149
nebulosa albata Knull, 1960:116

Lochmodocerus Burne, 1984:145

antennatus Burne, 1984:146 sMexico (CHS), Guatemala

Microgoes Casey, 1913:298

oculatus (LeConte, 1862:40) eNAmer
tenuicornis Casey, 1913:298

Mimolochus Thomson, 1868:99

hoefneri (Thomson, 1865:554) Mexico (ME, MO, PU, OA, GR, CH)
hoepneri; Lacordaire, 1869:325

Monochamus Dejean, 1821:106 [not Megerle in Dejean auct]

Monachammus; Gray in Griffith, 1832:106
Monohammus; Dejean, 1837:366
Monohamus; Guérin-Méneville, 1844:242
carolinensis (Olivier, 1792:463) eUSA
caroliniensis; Olivier, 1795:85
dentator Fabricius, 1792:278
minor LeConte, 1873:231
clamator clamator (LeConte, 1852:149) swUSA (CO, UT, NM, AZ, wTX)
maculosus; Horn, 1885:191 (not Haldeman, 1847)
strenuus Casey, 1913:293
subsp. **latus** Casey, 1924:290 wNAmer
oregonensis; Casey, 1913:292 (not LeConte, 1873)
subsp. **linsleyi** Dillon & Dillon, 1941:72 wUSA (CA)
subsp. **nevadensis** Dillon & Dillon, 1941:72 wUSA (NV, ID)
subsp. **rubigineus** (Bates, 1880:103) swUSA (AZ), Mexico (DU, ME) - Honduras
marmorator Kirby in Richardson, 1837:169 ec NAmer-NC
fautor LeConte, 1852:149
acutus Lacordaire, 1869:316
mutator LeConte in Agassiz, 1850:235 s Canada, n USA (MI, MN)
maculosus; Haldeman, 1847:51 (not Voet, 1778)
notatus (Drury, 1773:65) eUSA- nwUSA, sCanada
confusor Kirby in Richardson, 1837:168
notatus morgani Hopping, 1945:17 swCanada (Br Col)
obtusus obtusus Casey, 1891:47 wUSA (ID, WA, OR, CA)
subsp. **fulvomaculatus** Linsley, 1933:118 wUSA (CA)
scutellatus scutellatus (Say, 1824:289) NAmer
resutor Kirby in Richardson, 1837:167
subsp. **oregonensis** LeConte, 1873:231 wNAmer (Br Col-CA, NV)
monticola Casey, 1913:293

titillator (Fabricius, 1775:172) eUSA
angusticollis Casey, 1913:292
titillator obesus Casey, 1924:290

Neoptychodes Dillon & Dillon, 1941:44

candidus (Bates, 1885:337) Costa Rica-Colombia
cosmeticus Martins & Galileo, 1996:293 Colombia, wEcuador
cretatus (Bates, 1872:197) Nicaragua-Panama
hondurae hondurae (White, 1858:412) swMexico (OA)-Panama
subsp. **trivittatus** (Taschenberg, 1870:194) wEcuador, Colombia
trilineatus (Linnaeus, 1771:532) swUSA-SAmer, Mexico (BC), W Indies, Tahiti
vittata Fabricius, 1776:251
insularis Fairmaire, 1850:61
fairmairei Thomson, 1865:556
abbreviatus Casey, 1893:593

Plagiohammus Dillon & Dillon, 1941:85

Hammoderus; Thomson, 1860:98 (not Thomson, 1856)
Hammatoderus; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:3022

albatus (Bates, 1880:100) Costa Rica, Panama
blairi (Breuning, 1936:297) Colombia
brasiliensis (Breuning, 1943:259) sBrasil (SC)
brunneus Dillon & Dillon, 1941:92 sMexico (CHS)
camillus Dillon & Dillon, 1949:3 Peru
confusor Dillon & Dillon, 1941:95 sBrasil (RS), Bolivia (SC)
decorus Chemsak & Linsley, 1986:20 sMexico (CHS)
elatus (Bates, 1872:199) Honduras-Colombia, Ecuador
emanon Dillon & Dillon, 1941:101 Costa Rica, Panama
granulosus (Bates, 1885:339) swMexico (OA), Belize
imperator (Thomson, 1868:100) wcMexico (ME, JA, PU)
albidus Linsley, 1935:111
inermis (Thomson, 1857:173) eMexico (VC)-Nicaragua
albiplagiatus White, 1858:275
laceratus (Bates, 1885:339) scMexico (JA, MO, OA)
lacordairei (Thomson, 1860:98) eMexico (VC)-Panama
lunaris (Bates, 1880:102) Mexico
maculosus (Bates, 1880:101) Mexico-Nicaragua
mexicanus Breuning, 1950:514 ecMexico (HI)
nitidus (Bates, 1874:224) Nicaragua
niveus (Breuning, 1943:258) Mexico
olivescens Dillon & Dillon, 1941:89 ecMexico (HI)-Costa Rica
strandi Breuning, 1943:262
ornator (Bates, 1885:340) eMexico (VC)
pollinosus (Bates, 1880:102) Costa Rica
quadriplagiatus (Breuning, 1943:262) Venezuela
rotundipennis Breuning, 1950:2 Mexico
rubefactus (Bates, 1872:199) Nicaragua-Panama
sallei (Thomson, 1860:99) swMexico (OA)
sallaei; Bates, 1880:102
sargi (Bates, 1885:340) sMexico (CHS), Guatemala
spinipennis (Thomson, 1860:100) ecMexico (TL, VC) - nSAmer
jacobyi Nonfried, 1894:141
sticticus (Bates, 1874:225) Ecuador
thiodes (Bates, 1880:101) Costa Rica, Panama
thoracicus (White, 1858:275) SAmer

Plectrodera Dejean 1837:367

Plectodera; Thomson, 1857:176

scalator (Fabricius, 1792:278) USA

bellii LeConte, 1845:201

Pseudotaeniotes Dillon & Dillon, 1949:2

Parataeniotes; Dillon & Dillon, 1943:15 (not Breuning, 1943)

mimus (Dillon & Dillon, 1943:16) — Peru, Bolivia

Ptychodes Audinet-Serville, 1835:74

alboguttatus Bates, 1880:97 — swMexico (OA)
bifasciatus Dillon & Dillon, 1941:56 — wMexico (CM)
dilloni Breuning, 1949:6 — Panama
taeniotoides; Dillon & Dillon, 1941:60 (not Thomson, 1865)
guttulatus Dillon & Dillon, 1941:57 — swMexico (GR)
mixtus Bates, 1880:97 — Panama
politus politus Audinet-Serville, 1835:75 — seMexico (VC, YU) – Honduras, El Salvador
lineatus Newman, 1838:497
subsp. **lecontei** Thomson, 1856:477 — Costa Rica-Colombia
lecontei m. *batesi* Breuning, 1943:252
punctatus Dillon & Dillon, 1941:53 — eMexico (VC)
taeniotoides taeniotoides Thomson, 1865:556 — Colombia
niveisparsis adspersus Dillon & Dillon, 1941:58
subsp. **niveisparsis** Bates, 1872:197 — Mexico-Panama
niveisparsus; Bates, 1880:96

Taeniotes Audinet-Serville, 1835:90

Hammoderus Thomson, 1856:324

affinis Breuning, 1935:62 — Ecuador, Peru
amazonum Thomson, 1857:172 — Panama, nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (BN, SC), eEcuador
scalaris; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1907:241 (not Fabricius, 1781)
batesi (Thomson, 1879:lxxxiii) — Colombia
strandi Breuning, 1935:63
boliviensis Dillon & Dillon, 1941:33 — eEcuador, Bolivia (BN, SC), Argentina
buckleyi Bates, 1872:198 — Ecuador, Peru
cayennensis Thomson, 1859:98 — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AM-PA)
chapini Dillon & Dillon, 1941:28 — Peru, Bolivia, Ecuador
dentatus Dillon & Dillon, 1941:29 — Colombia, Ecuador, Bolivia (SC)
farinosus (Linnaeus, 1758:390) — Costa Rica-eEcuador, Peru, Bolivia (LP, SC)
pulverulentus Olivier, 1790:302
surinamensis maculosus Panzer, 1794:15
scalaris; Bondar, 1913:9 (not Fabricius, 1781)
guttularis Schwarzer, 1929:364
cayennensis; Breuning, 1943:246 (not Thomson, 1859)
inquinatus Thomson, 1857:172 — Colombia, Venezuela, eEcuador
insularis insularis Thomson, 1857:171 — Guadeloupe
thomsoni Breuning, 1943:246
subsp. **insularis gahani** Breuning, 1943:246 — Dominica
iridescens Dillon & Dillon, 1941:26 — Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia
leucogrammus leucogrammus Thomson, 1865:554 — Martinique, St. Lucia
subsp. **leucogrammus luciae** Touroult, 2007:7 — St Lucie
luciani Thomson, 1859:96 — ecMexico (PU, VC) - Colombia
buquetii Thomson, 1856:324
marmoratus Thomson, 1865:554 — Ecuador
singularis Gahan, 1888:397
naevius Bates, 1872:198 — Colombia, eEcuador, Peru
orbignyi Guérin-Meneville, 1844:244 — Panama-SAmer, Bolivia (BN, LP, PN, SC)
d'orbignyi ab. *suturalis* Aurivillius, 1919:4
parafarinosus Breuning, 1971:287 — Bolivia (BN, LP, SC)
peruanus Breuning, 1971:287 — Peru
praeclarus Bates, 1872:197 — Nicaragua-Colombia, Ecuador
praeclaris; Dillon & Dillon, 1941:30

scalatus Gmelin, 1790:1825	ecMexico (PU, VC) - nSAmer
scalaris (Fabricius, 1781:213, nec Linnaeus, 1758)	
suturalis Thomson, 1857:172	
univittatus Taschenberg, 1870:195	
scalaris var. *azoricus* Kolbe, 1888:179	
similis Dillon & Dillon, 1941:29	Colombia, Ecuador, Peru
inquinatus; Bates, 1872:198 (not Thomson, 1857)	
simplex Gahan, 1888:396	Galapagos Is, Cocos Is
hayi Mutchler, 1938:13	
cocoensis Mutchler, 1938:13	
subocellatus (Olivier, 1792:459)	SAmer (widely distributed)
ocellatus Fabricius, 1801:272	
decoratus Laporte, 1840:479	
xanthostictus Bates, 1880:98	Mexico-Colombia, wEcuador
xanthostictus var. *zunilensis* Bates, 1885:338	
luciani; Bates, 1872:198 (not Thomson, 1859)	

Laticraniini Lane 1959:312

Amplitempora Giesbert, 1996:317

captiocula Giesbert, 1996:317	Panama, Fr Guiana

Laticranium Lane, 1959:312

mandibulare Lane, 1959:313	Guatemala-Panama, eSAmer-nArgentina (SA), Bolivia (SC)

Mauesini Lane, 1956:19

Mauesinae Lane, 1956:19
Mauesini; Gilmour, 1965:655

Coroicoia Lane, 1966:241

ligata (Schwarzer, 1930:108)	Bolivia

Mauesia Lane, 1956:19

acorniculata Julio, 2003:53	Brasil (AM)
bicornis Julio, 2003:52	Brasil (AM)
cornuta Lane, 1956:19	cBrasil (AM, RO, MT), Fr Guiana

Taurolema Thomson, 1860:15

albopunctata Gounelle, 1906:13	Guatemala, Costa Rica
nasicornis Schwarzer, 1930:106	
bellatrix Thomson, 1860:15	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
cicatricosa Lane, 1966:240	Fr Guiana, Guyana, cBrasil (MT)
lineata Fuchs, 1966:13	
dalensi Touroult & Tavakilian, 2006:5	Fr Guiana
duffyi Lane, 1966:241	seBrasil (RJ)
flavocincta Gounelle, 1906:13	Costa Rica-Colombia, Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
vittata Schwarzer, 1930:108	
peruviana Lane, 1957:67	
hirsuticornis Chevrolat, 1861:188	seBrasil, neArgentina (MI)
nigropilosa Julio, 2003:56	eBrasil (ES)
nigroviolacea Touroult & Tavakilian, 2006:3	Fr Guiana
oberthüri Gounelle, 1906:12	nBrasil (PA)
olivacea Gounelle, 1908:19	eBrasil (ES)
pretiosa Chevrolat, 1861:187	Venezuela, Colombia
rutilans Gounelle, 1906:14	eBrasil (BA, ES)

seabrai Lane, 1973:388 — nwBrasil (AM)
superba Fuchs, 1966:14 — Peru

Megabasini Thomson, 1864:23

Megabasis Audinet-Serville, 1835:53
speculifera (Kirby, 1818:439) — seBrasil (BA-SP)

Mesosini Thomson, 1860:35

Liosynaphaeta Fisher, 1926:1
balloui Fisher, 1926:2 — Jamaica

Synaphaeta Thomson, 1864:370
Synaphe; Thomson, 1864:60 (not Huebner, 1789)
Mesosa; LeConte, 1852:166 (not Latreille, 1829)
guexi (LeConte, 1852:166) — wNAmer (Br Col-sCA)
humeralis Casey, 1913:299
annulata Casey, 1913:300
brevicollis Casey, 1913:300

Moneilemini Thomson 1864:43

Moneilema Say, 1824:403
Monilema; LeConte, 1852:167
Collapteryx Newman, 1838:397
Collapterix; Thomson, 1857:326
Omoscylon Thomson, 1867:74
Monoplesa Motschulsky, 1875:144
albopictum White, 1856:407 — scMexico (PU, ME, OA)
laevidorsale White, 1856:407
albotessellata Thomson, 1857:189
carinatum Thomson, 1857:189
lecontei Thomson, 1860:25
infamiae Thomson, 1867:79
mortuale Thomson, 1867:80
perforatum Thomson, 1867:80
sinistrum Thomson, 1867:81
annulatum Say 1824:404 — wCanada, wUSA
nubecula Casey, 1913:282
nubecula demissa Casey, 1913:282
annulatum var. *montanum* Psota, 1930:121
puncticolle Psota, 1930:121
angulatum Psota, 1930:122
hybridum Psota, 1930:123
appressum LeConte, 1852:168 — swUSA (AZ-CO, TX), nMexico (SO)
microsticta Casey, 1913:283
cylindricollis Casey, 1913:283
corrugans Casey, 1913:284
corrugans ovipennis Casey, 1913:284
corpulentum Knaus, 1925:183
nigriventris Fisher, 1926:215
vittatum Fisher, 1928:3
parahybrida Psota, 1930:124
appressum var. *scabrum* Psota, 1930:125
rinconi Psota, 1930:126
alpinum Psota, 1930:126
texanum Psota, 1930:127
corrugans var. *arizonicum* Psota, 1930:128

duncani Psota, 1930:128
armatum LeConte, 1853:234 — scUSA, ncMexico (CO)
crassum LeConte, 1853:234
laevigatum Bland, 1862:267
simplicicornis Casey, 1913:286
simplicicornis grylliceps Casey, 1913:287
rector Casey, 1913:287
solida Casey, 1913:288
femoralis Casey, 1913:288
obesa Casey, 1924:287
convexa Casey, 1924:289
rugosipennis Fisher, 1928:2
isolatum Psota, 1930:132
punctatum Psota, 1930:133
walsenburgi Psota, 1930:140
aterrimum Fisher, 1931:198 — cMexico (SLP)
blapsides blapsides (Newman, 1838:397) — cMexico (DU, ME)
subsp. **ulkei** Horn, 1885:188 — scUSA, neMexico (TA)
pleuralis Casey, 1913:287
mundelli Fisher, 1931:200
crassipes Fisher, 1931:197 — neMexico (TA)
ebeninum Bates, 1885:336 — Mexico
gigas LeConte, 1873:230 — swUSA (AZ, UT)-wMexico (BC, SI)
spinicollis Casey, 1891:45
constricta Casey, 1913:285
pimalis Casey, 1913:285
uteana Casey, 1913:285
pollens Casey, 1913:286
giganteum Craighead, 1923:103
plectralis Casey, 1924:286
colossus Casey, 1924:289
longipes White, 1856:407 — Mexico (BC)
manni Psota, 1930:139 — cMexico (HI)
mexicanum Fisher, 1926:215 — cMexico (HI)
michelbacheri Linsley, 1942:67 — Mexico (BC)
opuntiae Fisher, 1928:1 — cMexico (SLP)
punctipennis Fisher, 1926:216 — scMexico (PU)
rugosissimum Casey, 1924:288 — Mexico (BC)
semipunctatum LeConte, 1852:167 — wUSA, Mexico (BCN)
forte LeConte, 1873:230
obtusum LeConte, 1873:230
armigera Motschulsky, 1875:146
scabra Motschulsky, 1875:146
spoliatum Horn, 1885:186
shantzi Casey, 1924:286
subrugosum Bland, 1862:268 — Mexico (BC)
opaca Casey, 1913:289
lateralis Casey, 1924:287
variolare Thomson, 1867:77 — cMexico (SLP, ME)
wickhami Psota, 1930:138 — ncMexico (DU)

Onciderini Thomson, 1860:38

Hypsiomitae Thomson, 1860:109
Hypselominae Pascoe, 1864:7

Agaritha Dillon & Dillon, 1945:78

iolaia Dillon & Dillon, 1945:79 — seBrasil (RJ-RS), nArgentina (MI)

Alexera Dillon & Dillon, 1945:119

barii (Jekel, 1861:261) — Guianas, Peru, ncBrasil (AM)

lignicolor Bates, 1865:169
sordida Thomson, 1868:48
secunda Martins & Galileo, 2007:133 — Bolivia (SC)

Apamauta Thomson, 1868:58
Apamanta; Lacordaire, 1872:674
lineolata Thomson, 1868:59 — seBrasil (RJ-PR)

Apocoptoma Thomson, 1857:186
chabrillaci Thomson, 1857:186 — eBrasil (BA, ES)

Bacuris Gounelle, 1906:274
sexvittatus (Bates, 1865:181) — ncBrasil (AM, PA), Peru, Costa Rica

Bucoides Dillon & Dillon, 1945:80
erichsoni Martins, 1979:150 — wEcuador
egens; Dillon & Dillon, 1945:81 (not Erichson, 1847)
exotica Martins & Galileo, 1990:66 — seBrasil (RJ)

Cacostola Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:527
Aporataxia Hamilton in Leng & Hamilton, 1896:142
Cylindrataxia Linsley, 1934:183
Paratucumaniella Breuning, 1943:41
Hyagniellus Breuning, 1943:42
acuticauda Marinoni & Martins, 1982:248 — seBrasil (ES-PR)
brasiliensis Thomson, 1868:68 — eBrasil (ES)
braziliensis; Dillon & Dillon, 1946:265
cana Marinoni & Martins, 1982:249 — eBrasil (ES)
clorinda Dillon & Dillon, 1946:266 — cBrasil (MT)
colombiana Martins & Galileo, 1999:74 — Colombia
flexicornis Bates, 1865:32 — nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
fusca Thomson, 1868:68 — Brasil
fuscata Dillon & Dillon, 1952:71 — nwBrasil (AM)
gracilis Marinoni & Martins, 1982:250 — ecBrasil (GO)
grisea Dillon & Dillon, 1946:268 — Fr Guiana, Guyana
janzeni Chemsak & Linsley, 1986:22 — Mexico (OA, VC), Honduras
leonensis Dillon & Dillon, 1946:259 — Puerto Rico
lineata (Hamilton in Leng & Hamilton, 1896:142) — swUSA (TX)
mexicana (Breuning, 1943:42) — eMexico (VC)
nelsoni Chemsak & Linsley, 1986:23 — wMexico (SI)
nordestina Martins & Galileo, 1999:812 — Brasil (PB)
obliquata Martins & Galileo, 1995:2 — wEcuador
ornata Fleutiaux & Sallé, 1899:470 — Barbados, Guadeloupe, Martinique
strandi Breuning, 1943:42
rugicollis Bates, 1885:370 — eMexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras
salicicola (Linsley, 1934:184) — swUSA (TX), Mexico
simplex (Pascoe, 1859:55) — nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
sirena Dillon & Dillon, 1946:267 — Venezuela
strandi (Breuning, 1943:41) — Venezuela
sulcipennis Melzer, 1934:96 — eBrasil (ES), Bolivia (SC)
vagelineata Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:527 — Chile
vanini Martins, 1979:154 — eBrasil (MG)
variegata Dillon & Dillon, 1946:260 — Fr Guiana
volvula (Fabricius, 1781:150) — Fr Guiana, Bolivia (BN, SC)
nitida Dillon & Dillon, 1946:258
zanoa Dillon & Dillon, 1946:256 — Bolivia (SC)

Carenesycha Martins & Galileo, 1990:79

carenata Martins & Galileo, 1990:79	Ecuador
velezi Martins & Galileo, 1995:3	Colombia

Charoides Dillon & Dillon, 1945:55

cruda (Erichson, 1847:148)	Peru, eEcuador
subcostata Dillon & Dillon, 1945:61	
dimidiata (Bates, 1865:112)	nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
cruda; Dillon & Dillon, 1945:64 (not Erichson, 1847)	
distincta Dillon & Dillon, 1945:77	nwBrasil (AM)
fulvofasciata Dillon & Dillon, 1945:74	Panama, Colombia
hebes Dillon & Dillon, 1945:59	Peru
litura Dillon & Dillon, 1945:62	Bolivia
lycimnia Dillon & Dillon, 1945:72	eMexico (VC)-Panama, Trinidad, Venezuela, Bolivia (SC)
picticornis; Bates, 1880:123 (not Bates, 1865)	
obliquefasciata Dillon & Dillon, 1952:61	Brasil
pagana (Pascoe, 1859:35)	ncBrasil, Peru, Colombia, Bolivia (SC)
pallida Dillon & Dillon, 1945:69	Panama, Colombia, Bolivia
pepoata Martins & Galileo, 1996:295	Bolivia
picticornis (Bates, 1865:111)	Peru, nwBrasil (AM)
pigra Martins & Galileo, 1990:62	Bolivia (BN, SC)
pulla Dillon & Dillon, 1945:65	Peru, Bolivia
signaticornis (Thomson, 1868:48)	nwBrasil (AM)
soma Dillon & Dillon, 1945:67	Peru
subfasciata (Thomson, 1860:118)	Fr Guiana
thysbe Dillon & Dillon, 1945:68	Costa Rica, Panama, eEcuador
tigrinata (Thomson, 1868:49)	Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA), Peru, eEcuador
antennata antennata Dillon & Dillon, 1945:71	
antennata sodalis Dillon & Dillon, 1945:72	

Cherentes Gounelle, 1906:273

niveilateris (Thomson, 1868:70)	Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Peru, Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)

Chitron Dillon & Dillon, 1946:404

mniszechi (Buquet, 1859:48)	seBrasil (ES-RS)

Cicatrodea Dillon & Dillon, 1946:223

bahia Dillon & Dillon, 1946:224	eBrasil (BA)
monima Dillon & Dillon, 1946:225	Peru, w Brasil (RO), Bolivia (SC)

Cipriscola Dillon & Dillon, 1945:82

fasciata (Thomson, 1860:118)	Colombia, Brasil (PA, PE-RS), Paraguay, Peru, nArgentina (MI, CO, CH), Bolivia (SC)
crassipes Bates, 1865:168	

Clavidesmus Dillon & Dillon, 1946:293

chicae Giorgi, 1998:3	seBrasil (SP)
columbianus Breuning, 1961:333	Colombia
heterocerus (Buquet, 1852:344)	Brasil, Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
indistinctus Dillon & Dillon, 1952:74	eBrasil (BA)
metallicus (Thomson, 1868:70)	Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
monnei Giorgi, 1998:2	Brasil (MI)
rubigineus Dillon & Dillon, 1949:11	sBrasil (SC)

Cnemosioma Martins, 1975:65

innominata Martins, 1975:66	eBrasil (ES)

Cordites Dillon & Dillon, 1946:232

armillata (Thomson, 1868:57) — seBrasil (RJ-SC)
pubescens (Thomson, 1868:59) — seBrasil (MG-SP)
modesta Melzer, 1931:58

Cydros Pascoe, 1866:285
Trachytoxus Thomson, 1868:72
leucurus Pascoe, 1866:285 — Panama, Colombia, Fr Guiana
scabrosus Thomson, 1868:72
melzeri Monné & Fragoso, 1984:929 — Brasil (RO, MT, SP)

Cylicasta Thomson, 1868:42
difficilis (Lameere, 1893:278) — Venezuela
liturata (Fabricius, 1801:325) — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM)
coarctata Bates, 1865:312
nysa Dillon & Dillon, 1946:274 — Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia
parallela (Melzer, 1934:93) — scBrasil (MS), Bolivia (SC), Argentina
chionea Martins, 1979:155
terminata (Buquet, 1859:47) — Fr. Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA)
liturata; Dillon & Dillon, 1946:270 (not Fabricius, 1801)

Delilah Dillon & Dillon, 1945:53
gilvicornis (Thomson, 1868:46) — eBrasil (ES)
subfasciata Dillon & Dillon, 1952:61 — Peru

Ecthoea Pascoe, 1858:250
Talasius Buquet, 1859:99
quadricornis (Olivier, 1792:466) — Costa Rica - nSAmer, Trinidad
bispinator Fabricius, 1801:292
faunus Erichson, 1847:148
douei Buquet,1859:cxxxviii

Ephiales Dillon & Dillon, 1946:218
cretacea (Bates, 1865:173) — nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Peru

Esonius Dillon & Dillon, 1945:144
panopus Dillon & Dillon, 1945:145 — cBrasil (MT, GO, MG)

Eudesmus Audinet-Serville, 1835:81
Larvica Thomson, 1860:71
diopites Dillon & Dillon, 1946:303 — Peru
ferrugineus (Thomson, 1860:72) — Mexico - Panama, nSAmer, Bolivia (SC)
caudalis Bates, 1865:180
grisescens Audinet-Serville, 1835:82 — Nicaragua- Fr Guiana, nwBrasil, Peru, Bolivia (SC)
nicaraguensis Breuning, 1958:35 — Nicaragua
posticalis Guérin-Méneville, 1844:248 — nwBrasil (AM)
rubefactus Bates, 1865:180 — nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana

Eupalessa Monné, 2005:548
Eupales Dillon & Dillon, 1946:220
attenuata (Thomson, 1868:91) — seBrasil (MG-RJ)
multinotata (Melzer, 1934:92)

Euthima Dillon & Dillon, 1945:106
araujoi Martins, 1979:151 — seBrasil (SP)
rodens (Bates, 1865:112) — eEcuador, Peru, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (BN, LP, SC), nBrasil (AM)
rodens ceres Dillon & Dillon, 1945:108
variegata (Aurivillius, 1921:50) — Peru, Bolivia (LP)
wendtae Martins, 1979:151 — Peru

Furona Dillon & Dillon, 1945:96

corniculata (Bates, 1885:365)	Honduras - Panama
degenera (Bates, 1880:123)	eMexico (VC) - Panama, Colombia, Bolivia (SC)
egens (Erichson, 1847:149)	Peru, eEcuador

Glypthaga Thomson, 1868:64

lignosa Thomson, 1868:55	seBrasil (MG-SC), Fr Guiana
mucorea Martins & Galileo, 1990:72	eBrasil (PE, BA)
paupercula (Thomson, 1868:62)	eBrasil (GO, BA)
unicolor Martins & Galileo, 1990:72	sBrasil (RS)
vicina Martins & Galileo, 1990:72	seBrasil (RJ-SC)
xylina (Bates, 1865:172)	seBrasil (PB-SC)
maculicornis Thomson, 1868:63	

Hesycha Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:523

Falsestola Breuning, 1940:155

Estolosybra Breuning, 1943:41

bimaculata Martins & Galileo, 1990:76	eBrasil (ES)
clavata Martins & Galileo, 1990:77	scBrasil (MS)
consimilis Thomson, 1868:63	seBrasil (MG-SP)
cribripennis Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:523	Chile
crucifera Dillon & Dillon, 1952:66	seBrasil (RJ)
paupercula; Dillon & Dillon, 1945:133 (not Thomson, 1868)	
fasciata Martins & Galileo, 1990:77	eBrasil (ES)
inermicollis (Breuning, 1940:155)	seBrasil (BA, MG-PR), nArgentina (MI)
ocellifera Martins & Galileo, 1990:74	
microphthalma Martins & Galileo, 1990:76	seBrasil (MG-SC)
simplex Martins & Galileo, 1990:76	eBrasil (MG)
variabilis Dillon & Dillon, 1945:131	seBrasil (RJ-SC), Paraguay, Argentina

Hesychotypa Thomson, 1868:53

ableptema Martins & Galileo, 1990:80	nBrasil (PA)
nyphonoides; Dillon & Dillon, 1945:160 (not Pascoe, 1859)	
aeropa Dillon & Dillon, 1945:155	Bolivia
bimaculata Dillon & Dillon, 1945:161	eEcuador
cedestes Dillon & Dillon, 1945:173	Guatemala - Panama, Ecuador
colombiana Martins & Galileo, 1990:80	Colombia, Ecuador
crocea Dillon & Dillon, 1945:170	Fr Guiana
dola Dillon & Dillon, 1945:164	seBrasil (RJ, SP)
fernandezi Martins & Galileo, 1999:76	Colombia
heraldica (Bates, 1872:201	Honduras - Panama
jaspidea (Bates, 1865:172)	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
lirissa Dillon & Dillon, 1945:153	cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (SC)
liturata (Bates, 1865:172)	Fr Guiana, Brasil
humilis Thomson, 1868:57	
maculosa (Bates, 1865:173)	nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
magnifica Martins & Galileo, 2007:128	Bolivia (SC)
maraba Martins & Galileo, 2007:130	Brasil (PA)
miniata Thomson, 1868:54	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
archippa Dillon & Dillon, 1945:165	
nyphonoides (Pascoe, 1859:36)	ncBrasil (AM, PA), Peru, eEcuador, Colombia
phaola Dillon & Dillon, 1945:163	
punctata Martins, 1979:153	Ecuador
subfasciata Dillon & Dillon, 1945:152	seBrasil (RJ-SC), Paraguay
turbida (Bates, 1880:122)	Nicaragua-Panama
maculosa; Bates, 1880: pl.8, fig.20 (not Bates, 1865)	

Hypselomus Perty, 1832:95
Clytemnestra Thomson, 1860:113 (part)

cristatus Perty, 1832:96	seBrasil (BA-RS), Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina
tumulosus Thomson, 1860:113	

Hypsioma Audinet-Serville, 1835:38
Hypselomus; Bates, 1865:111 (not Perty, 1832)

affinis Thomson, 1860:117	seBrasil (MG-RS)
amydon Dillon & Dillon, 1945:36	Peru, eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM)
aristonia Dillon & Dillon, 1945:47	eBrasil (ES)
asthenia Martins & Galileo, 1990:56	w Brasil (RO)
attalia Dillon & Dillon, 1945:45	seBrasil (RJ)
barbara Martins & Galileo, 1990:60	eBrasil (ES)
basalis Thomson, 1860:117	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
chaseba Dillon & Dillon, 1945:30	
carioca Martins & Galileo, 2007:128	Brasil (RJ)
cariua Galileo & Martins, 2007:68	Bolivia (SC)
chapadensis Dillon & Dillon, 1945:22	cBrasil (MT), Paraguay
charila Dillon & Dillon, 1945:43	seBrasil (MG-PR)
constellata Thomson, 1868:48	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AP, PA)
dejeanii Thomson, 1868:47	seBrasil (ES, RJ)
gibbera Audinet-Serville, 1835:39	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
grisea (Fleutiaux & Sallé, 1889:469)	W Indies (Lesser Antilles)
insularis Fisher, 1935:199	
hezia Dillon & Dillon, 1945:46	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
inornata Thomson, 1868:49	seBrasil, nArgentina (MI)
lyca Dillon & Dillon, 1945:34	Colombia, eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM), Peru
nesiope Dillon & Dillon, 1945:33	Panama, Colombia
obscurella (Bates, 1865:169)	nBrasil (PA)
opalina Dillon & Dillon, 1945:44	seBrasil (RJ)
pylades Dillon & Dillon, 1945:31	seBrasil (RJ)
renatoi Martins & Galileo, 1990:56	eBrasil (ES)
rimosa Dillon & Dillon, 1945:24	Paraguay
robusta Dillon & Dillon, 1945:39	nBrasil (PA)
solangeae Galileo & Martins, 2007:67	Brasil (MG)
sororcula Martins, 1981:213	cBrasil (MT)
steinbachi Dillon & Dillon, 1945:27	wcBrasil (MT, RO), Bolivia (SC)
viridis Gilmour, 1950:537	seBrasil (SP)

Iaquira Galileo & Martins, 2001:102

viridis Galileo & Martins, 2001:102	eBrasil (ES)

Ischiocentra Thomson, 1860:382
Ischyocentra; Thomson, 1864:103

clavata Thomson, 1860:383	eBrasil (ES)
diringshofeni Lane, 1956:23	sBrasil (SC)
disjuncta Martins & Galileo, 1990:84	Venezuela
hebes (Thomson, 1868:59)	seBrasil (ES-SC)
costalimai Melzer, 1931:59	
monteverdensis Giesbert, 1984:79	Costa Rica, Panama
nobilitata Thomson, 1868:55	Brasil
punctata Martins & Galileo, 2005:11	Colombia
quadrisignata Thomson, 1868:57	seBrasil (MG-SP)
stockwelli Giesbert, 1984:81	Costa Rica, Panama

Ischioderes Dillon & Dillon, 1945:184

bahiensis Monné & Fragoso, 1984:928	eBrasil (BA, MG)
onciderоides Dillon & Dillon, 1945:185	sBrasil (SC)

Ischiomaeocles Franz, 1954:224
- **salvadorensis** Franz, 1954:225 — El Salvador

Ischiosioma Martins & Galileo, 1990:82
- **albata** Martins & Galileo, 1990:82 — eBrasil (ES)
- **obliquata** Martins & Galileo, 1990:82 — sBrasil (SC)

Jamesia Jekel, 1861:259
- **bella** Galileo & Martins, 2003:173 — Colombia
- **duofasciata** Dillon & Dillon, 1952:59 — Ecuador
- **ericksoni** Hovore, 1989:253 — Costa Rica, Panama
- **fuscofasciata** Dillon & Dillon, 1952:60 — wEcuador
- **globifera** (Fabricius, 1801:284) — nSAmer, Colombia, eEcuador, Bolivia (LP, SC)
  - *gemmata* Blanchard in Orbigny, 1843:210
  - *variolosus* Pascoe, 1859:35
- **multivittata** Bates, 1869:388 — Nicaragua-Panama
- **papulenta** Thomson, 1868:43 — Nicaragua-Colombia, wEcuador, Peru
- **phileta** Dillon & Dillon, 1945:8 — Peru
- **pyropina** Dillon & Dillon, 1945:9 — eEcuador

Lachaerus Thomson, 1868:71
- **fascinus** (Audinet-Serville, 1835:82) — seBrasil (BA- RJ)
  - *seminivorus* Buquet, 1852:345
  - *seminivosus*; Thomson, 1868:71

Lachnia Audinet-Serville, 1835:63
- **subcincta** Audinet-Serville, 1835:64 — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA), eEcuador
  - *subvincta*; Breuning, 1961:207
  - *fulvoirrorata* Thomson, 1868:56

Lesbates Dillon & Dillon, 1945:12
Truncatoides Dillon & Dillon, 1945:16
- **acromii** (Dalman, 1823:70) — seBrasil (ES-PR)
  - *omoplata* Lacordaire, 1872:676
- **axillaris** (Thomson, 1860:116) — seBrasil (MG-PR)
- **carissima** Dillon & Dillon, 1945:14 — eBrasil (BA)
- **caviunas** (Dillon & Dillon, 1949:4) — seBrasil (ES-PR)
  - *hauffi* Tippmann, 1953:357

Leus Dillon & Dillon, 1946:222
- **ramuli** (Bates, 1865:311) — Peru, cBrasil (AM, MT), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
  - *piperella* Dillon & Dillon, 1946:222

Lochmaeocles Bates, 1880:124
Lochmaeodes; Aurivillius, 1923:345
Lochmalodes; Arnett, 1962:871
- **alboplagiatus** Dillon & Dillon, 1946:193 — Panama, Trinidad
- **basalis** Dillon & Dillon, 1946:212 — Honduras - Panama
- **batesi** (Aurivillius, 1923:345) — Honduras-Colombia, wEcuador
  - *callidryas*; Bates, 1880:124 (not Bates, 1865)
- **callidryas** (Bates, 1865:175) — nSAmer, Bolivia (LP, SC)
- **confertus** (Aurivillius, 1923:346) — Guatemala
  - *tessellata* var. *2* Bates, 1885:366
- **congener** (Thomson, 1868:89) — seBrasil (ES-SP)
  - *vermiculata* Thomson, 1868:91
- **consobrinus consobrinus** Dillon & Dillon, 1946:205 — Costa Rica-Colombia
  - subsp. **bolivianus** Dillon & Dillon, 1946:207 — Bolivia (SC), Peru
- **cornuticeps cornuticeps** Schaeffer, 1906:20 — swUSA (TX), neMexico (TA)

tessellatus; Knull, 1937:42 (not Thomson, 1868)
subsp. **federalis** Dillon & Dillon, 1946:197 — cMexico (MO)
subsp. **pacificus** Dillon & Dillon, 1946:198 — wMexico (SI, JA)
cretatus Chemsak & Linsley, 1986:25 — seMexico (YU, QR)
fasciatus (Lucas in Laporte, 1857:189) — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
grisescens Noguera & Chemsak, 1993:290 — wMexico (JA)
hondurensis Dillon & Dillon, 1946:204 — Honduras
laticinctus Dillon & Dillon, 1946:200 — Guatemala
leuripennis Martins & Galileo, 1995:2 — Colombia
marmoratus Casey, 1913:351 — swUSA (AZ), nwMexico
tessellatus; Schaeffer, 1906:18 (not Thomson, 1868)
nigritarsus Chemsak & Linsley, 1986:23 — seMexico (YU, QR) - Honduras
obliquatus Dillon & Dillon, 1946:215 — eBrasil (CE-BA)
pseudovestitus Chemsak & Linsley, 1988:135 — wMexico (JA, SI, GR)
vestitus; Dillon & Dillon, 1946:207 (not Bates, 1885)
pulcher Dillon & Dillon, 1946:211 — eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
sladeni (Gahan in Arrow, 1903:254) — Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
sparsus (Bates, 1880:125) — eMexico (VC) - Panama
callidryas var. Bates, 1880: pl.9, fig.10
tessellatus tessellatus (Thomson, 1868:90) — Panama, Colombia
subsp. **costaricae** Chemsak, 1986:18 — Nicaragua, Costa Rica
vestitus (Bates, 1885:366) — eMexico (VC)
zonatus Dillon & Dillon, 1946:214 — Trinidad - Tobago, Fr Guiana, Guyana

Lydipta Thomson, 1868:52

Aenea Dillon & Dillon, 1945:110
conspersa (Aurivillius, 1922:164) — Brasil (RO, GO, MT, SP), Paraguay, Bolivia (BN, SC)
humeralis Martins & Galileo, 1995:1 — eEcuador
pumilio Thomson, 1868:53 — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
senicula (Bates, 1865:167) — ncBrasil (AM, PA), Bolivia (SC)
nerissa Dillon & Dillon, 1945:108

Marensis Dillon & Dillon, 1945:94

simplex (Bates, 1865:168) — nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
tybalmoides Dillon & Dillon, 1945:95

Microcanus Dillon & Dillon, 1945:xi

minor (Bates, 1885:368) — eMexico (VC)

Midamiella Monné, 2005:569

Midamus Dillon & Dillon, 1945:141 not Simon, 1881 (Arachnida)
hecabe (Dillon & Dillon, 1945:141) — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (BN, SC)
santaremensis (Dillon & Dillon, 1945:143) — cBrasil (PA, RO, MT)

Neocherentes Tippmann, 1960:155

dilloniorum Tippmann, 1960:156 — Peru, Bolivia, eEcuador

Neodillonia Monné & Fragoso, 1984:926

Dillonia Lane, 1955:269
Clytemnestra Thomson, 1860:113 (part)
albisparsa (Germar, 1824:477) — Brasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
adspersus Laporte, 1840:482
bonariensis Thomson, 1860:115

Neohylus Monné, 2005:570

Hylus Dillon & Dillon, 1945:104

dubius (Dillon & Dillon, 1945:105) — Peru, Colombia

Neolampedusa Monné, 2005:570

Lampedusa Dillon & Dillon, 1945:112 not Boettger, 1877 (Mollusca)

lateralis (Thomson, 1868:63) — Fr Guiana
obliquator, Dillon & Dillon 1945:114 (not Fabricius, 1801)
obliquator (Fabricius, 1801:303) — Fr Guiana, Peru, ncBrasil (AM, PA), Bolivia (SC)

Oncideres Lacordaire, 1830:183

Oncoderes; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:3124

albipilosa Noguera, 1993:25 — seMexico (CA, YU)
albistillata Dillon & Dillon, 1952:75 — Peru
albomaculata Dillon & Dillon, 1946:347 — nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
albomarginata albomarginata Thomson, 1868:80 — Nicaragua-nSAmer, Trinidad
subsp. **chamela** Chemsak & Giesbert, 1986:35 — Mexico (JA, NA, VC, OA, CHS), Guatemala
albopicta Martins & Galileo, 1990:93 — Peru
alicei Lane, 1977:233 — eBrasil (BA)
amputator (Fabricius, 1792:276) — W Indies
lherminieri Forsstrom in Schoenherr, 1817:419
apiaba Martins, 1981:225 — ecBrasil (GO)
apicalis Dillon & Dillon, 1946:349 — nBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana
dalmanii; Martins, 1981:228 (not Thomson, 1868)
aragua Martins & Galileo, 1990:93 — Venezuela, Bolivia (SC)
argentata Dillon & Dillon, 1946:353 — Panama, Colombia
bella Martins & Galileo, 1999:77 — Colombia
boliviana Heyrovsky, 1952:44 — Bolivia (SC)
bondari Melzer, 1923:7 — Brasil (GO, MT, BA, SP)
albifasciata Dillon & Dillon, 1952:78
bouchardi Bates, 1865:179 — Panama, Colombia, Venezuela
bucki Melzer, 1934:95 — sBrasil (RS)
centromaculata Gilmour, 1947:187
canidia Dillon & Dillon, 1946:365 — Jamaica
captiosa Martins, 1981:229 — seBrasil (BA-RS), Paraguay, nArgentina (MI)
aegrota; Fonseca, 1931:37 (not Thomson, 1868)
castanea Dillon & Dillon, 1946:370 — eBrasil (GO, MT, MG-SC)
cephalotes Bates, 1865:178 — Fr. Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
cervina Thomson, 1868:87 — seBrasil (MG-RS)
chagasi Martins, 1981:227 — nBrasil (MA)
chevrolatii Thomson, 1868:77 — ncBrasil (AM, PA)
diana; Bates, 1865:176 (not Olivier, 1792)
cingulata cingulata (Say, 1826:272) — eUSA
angulata; Schaeffer, 1908:195
cinguldta; Sanborn, 1911:5
cingulator; Manley & French, 1976:50
cingulatus pallescens Casey, 1913:353
praecidens Casey, 1913:354
texana; Herrick, 1902:15 (not Horn, 1885)
subsp. **texana** Horn, 1885:195 — swUSA (TX), Mexico
subtropicus Casey, 1913:353
cingulatus; Townsend, 1902:79 (not Say, 1826)
colombiana Dillon & Dillon, 1946:324 — Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Bolivia (CO, SC)
saga var. *cinnamomea* Gilmour, 1950:541
crassicornis Bates, 1865:177 — cBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Peru
cumdisci Noguera, 1993:16 — sMexico (CHS) - Honduras
dalmani Thomson, 1868:76 — Fr Guiana, ncBrasil (AM, PA)
defectiofasciata Gilmour, 1950:546 — nBrasil (AM)
dejeanii Thomson, 1868:201 — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
pustulata; Thomson, 1868:88 (not LeConte, 1854)
diana (Olivier, 1792:470) — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
albella Schoenherr, 1817:395

digna Bates, 1865:178	Panama, ncBrasil (AM, PA), Fr Guiana
aegrota Thomson, 1868:330	
ogrota; Thomson, 1868:88	
diringsi Martins & Galileo, 1990:91	nwBrasil (AM), Ecuador, Bolivia (SC)
dorsomaculata Noguera, 1993:36	Mexico (GR, QE)
etiolata Dillon & Dillon, 1946:318	seBrasil (ES-SC)
fabricii Thomson, 1868:78	nBrasil (PA), Bolivia (SC)
fisheri Dillon & Dillon, 1946:395	sMexico (VC, OA, CHS), Guatemala
fulva Bates, 1865:176	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana, Colombia, Bolivia (SC)
satyra; Dillon & Dillon, 1946:326 (not Bates, 1865)	
fulvoguttata Dillon & Dillon, 1946:356	ncBrasil (AM, PA)
fulvostillata Bates, 1872:202	sMexico (OA, CHS) - Panama
gemmata Dillon & Dillon, 1946:350	Colombia, Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA, MA)
margarethae Gilmour, 1950:543	
germarii Thomson, 1868:79	seBrasil (SP-RS), Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
propenigra Gilmour, 1950:538	
gibbosa Thomson, 1868:82	seBrasil (MG-SP)
glebulenta Martins, 1981:231	ecBrasil (GO, SP), Argentina
guttulata Thomson, 1868:84	sBrasil (RS), Argentina, Uruguay
gutturator (Fabricius, 1775:172)	Panama, Ecuador, nBrasil, Guianas, Bolivia (SC)
saga amazona Dillon & Dillon, 1946:323	
satyra; Martins, 1981:225 (not Bates, 1865)	
humeralis Thomson, 1868:86	seBrasil (ES- RS)
ilaire Dillon & Dillon, 1946:319	Panama, Colombia
impluviata (Germar, 1842:483)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay
intermedia Dillon & Dillon, 1946:398	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
irrorata Melzer, 1934:94	seBrasil (RJ)
gutturator; Bruch, 1941:366 (not Fabricius, 1775)	
jatai Bondar, 1953:31	nBrasil (MA)
laceyi Dillon & Dillon, 1949:10	Peru
limpida Bates, 1865:179	neBrasil (MA-BA)
lyside Dillon & Dillon, 1949:9	Panama
macra Thomson, 1868:87	seBrasil (MG-RS)
teixeirai Martins & Galileo, 1990:90	
maculosus Redtenbacher, 1868:184	seBrasil (RJ)
magnifica Martins, 1981:224	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
malleri Fragoso, 1970:79	cBrasil (MT)
manauara Martins & Galileo, 1995:3	ncBrasil (AM)
maxima Dillon & Dillon, 1946:335	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
miliaris (Voet, 1778:11)	Fr Guiana
miniata Thomson, 1868:88	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
minuta Thomson, 1868:86	Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
mirim Martins & Galileo, 1996:297	nBrasil (PA)
modesta Dillon & Dillon, 1946:379	nBrasil (PA)
multicincta Dillon & Dillon, 1946:346	Bolivia (SC), Ecuador, nBrasil, Fr Guiana
diana; Bates, 1865:176 (not Olivier, 1792)	
nicea Dillon & Dillon, 1949:5	Peru
nipheta Martins, 1981:221	seBrasil (MG, SP), Fr Guiana
nivea Dillon & Dillon, 1946:324	nBrasil (PA)
ocellaris Bates, 1885:367	Mexico (OA, CHS) - Nicaragua
ochreostillata Diullon & Dillon, 1952:75	Brasil
ocularis Thomson, 1868:82	seBrasil (ES-RS), Argentina
ocularis var. *argus* Thomson, 1868:83	
ophthalmalis Dillon & Dillon, 1946:392	Colombia
phthalmalis; Breuning, 1961:392	
pallifasciata Noguera, 1993:19	wMexico (JA)
paurosoma Noguera, 1993:37	swMexico (OA, GR)
pectoralis Thomson, 1868:83	seBrasil (RJ-SC)
pepotinga Martins, 1981:230	ncArgentina (SE)
phaetusa Dillon & Dillon, 1946:338	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana

philosipes Dillon & Dillon, 1946:328 — Ecuador, Peru
duodilloni Gilmour, 1950:541
pittieri Gahan, 1894:119 — Costa Rica
poecila Bates, 1880:125 — seMexico (QR), El Salvador, Honduras
poeta Dillon & Dillon, 1949:7 — Panama
polychroma Dillon & Dillon, 1946:377 — cBrasil (MT)
pretiosa Martins & Galileo, 1990:94 — nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
pulchella Bates, 1865:178 — nwBrasil (AM)
punctata Dillon & Dillon, 1946:390 — Mexico - Costa Rica
pustulata LeConte, 1854:82 — swUSA (TX), nMexico (NL)
putator; Riley, 1880:271 (not Thomson, 1868)
trinodatus; Essig, 1926:460 (not Casey, 1913)
putator putator Thomson, 1868:81 — Mexico (VC, OA, CHS), Guatemala, Honduras
subsp. **brevifasciatus** Dillon & Dillon, 1946:360 — Nicaragua-Panama
pyrrothrix Noguera, 1993:23 — wMexico (NA)
quercus Skinner, 1905:291 — swUSA (AZ), nMexico (NL)
repandator (Fabricius, 1792:277) — nwBrasil (AM), Guianas
rhodosticta Bates, 1885:365 — swUSA (AZ-TX), ncMexico (BC, DU)
trinodatus Casey, 1913:352
putator; Horn 1885:195 (not Thomson, 1868)
cingulatus; Hamilton in Leng & Hamilton, 1896:141 (not Say, 1826)
pustulatus; Essig, 1926:460 (not LeConte, 1854)
rubra Franz, 1959:186 — Mexico (JA-YU) - Costa Rica
santarosae Chemsak, 1986:16
saga (Dalman, 1823:69) — seBrasil (GO, MG-RS), Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
vomicosa Germar, 1842:483
saga var. *pallens* Gilmour, 1950:541
satyra Bates, 1865:176 — Guianas, Bolivia (SC), ncBrasil (AM), Peru
trigerta Dillon & Dillon, 1949:8
schreiteri Bruch, 1941:367 — nwArgentina (CA, TU)
scitula Bates, 1880:126 — Mexico (OA, TA, GR, JA, MI, DF)
seabrai Fragoso, 1970:81 — cBrasil (MT)
senilis Bates, 1885:367 — eMexico (VC)-Nicaragua
sobrina Dillon & Dillon, 1946:354 — Panama, Colombia
stillata Aurivillius, 1904:208 — Bolivia
travassosi Fragoso, 1970:80 — seBrasil (RJ)
tuberculata Thomson, 1868:85 — Fr Guiana, Guyana
tuberosa Martins & Galileo, 2006:269 — Brasil (AM)
ulcerosa (Germar, 1824:482) — seBrasil (ES-RS), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
heterocera Thomson, 1868:78
vicina Thomson, 1868:79 — neBrasil (MA-BA)
crocala Dillon & Dillon, 1946:317
vitiliga Martins, 1981:226 — Bolivia (SC)
voetii Thomson, 1868:84 — Fr Guiana, Guyana
ochreomaculata Dillon & Dillon, 1952:77
wappesi Martins & Galileo, 2005:460 — Bolivia (SC)

Oncioderes Martins & Galileo, 1990:88

picta Martins & Galileo, 1990:88 — seBrasil (SP?)
rondoniae Martins & Galileo, 1990:90 — w Brasil (RO), Fr Guiana

Ophthalmocydrus Aurivillius, 1925:513

semiorbifer Aurivillius, 1925:513 — Colombia

Paraclytemnestra Breuning, 1974:239

lineata Fisher, 1926:14 — W Indies(St. Lucia)
gigantea Breuning, 1974:240

Paratrachysomus Monné & Fragoso, 1984:931

huedepohli Monné & Fragoso, 1984:931 — cBrasil (MT), Fr Guiana

Paratritania Breuning, 1961:27
alternans (Aurivillius, 1920:382) — eBrasil (BA, ES)
ochritarsis Breuning, 1961:28

Pericasta Dillon & Dillon, 1952:72
virescens (Aurivillius, 1920:383) — seBrasil (BA-RS)

Periergates Lacordaire, 1872:679
badeni Bates, 1885:369 — Mexico ?
chiriquensis Bates, 1885:368 — Panama
rodriguezi Lacordaire, 1872:679 — Guatemala, Costa Rica

Peritrox Bates, 1865:313
denticollis Bates, 1865:313 — SAmer, ncBrasil-Uruguay, Bolivia (BN, SC)
nigromaculatus Aurivillius, 1920:383 — seBrasil (ES, RJ), Paraguay, Bolivia (SC)
perbra Dillon & Dillon, 1945:93 — Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM), Peru
vermiculatus Dillon & Dillon, 1945:90 — seBrasil (RJ)

Plerodia Thomson, 1868:60
singularis Thomson, 1868:61 — Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC)
spuria Thomson, 1968:61
syrinx (Bates, 1865:170) — seBrasil (RJ-RS), Paraguay
pygmea Thomson, 1868:61

Priscatoides Dillon & Dillon, 1945:146
tatila Dillon & Dillon, 1945:147 — nBrasil (PA)

Prohylus Martins & Galileo, 1990:66
phanthasma Martins & Galileo, 1990:67 — nBrasil (PA)

Proplerodia Martins & Galileo, 1990:67
goyana Martins & Galileo, 1990:67 — cBrasil (GO, MT), Bolvia (SC)

Pseudobeta Zajciw, 1972:219
Beta; Dillon & Dillon, 1945:137 (not Saussure, 1855)
doris (Thomson 1868:50) — seBrasil (BA-SC)
quadrisignata Zajciw, 1972:219
ferruginea Galileo & Martins, 1990:15 — ncBrasil (PA)
seabrai Monné & Fragoso, 1984:928 — wcBrasil (RO, MT), Bolivia (SC)

Psyllotoxoides Breuning, 1961:336
albomaculata Breuning, 1961:336 — nwBrasil (AM)

Psyllotoxus Thomson, 1868:74
griseocinctus Thomson, 1868:75 — seBrasil (MG-RS), Fr Guiana
inexpectatus Martins & Galileo, 1990:90 — seBrasil (SP)
melanospidus Giacomel, 1991:1

Sternycha Dillon & Dillon, 1945:121
approximata Dillon & Dillon, 1945:123 — Costa Rica
clivosa Martins & Galileo, 1990:68 — Bolivia (LP, SC)
diasi Martins & Galileo, 1990:69 — Brasil (RO, SP), Bolivia (SC)
ecuatoriana Martins & Galileo, 2007:131 — wEcuador
panamensis Martins & Galileo, 1999: 810 — Panama
paupera (Bates, 1885:366) — eMexico (VC), Belize
sternalis Dillon & Dillon, 1945:122 — nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana

Strioderes Giorgi, 2001:1

peruanus Giorgi, 2001:3	Peru

Sulpitus Dillon & Dillon, 1945:139

lilla Dillon & Dillon, 1945:140	seBrasil (ES, RJ)

Taricanus Thomson, 1868:73

truquii Thomson, 1868:74	ecMexico (PU), Nicaragua
zaragozai Noguera & Chemsak, 1993:292	wMexico (JA)

Tibiosioma Martins & Galileo, 1990:77

flavolineata Giorgi, 2001:1	Brasil (MG, RO)
maculosa Martins & Galileo, 2007:132	Bolivia (SC)
remipes Martins & Galileo, 1990:79	seBrasil (MG)

Trachysomus Audinet-Serville, 1835:40

arriagadai Galileo & Martins, 1991:129	Bolivia, Paraguay, nArgentina (CH)
buquetii Thomson, 1858:386	Brasil, nArgentina (CH)
camelus Buquet, 1852:352	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
cavigibba Martins, 1975:68	Bolivia (SC)
dromedarius (Voet, 1778:10)	Panama, seBrasil (RJ, SP), Fr Guiana
verrucosa Olivier, 1792:458	
elephas Buquet, 1852:351	
fragifer (Kirby, 1818:440)	Brasil (MG-SC), Paraguay
gibbosus Buquet, 1852:354	seBrasil (RJ-RS)
hydaspes Dillon & Dillon, 1946:236	Fr Guiana, Guyana
luederwaldti Martins, 1975:69	eBrasil (BA, MG, SP)
mexicanus Dillon & Dillon, 1946:240	swMexico (JA, CM, GR)
fragifer; Bates, 1880:124 (not Kirby, 1818)	
peregrinus Thomson, 1858:387	Panama, Fr Guiana, seBrasil (RJ)
santarensis Bates, 1865:174	nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
surdus Dillon & Dillon, 1946:242	Nicaragua-Panama, Trinidad
thomsoni Aurivillius, 1923:345	Panama, Colombia
dromedarius; Buquet, 1852:353 (not Voet, 1778)	

Trestoncideres Martins & Galileo, 1990:87

albiventris Martins & Galileo, 2005:459	Bolivia (SC)
laterialba Martins & Galileo, 1990:88	Costa Rica, Surinam, Fr Guiana

Trestonia Buquet, 1859:45

albilatera (Pascoe, 1859:36)	nBrasil (PA)
assulina Bates, 1874:226	Nicaragua-Panama
capreola (Germar, 1824:492)	seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
ceara Dillon & Dillon, 1946:280	eBrasil (CE)
confusa Dillon & Dillon, 1946:282	Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia
exotica Galileo & Martins, 1990:14	ncBrasil (PA)
fasciata Martins & Galileo, 1990:87	Colombia
forticornis Buquet, 1859:46	Fr Guiana
frontalis (Erichson, 1847:148)	Colombia, eEcuador, Peru, ncBrasil (AM),
chevrolatii Buquet, 1859:46	Bolivia (CO, SC)
fulgurata Buquet, 1859:48	Guadeloupe
grisea Martins & Galileo, 1990:87	seBrasil (BA-SC)
morrisi Martins & Galileo, 2005:460	Bolivia
nivea Martins & Galileo, 1990:85	Surinam, Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AP)
pulcherrima Dillon & Dillon, 1946:285	Costa Rica, Panama
pyralis Dillon & Dillon, 1946:283	Costa Rica, Panama
signifera Buquet, 1859:49	Guadeloupe, Martinique
turbula Monné & Fragoso, 1984:929	ncBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana, eEcuador, Peru
ramuli; Dillon & Dillon, 1946:281 (not Bates, 1865)	

Tritania Dillon & Dillon, 1945:51
dilloni Chalumeau, 1990:300 — ncBrasil (PA)
grisea; Dillon & Dillon, 1945:52 (not Fleutiaux & Sallé, 1889)

Tulcoides Martins & Galileo, 1990:64
pura Martins & Galileo, 1990:64 — eBrasil (BA-ES)

Tulcus Dillon & Dillon, 1945:50
amazonica (Thomson, 1860:119) — wcBrasil (AM, RO), eEcuador

Tybalmia Thomson, 1868:44
breuningi Dillon & Dillon, 1952:66 — Colombia
caeca Bates, 1872:201 — Nicaragua-Panama
coeca; Aurivillius, 1923:341
funeraria Bates, 1880:122 — eMexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras
ianthe Dillon & Dillon, 1945:178 — Panama ?
mydas (Lucas in Laporte, 1857:189) — Brasil
orbis Dillon & Dillon, 1945:177 — Bolivia
pixe Dillon & Dillon, 1945:179 — Panama
pupillata (Pascoe, 1859:35) — Guianas, Peru, Colombia, ncBrasil, eEcuador
bipunctata Jekel, 1861:260
tetrops Bates, 1872:201 — Brasil, Peru, eEcuador

Typhlocerus Dillon & Dillon, 1945:117
prodigiosus (Thomson, 1868:45) — seBrasil (RJ ?)

Venustus Dillon & Dillon, 1945:115
analogus Martins & Galileo, 1996:296 — Colombia
zeteki Dillon & Dillon, 1945:116 — Honduras, Panama, Colombia, wEcuador

Onocephalini Thomson, 1860:120

Onocephala Sturm, 1843:262
Perma Lacordaire, 1872:690
aulica Lucas in Laporte, 1859:191 — seBrasil (RJ, SP)
diophthalma (Perty, 1830:98) — seBrasil (MG-RJ)
rugicollis Thomson, 1857:305
lacordairei Dillon & Dillon, 1946:32 — seBrasil (RJ)
lineola Dillon & Dillon, 1946:37 — seBrasil (ES-RJ)
obliquata Lacordaire, 1872:690 — seBrasil (MG-SC)
suturalis (Bates, 1887:63) — seBrasil (MG-SP)
tepahi Dillon & Dillon, 1946:36 — seBrasil (RJ)
thomsoni Dillon & Dillon, 1946:33 — seBrasil (MG-SP)
vittipennis (Breuning, 1940:185) — seBrasil (ES)

Pseudoperma Dillon & Dillon, 1946:46
chalcogramma (Bates, 1887:63) — seBrasil (MG-RJ)
patruelis (Breuning, 1940:186) — seBrasil (RJ)

Stethoperma Lameere, 1884:93
batesi Lameere, 1884:94 — seBrasil (ES-RJ)
candezei Lameere, 1884:94 — Brasil
duodilloni Gilmour, 1950:548 — eBrasil (BA, ES)
flavovittata Breuning, 1940:186 — eBrasil (BA)
multivittis Bates, 1887:63 — seBrasil (MG-RJ)
obliquepicta Breuning, 1940:185 — seBrasil (BA-SC)
zikani Melzer, 1923:8 — seBrasil (MG, SP)

Parmenini Mulsant, 1839:118

Cleptonotus Breuning, 1950:142
- **albomaculatus** (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:509) — Chile
- **subarmatus** (Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:516) — Chile

Cleptosoma Breuning, 1950:141
- **clavipes** (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:510) — Chile

Cupeyalia Zayas, 1975:167
- **subterranea** Zayas, 1975:168 — Cuba

Echthistatus Pascoe, 1862:352
- **spinosus** Pascoe, 1862:353 — scMexico (OA)

Gracililamia Breuning, 1961:141
- **ecuadorensis** Breuning, 1961:142 — Ecuador

Hoplocleptes Breuning, 1947:5
- **humeridens** Breuning, 1947:6 — Chile

Ipochus LeConte, 1852:166
- **fasciatus** LeConte, 1852:167 — wUSA (CA), Mexico (BC)
  - *pubescens* Casey, 1891:45
  - *subnitidus* Casey, 1891:45
  - *hispidus* Casey, 1913:279
  - *parvulus* Casey, 1913:280
  - *pinicola* Casey, 1913:280
  - *globicollis* Casey, 1913:280
  - *catalinae* Casey, 1913:281
- **insularis** Blaisdell, 1925:340 — Mexico (BC, San Benito I.)

Maisi Zayas, 1975:168
- **fisheri** Zayas, 1975:169 — Cuba

Mecynome Bates, 1885:335
Caudelytra Franz, 1954:221
- **aenescens** Bates, 1885:335 — sMexico, Guatemala, El Salvador
  - *quadrispinosa* Franz, 1954:222

Microcleptes Newman, 1840:11
- **aranea** Newman, 1840:11 — Chile
  - *hemisphaerica* Blanchard in Gay, 1851:510
  - *blanchardii* Thomson, 1867:21
- **variolosus** Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:520 — Chile
  - *globulosus* Thomson, 1867:22
  - *sphaeroides* Thomson, 1867:22

Nanilla Fleutiaux & Sallé, 1889:467
- **delauneyi** Fleutiaux & Sallé, 1889:467 — Guadeloupe
- **globosa** Zayas, 1975:171 — Cuba
- **terrestris** Zayas, 1975:172 — Cuba
- **tuberculata** Fisher, 1935:196 — Cuba

Neohoplonotus Monné, 2005:608

Hoplonotus Blanchard in Gay, 1851:507 not Schmidt-Goebel, 1846 (Coleoptera)
spiniferus (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:508) — Chile

Neoplectrura Chemsak & Linsley, 1983:228
breedlovei Chemsak & Linsley, 1983:228 — scMexico (GR)

Parananilla Breuning, 1956:665
mexicana Breuning, 1956:665 — swMexico (GR)

Edechthistatus Monné, 2005:605
Parechthistatus Giesbert, 2001:9, not Breuning, 1942 (Coleoptera)
hawksi (Giesbert, 2001:9) — Honduras

Parmenosoma Schaeffer, 1908:343
griseum Schaeffer, 1908:344 — swUSA (TX)
villosa (Bates, 1885:335) — Mexico

Plectrura Mannerheim, 1852:365
spinicauda Mannerheim, 1852:366 — wNAmer (Alaska-n CA)
producta LeConte, 1854:19

Plaumanniella Fisher, 1938:136
novateutoniae Fisher, 1938:137 — sBrasil (SC)

Schreiteria Melzer, 1933:459
bruchi Melzer, 1933:460 — nArgentina (TU)
colombiana Monne & Monne, 2006:489 — Colombia

Tuberolamia Breuning, 1940:408
andicola Breuning, 1940:409 — Peru

Phacellini Lacordaire, 1872:664

Brachychilus Blanchard in Gay, 1851:499
chevrolatii Thomson, 1868:103 — Chile
literatus Blanchard in Gay, 1851:500 — Chile
modestus Philippi & Philippi, 1864:383
scutellaris Blanchard in Gay, 1851:500 — Chile, wArgentina (NE)
irroratus Thomson, 1868:102
wagenknechti Cerda, 1954:96 — Chile

Eurycallinus Bates, 1885:362
Eurycallinodes Breuning, 1947:60
mirabilis Bates, 1885:363 — eMexico (VC)
unifasciatus (Breuning, 1947:61) — eMexico (VC, PU?)

Neobrachychilus Monné, 1979:410
consobrinus (Lane, 1939:75) — cBrasil (MT), Bolivia (SC), Argentina (SA)

Phacellus Dejean, 1835:335
boryi (Gory, 1832: pl.45) — Fr Guiana, Surinam, nwBrasil (AM)
castaneus Monné, 1979:406 — seBrasil (ES)
cuvieri Buquet, 1851:604 — seBrasil (MG, SP)
purpureus Lacordaire, 1872:665

dejeani Buquet, 1838:255	seBrasil (ES)
fulguratus Monné, 1979:408	sBrasil (SC)
latreillei Buquet, 1838:255	seBrasil (ES)
plurimaculatus Galileo & Martins, 2001:104	Brasil (AM)

Piola Marinoni, 1974:86

colombica Martins & Galileo, 1999:818	Colombia
quiabentiae Marinoni, 1974:88	scBrasil (MT), nArgentina (SA, FO), Bolivia (SC)
rubra Martins & Galileo, 1999:815	Bolivia (SC)
unicolor Martins & Galileo, 1999:817	Brasil (PA)

Scolochilus Monné, 1979:411

lautus Monné & Tavakilian, 1988:237	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
maculatus Monné, 1979:412	seBrasil (MG)

Tuberopeplus Breuning, 1947:66

chilensis Breuning, 1947:67	Chile
chilensis Cerda, 1963:5	
krahmeri Cerda, 1980:66	Chile

Phrynetini Thomson 1864:71

Phryneta Dejean, 1835:341

verrucosa (Drury, 1773:90)	Barbados, Grenada, Trinidad (Introduced)
sternutator Fabricius, 1775:172	
squamata Goeze, 1777:218	
verrucata Schoenherr, 1817:396	
melanoptera Thomson, 1878:65	

Phytoeciini Pascoe, 1864:8

Obereitae Thomson, 1864:119

Mecas (Mecas) LeConte, 1852:155

Stenostola; LeConte, 1852:154 (not Mulsant, 1839)

? albovitticollis Breuning, 1955:146	Mexico
ambigena Bates, 1881:203	Mexico (DU-ME)
pseudambigena Breuning, 1955:147	
bicallosa Martin, 1924:244	wNAmer-CO, Mexico (BC)
cana cana (Newman, 1840:12)	seUSA (FL)
subsp. **saturnina** (LeConte, 1859:21)	scUSA-TX, Mexico
inornata; Packard, 1871:594 (not Say, 1824)	
brevicollis Casey, 1913:362	
concolor; Kirk & Balsbaugh, 1975:100	
cineracea Casey, 1913:360	seUSA-AZ, CO, neMexico
bicallosa; Breuning, 1955:140 (not Martin, 1924)	
cinerea (Newman, 1840:13)	Mexico (SLP, PU, MO, NA, HI, ME)
senescens Bates, 1881:203	
rubripes Bates, 1881:203	
inornata; Gahan, 1888:300 (not Say, 1824)	
rubripes m. *callosoreducta* Breuning, 1955:143	
cirrosa Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:171	cMexico (GU, QE)
confusa Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:163	scUSA (KS-TX)
inornata; Townsend, 1884:222 (not Say, 1824)	
femoralis (Haldeman, 1847:59)	seUSA
humeralis Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:172	wMexico (JA)
linsleyi Knull, 1974:130	swUSA (TX)

marginella LeConte, 1873:239 — seUSA-NM
marmorata Gahan, 1892:268 — Mexico (PU, SI, GR)
menthae Chemsak & Linsley, 1973:174 — swUSA (AZ)-wMexico (SI, NA, JA, MI, DF)
marginella; Linsley, Knull & Statham, 1961:32 (not LeConte, 1873)
obereoides Bates, 1881:204 — Mexico (widely distributed) - Honduras
laminata Bates, 1881:204
m. *rufobasalis* Breuning, 1955:150
m. *discopunctata* Breuning, 1955:150
m. *discoimpunctata* Breuning, 1955:150
pergrata (Say, 1824:407) — sc-seUSA-NM, neMexico
gentilis LeConte, 1852:154
discovittata Breuning, 1955:143
m. *semiruficollis* Breuning, 1955:145

Mecas (Dylobolus) Thomson, 1868:195

rotundicollis Thomson, 1868:196 — swUSA, Mexico (widely distributed) - Costa Rica
ruficollis Horn, 1878:44
laticeps Bates, 1881:204
mexicana Bates, 1881:204
vitticollis Casey, 1913:363
bivitticollis Breuning, 1955:148
m. *mediomaculata* Breuning, 1955:149
m. *suturaflava* Breuning, 1955:151
m. *mediopunctata* Breuning, 1955:151

Mecas (Pannychis) Thomson, 1864:127

sericeus (Thomson, 1864:127) — Mexico (CHA, JA, GR, MI, PU, VC)
ducalis Bates, 1881:205

Oberea Mulsant, 1839:194

Isosceles Newman, 1842:318
Amaurostoma Mueller, 1906:223
affinis Leng & Hamilton, 1896:155 — eNAmer
caseyi Plavilstshikov, 1926:64 — eNAmer
ferruginea Casey, 1913:366
canadensis Fisher, 1946:56
quadricallosa; Linsley & Chemsak, 1995:226 (not LeConte, 1874)
schaumi; Linsley & Chemsak, 1995:229 (part) (not LeConte, 1852)
myops; Linsley & Chemsak, 1995:244 (not Haldeman, 1847)
deficiens Casey, 1924:296 — neNAmer
tripunctata; Linsley & Chemsak, 1995:242 (not Swederus, 1787)
delongi Knull, 1928:12 — neUSA
m. *anteruficollis* Breuning, 1962:224
erythrocephala (Schrank, 1776:67) — Europe, introduced and established in central U.S.
taygetana Pic, 1901:27
flavipes Haldeman, 1847:57 — neNAmer-Manitoba
gracilis (Fabricius, 1801:324) — Atl Cst NAmer
myops Haldeman, 1847:57 — eNAmer (Manitoba, Ont-GA)
ocellata Haldeman, 1847:56 — eUSA-TX, ND
var. *discoidea* Horn, 1878:47
plagiata Casey, 1913:371
oculaticollis Say, 1824:406 — c NAmer (Manitoba-TX)
brooksi Wallis, 1926:94
pallida Casey, 1913:366 — neNAmer
praelonga; Linsley & Chemsak, 1995:246 (not Casey, 1913)
perspicillata Haldeman, 1847:57 — eNAmer-UT, TX
bimaculata; Horn, 1878:46 (not Olivier, 1795)
var. *tripunctata*; Horn, 1878:46
bipunctata Creutzer, 1896: pl.16
basalis LeConte, 1852:153

texana Horn, 1878:47
montana Casey, 1913:369
filum Casey, 1913:369
delicatula Casey, 1913:368
exilis Casey, 1913:368
iowensis Casey, 1913:370
insignis Casey, 1913:370
m. *insignior* Breuning, 1962:231
umbra Casey, 1913:370
dolosa Casey, 1913:368
flavocephala Blatchley, 1922:32
m. *submandarina* Breuning, 1962:229
m. *basicollis* Breuning, 1962:230
m. *bicallosicollis* Breuning, 1962:232

praelonga Casey, 1913:367 — neNAmer
tripunctata; Dillon & Dillon, 1961:654 (not Swederus, 1787)

pruinosa Casey, 1913:365 — neNAmer
quadricallosa cylindricollis Casey, 1924:295
schaumi; Linsley & Chemsak, 1995:229 (part) (not LeConte, 1852)

quadricallosa LeConte, 1874:68 — wNAmer-CO, NV
schaumii; Garnett, 1918:284 (not LeConte, 1852)
m. *infrarufa* Breuning, 1962:223

ruficollis (Fabricius, 1792:311) — eUSA
plumbea Olivier, 1795:21
bicolor Megerle, 1804:11
tibialis Haldeman, 1847:57
rufolineata Breuning, 1962:227

schaumii LeConte, 1852:153 — eNAmer-TX, Alberta
wapleri Chevrolat, 1853:420
m. *subcylindricollis* Breuning, 1962:223
m. *vittipennis* Breuning, 1962:224

tripunctata (Swederus, 1787:197) — eNAmer-Manitoba, TX
mandarina Fabricius, 1801:321
amabilis Haldeman, 1847:57
tripunctata intermedia Casey, 1913:367
tripunctata appalachiana Casey, 1913:367
m. *subexilis* Breuning, 1962:228
m. *subdeficiens* Breuning, 1962:229

ulmicola Chittenden, 1904:4 — neNAmer
ocellata; Linsley & Chemsak, 1995:233 (not Haldeman, 1847)

Pannychella Gilmour, 1962:137

callicera (Bates, 1881:206) — Mexico

Pannychina Gilmour, 1962:138

atripennis (Bates, 1885:427) — ecMexico (HI)

Pseudolinda Breuning, 1954:562

quinquepunctata (Bates, 1881:202) — sMexico (OA, TL, CHS), Honduras

Pogonocherini Mulsant, 1839:118

Alphomorphus Linsley, 1935:100

vandykei (Linsley, 1930:82) — Mexico (ME, MO, GR)
vandykei grandis Linsley, 1933:185
mexicanus Breuning, 1940:185

Callipogonius Linsley, 1935:79

cornutus (Linsley, 1930:86) — swUSA (TX)- Mexico (JA, VC)

hircinus (Bates, 1885:358) — eMexico (VC) - Honduras

Ecteneolus Bates, 1885:359

flohri Bates, 1885:360 — cMexico (ME)

Ecyrus LeConte, 1852:160

Exocentrus; Haldeman, 1847:50 (not Mulsant)
Oebaceres Thomson, 1868:164

albifrons Chemsak & Linsley, 1975:284 — cMexico (MO)-Costa Rica
arcuatus Gahan, 1892:259 — swUSA (TX), sMexico (QR, YU), Guatemala, Honduras
dasycerus var. *texanus* Schaeffer, 1908:347
ciliatus Chemsak & Linsley, 1975:285 — swMexico (MI, GR)
dasycerus dasycerus (Say, 1827:270). — eNAmer-TX, Mexico
obscurus Haldeman, 1847:50
exiquus Haldeman, 1847:50
subsp. **floridanus** Linsley, 1935:93 — seUSA (FL)
hirtipes Gahan, 1895:127 — W Indies, Barbados
insularis Fisher, 1932:76
hoffmanni Fisher, 1932:78
nanus Fisher, 1932:79
flavus Fisher, 1932:80
lineicollis Chemsak & Linsley, 1975:283 — swMexico (JA, OA, VC, SLP)
pacificus Linsley, 1942:80 — wMexico (BC, SO, SI)
penicillatus Bates, 1880:137 — swUSA (TX), Mexico (SI, TA, VC), Guatemala Honduras
fasciatus Hamilton, 1896:137

Estoloderces Melzer, 1928:147

Falsestoloderces Breuning, 1963:521

luederwaldti Melzer, 1928:148 — seBrasil (MG-RS), Paraguay

Hypomia Thomson, 1868:51

mexicana Thomson, 1868:52 — Mexico

Lophopogonius Linsley, 1935:94

crinitus (LeConte, 1873:237) — wNAmer (Pacific Coast)

Lypsimena Haldeman, 1847:54

Alloeoscelis Bates, 1885:358

brasiliensis Aurivillius, 1922:164 — SAmer (widely distributed)
navarroi Melzer, 1928:148
fuscata; Bruch, 1912:210 (not LeConte, 1852)
fuscata Haldeman, 1847:54 — sUSA (FL, CA), scMexico (MO) - SAmer
leptis Bates, 1885:358
californica Horn, 1885:194
nodipennis (Burmeister, 1865:181) — seBrasil, Argentina, Uruguay, Bolivia (SC)
proletaria (Melzer, 1931:2) — eBrasil (PE-RS)
proletaria var. *vitticollis* Melzer, 1931:3
strandiella Breuning, 1943:58 — cMexico (PU)
tomentosa Chemsak & Linsley, 1978:30 — Venezuela

Pogonocherus (Pogonocherus) Dejean, 1821:107 [not Megerle in Dejean]

Pogonochaerus; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:3116
Pityphilus Mulsant, 1862:302
Pityophilus; Bedel,1889:41
Pogonocherus (*Eupogonocherus*) Linsley, 1935:97

arizonicus Schaeffer, 1908:346 — swUSA (AZ), ncMexico (DU)
medianus Linsley, 1935:98
mixtus Haldeman, 1847:50 — NAmer
simplex LeConte, 1873:237

parvulus LeConte, 1852:160 — n USA, Canada
salicola Casey, 1913:347
salicicola Morris, 1918:41
mixtus; Caulfield, 1881:60 (not Haldeman, 1847)
penicillatus LeConte in Agassiz, 1850:234 — n USA, Canada, Alaska
penicellatus; LeConte, 1852:160
pencillatus; Craighead, 1923:123
alaskanus Schaeffer, 1909:385
carinatus Casey, 1913:346
pictus Fall, 1910:6 — wNAmer
simplex; Hamilton, 1896:135 (not LeConte, 1873)
emarginatus Casey, 1913:347
fastigiatus Casey, 1913:348
propinquus Fall, 1910:6 — wNAmer

Poliaenus Bates, 1880:120

abietis Tyson, 1968:140 — wUSA (CA)
batesi Linsley, 1933:183 — Guatemala
californicus (Schaeffer, 1908:347) — wUSA (CA)
pilatei Van Dyke, 1920:46
concolor (Schaeffer, 1909:102) — Mexico (BC)
obliquus Linsley, 1942:81
hesperus Chemsak & Linsley, 1988:133 — wMexico (JA, GR)
negundo (Schaeffer, 1905:164) — wUSA (AZ), NMexico (SO)
nuevoleonis nuevoleonis Chemsak & Linsley, 1975:279 — swUSA (TX), neMexico (NL)
subsp. **similnegundo** Skiles, 1979:107 — swUSA (AZ), Mexico (DU)
obscurus obscurus (Fall, 1910:5) — swUSA (AZ, NV)
subsp. **albidus** Linsley, 1933:184 — wUSA (CA)
concolor; Van Dyke, 1920:46 (not Schaeffer, 1909)
subsp. **ponderosae** Linsley, 1935:85 — wUSA (CA)
californicus; Van Dyke, 1920:49 (not Schaeffer, 1908)
subsp. **schaefferi** Linsley, 1933:184 — wUSA (CA)
vandykei; Schaeffer, 1932:153 (not Linsley, 1930)
californicus; Craighead, 1923:124 (not Schaeffer, 1908)
oregonus (LeConte, 1861:354) — wNAmer
sparsus Chemsak & Linsley, 1975:277 — wMexico (NA)
volitans (LeConte, 1973:232) — wMexico (BC, SO, SI), Guatemala
hirsutus Bates, 1880:120
incertus Breuning, 1943:58

Pygmaeopsis Schaeffer, 1908:347

viticola Schaeffer, 1908:348 — swUSA (TX)

Soluta Lacordaire, 1872:657

gramineoides Lacordaire, 1872:657 — Brasil

Zaplous LeConte, 1878:415

annulatus (Chevrolat, 1862:250) — seUSA, Cuba
hubbardi LeConte, 1878:415
baracutey Zayas, 1975:212 — Cuba

Polyrhaphidini Thomson 1860:30

Polyrhaphis Audinet-Serville, 1835:26

Polyraphis; Lacordaire, 1872:731
Polyrrhaphis; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:3139
angustata Buquet, 1853:445 — Nicaragua-Panama, Fr Guiana, eEcuador, neBrasil (AM, BA)
elongata Bates, 1880: pl.10, fig.3

bondari Lane, 1939:76
argentina Lane, 1978:72 — Peru, Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay
armata (Voet, 1778:15)
armiger Schoenherr, 1817:381
batesi Hovore & McCarty, 1998:8 — Mexico (VC) - Panama, wEcuador
belti Hovore & McCarty, 1998:10 — Guatemala, Honduras - Panama, wEcuador
confusa Lane, 1978:63 — seBrasil (RJ-RS)
fabricii Thomson, 1865:542 — Peru, Guianas, nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador
denudata Lane, 1978:69
gracilis Bates, 1862:403 — nwBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Bolivia (SC)
grandini Buquet, 1853:444 — seBrasil (MG, RJ)
hystricina Bates, 1862:402 — nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana
jansoni Pascoe, 1859:30 — nBrasil (PA), eEcuador
janseni; Aurivillius, 1923:372
kempfi Lane, 1978:67 — eBrasil (BA, ES)
michaeli McCarty, 1997:43 — Mexico (QR, YU)
olivieri Thomson, 1865:543 — Fr Guiana
papulosa (Olivier, 1795:72) — Fr Guiana, nBrasil, Peru, Colombia
paraensis Bates, 1862:404 — Brasil-Bolivia (LP, SC)
pilosa Lane, 1965:294 — Peru, eEcuador, Bolivia, Guianas
spinipennis Laporte, 1840:460 — ecSAmer
abdominalis; Heyne & Taschenberg, 1906:243 (not White, 1855)
spinosa (Drury, 1773: pl. 31) — Guianas, eEcuador, nBrasil (AP, AM), Colombia, Bolivia (SC)
horrida Voet, 1778:15
testacea Lane, 1965:298 — seBrasil (SP)
turnbowi Hovore & McCarty, 1998:12 — Panama

Pretiliini Martins & Galileo, 1990:705

Pretilia Bates, 1866:302
tuberculata (Fabricius, 1801:331) — Fr Guiana, nBrasil (PA)
telephoroides Bates, 1866:302

Pteropliini Thomson, 1860:43, 73
Protorhopalitae Thomson, 1860:69
Niphoninae Pascoe, 1864:56
Hebestolitae Thomson, 1864:107 (part)
Ataxiides Lacordaire, 1872:597
Emphytoeciides Lacordaire, 1872:713
Baroeides Lacordaire, 1872:439
Atossides Lacordaire, 1872:496
Metagnomini Breuning, 1961:5

Anobrium Belon, 1902:334
Euteles Breuning, 1940:212
fasciatum Galileo & Martins, 2002:21 — Brasil (MT), Bolivia (SC)
fraterculum Galileo & Martins, 2002:24 — Brasil (SP, RG)
leuconotum Galileo & Martins, 2002:19 — Brasil (MG)
luridum (Breuning, 1940:212) — eBrasil (ES)
oberthuri Belon, 1902:334 — Brasil (PA, RO, MT, MG), Bolivia (SC), eEcuador
punctatum Galileo & Martins, 2002:21 — Brasil (PI)
rugosicollis Galileo & Martins, 2002:23 — Brasil (MG), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
simplicis Galileo & Martins, 2002:22 — Brasil (SP, GO, PN)

Ataxia Haldeman, 1847:56
Stenidea; Haldeman, 1847:373 (not Mulsant, 1847)
Stenosoma; LeConte, 1852:158 (not Mulsant, 1839)

Proecha Thomson in Chevrolat, 1862:252
Esthlogena; Bates, 1866:289 (not Thomson, 1864)
Parysatis Thomson, 1868:118
Parepectasis Bruch, 1926:345

acutipennis (Thomson, 1868:111)	seBrasil (RJ-RS)
albisetosa Breuning, 1940:38	eBrasil (CE, PE)
alboscutellata Fisher, 1926:3	Cuba, Puerto Rico, Virgin Is.
alpha Chemsak & Noguera, 1993:91	wMexico (SI, JA)
arizonica Fisher, 1920:158	swUSA (AZ), nMexico (BC)
brunnea Champlain & Knull, 1926:206	c USA (MN-IL, TX)
canescens (Bates, 1880:113)	seMexico (YU), Honduras
cayennensis Breuning, 1940:152	Fr Guiana
cayensis Chemsak & Feller, 1988:182	Belize (Twin Cays)
cineracea Galileo & Martins, 2007:205	Bolivia (SC)
crassa Vitali, 2007:50	Jamaica
crypta (Say, 1831:5)	eUSA-Brasil (?)
annulata Fabricius, 1801:326 (not Fabricius, 1792)	
sordida Haldeman, 1847:56	
cylindrica Breuning, 1940:39	Colombia
estoloides Breuning, 1940:39	seBrasil (SP)
falli Breuning, 1961:225	sUSA (Fla)
sulcata Fall, 1907:84	
fulvifrons (Bates, 1885:346)	Costa Rica, Panama
haitiensis Fisher, 1932:73	Haiti
hovorei Lingafelter & Nearns, 2007:184	R Dominicana
hubbardi Fisher, 1924:253	swUSA (AZ-AR, TX, CO), neMexico
crypta; Riley, 1880:271 (not Say, 1832)	
illita (Bates, 1885:347)	Guatemala
linearis (Bates, 1866:290)	cBrasil (PA, RO, MT), Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
lineata (Fabricius, 1792:314)	eMexico (VC) – Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
luteifrons (Bruch, 1926:345)	Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
strandi Breuning, 1940:40	
mucronata (Bates, 1866:289)	nwBrasil (AM), Fr Guiana
nivisparsa (Bates, 1885:346)	Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
obscura (Fabricius, 1801:307)	cBrasil (AM), eEcuador, Fr Guiana
sulcata Bates, 1866:290	
collaris Thomson, 1868:119	
flaviceps Breuning, 1942:137	
obtusa (Bates, 1866:291)	seBrasil (ES-SC), Bolivia (SC)
brunnipes Thomson, 1868:122	
operaria Erichson in Schomburg, 1848:574	eUSA-TX-SAmer
nigritarsis Thomson, 1868:120	
lineata, Gemminger & Harold, 1873:3100	
flavescens Bates, 1880:112	
perplexa (Gahan, 1892:258)	cMexico (MO, GR)
prolixa (Bates, 1866:291)	seBrasil (RJ)
rufitarsis (Bates, 1880:112)	Nicaragua
setulosa Fall, 1907:84	Mexico (BC)
spinicauda Schaeffer, 1904:224	sUSA (FL), Cuba, Bahamas, Jamaica
spinipennis Chevrolat, 1862:252	Cuba, Puerto Rico, St Thomas
stehliki Chemsak, 1969:187	Cuba
tibialis Schaeffer, 1908:348	swUSA (TX)
uniformis Fisher, 1926:3	Trinidad
variegata Fisher, 1925:1	Cuba, Jamaica
yucatana Breuning, 1940:39	seMexico (YU)

Catafimbria Aurivillius, 1922:260

Fimbria; Belon, 1896:387 (not Boheman, 1861)

boliviana (Belon, 1896:388)	Bolivia

Cryptocranium Lacordaire 1830:184
Ornatodesisa Breuning, 1961:18
cazieri Lane, 1958:6 — Brasil (PA, GO), Peru, Bolivia (SC)
pulchra Breuning, 1961:19
gounellei Breuning, 1980:68
laterale Audinet-Serville, 1835:76 — eBrasil (PE, MG-SC), Bolivia

Emphytoecia Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:529
Amphytoecia; Thomson, 1860:383
Emphytoecides Breuning, 1942:174
alboliturata (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:520) — Chile
camousseighti Cerda, 1995:77 — Chile
dimidiata (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:521) — Chile
dimidiata m. *vitticollis* Breuning, 1947:61
elquiensis Cerda, 1995:79 — Chile
lineolata (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:519) — Chile
lineolata Breuning, 1942:175
niveopicta Fairmaire & Germain, 1864:390 — Chile
sutura-alba Fairmaire & Germain, 1859:531 — Chile
suturella (Blanchard in Gay, 1851:518) — Chile

Emphytoeciosoma Melzer, 1934:96
daguerrei Melzer, 1934:97 — eArgentina (BA), Uruguay

Epectasis Bates, 1866:294
hiekei Breuning, 1974:157 — eMexico (VC), Honduras
juncea (Newman, 1840:13) — eMexico (VC) - Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Fr Guiana, Brasil, Bolivia (SC)
attenuata Bates, 1866:294
grossepunctata Breuning, 1942:175
junceoides Breuning, 1961:25 — nwBrasil (AM)
mexicana Breuning, 1954:6 — Mexico
panamensis Breuning, 1974:157 — Panama
rotundipennis Breuning, 1943:63 — eBrasil (ES)
similis Gahan, 1895:126 — W Indies (Lesser Antilles)

Esaete Galileo & Martins, 2002:15
rufulus Galileo & Martins, 2002:15 — Brasil (ES, BA)

Esthlogena (Esthlogena) Thomson, 1864:107
Hebestola; Thomson, 1857:302 (not Haldeman, 1847; not Blanchard in Gay, 1851)
albisetosa Bates, 1880:113 — Mexico - Honduras
albolineata (Breuning, 1940:40) — Fr Guiana, Guyana
brunnescens Breuning, 1940:41 — Colombia
brunescens; Breuning, 1961:35
comata (Thomson, 1857:303) — Brasil, Uruguay
foveolata Aurivillius, 1920:381 — Bolivia (SC)
glaucipennis Thomson, 1868:121 — Brasil
guatemalena Bates, 1885:348 — Guatemala
lanata Breuning, 1940:152 — Brasil
maculifrons Thomson, 1868:120 — seBrasil (RJ, SP)
mirandilla Bates, 1885:348 — Guatemala, Panama
monticola (Fisher, 1942:25) — Jamaica
porosa Bates, 1872:200 — eMexico (VC) - Panama
porosoides Breuning, 1969:188 — eBrasil (BA)
spinipennis Breuning, 1942:137 — sBrasil (SC)
spinosa Breuning, 1954:6 — Guatemala

Esthlogena (Pseudotaxia) Breuning, 1940:152
- **obliquata** Breuning, 1940:152 — Brasil
- **proletaria** Thomson, 1868:121 — Venezuela, Peru

Esthlogenopsis Breuning, 1942:138
- **atlantica** Monne & Monne, 2006:491 — Brasil (BA, ES, MG, RJ)
- **ochreoscutellaris** Breuning, 1942:138 — ecBrasil (GO), Bolivia (BN, SC)

Palpicrassus Galileo & Martins, 2007:350
- **paulistanus** Galileo & Martins, 2007:351 — Brasil (SP)

Parepectasoides Breuning, 1979:47 (nomen novum)
- *Proxepectasis* Monné & Giesbert, 1992:252
- *Parepectasis*; Breuning, 1974:159 (not Bruch, 1926)
- **boliviana** (Breuning, 1974:159) — eBrasil (ES), Bolivia (SC)

Pteroplius Lacordaire, 1830:183
- *Pteroplia*; Thomson, 1860:73
- **acuminatus** Audinet-Serville, 1835:66 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)

Rhaphiptera Audinet-Serville, 1835:66
- **affinis** Thomson, 1868:116 — seBrasil (RJ-RS), Paraguay
- **albicans** Breuning, 1940:152 — eBrasil (ES)
- **albipennis** Breuning, 1947:51 — eBrasil (BA, MG)
- **alvarengai** Fragoso & Monné, 1984:1081 — cBrasil (MT), Fr Guiana
- **annulicornis** Gounelle, 1908:13 — cBrasil (GO, MT, MG)
- **avicenniae** Dalens & Tavakilian 2007:6 — Fr Guiana
- **boliviana** Galileo & Martins, 2007:205 — Bolivia (SC)
- **candicans** Gounelle, 1908:16 — eBrasil (PE)
- **clarevestita** Tippmann, 1953:359 — seBrasil (SP-SC)
- **durantoni** Tavakilian & Touroult 2007:2 — Fr Guiana
- **elegans** Breuning, 1961:11 — ecBrasil (GO)
- **gahani** Gounelle, 1908:15 — seBrasil (RJ)
  - *planipennis* Zajciw, 1960:144
- **lavaissierorum** Dalens & Tavakilian 2007:3 — Fr Guiana
- **melzeri** Fragoso & Monné, 1984:1082 — eBrasil (BA)
- **nodifera** Audinet-Serville, 1835:66 — eBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
- **obtusipennis** Melzer, 1935:188 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
- **oculata** Gounelle, 1908:16 — eBrasil (PB-SP, GO), nArgentina
  - *oculata* var. *gounellei* Breuning, 1961:16
- **pallens** Gounelle, 1908:15 — seBrasil (MG-SP)
- **punctulata** Thomson, 1868:117 — seBrasil (ES, RJ)
- **rixator** Thomson, 1868:117 — Brasil (PA, MT, ES), Fr Guiana
  - *americanus* Schoenherr, 1817:363
  - *notata* (Voet, 1778:16)
- **roppai** Fragoso & Monné, 1984:1082 — nwBrasil (AM)
- **scrutatrix** Thomson, 1868:118 — Panama, Fr Guiana, Peru
- **seabrai** Fragoso & Monné, 1984:1080 — eBrasil (ES)
- **tavakiliani** Fragoso & Monné, 1984:1082 — Fr Guiana
- **triangulifera** Lane, 1974:97 — eBrasil (ES)

Rhaphipteroides Touroult & Tavakilian, 2007:14
- **apicalis** Touroult & Tavakilian, 2007:14 — Fr Guiana

Trichepectasis Breuning, 1940:213
- **rufescens** Breuning, 1940:213 — seBrasil (MG, RJ)

Saperdini Mulsant, 1839:181

Saperda Fabricius, 1775:184
Anaerea Mulsant, 1839:184
Compsidia Mulsant, 1839:185
Amilia Mulsant, 1863:376
Argalia Mulsant, 1863:381
Lopezcolonia Alonso-Zarazaga, 1998:131

calcarata Say, 1824:408	NAmer
adspersa LeConte 1850:234	
candida Fabricius, 1787:147	eNAmer
bivittata Say, 1824:409	
bipunctata Hopping, 1925:208	
cretata Newman, 1838:395	eNAmer
discoidea Fabricius, 1798:147	eNAmer
fuscipes Say, 1827:273	
fuscipes var.*dorsalis* Haldeman, 1847:56	
fayi Bland, 1863:320	neNAmer
m. *imaculipennis* Breuning, 1952:167	
shoemakeri Davis, 1923:97	
horni Joutel, 1902:33	Pac Cst NAmer
uteana Casey, 1924:294	
imitans Felt & Joutel, 1904:58	neNAmer
inornata Say, 1824:107	eNAmer-ID, AZ
concolor LeConte, 1852:163	
concolor var. *unicolor* Felt & Joutel, 1904:16	
mecasoides Casey, 1913:359	
lateralis Fabricius, 1775:185	eNAmer-TX, ND
abbreviatus Fitch, 1858:61	
suturalis Fitch, 1858:61	
var. *connecta* Felt & Joutel, 1904:60	
var. *disconotata* Pic, 1907:152	
m. *transeuns* Breuning, 1952:165	
mutica Say, 1824:409	e NAme
obliqua Say, 1826:274	eNAmer
populnea populnea (Linnaeus, 1758:394)	Europe, Asia
subsp. **moesta** LeConte, 1850:234	eNAmer
subsp. **tulari** Felt & Joutel, 1904:70	wNAmer
puncticollis Say, 1824:406	eNAmer
trigeminata Randall, 1838:43	
tridentata Olivier, 1795:30	eNAmer-TX
var. *dubiosa* Haldeman, 1847:55	
intermedia Fitch, 1858:60	
rubronotata Fitch, 1858:60	
trifasciata Casey, 1913:359	
var. *disconotata* Pic, 1907:152	
vestita Say, 1824:290	eNAmer
atkinsoni Curtis, 1829: pl.275	
immaculata Breuning, 1976:740	

Tapeinini Thomson 1857:41

Tapeina Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1828:545
Eurycephalus Gray in Griffith, 1831:pl. 65, fig. 5
Tapina; Gemminger & Harold, 1873:3068

bicolor Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1828:546	seBrasil (RJ)
coronata coronata Lep. & Aud.-Serv.in Latreille, 1828:546	seBrasil (RJ)
picea Lep. & Aud.-Serv. in Latreille, 1828:546	
niger Gray in Griffith, 1831:pl. 65, fig. 5	

diadema Gemminger, 1873:146
subsp. **integra** Marinoni, 1972:20 — seBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
dispar Lep. & Aud.-Serv., 1828:546 — SAmer
erectifrons erectifrons Thomson, 1857:43 — Colombia, Venezuela
coronata; Gerstaecker, 1858:329 (not Lep. & Aud.-Serv., 1828)
subsp. **amazona** Marinoni, 1972:55 — Peru, Brasil (AM, PA, AC)
subsp. **avuncula** Marinoni, 1972:53 — Venezuela, Fr Guiana
hylaeana Marinoni, 1972:34 — nwBrasil (AM)
dispar; Bates, 1866:196 (not Lep. & Aud.-Serv., 1828)
melzeri Zajciw, 1966:373 — sBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
paulista Marinoni, 1972:37 — seBrasil (SP), Bolivia (SC)
rubronigra Marinoni, 1972:39 — w Brasil (AC, RO, MT), Bolivia (SC)
rudifrons Marinoni, 1972:30 — scBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina, Bolivia (SC)
transversifrons transversifrons Thomson, 1857:44 — eMexico (VC) - Honduras
subsp. **brevifrons** Chemsak & Linsley in Marinoni, 1972:64 — wMexico (SI, JA)
subsp. **centralis** Marinoni, 1972:62 — Nicaragua - Panama, Venezuela
costaricensis Breuning, 1974:162

Tetraopini Thomson, 1860:66

Mecasoma Chemsak & Linsley, 1974:183
validicornis (Bates, 1885:426) — swMexico (JA, OA)

Phaea Newman, 1840:13
Oberopa Haldeman, 1847:373
Lamprocleptes Thomson, 1857:64
acromela Pascoe, 1858:256 — eMexico (VC)
andrewsi Chemsak, 1999: 45 — eEcuador
astatheoides Pascoe, 1866:289 — Colombia
var. *apicalis* Aurivillius, 1923:478
beierli Chemsak, 1999:46 — Honduras
biplagiata Chemsak, 1977:270 — Mexico (widely distributed), Guatemala
brevicornis Chemsak, 1999:47 — Venezuela, Colombia
bryani Chemsak, 1999:48 — Mexico (CH - JA)
canescens (LeConte, 1852:157) — wcUSA (KS, CO, NM)
carnelia Chemsak & Linsley, 1988:137 — wMexico (JA)
coccinea Bates, 1866:367 — nBrasil (PA)
copei Chemsak, 1999:51 — Costa Rica
crocata Pascoe, 1866:288 — Panama, Colombia
elegantula Melzer, 1933:381 — Costa Rica
erinae Chemsak, 1999:53 — Mexico (VC)
eyai Chemsak, 1999:53 — Mexico (JA)
flavovittata Bates, 1881:197 — eMexico (VC)-Costa Rica
giesberti Chemsak, 1999:55 — Guatemala to Panama
haleyae Chemsak, 1999:56 — Mexico (CH)
hatsueae Chemsak, 1999:57 — Costa Rica
högei Bates, 1881:198 — swMexico (JA, OA)
latifrons Chemsak, 1977:271
hovorei Chemsak, 1999:58 — Costa Rica, Panama
howdenorum Chemsak, 1999:59 — Panama
janzeni Chemsak, 1999:60 — Costa Rica, Panama
johni Chemsak, 1999:61 — Panama
juanitae Chemsak & Linsley, 1988:138 — wMexico (JA, GR)
kaitlinae Chemsak, 1999:62 — Mexico (SI)
kellyae Chemsak, 1999:63 — Mexico (OA, CH), Guatemala - Costa Rica
lateralis Bates, 1881:196 — ecMexico (MO, VC)-Costa Rica
laurieae Chemsak, 1999:65 — Mexico (GU)

lawi Chemsak, 1999:65	Costa Rica, Panama
linsleyi Chemsak, 1999:66	Mexico (VC)
maccartyi Chemsak, 1999:67	Mexico (JA, GU, CH)
mankinsi Chemsak & Linsley, 1979:272	Guatemala - Honduras
mariae Chemsak, 1999:68	Guatemala
marthae Chemsak, 1977:271	wMexico (SI)
maryannae Chemsak, 1977:272	Mexico (SI, MO, JA,GR)
maxima Bates, 1881:199	wMexico (JA)
miniata Pascoe, 1858:256	sMexico (CHS)-Venezuela
lineola Bates, 1872:228	
mirabilis Bates, 1874:232	wMexico (JA)-Costa Rica
monostigma (Haldeman, 1847:57)	eUSA
jucunda LeConte, 1862:40	
expurgata Casey, 1913:386	
nigripennis Bates, 1881:196	Guatemala
nigromaculata Bates, 1881:199	seMexico (YU)
noguerai Chemsak, 1999:74	Mexico (OA, CH)
phthisica Bates, 1881:197	scMexico (ME)-Costa Rica, Panama
auricapilla Bates, 1885:425	
vittulata Melzer, 1934:240	
macilenta Bates, 1881:197	
rosea Bates, 1885:425	Costa Rica, Panama
rubella Bates, 1881:198	Mexico - Costa Rica
nevermanni Melzer, 1932:236	
rufiventris Bates, 1872:228	Mexico (Si - CH)
saperda Newman, 1840:14	Mexico (SLP, OA, VC), Guatemala, Honduras, Belize
entomologorum Thomson, 1857:65	
scuticollis Bates, 1872:227	Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama
schildi Melzer, 1934:240	
semirufa Bates, 1872:228	sMexico (CHS, GR, MO, OA,VC), Guatemala
scapularis Bates, 1881:198	
sharonae Chemsak, 1999:81	Mexico (CH)
sherylae Chemsak, 1999:81	Costa Rica
signaticornis Melzer, 1932:235	Costa Rica
tenuata Bates, 1872:228	sMexico (MO, GU, OA)
unicolor Gahan, 1892:267	
tricolor Bates, 1881:199	neMexico (TA, SLP), Guatemala
turnbowi Chemsak, 1999:84	Panama
vitticollis Bates, 1872:228	scMexico (MO)
wappesi Chemsak, 1999:86	Mexico (CH)

Tetraopes Dalman in Schoenherr, 1817:401

annulatus LeConte, 1847:93	Canada (Alberta)-swUSA (TX, AZ)
canescens LeConte, 1852:158	
vestitus Casey, 1913:378	
canescens fontinalis Casey, 1913:378	
uteanus Casey, 1913:378	
basalis LeConte, 1852:158	wUSA (CA, OR)
mancus LeConte, 1859:81	
omissus Casey, 1913:377	
coccineus Casey, 1913:382	
obsoletus Casey, 1913:382	
junctus Casey, 1913:380	
latior Casey, 1924:296	
batesi Chemsak, 1963:28	swMexico (OA)
cleroides Thomson, 1860:66	wMexico (JA-OA)
comes Bates, 1881:200	sMexico (CHS, OA)-Costa Rica
crassus Chemsak & Noguera, 2004:237	cMexico (JA)
crinitus Chemsak & Noguera, 2004:238	wMexico (NA, SI)

discoideus LeConte, 1858:26	swUSA (CO, TX, AZ), Mexico (widely distributed)-Honduras
rubrocinereus Thomson, 1860:67	
nanulus Casey, 1913:376	
nigricollis Casey, 1913:376	
elegans Horn, 1894:404	Mexico (BC)
femoratus LeConte, 1847:93	ec USA (OH)-wNAmer, nMexico (widely distributed)
oregonensis LeConte, 1854:19	
collaris Horn, 1878:49	
nigripes Casey, 1913:377	
vegasensis Casey, 1913:380	
velutinus Casey, 1913:380	
robustus Casey, 1913:381	
brevisetosus Casey, 1913:381	
punctipennis Casey, 1913:383	
atrisetosus Casey, 1913:383	
femoratus amnicola Casey, 1913:384	
femoratus monticola Casey, 1913:384	
spissicornis Casey, 1913:384	
ruber Casey, 1913:384	
fortis Casey 1913:384	
caseyi Aurivillius, 1923:575	
huetheri Skillman, 2007:1	South Dakota
ineditus Chemsak & Giesbert, 1986:38	wMexico (JA, CHS, CM)
linsleyi Chemsak, 1963:31	swUSA (TX, AZ, NM)
mandibularis Chemsak, 1963:47	swUSA (OK, TX)
melanurus Schoenherr, 1817:401	eUSA
canteriator Drapiez, 1819:47	
arator Germar, 1824:486	
tornator; Stephens, 1829:413 (not Fabricius, 1775)	
paracomes Chemsak, 1963:26	Guatemala-Costa Rica
pilosus Chemsak, 1963:40	wcUSA (NB, CO, OK, TX)
quinquemaculatus Haldeman, 1847:53	eNAmer-swUSA (TX)
quadrimaculatus; Leng & Hamilton, 1896:160	
skillmani Chemsak & Noguera, 2004: 240	swUSA (AZ)
subfasciatus Bates, 1881:201	scMexico (GR, ME, MO, NA, OA, PU)
var. *nigripes* Bates, 1881:201	
sublaevis Casey, 1913:382	swUSA (CA, AZ)
sandix Casey, 1914:370	
tetrophthalmus (Forster, 1771:41)	eNAmer
tetraophthalmus; Provancher, 1877:637	
tornator Fabricius, 1775:176	
fornator; Fabricius, 1787:141	
tredecimpunctatus Drapiez, 1820:121	
tetrophthalmus iowensis Casey, 1913:386	
humeralis Casey, 1913:379	
texanus Horn, 1878:49	swUSA (OK, TX, AK), nMexico
thermophilus Chevrolat, 1861:190	swUSA (TX), sMexico (OA, VC)-Nicaragua
thoreyi Bates, 1881:201	swMexico (GR, OA, VC)
umbonatus LeConte, 1852:156	Mexico (NA-VC) - Nicaragua
varicornis Laporte, 1840:487	cMexico (MI-VC)
cordifer Imhoff, 1856:177	
undecimpunctatus Thomson, 1857:61	

Tetrops Stephens 1829:16

praeustus (Linnaeus, 1758: 641)	Europe, No. Africa (introduced, established in eUS)

Xenofreini Bates 1885:373

Curiofrea Galileo & Martins, 1999:96

curiosa Galileo & Martins, 1999:97	Colombia

Oroxenofrea Galileo & Martins, 1999:95

spiculata Galileo & Martins, 1999:96	Brasil (PA), Fr Guiana, eEcuador

Xenofrea Bates, 1885:373

albofasciata Galileo & Martins, 2001:61	sBrasil (PA, SC)
anomala Bates, 1885:373	Panama
anoreina Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:281	Venezuela, Brazil (PA, GO, SP, MS), Argentina (MI)
apicalis Melzer, 1931:3	sBrasil (MG, SC), Fr Guiana, Paraguay
aragua Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:274	Venezuela
arcifera Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:145	Fr Guiana, nBrasil (AM)
clarkei Galileo & Martins, 2005:385	
areolata Bates, 1885:374	Panama
basitriangularis Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:145	Fr Guiana
berkovi Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:133	Fr Guiana, Brasil (AM)
bicincta Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:275	Brasil
camixaima Galileo & Martins, 2005:385	Brasil (RO), Bolivia (SC)
cretacea Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:132	Fr Guiana
dechambrei Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:148	Fr Guiana
durantoni Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:160	Fr Guiana
enriquezae Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:287	Equador
exotica Galileo & Martins, 1999:97	Colombia
favus Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:280	Brasil (PA)
fractanulis Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:276	Brasil (SC)
fulgida Galileo & Martins, 2001:60	Brasil (AM), Fr Guiana, eEcuador
griseocincta Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:273	Brasil (RO)
guttata Galileo & Martins, 2006:26	Mexico (CH, GR)
hovorei Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:140	Fr Guiana
inermis Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:138	Fr Guiana
larrei Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:155	Fr Guiana
lineatipennis Zajciw, 1961:222	eBrasil (ES), Fr Guiana
lupa Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:282	Brasil (GO)
magdalenae Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:156	Fr Guiana, Brasil (AM)
mariahelenae Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:286	Brasil (SP)
martinsi Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:285	Brasil (Mato Grosso do Sul)
mascara Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:134	Fr Guiana
monnei Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:285	Brasil (AM, PA)
morvanae Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:147	Fr Guiana
murina Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:144	Fr Guiana
nana Galileo & Martins, 2005:387	Bolivia (SC)
obscura Galileo & Martins, 2005:385	Argentina (ER), Bolivia (SC)
ocellata Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:276	Brasil (MG)
picta Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:275	Brasil (SC)
proxima Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:139	Fr Guiana, Brasil (AM)
pseudomurina Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:280	Brasil (GO), Bolivia
puma Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:146	Fr Guiana, Brasil (RO), Bolivia
fasciolata Galileo & Martins, 2005:384	
punctata Galileo & Martins, 2005:387	Bolivia (SC)
rogueti Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:143	Fr Guiana
seabrai Tavakilian & Néouze, 2006:279	Brasil (AM, PA)
senecauxi Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:153	Fr Guiana
soukai Néouze & Tavakilian, 2005:150	Fr Guiana
triangularis Martins & Galileo, 2005:12	Colombia, Brasil (RO)
trigonalis Bates, 1885:373	Peru, Fr Guiana, Bolivia (SC)
zonata Bates, 1885:373	Costa Rica, Panama, nBrasil (PA), Fr Guiana

Incertae Sedis (probably Lamiinae)

Lamia annulata Fabricius, 1801:300	"America meridionalis"
Lamia annulicornis Kirby, 1818:439	Brasil
Lamia obscura Fabricius, 1798:144	"America boreali"

Subfamily **Disteniinae** Thomson, 1860:181

Disteniini Thomson, 1860:181

Cometes Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1828:486

Paracometes Villiers, 1957:412

acutipennis Buquet, 1851:191	Fr Guiana
amabilis (Martins & Galileo, 2001:16)	Costa Rica
amethystinus Villiers, 1957:409	Peru
apicalis Waterhouse, 1880:296	Colombia
argodi Belon, 1896:128	Bolivia, Peru
bicolor Fisher, 1946:332	Panama, Colombia, Venezuela
biplagiatus (Villiers, 1958:52)	Colombia
birai Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2007:122	Costa Rica
carinatus Villiers, 1957:408	Brasil (ES)
columbianus (Villiers, 1958:50)	Colombia
cuneatus (Villiers, 1958:49)	Colombia
ericae (Martins & Galileo, 1994:80)	ncBrasil (TO)
eximius Bates, 1885:275)	Costa Rica, Panama
festivus Bates, 1885:276	Costa Rica, Panama
flavipennis Buquet, 1851:189	Colombia, eEcuador
flavipes (Villiers, 1958:48)	Peru
flavoviridis (Villiers, 1958:48)	Colombia
giesberti Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2007:76	Panama
hilaris Bates, 1885:276	Costa Rica, Panama
hirticornis Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1828:486	eBrasil, Paraguay, Argentina
hovorei Santos-Silva, 2007:95	Peru
humeralis Villiers, 1957:410	eBrasil (BA, MG)
laetificus Bates, 1870:441	nwBrasil (AM), Ecuador
lingafelteri Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2007:79	Panama
marcelae Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2007:79	Colombia
mariahelenae Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2007:80	Brasil (RO)
mathani (Villiers, 1958:51)	Colombia
melzeri Santos-Silva & Martins, 2004:148	sBrasil (MG, SP, RJ, SC)
monnei Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2007:81	Brasil (DF, MG)
morrisi Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2007:82	Costa Rica
nearnsi Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2007:85	Costa Rica
peruvianus (Villiers, 1958:46)	Peru
pojuca (Martins & Galileo, 2001:17)	Brasil (AP, PA, RO)
pulcherrimus Bates, 1872:196	Nicaragua-Panama
quadrimaculatus (Villiers, 1958:53)	Ecuador
rileyi Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2007:88	Mexico (VC)
solangeae Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2007:89	Bolivia (BN), Brasil (AC, AM)
soledari Martins & Galileo, 2001:16	Bolivia (SC)
solisi Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2007:92	Costa Rica
spinipennis (Villiers, 1958:47)	Ecuador
thomasi Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2007:93	Peru
tumidicollis (Villiers, 1958:46)	Colombia
turnbowi Hovore & Santos-Silva, 2007:94	Panama
venustus Bates, 1885:276	Costa Rica, Panama
violaceicollis (Villiers, 1958:51)	eEcuador
wappesi Santos-Silva & Martins, 2004:150	Panama
zikani Melzer, 1926:6	eBrasil (MG, RJ)

Distenia (Basisvallis) Santos-Silva & Hovore, 2007:23

agroides Bates 1870:439	ncBrasil (GO, MG, PA, RO)
pullula Gounelle 1911:246	
carinata Villiers 1959:60	Brasil (MG), Ecuador, Peru
chaparensis Tippmann 1953:216	Bolivia (SC), Brasil (MG)
cyaneipennis Villiers 1959:67	Fr Guiana
fastuosa Pascoe, 1871:274	Guatemala-Colombia
fossulata Villiers 1959:75	ncBrasil (PA)
granulipes Villiers 1959:71	Panama, nwBrasil (AM)
phaeocera Bates 1880:35	Mexico, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Belize, Nicaragua, Costa Rica
rufipes; Bates, 1872:196 (not Bates, 1870)	
rufipes Bates 1870:440	Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia
rugiscapis Bates 1885:272	Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, Costa Rica, Panama
sallaei Bates 1885:273	Mexico
spinipennis Fisher 1946:330	Honduras, Costa Rica
striaticollis Villiers 1959:70	cBrasil (MT)
turnbowi Santos-Silva 2007:12	Brasil (AM)

Distenia (Distenia) Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1828:485

Antinoe Thomson, 1864:224
Thelxiope Thomson, 1864:226
Apheles Blessig, 1872:165
Sakuntala Lameere, 1890:213

angustata Bates, 1870:440	Fr Guiana, cBrasil (AM, GO), Bolivia (SC), Surinam
annulicornis Villiers, 1959:75	Colombia
caerulescens Gounelle, 1911:248	cBrasil (GO, MT)
charynae Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:24	Brasil (RO), Bolivia (SC)
cinctipennis Gounelle, 1911:247	cBrasil (GO), Bolivia, Ecuador
columbina Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in Latreille, 1828:485	seBrasil (PA, SC, SP), nArgentina (MI)
esmeralda Villiers, 1959:67	Guyana
forcipata Villiers, 1959:76	eBrasil (BA)
fryi Villiers, 1959:61	Fr Guiana
langurioides Bates, 1885:275	eMexico (VC)
limbata Bates, 1885:273	Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Panama
macella Villiers, 1959:64	eBrasil (BA)
marcelae Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:19	Brasil (PA), French Guiana
mermudesi Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:16	Brasil (MG, PA), Bolivia (BE, SC)
pilosa Villiers, 1959:64	seBrasil (RJ, SC, SP)
solangeae Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:21	Brasil (MG)
splendens Bates, 1870:439	nwBrasil (AM)
suturalis Bates, 1870:440	nwBrasil (AM), Bolivia (SC), Ecuador, Peru, Fr Guiana
lateralis Fisher, 1946:329	
tavakiliani Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:22	Colombia
viridicyanea (Thomson, 1864:226)	Brasil, French Guiana
atrocyanea Villiers, 1959:66	
bahiaensis Villiers, 1959:68	

Disteniazteca Santos-Silva & Hovore, 2007:23

fimbriata (Lacordaire, 1869:228)	Mexico, Guatemala
fimbria; Villiers, 1959:57	
pilati (Chevrolat, 1857:104)	Mexico - Colombia
pilatei; Thomson, 1860:182	

Elytrimitatrix (Elytrimitatrix) Santos-Silva & Hovore, 2007:24

undata (Fabricius, 1775:181)	eUSA
undulatus Gmelin, 1790:1860	
plebejus Fabricius, 1798:147	

Elytrimitatrix (Grossifemora) Santos-Silva & Hovore, 2007:25

batesi (Villiers, 1959:65)	Panama
brevicornis (Bates, 1885:274)	Mexico
chrysostigma (Bates, 1872:196)	Nicaragua, Costa Rica
emarginata Fisher, 1946:331	
fuscula (Bates, 1885:273)	eMexico (VC)
geniculata (Bates, 1872:195)	Mexico (CH, OA, QR, VC) - Panama
hoegei (Bates, 1885:271)	Mexico (CH, GR, JA, NA, OA, QE, SI, VC, YU), Nicaragua, El Salvador
irregularis (Linsley, 1935:70)	Mexico
lineatopora (Bates, 1880:35)	Guatemala, Honduras
nigrella (Bates, 1880:36)	Mexico (CH), Guatemala
pictipes (Bates, 1885:275)	Guatemala, Honduras
punctiventris (Bates, 1885:274)	Panama
simplex (Bates, 1885:274)	Panama, Costa Rica, Guatemala
trifasciata (Bates, 1892:157)	Mexico (CH, JA, OA, QR, VC, YU), Honduras, Costa Rica, Guatemala
vittata (Bates, 1880:36)	Guatemala

Hovorestenia Santos-Silva & Hovore, 2007:14

humeralis (Waterhouse, 1880: 295)	Ecuador

Novantinoe Santos-Silva & Hovore, 2007:19

agriloides (Bates, 1885:272)	Mexico (VC), Guatemala, Honduras
bicolora (Thomson, 1864:226)	Guianas, Colombia
birai Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:580	Colombia
chemsaki Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:588	Colombia
cotopaxiana Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:594	Ecuador
cribristernis (Bates, 1885:272	Costa Rica, Panama
cristinae Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:598	Guatemala
darlingtoni (Fisher, 1942:3)	R Dominicana, Puerto Rico
denticornis (Bates, 1870:439)	nwBrasil (AM, PA)
equatoriensis (Villiers, 1959:74)	Ecuador
fulvopicta (Bates, 1885:271)	Guatemala
germaini (Villiers, 1959:73)	Bolivia
guyanensis (Villiers, 1959:68)	Fr Guiana
hefferni Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:592	Mexico (OA)
hovorei Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:593	Costa Rica
iani Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:601	Peru, Ecuador
jolyi Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:587	Venezuela
lezamai Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:599	Ecuador
lingafelteri Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:583	Panama
mariahelenae Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:593	Ecuador
mathani (Villiers, 1959:69)	Colombia
monnei Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:582	Colombia
morrisi Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:586	Mexico (HI, PU)
pegnai (Hudepohl, 1989:357)	Bolivia
peruviensis (Villiers, 1959:70)	Peru, Brasil (AM), Ecuador, Colombia
puertoricensis (Lingafelter & Micheli, 2004:46)	Puerto Rico
rileyi Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:591	Ecuador
rufa (Villiers, 1959:65)	Venezuela
solisi Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:585	Costa Rica
spinosa (Bates, 1885:273)	Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia
striatiscapis (Villiers, 1959:74)	
thomasi Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:584	Guatemala
tumidicollis (Villiers, 1959:72)	Peru
unidentata (Villiers, 1959:63)	Ecuador
wappesi Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:581	Panama

Oculipetilus Santos-Silva & Hovore 2007:16

brunneorufus (Thomson) 1860:182	seBrasil (RJ-RS)
pulcher (Melzer) 1926:5	eBrasil (MG, RJ)
mirabilis Villiers 1959:62	

Villiersicometes Santos-Silva, 2003:480

Microcometes Villiers, 1957:410

bijubatus (Gounelle, 1911:251)	neBrasil (PE)
lineatus (Villiers, 1957:412)	eBrasil (BA, ES)
wagneri (Gounelle, 1911:250)	seBrasil, nArgentina (MI)

Dynamostini Lacordaire, 1869:196

Aiurasyma Martins & Galileo, 2001:18

potira Martins & Galileo, 2001:20	Colombia

Heteropalpini Villiers, 1980:33

Heteropalpus Buquet, 1843: pl. 118

pretiosus Buquet, 1843: pl. 118	Fr Guiana, nwBrasil (AM)
smaragdinus Villiers, 1958:40	Guyana

Pseudocometes Villiers, 1957:413

argutulus (Buquet, 1851:190)	Fr Guiana, eEcuador, nwBrasil (AM)
scapularis (Bates, 1870:441)	
basalis Villiers, 1958:38	Colombia
bicoloripes Villiers, 1958:38	nwBrasil (AM)
coeruleus (Bates, 1870:442)	nwBrasil (AM)

References

ABDULLAH, M. 1968. *Parandra (Neandra) brunnea quebecensis*, a new subspecies of the Parandrinae. **Entomol. Mon. Mag., 104**:75.

ACHARD, J. 1910. Description de deux *Callichroma* nouveaux de l'Amérique du Sud. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.,** 1910:279-281.

1913. Monographie du genre *Amphionthe* Bates. **Insecta**, 3:29-42, 5 figs.

AGASSIZ, J. L. R. 1846. **Nomenclator Zoologicus, Fasciculus XI: Continens Coleoptera.** 170 pp.

ARAI, H. 2005. **Longhorn beetles of the Amazon I.** Amazon Insectarium. 125 pp. 43 color plates.

ARIGONY, T. H. A. 1970. Notas sôbre Parandrinae. I. Redescrição de *Parandra expectata* Lameere, 1902. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 23**(9):77-82, 2 figs.

1970. Notas sôbre Parandrinae. II. Redescrição de *Parandra villei* Lameere, 1885. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 14**(8):57-62, 7 figs.

1971. Notas sôbre Parandrinae. III. Redescrição de *Parandra galapagoensis* Van Dyke, 1953. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 15**(3):15-20, 15 figs.

1972. Notas sôbre Parandrinae. IV. Redescrição e comentários sôbre algumas espécies de Zikán, 1948. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 16**(5):31-48, 49 figs.

1977. Notas sôbre Parandrinae. V. Redescrição de *Parandra (Archandra) caspia* Ménétries, 1832. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 20**(3-4):159-164, 8 figs.

1978. Revisao do gênero Parandra. I. O subgênero *Hesperandra* Arigony, 1977. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 22**(3-4):119-159, 64 figs.

1984. O subgênero *Parandra* Latreille, 1804 (Parandrinae): estudo fenético e cladístico de 12 espécies. **Iheringia**, Zool. (64):87-125, 66 figs.

ARNETT, R. H. 1962. **The beetles of the United States. (A manual for identification).** xi +1112 pp., Univ. of America Press, Washington.

ARTIGAS, J. N. 1970. Descripción de la larva y pupa de *Chenoderus testaceus* (Blanchard) **Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepción, 42**:245-250, 10 figs.

AUDINET-SERVILLE, J. G. 1832. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**1**: 118-201.

1833. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**2**:528-573.

1834. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**3**:5-110.

1835. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**4**:5-100.

1835. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite et fin). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**4**:197-228.

AURIVILLIUS, C. 1887. Nya Coleoptera Longicornia. **Entomol. Tidskr.**, **8**:191-197, 3 figs.

1891. Neue Coleoptera Longicornia. **Entomol. Tidskr.**, **12**:97-106, 6 figs.

1893. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 4. **Entomol. Tidskr.**, **14**:177-186, 12 figs.

1897. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 5. **Entomol. Tidskr.**, **18**:241-248, pl. 3.

1899. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 6. **Entomol. Tidskr.**, **20**:259-265, 5 figs.

1900. Verzeichniss der von Dr. F. Meinert im Jahre 1891 in Venezuela gesammelten Cerambyciden. **Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akad. Förh.**, **1900, 4**:409-421, 1 fig.

1902. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 7. **Entomol. Tidskr.**, **23**:207-224, 9 figs.

1904. Cerambyciden aus Bolivien und Argentina gesammelt von Freiherrn Erland Nordenskiöld. **Entomol. Tidskr.**, **25**:205-208, 1 fig.

1907. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 9. **Ark. Zool.**, **3**(18):1-39, 1 pl.

1908. Cerambyciden aus den Grenzgebieten zwischen Peru und Bolivien gesammelt von Dr. Nils Holmgren. **Ark. Zool.**, **5**(1):1-11.

1910. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. l1. **Ark. Zool.**, **7**(3):143-187, 1 fig.

1911. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 12. **Ark. Zool.**, **7**(19):187-228, 9 figs.

1912. **Coleopterorum Catalogus**, pars 39, Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae. Berlin, W. Junk, 574 p.

1913. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 13. **Ark. Zool.**, **8**(22):229-263, 11 figs.

1915. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 15. **Ark. Zool.**, **9**(8):319-334.

1916. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 16. **Ark. Zool.**, **10**(19):335-360, 4 figs., 1 pl.

1919. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen entomologischen Reise des Herrn Dr. A. Roman in Amazonas 1914-1915. 2. Cerambyciden. **Ark. Zool.**, **12**(11):1-7, 2 figs.

1920. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 17. **Ark. Zool.**, **13**(9):361-403, 9 figs.

1921. Neue Cerambyciden aus der Sammlung G. van Roon. **Tijdschr. Entomol.**, Amsterdam, **64**:46-53, 1 pl.

1922. **Coleopterorum Catalogus**, pars 73, Cerambycidae:Lamiinae. I. Berlin, W. Junk, 322 p.

1922. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 18. **Ark. Zool.**, **14**(18):405-436, 30 figs.

1922. Neue Cerambyciden aus der Sammlung G. van Roon. **Tijdschr. Entomol.**, **65**:160-173.

1923. **Coleopterorum Catalogus**, pars 74, Cerambycidae: Lamiinae. II. Berlin, W. Junk, pp. 323-704.

1923. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 19. **Ark. Zool.**, **15**(25):437-479, 21 figs.

1925. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 20. **Ark. Zool.**, **17A**(12):481-501, 7 figs.

1925. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 21. **Ark. Zool.**, **18A**(9):503-524, 23 figs.

1926. Cerambyciden gesammelt von Dr. A. Roman inBrasilien in den Jahren 1923-1924. **Ark. Zool.**, **18B**(14):1-6, 1 fig.

1927. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 22. **Ark. Zool.**, **19A**(17):525-547, 14 figs., 1 pl.

1929. Cerambycidae. Bearbeitet von Chr. Aurivillius. **Zool. Jahrb.**, Suppl. **16**:1-3, 1 fig.

AUSTIN, E. P. 1877. Remarks on the synonymy of North American Coleoptera. **Can. Entomol., 9**(5):92-94.

1880. **Supplement to the check list of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico.** Boston, S. F. Cassino, 67 pp.

AUSTIN, E. P. & J. L. LeCONTE. 1874. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Mt. Washington, N. H., by E. P. Austin; with descriptions of new species by J. L. LeConte, M. D. **Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 16**:265-276.

BARRIGA, J. E. & CEPEDA, D. E. 2004. Nuevo género y espécie de Compsocerini de Chile (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Rev. Chil. Entomol., 30(2):** 58-8.

BARRIGA, J. E. & D. E. CEPEDA 2006. Revisión del género *Oectropsis* Blanchard, 1851 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), con descripción de una nueva especie. **Rev. Chil. Entomol., 31:**43-54.

BARRIGA, J. E. & L. E. PEÑA. 1994. Nuevas especies de Cerambycidae de Chile y algunas sinonimias. **Gayana Zool., 58**(1):91-98.

BARRIGA, J., T. MOORE, T. & D. E. CEPEDA, 2005. Nueva especie del genero *Estola* Fairmaire et Germain, 1859, para Chile (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Desmiphorini). **Gayana**, **69(2),** 397-401, figs.

BATES, H. W. 1861. Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera:Longicornes. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (3)**8**:40-52; 147-152; 212-219; 471-478.

1862. Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera:Longicornes. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (3)**9**:117-124; 396-405; 446-45.

1863. Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera:Longicornes. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (3)**12**: 100-109; 275-288; 367-381.

1864. Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera:Longicornes. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (3)**13**:43-56; 144-164; **14**:11-24.

1865. Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera:Longicornes. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (3)**15**: 213-225; 382-394; **16**:101-113; 167-182; 308-314.

1866. Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera:Longicornes. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (3)**17**:31-42; 191-202; 288-303; 367-373; 425-435.

1867. New genera of longicorn Coleoptera from the river Amazons. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 4**:22-28.

1869. Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera:Prionides. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1869**:37-58.

1869. New species of Coleoptera from Chontales, Nicaragua. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1869**:383-389.

1870. Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1870**:243-335; 391-444.

1871. Description of a new genus, and two new species of longicorn Coleoptera. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1871**:375-376.

1872. On the longicorn Coleoptera of Chontales, Nicaragua. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1872**:163-238.

1873. Notes on the longicorn Coleoptera of tropical America. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (4)**11**:21-45;117-132.

1874. Supplement to the longicorn Coleoptera of Chontales, Nicaragua. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1874**:219-235.

1875. New genera and species of longicorns from South America. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 11**:273-278.

1875. New genera and species of Prionidae. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 12:**47-53.

1878. New genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 14:**272-274.

1879. **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, Insecta, Coleoptera, Longicornes, London, **5:**1-16, pl. 1-2.

1879. New genera and species of Callichrominae. **Cist. Entomol.**, **2**:395-419.

1880. **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, Insecta, Coleoptera, Longicornes, **5:**17-152, pls. 3-11.

1880. Note on *Discopus*, a genus of South American Longicorns, family Lamiidae. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 16:**253-255.

1880. New species of *Alcidion*, a genus of longicorn Coleoptera. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 16:**273-274.

1880. New species of *Acanthoderes*. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag.**, **17:**58-61.

1881. **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, lnsecta, Coleoptera, Longicornes, London, **5:**153-224, pls. 12-15.

1881. New species of longicorn Coleoptera allied to *Colobothea*. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 17:**275-277.

1881. Notes on longicorn Coleoptera. Revision of the aerénicides and amphionychides of tropical America. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (5)**8**:142-152; 196-204; 290-306.

1884. **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, Insecta, Coleoptera, suppl. to Longicornia, London, **5:**225-248, pl. 16.

1885. **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, Insecta; Coleoptera, suppl. to Longicornia, London, **5:**249-436, pls. 17-24.

1887. Three new longicorn Coleoptera from South America. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 4:**62-63.

1891. New longicorn Coleoptera, chiefly from Mexico. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 27:**158-161.

1891. Coleoptera, pp. 7-39. In E. Whymper, **Supplementary appendix to Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator**, London, xxii + 147 pp. 14 pls.

1892. Additions to the Longicornia of Mexico and Central America, with remarks on some of the previously recorded species. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1892:**143-183, 2 pls.

BEDEL, L. 1894. Recherches sur la synonymie des coléoptères de l'Ancien Monde. **Abeille**, **28:**150-156.

BEIERL, J.D. & E.J. BARCHET-BEIERL. 1999. A new species of *Deltaspis* Audinet-Serville from southern California. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 3**(1): 5 - 7, 1 fig.

BELON, P. M. 1890. Contribution à l'étude du genre *Anoplomerus* Th.. **Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon,** (N. S.) **36:**291-304.

1890. Description d'un longicorne exotique. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1890:** ix-xi.

1891. Description d'une genre nouveau de longicorne lamiide. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1891**: liv-lv.

1896. Contribution à l'étude des longicornes de Bolivie. **Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon,** (N. S.) **43**:241-255.

1896. Description d'un cérambycide inédit du groupe des Disteniini. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1896:**128.

1896. Description d'un longicorne nouveau, du groupe des niphonides. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1896:**387-388.

1897. Remarques sur le genre *Euryptera* Serv. du groupe des lepturides et description d'une espéce nouvelle de Bolivie. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg., 41:**339-342.

1897. Description d'un longicorne nouveau du genre *Hebestola*. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1897:**186-187.

1899. Diagnose d'un longicorne nouveau de Bolivie, appartenant au genre *Mecometopus* Th. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1899:**156-157.

1902. Description d'un longicorne inédit de Bolivie. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1902:**333-334.

1902. Description de trois longicornes brésiliens du genre *Ectenessa* Bates. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **46:**13-16.

1902. Description de plusiers longicornes de Bolivie appartenant au genre *Adetus* LeC. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **46:**464-472.

1903. Matériaux pour l'étude des longicornes de Bolivie. **Revue Entomol., 2:**47-76.

1903. Notes sur le genre *Aletretia* Bates, longicorne lamiaire et description de trois espéces nouvelles. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg., 47:**148-154.

BERG, F. G. C. 1885. [M. Ch. Bery envoié de Buenos-Aires des notes sur divers Coleóptères des familles des Buprestides et des Cérambycides]. **Bull. Séanc. Soc. Entomol. France,** (6)**5:** civ-cv.

1886. Notas sinonímicas acerca de algunos cerambícidos de la fauna Argentina. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 21:**234-240.

1889. Quadraginta Coleoptera nova Argentina. **Ann. Univ. B. Aires, 6:**105-157.

1898. Descriptio novi generis cerambycidarum ReipublicaeArgentinae. **Comun. Mus. Nac. B. Aires, 1**(2):31-33.

BERGE, F. 1844. **Käferbuch. Allgemeine und specielle Naturgeschichte der Käfer, mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf die europäischen Gattungen. Nebst Anweisung sie zu sammeln, zuzubereiten und aufzubewahren.** Stuttgart, Hoffmann, 268 pp., 1315 figs.

BERKOV, A. 2002. The impact of redefined species limits in *Palame* (Lamiinae: Acanthocinini) on assessments of host, seasonal, and stratum specificity. **Biol. Journ. of the Linnean Soc., 76:** 195-209, 4 figs.

BEUTENMÜLLER, W. (Description of *Anthophylax hoffmani*.) **Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 19:**518.

BILLBERG, G. J. 1815. Insecta ex ordine coleopterorum descripta. **Nov. Act. Soc. Sci. Upsaliensis,** (2)**7:**271-281.

1820. Novae insectorum species descriptae. **Mem. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg,** (5)**7**:381-395.

BLACKWELDER, R. E. 1946. Checklist of the coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and South America. Part 4. **Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., 185:**551-763.

BLAIR, K. G. 1933. Further Coleoptera from the Galapagos Archipelago. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (10)**11:**471-487.

BLAISDELL, F. E. 1903. *Desmocerus californicus*. **Entomol. News, 14**(8):276.

1925. Expedition to Guadalupe Island, Mexico, in 1922. **Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,** (4)**14:**321-343.

BLANCHARD, C. E. 1832. In Griffith, E. & E. Pidgeon, **The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary addition to each order**, Insects. London, **2:**1-796, 84 pls. (1831: pls. 6, 14, 65, 73; 1832: pls. 85, 88, 89, 95, 100, 119).

1842. Notice sur un insecte de la famille des longicornes. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, 11:**49-51.

1843. In **Voyage dans l'Amérique meridionale (le Brésil, la République Orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivia, la République du Pérou), exécute pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 et 1833 par Alcide D'Orbigny.** Insectes de l'Amérique méridionale, recueillis par Alcide D'Orbigny (Tribu des Longicornes). **6**(2):206-210, pls. 20-22.

1845. **Histoire des insectes, traitant de leurs moeurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général, et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. 2:**1-524.

1848. Note sur un genre d'insectes de la famille des prionides. **Ann. Sci. Nat.**, (3)**9**:210.

1851. Fauna Chilena, Insectos, Coleópteros, in Gay, C., **Historia fisica y política de Chile,** Zoologia. **5:**285-563, pls. 1-31 (Cerambycidae, pls. 27 - 30).

BLAND, J. H. B. 1862. Descriptions of several supposed new species of Cerambycidae in the collection of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia, with observations on some already described. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia, 1:**267-276.

1863. Descriptions of a few supposed new species of North American Coleoptera. N° 2. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia, 2:**319-323.

1864. Descriptions of new North American Coleoptera. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia, 3:**253-256.

1865. Descriptions of several new species of North American Coleoptera. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia, 4:**381-384.

BLATCHLEY, W. S. 1910. On the Coleoptera known to occur in Indiana. An illustrated descriptive catalogue of the Coleoptera or beetles (exclusive of the Rhynchophora) known to occur in Indiana. **Bull. Indiana Dep. Geol. Nat. Res.**, **1**:1-1386, 590 figs.

1917. On some new or noteworthy Coleoptera from the west coast of Florida. II. **Can. Entomol., 49**(7):236-240; (8):272-279.

1920. Notes on the winter Coleoptera of western and southern Florida with descriptions of new species. **Can. Entomol., 52**(3):68-72.

1922. Some new and rare Coleoptera from southwestern Florida. **Can. Entomol., 60**(3):60-76.

BLEUZEN, P. 1990. Revision du genre *Macrodontia* Serville, 1832 (Ancistrotini). **Sci. Nat**, **67:**8-11, 1 pl.

1993. Note systematique sur les Callipogonini du Nouveau Monde. **Sci. Nat**, Paris, **79**:18-19, 8 figs.

1994. **Les Coléoptères du Monde, The Beetles of the World, Vol. XXI, Prioninae 1.** Sci. Nat, 92 pp, 16 pl.

BODKIN, G. E. 1919. Notes on the Coleoptera of British Guiana. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 55**:264-272.

BOHEMAN, C. H. 1859. Coleoptera. Species novas descripsit, in **Konigliga Svenska Fregatten *Eugenies* resa omkring Jorden...**, Stockholm, zoologi, **l** (Insecta) p. 113-218.

BONDAR, G. 1938. Notas entomológicas da Bahia. III. **Rev. Entomol.**, **9**(3-4):441-449, 8 figs.

1939. Dois Cerambicídeos novos da Bahia. **Bahia Rur.**, **6**(63-64):54-56.

1953. A biologia do genero *Oncideres* e descrição de nova espécie. **Agronomia**, **12**(2):29-31.

1956. A biologia do gênero *Oncideres* e descrição de nova espécie. **Longicornia**, **3:**765-768, 1 fig.

BOPPE, P. L. 1921. **Genera Insectorum**, Fam. Cerambycidae: subfam. Disteniinae-Lepturinae. P. Wytsman, **178**:1-119, 8 pls.

BOSQ, J. M. 1943. Agregados al Catálogo de los Longicorneos de la República Argentina. **Rev. Soc. Entomol. Zoogeografia**, **3**(3):103-112.

1947. Interesantes longicornios de Catamarca. **Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg.**, **13**(1-5):292-300, 2 pls.

1948. Nueva combinación para *Leptidea brevipennis* Muls. **Agric. Tecn.**, **8:**69-71.

1949. Los Cerambycidae (Insecta, Coleoptera) de Tarapacá. **Agric. Tecn.**, **9:**77-80.

1949. Nueva combinación para *Leptidea brevipennis* Muls. Addenda. **Agric. Tecn.**, **9**:81.

1950. Notas sobre un longicórnio chileno-argentino. **Arthropoda**, **1**(2-4):377-378.

1951. Novedades en Cerambícidos del Norte Argentino. **Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg.**, **15**(1-3):96-107.

1951. Novedades en Cerambícidos chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, **1:**191-197.

1951. Revisión del género *Calydon* Thoms., 1864. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Arg.**, **152**(2):51-62.

1952. Descripción de una nueva espécie del género *Centrocerum* Chevr., 1861. **Acta Zool. Lilloana**, **10:**95-97.

1953. Nota sobre el género *Adalbus* Fairm. et Germ., 1859. **Ann. Mus. Nahuel Huapí**, **3:**63-67.

1953. Longicórnios del Parque Nacional Lanín, zona de San Martín de los Andes y cercanía. **Ann. Mus. Nahuel Huapí**, **3:**69-87, 5 pls.

1953. Descripción de una nueva espécie del género *Achryson* Serv., 1833. **Comun. Zool. Mus. Hist. Nat., 4**(69):1-4, 2 figs.

1953. Descripción de un género y espécie nuevos de Torneutini. **Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg.**, **16:**31-33, 1 fig.

BOUSQUET, Y. 2007. Nomenclatural and Bibliographic Notes on Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). Coleop. Bull. 61(4):616-631.

BREME, F. de. 1844. Insectes coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Prémiére et deuxiéme décades. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (2) **2:**287-313.

BRETHES, J. 1916. Description d'un nouveau coléoptère du Chili. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **20:**75-78, 1 fig.

1920. Insectes du Perou. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Arg.**, **89:**27-54.

1925. Nouveaux coléoptères Sud Americains. **Nunquam Otiosus**, **4:**11-16.

BREUNING, S. 1935. Novas species Cerambycidarum. III. **Folia zool. hydrobiol.**, **8:**51-71.

1936. Novae species Cerambycidarum. V. **Festschr. 60 Geburtst. E. Strand**, **1:**274-325.

1938. Études sur les Lamiaires. Huitième tribu: Mesosini Thomson. **Novit. Entomol.**, **8:**365-392.

1939. Novae species Cerambycidarum. VII. **Festschr. 60 Geburtst. E. Strand**, **5:**144-290.

1940. Novae species Cerambycidarum. VIII. **Folia zool. hydrobiol.**, **10:**37-85.

1940. Novae species Cerambycidarum. IX. **Folia zool. hydrobiol.**, **10:**115-214.

1940. Novae species Cerambycidarum. X. **Folia zool. hydrobiol.**, **10:**407-437.

1942. Novae species Cerambycidarum. XI. **Folia zool. hydrobiol.**, **11:**113-175.

1943. Novae species Cerambycidarum. XII. **Folia zool. hydrobiol.**, **12:**12-66.

1943. Études sur les Lamiaires. Douzième tribu: Agniini. **Novit. Entomol.**, **3**(104):137-28O, figs. 1-157.

1944. Études sur les Lamiaires. Douzième tribu: Agniini (cont.). **Novit. Entomol.**, **3**(107-135):281-512.

1947. Nouvelles formes de Longicornes du Musée de Stockholm. **Ark. Zool.**, **39A**(6):1-68.

1948. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Première partie). **Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg.**, **24**(38):1-44.

1948. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Deuxième partie). **Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg.**, **24**(47):1-47.

1949. Notes systématiques sur les Lamiaires. **Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.**, **25**(38):1-32.

1950. Quelques nouveaux Lamiaires du Riksmuseum. **Ark. Zool.**, (2)**1:**265-274.

1950. Revision des Parmenini. **Longicornia**, **1:**29-159, 18 figs.

1950. Lamiaires nouveaux de la collection Lepesme. **Longicornia**, **1:**511-535, 8 figs.

1950. Nouveaux Lamiaires du Musée de Genes. **Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Giacomo Doria**, **64:**170 201.

1950. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Troisième partie). **Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.**, **26**(12):1-32.

1952. Revision einiger Gattungen aus der Gruppe der Saperdini. **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**, **3**(1):107-213, 3 pls.

1953. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Quatrième partie). **Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.**, **29**(8):1-38, 1 pl.

1954. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Sixiéme partie). **Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.**, **30**(28):1-23, 4 figs.

1954. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Septiéme partie). **Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.**, **30**(41):1-24, 3 figs.

1954. Revision von 35 Gattungen aus der Gruppe der Saperdini Muls. **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**, **5**(2):401-567, 3 pls.

1955. Revision du genre *Mecas* LeConte. **Mém. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **27:**138-152, 1 fig.

1955. Eine neue Lamiiden-Gattung ausBrasilien. **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**, **6**(1):311-312.

1955. Neue Cerambyciden von der Insel Trinidad. **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**, **6**(2):659-661.

1956. Lamiaires nouveaux de la collection Lepesme (2e. note). **Longicornia**, **3:**665-702, 12 figs.

1956. Nouveaux Lamiaires du Riksmuseum. **Ark. Zool.**, (N. S.) **9:**355-361.

1958. **Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde.** 1 Lief, Tutzing b. München, Mus. G. Frey, 48 p.

1958. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Dixiéme partie). **Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.**, **34**(22):1-47, 11 figs.

1958. Nouveaux Lamiaires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 63**(1-2):31-37, 2 figs.

1959. **Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde.** 2 Lief. Tutzing b. München, Mus. G. Frey, p. 49-107.

1959. Nouveaux genres de Lamiinae. **Bull. Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **95:**70-88.

1959. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Onziéme partie). **Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.**, **35**(6):1-14, 6 figs.

1960. **Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde.** 3 Lief. Tutzing b. München, Mus. G. Frey, p. 109-182.

1960. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Douziéme partie). **Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.**, **36**(7):1-30, 4 figs.

1960-1962. Révision systématique des espéces du genre *Oberea* Mulsant du globe. **Frustula Entomol.**, **3**(4):1-59; **4**(3):61-140; **5**(4):141--232.

1961. **Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde.** 4 Lief. Tutzing b. München, Mus. G. Frey, p. 183-284.

1961. **Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde.** 5 Lief. Tutzing b. München, Mus. G. Frey, p. 287-382.

1961. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Treiziéme partie). **Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.**, **37**(20):1-44, 4 figs.

1961. Neue oder schlecht bekannte Cerambyciden. **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**, **12:**140-160.

1961. Neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey. **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**, **12:**245-250.

1961. Neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey. **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**, **12:**326-342.

1961. Revision des Pteropliini. **Pesquisas**, (5)**9:**5-60, 7 figs.

1962. **Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde.** 6 Lief. Tutzing b. München, Mus. G. Frey, p. 387-459.

1962. Revision des Agapanthiini Muls. américains. **Pesquisas**, (6)**13:**1-48, 9 figs.

1962. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Quatorziéme partie). **Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.**, **3**(40):1-16, 5 figs.

1963. **Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde.** 7 Lief. Tutzing b. München, Mus. G. Frey, p. 463-555.

1964. Neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey. **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**, **15**:91-97.

1966. **Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde.** 9 Lief. Tutzing b. München, Mus. G. Frey, p. 659-765.

1966. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (Dix-septiéme partie). **Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.**, **42**(21):1-22.

1967. **Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde.** 10 Lief. Tutzing b. München, Mus. G. Frey, p. 771-864.

1969. **Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde.** 11 Lief. Tutzing b. München, Mus. G. Frey, p. 865-1069.

1971. Revision des espèces américaines de la tribue des Apomecynini Lac. **Entomol. Abh. St. Mus. Tierk.**, Dresden, **37**(3):209-335, 21 figs.

1971. Neue Lamiinae aus den Beständen des Zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität in Berlin. **Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 47**(2):285-288.

1973. Lamiaires nouveaux ou peu connus du Muséum de Paris. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (N. S.) **9**(3):647-665.

1973. Neue Lamiinae aus den Beständen des Zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität Berlin. **Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 49**(1):37-40.

1974. Revision des Rhodopinini américains. **Studia Entomol.**, **17**(1-4):1-210, 24 figs.

1974. Neue arten und gattungen von Lamiinen. **Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 50**(1):149-165.

1974. Neue Lamiinae. **Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 50**(2):237-241.

1974. Neue Lamiinae aus den Beständen des Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde Dresden **Reichenbachia**, **15**(5):37-42.

1975. Revision de la tribue des Pogonocherini. **Folia Entomol. Hung.**, Budapest, (N. S.), **28**(1):9-53, 6 figs.

1979. Description de nouveaux genres et espèces de Lamiinae. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. Mulhouse, 1979**: 13-15.

1980. Nouveaux Cerambycidae Lamiinae néotropicaux. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 5:**67-71.

1980. **Revision de la tribu des Compsosomatini Thoms.** Venette, Compiegne, Edit. Sci. Nat., p. 1-32, 8 figs.

BREUNING, S. & L. HEYROVSKY. 1961. Cerambycides nouveaux de la collection Heyrovsky. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. Mulhouse, 1961:**16-18.

1964. Cerambycides nouveaux de la collection Heyrovsky (Deuxiéme partie). **Bull. Soc. Entomol. Mulhouse, 1964:**27-30.

BRONGNIART, P. 1793. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Lamie. **Bull. Soc. Philomath.**, **1:**34, pl. 2, fig. 2.

BROWN, W. J. 1952. Some species of Phytophaga. **Can. Entomol., 84:**335-342.

BRUCH, C. l908. Longicórnios argentinos nuevos o poco conocidos. I. **Rev. Mus. La Plata, 15:**198-220, figs.

1911. Longicórnios argentinos nuevos o poco conocidos. II. **Rev. Mus. La Plata, 18:**164-178, 13 figs.

1912. Catálogo sistemático de los Coleópteros de la República Argentina. Pars VIII, Família Cerambycidae. **Rev. Mus. La Plata, 18:**179-226.

1914. Descripción de un cerambícido extraordinario de la República Argentina (*Pleiarthrocerus opacus*, n. gen., n. sp.). **Rev. Mus. La Plata, 19:**340-345, 5 figs.

1914. Desripción de la hembra de *Anoploderma (Pathocerus) wagneri* Waterh. **Bol. Soc. Physis**,**1**(6):381-385, 2 figs.

1915. Suplemento al catálogo sistemático de los Coleópteros de la República Argentina. I. (Addenda et corrigenda). **Rev. Mus. La Plata, 19:**538-573.

1918. Cerambícidos argentinos nuevos o poco conocidos. **Rev. Mus. La Plata, 24:**5-29, 9 figs.

1921. Algunos interesantes cerambícidos. **Rev. Mus. La Plata, 25:**345-356, 8 figs.

1925. Coleópteros nuevos y poco conocidos. **Physis**, **8:**199-211, 6 figs.

1926. Cerambícidos nuevos o poco conocidos. **Physis**, **8:**338-348, 2 pls.

1929. Una nueva espécie de *Prionapterus* Guér. **Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg.**, **2**(10):203-208, 1 pl.

1933. Un longicórnio nuevo de la Argentina. **Rev. Entomol.**, **3**(3):335-337,1 fig.

1935. Biología y metamorfosis de un interesante longicornio: *Schreiteria bruchi* Melzer. **Physis**, **11**(40):361-365, 2 pls.

1939. Una nueva espécie de *Adetus*. Misceláneas entomológicas II. **Notas Mus. La Plata, 4** (Zool. 20):200-202, 3 figs.

1940. *Parozodera* n. gen. para *Ozodera farinosa* (Burm.). Misceláneas entomológicas III. **Notas Mus. La Plata, 5**(Zool. 35):116-118, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1940. El longicornio de las vainas del algarrobo, *Lophopoeum timbouvae* Lam. Misceláneas entomológicas III. **Notas Mus. La Plata, 5**(Zool 35):118-122, 2 pls.

1941. Las espéciesArgentinas del género *Migdolus* Westwood. Misceláneas entomológicas VI. **Notas Mus. La Plata, 6**(Zool. 48):163-171, 2 pls.

1941. Descripción de una espécie nueva de *Oncideres*. Misceláneas entomológicas VII. **Notas Mus. La Plata, 6**(Zool. 50):367-369, 2 figs., 1 pl.

BUCK, P. 1959. Cerambycidae in der Sammlung des Instituto Anchietano de Pesquisas. **Pesquisas**, **3**:577-609.

BUQUET, J. B. 1838. Notice sur nouveau genre de longicornes de la tribu des cérambycins. **Revue Zool., 1838:**253-254.

1838. Notice sur deux coléoptères longicornes de la tribu des lamiaires et appartenant au genre *Phacellus* de M. Dejean. **Revue Zool., 1838:**254-255.

1839. Notice sur deux longicornes nouveaux de la tribu des lamiaires. **Mag. Zool., 1839:** pl. 5.

1840. Description d'une nouvelle espéce de trachydéride, appartenant au genre *Ozodera*. **Revue Zool., 1840:**110-112.

1840. Description de quelques coléoptères longicornes appartenant aux genres *Calocomus*, *Stenaspis* et *Galissus*. **Revue Zool., 1840:**142.

1840. Coléoptères nouveaux. **Revue Zool., 1840:**172-173.

1840. Une notice sur le genre *Anacolus*. **Revue Zool., 1840:**254.

1840. Une notice sur un genre nouveau de longicornes, de la tribu des cérambycins, et désigné sous le nom de *Pteroplatus*, dans la troisiéme édition du catalogue de M. le comte Dejean. **Revue Zool.**, Paris, **1840:**287.

1840. Notice sur un genre nouveau de longicornes, de la tribu des cérambycins. **Revue Zool., 1840:**292-295.

1840. G. Calocome. *Calocomus* Serville. **Mag. Zool., 1840:** pls. 50-55.

1840. G. Mécosarthron. *Mecosarthron* Buquet. **Mag. Zool., 1840:** pl. 52.

1840. Notice sur le genre *Anacolus*, et description de trois espèces nouvelles. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France**, (1)**9:**379-384.

1840. Notice sur un genre nouveau de longicornes, de la tribu des cérambycins, et description de plusieurs espèces qui se rattachent. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**9:**385-391.

1840. Description de plusieurs coléoptères nouveaux appartenant aux genres *Lebia*, *Vatellus*, *Acmaeodera*, *Hammaticherus*, et *Leptura*. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**9:**393-400.

1840. Un longicorne du Brésil, de la tribu des prioniens et du genre *Ergates*. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1840:** xxvii-xxviii.

1840. Un longicorne nouveau et monstrueux de Colombie. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1840:** xxix.

1841. Description d'un genre nouveau de longicornes, de la tribu des prioniens. **Mag. Zool., 1841:** pl. 63.

1841. Description de deux longicornes appartenant aux genres *Stenaspis* et *Galissus*. **Mag. Zool., 1841:** pls. 66-67.

1841. Description de plusieurs longicornes appartenant au genre *Pteroplatus*, tribu des cérambycins. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**10:**151-155.

1841. Notice supplémentaire sur un genre de longicornes (le G. *Pteroplatus*), description de'quatre espèces nouvelles. **Revue Zool., 1841:**206-207.

1841. Observations relatives a un longicorne décrit et figure par M. Duponchel. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France**, (1)**10:**325-326.

1841. Un longicorne nouveau du groupe des Prioniens et appartenant au genre *Solenoptera*. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1841:** xxxix-xl.

1842. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de prionien du genre *Derobrachus* (Dejean, Serville). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**11:**203-04.

1843. G. Hétéropalpe. *Heteropalpus* Buquet. **Mag. Zool., 1843:** pl. 118.

1843. Notice monographique sur le genre *Ctenoscelis*, de la tribu des prioniens. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France**, (2)**1:**231-240.

1843. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de longicorne de la tribu des prioniens, appartenant au genre *Torneutes* de M. Reich. **Revue Zool., 1843:**299-300.

1844. In F. E. Guérin-Méneville, **Iconographie du regne animal de G. Cuvier** (Insectes). **7:** iv + 576 pp., 110 pls.

1845. Remarque sur le genre *Heteropalpus*. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1845:** xi.

1851. Notice monographique sur le genre *Cometes*, de la famille des longicornes, tribu des lepturétes. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**3:**188-192.

1851. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de longicorne du genre *Phacellus* de la tribu des lamiaires. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**3:**603-605.

1852. Notice monographique sur le genre *Trachysomus*, de la tribu des lamiaires, suivie de la description de cinq espèces nouvelles de criodions. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (2)**10:**349-358.

1852. Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Chlorida*, Serville. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (2)**10:**655-656, 1 pl.

1852. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de prionien du genre *Derobrachus* Dejean, Serville. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (2)**10:**657-658.

1852. Notice sur le genre *Eudesmus*, de l'ordre des coléoptères. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**4:**343-345.

1853. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de longicorne de la tribu des prioniens, appartenant au genre *Ancistrotus*, Serv. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (3)**1:**41-42.

1853. Description de deux espèces nouvelles de longicornes du genre *Polyrhaphis*, Serville. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (3)**1:**443-446.

1853. Erratum. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1853:** xxiv.

1853. Notice monographique sur un nouveau genre de coléoptères de la famille des longicornes, tribu des cérambycins. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**5:**256-261.

1854. Description de deux espèces nouvelles de longicornes. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**6:**343-345.

1857. Notice supplémentaire sur le genre *Euryprosopus*, de l'ordre des coléoptères, suivie de la description de deux espèces nouvelles. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**9:**409-412.

1857. Lettre sur le genre *Ancylocera* de la famille des cérambycides. **Archiv. Entomol.**, **1:**137-138.

1857. Notice monographique sur le genre *Hemicladus*, de la famille des longicornes. **Archiv. Entomol.**, **1:**327-331.

1857. Description dune nouvelle espèce de longicorne, du genre *Ancylocera*. **Archiv. Entomol.**, **1:**332-333.

1857. Notice monographique sur deux genres de longicornes. **Archiv. Entomol.**, **1:**333-340.

1859. Mémoire sur deux genres nouveaux de coléoptères de la famille des longicornes (*Oxilus* et *Sthelenus*), suivi de la description de plusieurs espèces appartenant aux genres *Platyarthron*, *Oeme* (*Sclerocerus* Dej.), *Clytus*, *Apriona*, *Cerosterna* et *Acanthoderus*. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (3)**7:**619-636.

1859. Notice monographique sur un genre nouveau de coléoptères de la famille des cérambycides (longicornes). **Arcana Nat.**, **1:**45-49.

1859. Un genre nouveau de longicorne. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1859:** cxxxviii.

1859. Description d'un genre nouveau de coléoptères de la famille des cérambycides (longicornes). **Arcana Nat.**,**1:**99-100.

1860. Description de quelques longicornes nouveaux. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (3)**8:**617-628.

BURMEISTER, H. C. 1861. **Reise Durch Die La Plata Staaten 1857-1860. 1:**1-504; **2:**1-540.

1865. Longicornia Argentina. Systematische Uebersicht der Bockkäfer der La Plata-Staaten. **Stettin. Entomol. Ztg., 26:**156-181.

1879. Briefliche Mittheilungen. (3. Nachträge zu dem Aufsatz: Longicornia Argentina, Zeitung 1865, S. 156 ff.). **Stettin. Entomol. Ztg., 40:**194-209.

BURNE, J. C. 1984. A new genus of Cerambycidae from Chiapas, Mexico. **Coleop. Bull., 38**(2):145-149, 4 figs.

1998. Notes on the Cerambycidae of Georgia. **Coleop. Bull., 52**(4): 393.

CAMERON, M. 1909. Description of a new species of the longicorn genus *Myrmolamia* from Haiti (W. I.). **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 45:**78-79.

1910. Description of two new species of the longicorn genus *Pentomacrus*. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag.**, **46:**135-136.

CARDONA-DUQUE, J., A. SANTOS-SILVA & M. WOLFF. 2007. A new species of Parandrinae from the Central Andes of Colombia (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Zootaxa 1661**: 39-45, 15 figs.

CARVALHO, S. M. 1981. Nova espécie de *Hippopsis* da República Argentina. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 25**(1):53-54.

1981. *Hippopsis solangeae*, sp. n. com notas sobre a morfologia do exoesqueleto. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 25**(4):327-331, 25 figs.

CASEY, T. L. 1890. Coleopterological notices II. **Ann. New York Acad. Sci., 5:**307-504.

1891. Coleopterological notices III. **Ann. New York Acad. Sci., 6:**9-214.

1893. Coleopterological notices V. **Ann. New York Acad. Sci., 7:**281-606, 1 pl.

1899. New species of *Pemphus* and *Tragosoma*. **Entomol. News, 10**(4):97-99.

1912. Studies in the Longicornia of North America. **Mem. Col.**, **3:**215-376.

1913. Further studies amongst the American Longicornia. **Mem. Col.**, **4:**193-388.

1914. Miscellaneous notes and new species. **Mem. Col.**, **5:**355-378.

1918. Miscellaneous notes and corrections. **Mem. Col.**, **8:**413-416.

1924. Additions to the known Coleoptera of North America. **Mem. Col.**, **11:**1-347.

CAZIER, M. A. 1952. New West Indian Scarabaeidae and Cerambycidae. **Amer. Mus. Novit.**, **1566:**1-4, 1 fig.

CAZIER, M. A. & L. LACEY. 1952. The Cerambycidae of the Bahama Islands, British West Indies. **Amer. Mus. Novit.**, **1588:**1-55, 13 figs.

CERDA, M. A. 1953. Nuevos cerambícidos chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Entomol., 3:**135-139.

1953. Contribución al estudio de los cerambícidos chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, **3:**150-151.

1954. Dos nuevos cerambícidos chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, **8:**94-96.

1963. Dos nuevos cerambícidos chilenos. **Publ. Occ. Mus. Hist. Nat.**, **3:**3-8.

1968. Nuevos cerambícidos chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, **6:**101-107.

1972. Revisión de la subfamília Oxypeltinae. **Publ. Occ. Mus. Hist. Nat.**, **13:**1-10.

1973. Nueva tribu de Cerambycidae. **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, **7:**115-122.

1974. Revisión de los Prioninae de Chile. **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, **8:**41-46.

1980. Contribución al estudio de los cerambícidos de Chile. **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, **10:**63-66.

1980. Nuevo cerambícido de la República Argentina. **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, **10:**91.

1986. Lista sistemática de los cerambícidos chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, **14:**29-39.

1987. Nota sobre *Achryson philippi* Germain, 1898. **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, **15:**79-81, 5 figs.

1987. Nuevo Holopterini de Chile. **Acta Entomol. Chil.**, **14:**187-188.

1988. Nuevo Cerambycinae de Chile. **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, **16:**69-70.

1988. Actualización de la lista sistemática de los Cerambycidae de Chile. **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, **16:**89-91.

1991. Nuevo Cerambycinae de Chile. **Acta Entomol. Chil.**, **16:**263-264, 1 fig.

1993. Nuevos Cerambicidos De Chile (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). **Rev. Chil. Entomol., 20:**13-14.

1995. Nuevos cerambycidos chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, Santiago, **22:**75-79.

CERDA, M. A. & T. CEKALOVIC. 1986. Nuevo Holopterini de Chile y descripción de sus estados larval y pupal. **Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepción, 57:**189-193, 4 figs.

CHABRILLAC, F. 1857. Description de treize espèces de cérambycides. **Archiv. Entomol.**, **1:**194-200.

CHALUMEAU, F. 1982. Acanthocinini des Petites Antilles. Nouveaux taxa et observations diverses. **Nouv. Rev. Entomol.**, **13**(2):219-237, 14 figs.

1985. Quelqes Cerambycidae mimetiques des Petites Antilles et description d'une espece nouvelle. **L'Entomol., 41**:147-152.

CHALUMEAU, F. & J. TOUROULT. 2004. Un nouveau lamiaire de Guadeloupe. **Lambillionea, CIV, 1:** 64 – 65, 1 fig.

2004. Nouvelles especes, synonymies et notes concernant quelques longicornes des Petites Antilles. **Lambillionea, CIV, 2:** 189 – 198, 7 figs.

2004. Nouveaux Elaphidiini des Petites Antilles et notes diverses (Cerambycinae). **Lambillionea, CIV, 4**: 751 – 755, 3 figs.

2005. Nouveaux longicornes de la Dominique et de la Martinique (Petit Antilles) et notes diverses. **Lambillionea, CV, 1**: 155 – 159, 5 figs.

2005. **Les longicornes des Petites Antilles, taxonomie, éthologie, biogéographie**. Series Faunistica No. 51, Pensoft Publ., Bulgaria. 241 pp., XVIII b&w illus., 132 figs.

CHAMPION, G. C. 1892. In H. W. Bates, [Footnote proposal of *Charisia* to replace *Charis* Bates]. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1892:**161.

CHAMPLAIN, A. B. & J. N. KNULL. 1922. New North American Coleoptera. **Entomol. News, 33**(5):144- 149.

1922. A new *Typocerus*. **Entomol. News, 33**(10):304.

1925. Two new North American Coleoptera. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer., 1**(4):469-470.

1925. A new species of *Lepturges*. **Entomol. News, 36**(7):207.

1926. Notes on Cerambycidae with descriptions of new species. **Entomol. News, 37**(7):205-07.

CHEMSAK, J. A. 1959. Descriptions of some new Cerambycidae from Mexico and southwestern United States. **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 32**(3):111-114.

1959. A new genus of Mexican Cerambycidae related to *Crossidius*. **Entomol. News**, **70**(5):131-133.

1959. Two new North American species of *Anelaphus* Linsley. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 35**(3):165-166.

1960. A new species of *Aneflomorpha* Casey, associated with Citrus in Arizona. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 36**(3):149-150.

1961. A new species of *Purpuricenus* from Texas. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 37**(3):183-184.

1962. New North American species of Elaphidionine Cerambycidae. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 38**(2):103-112.

1963. Taxonomy and bionomics of the genus *Tetraopes*. **Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.**, **30:**1-90, 17 figs., 9 pls.

1963. Some new North American Callidiini with notes on the synonymy of *Pronocera* Motschulsky and *Gonocalus* LeConte. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 39**(1):37-41.

1963. Synopsis of the genus *Ancylocera* inMexico. **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 36**(2):104-109.

1964. Introduced European cerambycid. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 40**(1):62

1964. Immature habits of Callidiini with a description of new California *Callidium*. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 40**(3):187-190, 2 figs.

1964. Type species of generic names applied to North American Lepturinae. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 40**(4):231-237.

1964. A new species of Mexican *Ancylocera* with records of others. **Entomol. News**, **75**(4):108-110.

1965. A new subspecies of *Oeme costata*, with observations on the habits of larvae and adults. **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 38**(4):351-355, 2 figs.

1966. Descriptions and records of West Indian Cerambycidae. **Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.**, **118**(3526):209-220.

1967. Lectotype designations of Cerambycidae in the British Museum (Natural History). **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 40**(1):73-81.

1967. Lectotype designations of Cerambycidae in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 40**(1):81-83.

1967. Review of the genus *Championa* Bates. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 43**(1):43-48, 5 figs.

1967. Notes on Cerambycidae of Grand Bahama Islands. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 43**(3):181-188, 8 figs.

1969. New Mexican and Central American species of *Strangalia* Audinet-Serville. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 77**(1):2-9, 7 figs.

1969. Records and descriptions of Cuban Cerambycidae. **Acta Musei Moraviensis**, **54:**185-190.

1969. Records and descriptions of Mexican and Central American Tillomorphini. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 45**(4):303-317, 8 figs.

1972. Review of the genus *Cirrhicera* Thomson. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 48**(2):86-93, 11 figs.

1972. A new seed inhabiting cerambycid from Costa Rica. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 48**(2):150-152, 1 fig.

1977. A list of types of Cerambycidae at the Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago. **Coleop. Bull., 31**(2):173-179.

1977. New neotropical Tillomorphini in the genus *Tetranodus* Linell. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 53**(2) 124-125.

1977. Records and descriptions of some Mexican species of the genus *Phaea* Newman **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 53**(4):269-276, 1 fig.

1978. Review of the genus *Essostrutha* Thomson. **Pan-Pacific Entomol. 54**(2):125-128, 2 figs.

1979. New species of neotropical Prioninae. **Coleop. Bull., 33**(1):125-128, 1 fig.

1980. Revision of the genus *Stenobatyle* Casey. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 56**(2):113-120.

1983. A new Central American species of *Derancistrus* . **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington, 85**(4):714-716, 1 fig.

1984. Description of a new Purpuricenine genus, *Linsleyella* . **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 60**(2):114-118, 1 fig.

1986. New Onciderini from Santa Rosa National Park, Costa Rica. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 94**(1):16-19, 1 fig.

1987. A new Mexican species of *Linsleyella* Chemsak. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 63**(2):145-146, 1 fig.

1991. New Mexican and Central American Elaphidiini. **Ann. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Autón. México,** (ser. Zool.) **62**(3):469-480.

1996. **Illustrated Revision of the Cerambycidae of North America.** Vol. I, Subfamilies Parandrinae, Spondylidinae, Aseminae, Prioninae. Wolfsgarden Press, Burbank, CA, ix+150 pp., 10 pls.

1997. A new Central American Rhinotragine. **Occ. Papers of the Cons. Coleop., 1**(1):15-16, 1 fig.

1998. A new genus of Mexican Prioninae. **Occ. Papers of the Cons. Coleop., 2**(1): 24-26, 1 fig.

1999. Revision of the genus *Phaea* Newman. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 3**(1): 36 - 101, 59 figs.

2005. **Illustrated Revision of the Cerambycidae of North America.** Vol. 2, Subfamily Lepturinae. Wolfsgarden Press, Chino, CA, 446 pp., 27 pls.

CHEMSAK, J. A. & C. FELLER. 1988. New species of Cerambycidae from Twin Cays, Belize. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington, 90**(2):179-188, 5 figs.

CHEMSAK, J. A. & E. F. GIESBERT. 1986. New species of Cerambycidae from the Estación de Biologia de Chamela, Jalisco, Mexico. **Folia Entomol. Mex., 69:**19-39, 5 figs.

CHEMSAK, J. A. & F.T. HOVORE. 2002. New Mexican & Central American species of Acanthoderini (Lamiinae) with notes on others, parts 1 & 2. **Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 15**: 1-32, 17 figs; **No. 16**: 1-26, 15 figs.

CHEMSAK, J. A. & E. G. LINSLEY. 1959. Some new species and subspecies of *Crossidius* from western North America. **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 32**(4):176-183.

1963. The North American genera related to *Gaurotes* with a key to the Mexican component species. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 39**(2):81-87.

1963. A new genus and two new species of Mexican Elaphidionini. **Entomol. News, 74**(4):85-88, 1 fig.

1963. The genera of Hesperophanine Cerambycidae presently known from Mexico, with description of several new species. **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 36**(4):207-230, 1 fig.

1963. Synopsis of the known Mexican species of *Aneflus.* **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 58:**80-96, 3 pls.

1964. Methiine Cerambycidae of Mexico and Central America. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 72:**40-61, 1 fig.

1964. Descriptions and records of Hesperophanini with keys to the species of *Anatinomma* and *Amphelictus*. **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 37**(3):216-226.

1964. Descriptions and records of Mexican Methiini. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 40**(3):158-161.

1965. New genera and species of North American Cerambycidae. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 41**(3):141-153, 4 figs.

1965. A revised key to the species of *Elytroleptus* with notes on variation and geographical distribution. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 41**(3):193-199.

1965. The Elaphidionine subgenus *Protaneflus*. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington, 67**(1):24-28.

1966. The genus *Callidiellum* in North America. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 42**(2):151-155.

1966. The genus *Tigrinestola* Breuning. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 42**(3):239-243, 2 figs.

1967. A reclassification of the Western Hemisphere Methiini. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 43**(1):28-39, 3 figs.

1967. A review of the genus *Sphaerionillum* Bates. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 43**(1):40-43, 3 figs.

1967. Notes on the genera *Pseudoperiboeum* Linsley and *Conosphaerion* Linsley. **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 40**(3):285-290.

1968. New species of Elaphidionini from Mexico. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 44**(1):26-34, 6 figs.

1968. New species of the genus *Zagymnus*. **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 41**(1):37-40, 2 figs.

1970. Additional designations of lectotypes of neotropical Cerambycidae in the collections of the British Museum (Natural History). **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 43**(4):404-417.

1970. New Mexican species of *Eburia* Serville and *Eburodacrys* Thomson. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 46**(4):299-305.

1971. New Neotropical Methiine Cerambycidae. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 47**(2):117-122, 2 figs.

1972. *Tapeina transversifrons brevifrons*, n. subsp., in R. C. Marinoni, Esboço monográfico do gênero *Tapeina*. **Bol. Univ. Fed. Paraná**, (Zool.) **5**(1):64

1973. The genus *Mecas* LeConte. **Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,** (4)**39**(12):141-184, 11 figs.

1973. New species of *Eburia* from Mexico. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 49**(4):338-353, 12 figs.

1974. Reclassification, synonymy, and descriptions of some North American Cerambycidae. **Coleop. Bull., 28**(4):181-184.

1974. Notes and descriptions of some Lycid-like Neotropical Lepturine Cerambycidae. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 50**(1):35-43, 2 figs.

1974. Descriptions and records of Clytini from Mexico and Central America. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 50**(2):129-138, 7 figs.

1975. New species of the genus *Aneflomorpha* from Mexico. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 51**(3):201-204.

1975. Mexican Pogonocherini. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 51**(4):271-286.

1976. Further studies among the Mexican and Central American Lepturine Cerambycidae related to *Euryptera* and *Choriolaus*. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 52**(1):38-49, 2 figs.

1976. The genus *Triacetelus* Bates. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 52**(3):216-219.

1976. A review of the Mexican and Central American species of *Strangalia* Audinet-Serville. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 84**(4):216-232, 2 figs.

1976. The Lepturine genus *Pseudotypocerus*. **Coleop. Bull., 30**(2):171-175.

1976. A new genus of Mexican and Central American Lepturinae with a review of the genus *Neoleptura* Thomson. **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 49**(2):177-187, 2 figs.

1977. Review of the genus *Derobrachus* Audinet-Serville occurring in the United States **J. Kansas Ent Soc., 50**(4):508-514.

1978. New Neotropical Lamiinae. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 54**(1):26-30, 1 fig.

1978. Additions to the Cerambycidae of the Revilla Gigedo Islands. **Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci., 77**(3):138-142, 2 figs.

1979. Review of the Rhinotragini of Mexico. **Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 42**(3):69-85, 7 figs.

1979. New Cerambycidae from Honduras. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 55**(4):267-272.

1980. Records of Cerambycidae from Cocos Islands. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 56**(4):310.

1981. Additions to the known species of *Pseudotypocerus* and *Strangalia.* **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 57**(4):485-491.

1982. **Checklist of Cerambycidae. The Longhorned beetles. Checklist of the Cerambycidae and Disteniidae of North America, Central America, and the West Indies.** Medford, N.J., Plexus Publ. Inc., 138 pp.

1982. Review of the genus *Rhodoleptus* Linsley. **Coleop. Bull., 36**(2):390-394, 1 fig.

1982. New Mexican Purpuricenini. **Wasmann J. Biol., 40**(1-2):71-76, 2 figs.

1983. Confirmation of the occurrence of *Echthistatus* inMexico and description of a related new genus. **Inter. J. Entomol., 25**(2-3):226-230, 2 figs.

1984. A new California species of *Phymatodes* Mulsant. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 60**(2):73-75, 1 fig.

1984. New genera and species of neotropical Cerambycidae. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 60**(4):279-288, 4 figs.

1986. New Lamiinae from Mexico. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 94**(1):20-31, 3 figs.

1988. Additional new species of Cerambycidae from the Estación de Biología Chamela, Mexico and environs. **Folia Entomol. Mex., 77**:123-140, 1 fig.

CHEMSAK, J. A., E. G. LINSLEY & J. V. MANKINS. 1980. Records of some Cerambycidae from Honduras. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 56**(1):26-37.

CHEMSAK, J. A., E. G. LINSLEY & F. A. NOGUERA. 1992. **Listados Faunísticos de México II. Los Cerambycidae y Disteniidae de Norteamérica, Centroamérica y las Indias Occidentales.** Univ. Nac. Autónoma de México, Instituto de Biología, México. 204 pp.

CHEMSAK, J. A. & U. R. MARTINS. 1966. A new South American species of *Nyssicostylus* Melzer. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 19**(16):193-195, 1 fig.

CHEMSAK, J. A. & J. D. McCARTY. 1997. Review of the genus *Thryallis* Thomson. **Coleop. Bull., 51**(2):101-112, 8 figs.

CHEMSAK, J. A. & F. A. NOGUERA. 1993. Annotated Checklist of the Cerambycidae of the Estación de Biología Chamela, Jalisco, Mexico , with descriptions of new genera and species. **Folia Entomol. Mex., 89**:55-102, 3 figs.

1997. New Mexican Cerambycidae. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop. 1**(1):6-14, 2 figs.

1998. Review of the genus *Sphaenothecus* Dupont. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **74**(1):12-26, 7 figs.

2001. New Mexican and Central American Cerambycidae. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 4**(1): 50-55, 6 figs.

2003. New species of *Anelaphus* Linsley from Mexico, Central America and South America. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 79(1):** 58 - 65, 6 figs.

2004. New species of the genus *Tetraopes* Schoenherr. **Pan-Pac. Entomol., 79(3/4)**: 237 – 244, 3 figs.

2005. New Mexican species of the elaphidionine genus *Aneflomorpha* Casey, 1912, with a key to the Mexican species. Pan-Pacific Entomol., 81(1/2): 20-33, 9 figs.

CHEMSAK, J. A. & J. A. POWELL. 1966. Studies on the bionomics of *Tragidion armatum* LeConte. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 42**(1):36-47, 3 figs, 1 map.

CHENU, J. C. 1870. **Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle..,** Coléoptères. **3:** vi + 360 pp., 296 figs., 48 pls. (2nd edit.).

CHEVROLAT, L. A. A. 1833. Description de deux genres nouveaux de curculionites et d'un nouveau prionen, de la deuxiéme division du genre *Macrodontia* de M. Serville. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, 2:**60-66, 3 pls.

1833. Description d'espèces nouvelles. **Revue Entomol.**, Strasbourg, **1**(10):14.

1834. **Coléoptères de Mexique.** Strasbourg, **2:**1-44; **3:**1-48; **4:**1-53.

1835. **Coléoptères de Mexique.** Strasbourg, **4:**54-70.

1838. In F. E. Guérin-Méneville, Insectes Coléoptères inédits, decouverts par M. Lanier dans l'interieur de l'Ile de Cuba. **Revue Zool., 1838:**279-286

1843. G. Trichodere. *Trichoderes*. **Mag. Zool., 1843:**35-37, pl. 113.

1842-49. In C. D. d'Orbigny, **Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle**. Paris. 13 vols.+ 3 vols. plates.

1851. Note sur les longicornes de la collection de Banks, la plupart types de Fabricius, rapportés aux genres actuels. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (2)**9:**657-664.

1852. Rappel des coléoptères décrits par Palisot de Beauvois aux genres actuellement adoptés, avec synonymie. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (2)**10:**629-651.

1853. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux III. Deux espèces du Nord de l'Amerique. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**4:**419-422.

1855. Description de vingt et une espèces nouvelles de coléoptères longicornes. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**7:**178-187.

1857. Description de trois longicornes nouveaux. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**9:**103-107, pl. 7.

1858. Description de nouvelles espèces de coléoptères. **Ann. Soc. ent France,** (3)**6:**315-329, pl. 8.

1858. Descriptions de coléoptères de la partie méridionale de l'Ile de Cuba. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**10:**209-211.

1859. Description d'un genre nouveau établi aux dépens de plusiers espèces de *Rhopalophora* de Dejean. **Arcana Nat.**, **1:**50-54.

1859. Description de deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Cycnoderus* (Serville). **Arcana Nat.**, **1:**55-56.

1859. Essai monographique sur le genre *Rhopalophora*. **Arcana Nat.**, **1:**57-64.

1859. Description de cinq espèces nouvelles de coléoptères longicornes. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**11:**26-29.

1860. Description d'espèces de *Clytus* propres au Mexique. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (3)**8:**451-504, pl. 9.

1861. Réflexions et notes synonymiques sur le travail de M. James Thomson sur les Cérambycides, avec descriptions de quelques nouvelles espèces. **J. Entomol.**, **1:**185-192; 245-254.

1861. Description d'un genre inédit de Dejean (*Centrocerum*) de la tribu des cérambycides. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (4)**1:**189-191.

1861. Description de clytides de l'ancienne Colombie. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (4)**1:**377-388.

1862. Description de clytides du Brésil. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (4)**2**:49-67.

1862. Coléoptères de l'Ile de Cuba. Notes, synonymies et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Familles des cérambycides et des parandrides. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (4)**2**:245-280.

1862. Description de clytides américains. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (4)**2**:517-536.

1862. Révision des genres *Eriphus* et *Mallosoma* Serville, du groupe des clytides et description de trois nouveaux genres dont un doit etre rapporté au groupe des callidiites. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (4)**2:**747-763.

1864. Description d'un nouveau genre et diverses espèces d'insectes coléoptères de l'Ile de Cuba. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**16:**179-182.

1877. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de prionen exotique. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1877:** xxxi-xxxii.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. 1895. Some changes in nomenclature. **Insect Life**, **7**(5):418-419.

CLARKE, R.O.S. 2007. New species of Rhinotragini and Heteropsini and a note on *Trachelissa maculicollis* (Trachyderini) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 47(11):**153-158, 8 figs.

CLARKE, R.O.S. 2007. New and newly illustrated *Gnomidolon* Thomson (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Hexoplonini) from Bolivia. **Rev. Bras. Ent. 51(3):** 257-262, 18 figs.

CLARKE, R.O.S. 2007. Synopsis of the Bolivian species of *Mimasyngenes* Breuning, 1950 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Desmiphorini) with two new species. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 47(26):**359-368, 6 figs.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1890. Description of *Ergates spiculatus* var. *marmoratus*. **Entomol. News, 1:**61.

1906. Preoccupied generic names in Coleoptera. **Entomol. News, 17**(7):240-244.

COMOLLI, A. 1837. **De coleopteris novis ac rarioribus cognitis provinciae Novocomi.** Ticini Regii, 54 pp.

COPE, J. S. 1984. A New Species of *Phymatodes* from NewMexico. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 60**(1):63-64.

CORBETT, D.C. 2004. Sinopse do gênero *Cobelura* (Lamiinae, Acanthocinini), com descrição de três espécies novas. **Iheringia, Sér. Zool., 94(3):** 277 – 280, 3 figs.

COSTA LIMA, A. M. da. 1922. Descrição de uma nova espécie do gênero *Rhatimoscelis* Thom. **Bol. Soc. Entomol. Bras.**, **1:**21-23.

1931. *Melzerella lutzi*, n. gen., n. sp. **Rev. Entomol.**, **1**(2):139-142, 1 fig.

1955. **Insetos do Brasil,** 9.°Tomo, Coleópteros, pt. 3, Escola nacional de agronomia, Série didática, No. 11. 289 pp., 201 figs.

CRAIGHEAD, F. C. 1923. North American cerambycid-larvae. **Bull. Can. Dep. Agric.** (N. S.) **27:**1-239, figs. 1-8, pls. 1-44.

CROTCH, H. H. 1873. **Check list of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico.** Salem, Mass. Naturalists' Agency, 136 pp.

CSIKI, E. 1904. Magyorszag Cerambycidai. **Rovart. Lap.**, **11:**99.

1909. Coleoptera nova in Museo Nationali Hungarico. **Ann. Hist-Nat. Mus. Natn. Hung.**, **7:**340-343.

1931. Cerambycidarum species nova europaea. **Ann.Hist-Nat. Mus. Natn. Hung.**, **27:**278.

CURTIS, J. 1825. **British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland.** London, **2:** pls. 51-98.

1829. **British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland.** London, **6:** pls. 242-289.

DALENS, P. & N. DELAHAYE. 2007. Contribution a la Connaissance des Longicornes de Petites Antilles: Un Nouveau *Solenoptera* de Sainte-Lucie. **Lambillionea., 107(1):**31-35, 2 figs.

DALENS, P. H. & G. L. TAVAKILIAN. 2006. *Beaveriella virginiae* n. sp. de Guyane (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). **Lambillionea, 106(4):** 711-713, fig.

DALENS, P. & J. TOUROULT. 2007. Nouveau Taxon et Liste Commentee des Longicornes de la Barbade. **Lambillionea., 107(2):**289-294, 8 figs.

DALMAN, J. W. 1817. In C. J. Schoenherr, **Synonymia insectorum, oder: Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insecten; nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum & c. geordnet, Eleutherata oder Käfer.** Skara, Lewerentzichen Buch., Stockholm, **1**(3): xi + 506 pp.

1817. In C. J. Schoenherr, **Appendix ad C. J. Schoenherr Synonymia Insectorum sistens descriptiones novarum specierum.** Scaris, Off. Lewerentziana, **1**(3):1-266, 2 color pls.

1819. Några nya Insekt-genera, beskrifna. **K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl.**, **40:**117-127.

1823. **Analecta entomologica.** Holmiae, viii + 108 pp., 4 pls.

DAMOISEAU, R. & J. COOLS. 1987. Liste du material typique conserve dans les collections entomologiques de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique. Coleoptera, Cerambycoidea, Cerambycidae: Aseminae, Cerambycinae, Disteniinae, Lepturinae, Parandrinae, Prioninae et Spondylinae. **Documents de travail**, **42:**1-39.

DAVIS, W. T. 1904. A new beetle from New Jersey. **Entomol. News, 15**(1):34-35, 1 pl.

1923. A new longicorn beetle from the Catskill Mountains. **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.**, **18**:97-98.

DEGEER, C. 1774. **Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes.** Stockholm, Imp. Pierre Hesselberg, **4:** xii + 455 pp., 19 pls.

1775. **Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes.** Stockholm, Imp. Pierre Hesselberg, **5:** vii + 448 pp., 16 pls.

DEJEAN, P. F. M. A. 1821. **Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le baron Dejean.** Crevot Libr., viii + 136 pp. + 11 pp.

1835. **Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le comte Dejean.** 2e. ed., livr. 4, pp. 257-360.

1837. **Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le comte Dejean.** Méquignon-Marvis Pére et Fils, troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, livr. 5, xiv + 503 pp.

DELFINO, S. M. 1981. Revisão do gênero *Trichonyssodrys* Gilmour, 1957 (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **41**(2):255-258, 3 figs.

1985. Quatro novas espécies de Platyarthrini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 29**(3-4):497-502, 5 figs.

1990. Um gênero novo de Trachyderini. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **50**(3):695-699, 6 figs.

DEMELT, C. 1989. Zwei neue Bockkäferarten. **Entomofauna**, **10**(14):241-245.

DEMETS, Y. 1973. Notes sur les Callichromatini. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 26**(12):173-177.

1973. Notes sur les Callichromatini. II. *Diotecnon iris* (Taschenberg, 1870) **Papéis Avulsos Zool. 27**(12):157-171, 16 figs.

1974. Notes sur les Callichromatini III. Étude preliminaire du genre *Cnemidochroma* Schmidt, 1924. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 28**(5):91-104, 19 figs.

1976. Notes sur les Callichromatini IV. Étude preliminaire des genres *Schwarzerion* Schmidt, 1924 et *Xenochroma* Schmidt, 1924. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 29**(17):121-140, 29 figs.

DEMETS, Y. & U. R. MARTINS 1973. Notes au sujet de quelques types de Smodicini du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 17**(7):41-45, 2 figs.

DESMAREST, E. 1832. Hypocephale. *Hypocephalus* Desmarest. **Mag. Zool., 2:** pl.24

DIAS, M. M. 1984. Revisão da subfamília Anoplodermatinae. Parte I. Tribo Anoplodermatini.Genêro *Migdolus* Westwood, 1863. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 28**(4):507-535, 90 figs.

1986. Revisão da subfamília Anoplodermatinae. Parte II. Tribo Anoplodermatini. Genêros: *Acanthomigdolus* Bruch, 1941, *Paramigdolus*, gen. n., *Anoploderma* Guérin-Méneville, 1840, *Sypilus* Guérin-Méneville, 1840. **Rev. Bras. Entomol. 30**(1):115-139, 99 figs.

1987. Revisão da subfamília Anoplodermatinae. Parte III. Tribo Anoplodermatini. Genêros: *Cherrocrius* Berg, 1898, *Hypocephalus* Desmarest, 1832 . **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 31**(1):101-112, 29 figs.

1988. Revisão da subfamília Anoplodermatinae. Parte IV. Tribo Mysteriini. Genêros: *Mysteria* Thomson, 1860, *Pathocerus* Waterhouse, 1901, *Pseudopathocerus*, gen. n. . **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 32**(2):139-160, 82 figs.

DI IORIO, O. R. 1995. A new species of *Argentinoeme* Bruch 1911 from Argentina. **Insecta Mundi, 9**(3-4):279-280, 7 figs.

1995. The Argentine species of the genus *Megacyllene* Casey, 1912, with description of a new species. **Insecta Mundi, 9**(3-4):317-328, 9 figs.

1995. The genus *Neoclytus* Thomson, 1860 (Clytini) inArgentina. **Insecta Mundi**, **9**(3-4):335-345, 27 figs.

1995. The genus *Deltosoma* Thomson, 1864 in Argentian: *D. lacordairei* Thomson, 1864 and *D. xerophila* n. sp.; with a revison of larval tunnels and pupal chambers in neotropical Cerambycinae. **Giorn. ital. Entomol., 7**: 203 - 217.

1996. Torneutini of Argentina. Part I. Their relation to the South American area of *Prosopis* L. and to the xerophilous *Acacia* Miller (Mimosaceae). **Giorn. ital. Entomol., 8**: 125-155, 54 figs.

1997. Cerambycidae from Entre Rios, Argentina, Part 1. Host plants and distributions (with a revision of host plants for Uruguay). **Giorn. ital. Entomol., 8:** 275-289, 1 fig.

1997. Neotropical species of the genus *Megacyllene* (s. str.) Casey 1912 (Clytini), with descriptions of two new species from Argentina. **Giorn. ital. Entomol., 8**: 383 - 398.

1998. The genus *Erlandia* Aurivillius, 1904 inArgentina, with the description of a new species. **Insecta Mundi, 12**(1-2):1-4, 2 figs.

1998. New species, combinations, synonymies, and records of Clytini. **Insecta Mundi, 12**(1-2):5-14, 4 figs.

1998. Addenda and omissions to the catalogue and checklist of the Cerambycidae and Disteniidae of the Western Hemisphere. **Insecta Mundi, 12**(1-2):15-16.

1998. Presence of *Nyssodrys lignaria* Bates in the Natural Reserve of Otamendi, Buenos Aires, Argentina. **Giorn. ital. Entomol., 9:**1-2.

1998. Torneutini of Argentina. Part 2. Biology of *Coccoderus novempunctatus* (Germar, 1824), *Diploschema rotundicolle* (Serville, 1834), and *Praxithea derourei* (Chabrillac, 1857). **Giorn. ital. Entomol., 9**: 3-25, 36 figs.

1998. One new species, new records and biology of Lissonotini from Argentina and Bolivia. **Giorn. ital. Entomol., 9:** 27-36, 3 figs.

1998. Redescriptions, new combinations, synonymies, and new records of South American Lepturini (Lepturinae). **Insecta Mundi, 12**(1-2):139-148, 27 figs.

2001. Systematics and biology of the species of the genus *Ischionodonta* Chevrolat, 1859 (Rhopalophorini) from Argentina. **Giorn. ital. Entomol., 9**: 263-291, 33 figs.

2002. Taxonomy and systematics of Cerambycidae from Argentina: the genus *Micropsalis* Burmeister, 1861 (Prioninae). **Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 17**: 1-22, 21 figs.

2002. Nomenclatural notes for some American Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). **Giorn. ital. Entomol., 10**: 73-76.

2002. A new species of the genus Callideriphus Blanchard in Gay, 1851 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Callidiini) from Patagonia, Argentina. Giornale Italiano di Entomologia, 10, 69-71.

2003. Taxonomy and systematics of Cerambycidae from Argentina: *Alanizus tortuosus* gen. et sp. nov. **Les Cahiers Magellanes No. 19:** 1-8, 6 figs.

2003. New species, new records and redescription of some rare Cerambycidae from Argentina. **Les Cahiers Magellanes No. 23:** 1-24, 34 figs.

2003. Reproductive behaviour of *Oncideres germari* Thomson (Lamiinae; Onciderini). **Giorn. ital. Entomol., 10**: 159 – 170, 12 figs.

2005. **A field guide of the longhorned beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from Argentina.** Wagner, P.S. & E. I. Abadie, coord.188 pp., 74 pls, Digital Tech s.r.l., Argentina.

2006. New Record, synonymies and a new species of Clytini from South America (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). **Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 58**: 1-28, 42 figs.

DI IORIO, O.R. & A. SANTOS-SILVA. 2005. Notas sobre *Apterocaulus* (Prioninae). **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool.**, 95(1):** 53 – 56.

DILLON, L. S. 1952. The Hawaiian species of *Lagocheirus.* **Entomol. News**, **63**(8):207-209.

1955. Revision of the Neotropical Acanthocinini I. The genus *Canidia* and its allies. **Entomol. News, 66:**141-149; 176-187.

1956. The Nearctic components of the tribe Acanthocinini. Part I. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer., 49**(2):134-167, 9 figs.

1956. The Nearctic components of the tribe Acanthocinini. Part II. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer., 49**(3):207-235, 9 figs.

1956. The Nearctic components of the tribe Acanthocinini. Part III. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer., 49**(4):332-355, 1 pl.

1956. The neotropic Acanthocinini II. A further note on *Canidia* allies. **Entomol. News**, **67:**105-107.

1957. Revision of the neotropical Acanthocinini. The genus *Lagocheirus*. **Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist.**, (Entomol.) **6:**137-166.

1962. Additional notes on Nearctic Acanthocinini. **Coleop. Bull., 16**(1):30-32.

DILLON, L. S. & E. S. DILLON. 1941. The tribe Monochamini in the Western Hemisphere **Sci. Publ. Reading Publ. Mus., 1:**1-135, 5 pls.

1943. Supplementary notes on Western Hemisphere Monochamini. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 51:**13-18.

1945. The tribe Onciderini Part I. **Sci. Publ. Reading Publ. Mus. 5:** xv +186 pp.

1945. Revision of the tribe Pachypezini. **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. 40:**11-27, 1 pl.

1946. The tribe Onciderini Part II. **Sci. Publ. Reading Publ. Mus. 6:**189-413, 17 pl.

1946. Review of the Onocephalini. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **72:**27-48, 1 pl.

1946. A review of the tribe Gryllicini. **Livr. Homen. R. Ferreira d'Almeida**, pp.155-164, 1 pl.

1948. The tribe Dorcaschematini. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **73:**173-298, 6 pls.

1949. Miscellaneous synonymy and new species among Lamiinae. **Amer. Mus. Novit.**,**1388:**1-13.

1952. The tribe Onciderini. Supplementary notes. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 45:**59-79.

1953. A change of names in the Cerambycidae, with other notes. **Entomol. News.**, **64:**260-261.

DOHRN, C. A. 1878. Exotisches. **Stettin Entomol. Ztg. 39:**444-462.

1879. Exotisches. **Stettin Entomol. Ztg. 40:**456-461.

1882. Exotisches. **Stettin Entomol. Ztg. 43:**245-259; 363-374; 457-470.

DRAPIEZ, P. A. 1819. Description de huit espèces d'insectes nouvelles. **Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys.**, **1:**45-55.

1819. Description de huit espèces d'insectes nouvelles. **Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys.**, **2:**42-50.

1820. Description de sept insectes nouveaux. **Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys.**, **3:**189-193.

1820. Description de huit espèces d'insectes nouveaux. **Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys.**, **5:**117-123; 323-330.

DRURY, D. 1772. **Illustrations of Natural History, wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and forty figures of exotic insects according to their different genera. 1:**1-130, 50 pls.

1772. **Illustrations of Natural History...** , **2:**1-90, 50 pls.

1772. **Illustrations of Natural History...** , **3:**1-76, 50 pls.

DUFFY, E. A. J. 1960. **A monograph of the immature stages of Neotropical timber beetles** (Cerambycidae). London, British Museum (Natural History), vii + 327 pp., 13 pls.,176 figs., frontisp.

DUGÉS, D. E. 1878. Descripción de coleópteros indígenas (Géneros y espécies nuevas). **Naturaleza**, **4:**169-188, 1 pl.

1885. Métamorphoses de l'*Acanthoderes borrei* Dugès. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **29**(2):45-49.

1886. Métamorphoses de quelques coléoptères mexicains. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **30**:26-45.

DUPONCHEL, P. A. 1837. Description d'une espèce coléoptère du genre *Purpuricenus*, tribu des cérambyciens, famille longicornes. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**6:**309-310, 1 fig.

DUPONT, H. 1832. Callipogon. *Callipogon*, Serville. **Mag. Zool., 2:** pl. 33.

1834. In J. G. Audinet-Serville, Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**3:**5-110.

1835. Mallodère. *Malloderes*, Dupont. **Mag. Zool., 5:** pl. 125.

1836. Monographie des trachydérides. **Mag. Zool., 6:**1-51.

1838. Monographie des trachydérides de la famille des longicornes. **Mag. Zool., 8:** i-xiii + 28 pp., pls. 186-200; pp. 29-59, pls. 204-224.

1840. Supplement à la monographie des trachydérides. **Mag. Zool., 1840:** pls. 28-38.

1840. Nouvelle espèce du genre *Ozodera*. **Revue Zool., 1840:**42.

DURY, C. 1910. New species and additions to the list of Cincinnati Coleoptera. **J. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist.**, **21**:64-67.

1911. Some new beetles from North Carolina, with ecological notes. **Entomol. News, 22**:273-275.

ELGUETA, M. & M. CERDA. 2002. *Acalodegma vidali*, nueva expecie altoandina de Prioninae de Chile. **Guyana, 66(1)** 11-21, 8 figs., 1 table.

ERICHSON, W. F. 1834. Coleoptera und Lepidoptera, in Meyens, Beiträge zur Zoologie, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die erde, und W. Erichsons und H. Burmeisters und Abbildungen der auf dieser Reise gesammelten Insecten. **Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol.**, 16: suppl. 1, pp. 219-248.

1847. Conspectus insectorum coleopterorum quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. **Arch. Naturgesch.**, **13:**67-185.

1848. Die Insekten, in Schomburgk's **Reise in Guiana**. Leipzig, **3:**533-617.

ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. 1830. Nova genera coleopterorum faunae Europaeae. **Bull. Soc. Imp. natur. Moscou, 2:**63-66.

EYA, B.K. & J.A. CHEMSAK. 2003. Review of the genus *Amphelictus* Bates, pts. 1 & 2. **Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 21**: 1-24, 16 figs; **No. 22**: 1-21, 14 figs.

2005. Review of the genus *Coleoxestia* Aurivillius of Mexico & Central America, pts 1 & 2. **Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 44**: 1-32, 16 figs, 3 maps; No. 45: 1-30, 15 figs, 3 maps

FABRICIUS, J. C. 1775. **Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus.** Flensburgi et Lipsiae, 832 pp.

1776. **Genera insectorum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm et proportionem omnium partium oris adiecta mantissa specierum nuper detectarum.** Chilonii, 310 pp.

1781. **Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus.** Hamburgi et Kilonii, **1:** viii + 552 pp.

1787. **Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus.** Hafniae, **1:** xx +348 pp.

1792. **Entomologia systematica, emendata et aucta. Secundum classes ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus.** Hafniae, **1:** xx + 538 pp.

1794. **Entomologia systematica, emendata et aucta...** Hafniae, **4:**1-472.

1798. **Supplementum entomologiae systematicae...** Hafniae, 572 pp.

1801. **Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus.** Kiliae, **2:**1-687.

FAIRMAIRE, L. 1857. Melanges et nouvelles. **Archiv. Entomol.**, **1:**38.

1864. In P. N. Jacquelin du Val, **Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en famille naturelle. 4:**1-295, 376 figs., 78 pls.

1864. Note sur quelques coléoptères recueillis par Ph. Germain a Mendoza, dans les Cordiliéres. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (4)**4:**261-274, 1 pl.

1883. Note sur quelques coléoptères de Magellan et de Santa Cruz. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (6)**3:**483-506.

1893. Quelques Coléoptères de la Republique Argentine. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **37:**608-611.

1899. Note sur le genre *Paulistanus* Goun. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1899:**39.

FAIRMAIRE, L. & P. GERMAIN. 1859. Révision des coléoptères du Chili (suite). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France**, (3)**7:**483-532.

1860. **Coleoptera Chilensia.** 8 pp.

1861. Révision des coléoptères du Chili (Première supplement aux Cerambycidae). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France**, (4)**1:**105-108.

1864. Révision des coléoptères du Chili. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**16:**283-287; 385-394.

FALL, H. C. 1897. A list of the Coleoptera of the southern California islands, with notes and descriptions. **Can. Entomol., 29**(10):233-244.

1901. List of the Coleoptera of southern California, with notes on habits and descriptions of new species. **Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci., 8:**1-282.

1905. New species of Coleoptera, chiefly from the southwest. **Can. Entomol., 37**(8):270-276.

1907. New genera and species of North American Cerambycidae. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 15**(2):80-87.

1909. New Coleoptera from the southwest IV. **Can. Entomol., 41**(5):161-170.

1910. New species of *Pogonocherus*, with synoptic table. **Entomol. News, 21**(1):5-9.

1912. A new *Tetropium*, two new Bruchides, with brief notes on other Coleoptera. **Entomol. News, 23:**320-323.

1925. New species of Coleoptera or recent discovery. **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 20**(4):180-183.

1928. Miscellaneous notes and descriptions. **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 23**(5):236-240.

1929. New Coleoptera XIII. **Can. Entomol., 61**(3):54-59.

FALL, H. C. &T. D. A. COCKERELL. 1907. The Coleoptera of NewMexico. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **33:**145-272.

FATTIG, P. W. 1947. The Cerambycidae or Long-Horned Beetles of Georgia. **Emory Univ. Mus. Bull.**, **5:**1-48

FELT, E. P. & H. JOUTEL. 1904. Monograph of the genus *Saperda*. **Bull. New York St. Mus., 74:**1-86, 14 pls.

FILHO, M.F. de SOUZA, D. GABRIEL & J.A. de AZEVEDO FILHO. 2001. Caracterização morfológica de três espécies de Broca-da-haste em chuchuzeiro (Lamiinae). **Neotropical Entomol., 30(3)**: 475-477, 2 figs.

FISCHER, 1888. *Charinotes richteri* nov. spec. **Berl. Entomol. Ztschr., 32:**490.

FISHER, W. S. 1914. A new species of *Callichroma* from Texas. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 16**(3):97-98.

1915. One new genus and two new species of Cerambycidae. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 17:**77-79.

1917. A new species of *Xylotrechus*. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 18:**214-216.

1918. A new species of longhorn beetle infesting cowpeas from Mexico. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 19:**173-174.

1919. A new genus and species of Cerambycidae from Colorado. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 21**(2):38-40.

1920. A new genus and several new species of Cerambycidae. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 22**(7):153-159.

1921. A new cerambycid beetle from California. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 23**(9)**:**214-216.

1922. A new cerambycid beetle from Santo Domingo. **Entomol. News, 33:**52.

1924. A new species of *Ataxia* from the United States. **Can. Entomol., 56:**253-254.

1925. New West Indian Cerambycidae. Subfamily Lamiinae. **Amer. Mus. Novit.**, **174:**1-16.

1925. Two new Mexican Cerambycidae. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 27**(1)**:**15-16.

1925. A new species of *Leptostylus* from the United States. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 27**(5)**:**103-105.

1926. Descriptions of new West Indian longicorn beetles of the subfamily Lamiinae. **Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.**, **68**(22):1-40.

1926. New Cactus beetles. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 28**(9):214-217.

1927. A new cerambycid beetle from Colombia and Central America. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 29**(1):23-24.

1928. New species of Jamaican Buprestidae and Cerambycidae. In C. C. Gowdey, Catalogus insectorum Jamaicensis. **Entomol. Bull. Dep. Agric. Jamaica**, **4**(3):16-17.

1928. New Cactus beetles II. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 30**(1):1-7.

1930. Notes on the Rhinotragine beetles of the family Cerambycidae, with descriptions of new species. **Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.**, **77**(19):1-20.

1930. New West Indian Buprestidae and Cerambycidae. **Can. Entomol., 62**(1):7-11.

1931. A new ant-like cerambycid beetle from Honduras. **Psyche, 38**(2-3):99-101.

1931. New Cactus beetles III. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 33**(8):197-201.

1931. A new longhorn beetle from Costa Rica. **J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 21**(2):23-24.

1932. New West Indian cerambycid beetles. **Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.**, **80**(22):1-93.

1935. New West Indian cerambycid beetles. **Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.**, **83**(2979):189-210.

1935. New cerambycid beetles from Puerto Rico. **J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico**, **19**(2):51-63.

1936. New Cactus beetle from Argentine Republic. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 38**(1):7-8.

1936. New cerambycid and buprestid beetles from Cuba. **Mems. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat.**, **9:**271-273.

1936. New buprestid and cerambycid beetles from Cuba. **Mems. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat.**, **10**(5):343:348.

1937. New neotropical Cerambycidae. **Rev. Entomol.**, **7**(2):145-154.

1937. A new cerambycid beetle from Chile. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **40:**324-326, 1 fig.

1938. New neotropical Cerambycidae II. **Rev. Entomol.**, **8**(1-2):135-153.

1941. Results of the Oxford University Cayman Islands Biological Expedition, 1938. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 77:**108-115.

1941. New Coleoptera from Puerto Rico. **J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico**, **25**(4):37-39.

1942. New West Indian cerambycid beetles III. **Torreia**, **10:**1-43.

1942. A new cerambycid beetle from Oregon. **Can. Entomol., 74:**51.

1942. New Coleoptera from Puerto Rico. **J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico**, **25**(4):37-39.

1943. A new cerambycid beetle from the Canal Zone. **Bol. Dep. Sanid. Veget.**, **3**(1):12-14.

1944. New American Cerambycidae from British Guiana and Costa Rica. **Zoologica, 29**(1):1-2.

1944. Cerambycidae of Caripito, Venezuela. **Zoologica, 29**(1):3-12.

1945. A new species of *Oberea* from Canada. **Can. Entomol., 77:**56.

1945. A change of name in Cerambycidae. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 47**(8):251.

1946. Synopsis of the cerambycid beetles of the genus *Stenosphenus* Haldeman found in America, north of Mexico. **J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 36**(3):86-94.

1946. New cerambycid beetles belonging to the tribe Disteniini from Central and South America. **Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 96**(3201):329-333.

1947. New neotropical Cerambycidae, belonging to the genus *Dorcasta* Pascoe. **Rev. Entomol.**, **18**(1-2):173-182.

1947. New cerambycid beetles belonging to the tribe Rhinotragini. **Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.**, **97**(3209):47-57.

1947. New cerambycid beetles belonging to the tribe Rhinotragini from South America. **Amer. Mus. Novit.**, **1349:**1-6.

1947. New West Indian cerambycid beetles IV. **Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat.**, **19:**29-41.

1948. Results of the Oxford University Cayman Islands Biological Expedition, 1938. Description of five new species and one variety of Cerambycidae. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 84:**225-228.

1951. A new species of *Elaphidion* from Cuba. **Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat.**, **20**(2):77-79.

1952. New cerambycid beetles belonging to the tribe Rhinotragini from South America. **Amer. Mus. Novit.**, **1552:**1-17.

1953. New cerambycid beetles belonging to the tribe Rhinotragini. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 29**(1):14-17.

FISHER, W. S. & H. B. KIRK. 1912. Cerambycidae of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania and vicinity with notes. **Entomol. News, 23:**308-316.

FLEUTIAUX, E. & A. SALLÉ. 1889. Liste des coléoptères de la Guadeloupe et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, 9**(6):351-484.

FONSECA, J. P. 1958. *Migdolus morretesi* Lane, uma broca eventual da cana de açúcar e do eucalipto. **Arq. Inst. Biol.**, **25:**29-40, 4 pls.

FONSECA-GESSNER, A. A. 1990. Revisão taxonômica do gênero *Paramallocera* Aurivillius, 1912 (Sphaerionini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 34**(4):817-856, 94 figs.

FONTES, L. R. & U. R. MARTINS. 1977. Novos Hebestolini do Brasil. **Rev. Bras. Entomol. 21**(1):7-14, 7 figs.

FORCHHAMMER, P. 1981. Evolution of diurnal activity in some of the higher taxa of long-horned beetles in relation to continental drift. **Natura Jutl.**, **19:**91-106, 5 figs.

FORSTER, J. R. 1771. **Novae species insectorum, centuria I.** London, 100 pp.

FRAGOSO, S. A. 1967. Sôbre *Oncideres* Serville, 1835. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **11**(3):101-108, 22 figs.

1968. Sobre *Brasilianus mexicanus* (Thomson, 1860), como broca do Goncalo Alves (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **11**(4):145.

1970. Novas espécies do gênero *Oncideres* Serville, 1835. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **14**(3-4):79-83, 4 figs.

1970. Primeira nota preliminar a uma futura revisão dos Cerambycini neotropicais. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **14**(3-4):97-101, 9 figs.

1971. Segunda nota preliminar a uma futura revisão dos Cerambycini neotropicais. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **15**(1):7-9, 10 figs.

1971. Notas sôbre Onciderini I. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **15**(1):33-34, 3 figs.

1978. Revision of the neotropical genus *Poeciloxestia* Lane, 1965. **Coleop. Bull., 32**(2):113-158, 238 figs.

1980. *Tomrogersia acanthofemorata*, n. gen., n. sp. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **40**(4):743-746, 3 figs.

1981. Third preliminary note on neotropical Cerambycini. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **41**(2):379-383, 5 figs.

1981. On *Sphallenopsis*, new genus. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 25**(2):145-147, 8 figs.

1981. The cerambycine genus *Melathemma*. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 25**(3):185-187, 7 figs.

1982. An annotated preliminary key to neotropical Cerambycini genera. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 26**(2):141-161, 19 figs.

1985. The terminalia as a basis for the classification of Cerambycidae subfamilies. Part I. Terminology and genital morphology of *Cerambyx cerda* L. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 29**(1):125-134, 5 figs.

1985. The terminalia as a basis for the classification of Cerambycidae subfamilies. Part II. Oxypeltinae. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 29**(2):165-168, 2 figs.

1993. On old and new species of *Coleoxestia* Aurivillius, 1912 (Cerambycini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **53**(3):327-343, figs.

1995. Fourth preliminary note on neotropical Cerambycini. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **55**(2):177-192, 19 figs.

FRAGOSO, S. A. & F. LANE. 1970. Notas sinonímicas sôbre o gen. *Oncideres* Serville, 1835. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **14**(1-2):33-37, 9 figs.

FRAGOSO, S. A. & M. A. MONNÉ. 1982. Notas sôbre Prioninae neotropicais. **Pesq. Agropec. Bras.**, **17**(4):519-523, 3 figs.

1984. Sinopse do gênero *Rhaphiptera* Audinet-Serville, 1835 (Pteropliini). **Pesq. Agropec. Bras.**, **19**(9):1075-1083, 22 figs.

1988. Sinopse do subgênero *Pyrodes (Esmeralda)* Thomson, 1860 (Mallaspini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 32**(2):131-138, 8 figs.

1989. Duas novas espécies de Callichromatini neotropicais. **Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz**, **84** suppl. IV, pp. 209-212, 2 figs.

1995. Notes on Macrotomini. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **55**(2):215-225, 7 figs.

1995. Second Note on Macrotomini. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **55**(4):715-726, 20 figs.

FRAGOSO, S. A., M. A. MONNÉ & C. A. CAMPOS SEABRA. 1987. Preliminary considerations on the higher classification of Cerambycinae , with nomenclatural alterations. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **47**(1-2):189-202, 8 figs.

FRAGOSO, S. A. & G. L. TAVAKILIAN. 1985. *Hirtobrasilianus*, nouveau sous-genre deBrasil*ianus* Jakobson, 1924 (Cerambycini). **L'Entomologiste**, **41**(5):229-240, 3 figs.

FRANCESCHINI, A.F. 2002. Revisão do gênero *Appula* (Cerambycinae, Elaphidiini). **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **92(1)**: 5-40, 134 figs.

FRANZ, E. 1935. Neues zur Gattung *Gymnocerus* Serv. **Entomol. Rdsch.**, **52:**169-172, 4 figs.

1954. Cerambycidae aus El Salvador. **Senckenbergiana**, **34**(4-6):213-229, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1955. Cerambícidos. **Comun. Inst. Trop. Inc. Cient.**, **4**(1-2):47-53, 1 pl.

1955. Neue *Tetropium*-Arten aus Guatemala. **Zeitschr. Angew. Entomol.**, **37**(3):323-326, 2 figs.

1956. Eine neue *Paramallocera* aus Peru. **Senckenberg. Biol.**, **37**(1-2):137-138, 2 figs.

1959. Drei neue Lamiinae aus El Salvador. **Senckenberg. Biol.**, **40**(3-4):185-188, 3 figs.

1959. Eine neue Cerambycidae aus Peru. **Senckenberg. Biol.**, **40**(3-4):189-190, 2 figs.

1969. Eine neue Cerambycide aus Bolivien. **Opusc. Zool. Münch. 109:**1-2, 1 fig.

FRIES, B. F. 1833. Beskrifning nya insekter från Colombien. **K. Svenska VetensAkad. Handl.**, **1833:**320-328, 2 pl.

FRIVALDSKY, J. 1892. Coleoptera in expeditione D. Comitis Belae Széchenyi in China, praecipue boreali, a Dominis Gustavo Kreitner et Ludovico Lóczy anno 1879 collecte. Paris secunda. **Term. Füzetek.**, **15:**114-125.

FRÖLICH, J. A. von 1792. Bemerkungen über einige seltene Käfer aus der Insecten-Sammlung des Hr. Rudolph in Erlangen. **Naturforscher**, **26:**68-185.

FUCHS, E. 1955. 1. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cerambyciden. **Koleopt. Rdsch.**, **33**(1-6):47-53.

1956. 2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cerambyciden. **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**, **7**(2):567-576.

1958. 3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cerambyciden. **Koleopt. Rdsch.**, **36:**52-61.

1959. Neue Cerambyciden aus dem Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. **Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.**, **13**(35):1-4.

1961. Zwei neue *Cyllene*-Arten aus der Sammlung des Senckenberg-Museums. **Senckenberg. Biol.**, **42**(5-6):447-450, 2 figs.

1961. Neue Cerambyciden aus Südbrasilien. **Pesquisas**, (Zool.) **12:**1-10.

1961. 4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cerambyciden. **Koleopt. Rdsch.**, **39:**6-21.

1961. Neue Cerambyciden aus der ehemaligen Sammlung Dr. Itzinger. **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**, **12**(1):93-98.

1961. Neue Cerambyciden aus dem Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique. **Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.**, **37**(40):1-5.

1962. Neue Cerambyciden aus der ehemal Sammlung Dr. Itzinger. 2 Theil. **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**, **13**(2):321-324.

1963. 5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cerambyciden. **Koleopt. Rdsch.**, **40-41:**10-16.

1963. Neue neotropische Clytini aus der Sammlung des Senckenberg-Museums. **Senckenberg. Biol.**, **44**(6):451-456, 4 figs.

1964. 6. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cerambyciden. **Koleopt. Rdsch.**, **42:**6-10.

1966. 7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Cerambyciden. **Koleopt. Rdsch.**, **43-44:**9-15.

1966. Neue Cerambyciden aus dem Museum G. Frey. **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**,**17:**33-38.

1970. Neue Lamiinen aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Museum der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. **Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 46**(1):109-114.

1974. Neue Cerambyciden aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Museum der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. **Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 50**(2):243-245.

1975. Ein neuer *Neoclytus* ausBrasilien. **Opusc. Zool. Münch. 128:**1-2

1976. Neue Cerambyciden aus der Sammlung des Zoologischen Museum der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. **Deut. Entomol. Zeitschr.**, **23**(1-3):57-59.

GAHAN, C. J. 1888. Notes on some types of North American Cerambycidae in the British Museum. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **15:**299-300.

1888. On new lamiide Coleoptera belonging to the *Monohammus* group. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (6)**2:**389-401.

1889. On new lamiide Coleoptera in the British Museum collection. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (6)**3:**387-400.

1890. Notes on some West Indian longicorn Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (6)**6:**23-24.

1892. Additions to the Longicornia of Mexico and Central America, with notes on some previously-recorded species. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1892:**255-274, 1 pl.

1892. Notes on longicorn Coleoptera of the group Cerambycinae, with descriptions of new genera and species. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (6)**9:**19-32.

1894. Descriptions of some new Coleoptera from Costa Rica. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (6)**14:**115-120.

1894. Descriptions of some new species of Prionidae. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (6)**14:**221-227.

1895. On the longicorn Coleoptera of the West India Islands. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1895:**79-140, 1 pl.

1895. Remarks on *Chariea cyanea*, a rare Prioned beetle. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1895:** xvi.

1895. *Vesperoctenus* Bates, and its systematic position. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 6**(31):22-24.

1898. In P. H. Grimshaw, On some type specimens of Lepidoptera and Coleoptera in the Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. Edinburgh, 39:**1-11.

1906. Coleoptera (Cerambycidae) in, **The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma**. London,C. T. Bingham, xviii + 329 pp.

1908. Notes on North American Longicornia, with descriptions of some new species. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (8)**1:**140-145.

GAHAN, C. J. & G. J. ARROW. 1903. List of the Coleoptera collected by Mr. A. Robert at Chapada, Matto Grosso (Percy Sladen Expedition to Central Brazil). **Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 2:**244-258, 1 pl.

GAHAN, C. J. & E. GOUNELLE. 1910. Note sur *Callimoxys Brullei* Mulsant. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 13:**237-238.

GALILEO, M. H. M. 1987. Sistemática das tribos Meroscelisini e Anacolini nas Américas. I. Meroscelisini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 31**(2):141-367, 561 figs., 11 pls.

1987. Sistemática das tribos Meroscelisini e Anacolini nas Américas. II. Anacolini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 31**(4):481-705, figs. 562-1103, pls. 12-28.

GALILEO, M. H. M. & U. R. MARTINS. 1987. Sobre as tribos Falsamblesthiini e Hebestolini com descrição de novos táxons. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 31**(1):89-95, 18 figs.

1987. Sobre Falsamblesthiini. I. Revisão do gênero *Falsamblesthis* Breuning, 1959. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 31**(3):447-452, 3 figs.

1987. Novas espécies da tribo Aerenicini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 31**(3):453-455, 2 figs.

1988. Notas sobre Agapanthini I. *Hippopsis* do grupo *solangeae.* **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 32**(2):179-185, 20 figs.

1988. Notas sobre Agapanthini II. *Hippopsis* do grupo *pubiventris.* **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 32**(2):187-190, 11 figs.

1988. Notas sobre Agapanthini III. *Hippopsis* do grupo *lemniscata.* **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 32**(2):191-195, 3 figs.

1988. Notas sobre Agapanthini IV. *Hippopsis* do grupo *pradieri.* **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 32**(2):196-198.

1988. Notas sobre Agapanthini V. Revisão do gênero *Hippopsis* Lepeletier & A.-Serville, 1825. **Rev. Bras. Entomol. 32**(2):199-207.

1988. *Hyleoza dialepta*, nova espécie neotropical de Meroscelisini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 32**(3-4):437-440, 7 figs.

1988. Os Gêneros de Calliini relacionados com *Zenicomus* Thomson, 1868. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 32**(3-4):507-524, 61 figs.

1989. Aditamentos à tribo AereniciniII. Revisão do gênero *Apagomerina* Gilmour, 1962. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 6**(4):599-602, 2 figs.

1990. Notas sobre Calliini I. Revisão do gênero *Graminea* Thomson, 1864 e descrição de novos táxons. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 34**(2):467-474, 8 figs.

1990. Aditamentos à tribo Aerenicini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 34**(3):583-588, 8 figs.

1990. Notas sobre Calliini III. Revisão do gênero *Hastatis* Buquet, 1857. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 34**(3): 601-606, 1 fig.

1990. Novos táxons de Anacolini. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 37**(3):39-52, 28 figs., 4 pls.

1990. Notas sobre Calliini V. Sobre algumas espécies do gênero *Eumathes* Pascoe, 1858 e descrição de *Hirticallia*, gen. n. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 34**(4):877-881, 1 fig.

1991. Longicórnios do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi I. Novas espécies em Sphaerionini e Onciderini. **Bol. Mus. Paraense Emílio Goeldi,** sér. Zool., **6**(1):11-15.

1991. Revisão do gênero *Cendiuna*, ge. n. (Hemilophini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 35**(1):113-119, 21 figs.

1991. Nova espécie do gênero *Trachysomus* A.-Serville, 1835 do Paraguai (Onciderini). **Iheringia**, Ser. Zool., (71):129-132, 1 fig.

1991. Revisão da tribo Calliini. **Giorn. ital. Entomol.**, **5:**243-262, 15 figs.

1991. Longicórnios do Museu Paraense Emílio Goeldi II. Novas espécies em Aerenicini e Hemilophini. **Bol. Mus. Paraense Emílio Goeldi,** Ser. Zool. **7**(2):103-106.

1992. Os gêneros de Hemilophini com flagelômeros basais densamente pilosos e sem carena umeral. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 36**(1):15-19, 2 figs.

1992. Revisão da tribo Mallaspini Thomson, 1860. **Rev. Bras. Entomol.**, **36**(2):293-422, 525 figs.

1992. Novos longicórneos do Paraguai. **Iheringia**, Ser. Zool., (73):59-63, 3 figs.

1992. Duas novas espécies de *Eburodacrys* White, 1853 do Brasil meridional. **Giorn. ital. Entomol.**, **6**:1-4, 2 figs.

1992. Cerambycidae of the Canadian National Museum of Nature, Ottawa. II. Calliini. **Insecta Mundi, 6**(3-4):135-139, 6 figs.

1992. Neotropical Cerambycidae of the Canadian National Museum of Nature, Ottawa. III. Aerenicini. **Insecta Mundi, 6**(3-4):141-144, 4 figs.

1993. Revisão da tribo Solenopterini. Parte I. Trans.ferência de *Poekilosoma* A.-Serville, 1832 e *Calocomus* A.-Serville, 1832; os gêneros *Prosternodes* Thomson, 1860 e *Derancistrodes*, gen. n. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 37**(1):79-99, 45 figs.

1993. Revisão da tribo Solenopterini. Parte II. Gêneros *Derancistrus* A.-Serville, 1832, *Holonotus* Thomson, 1860, e *Sphenostethus* Haldeman, 1845. **Rev. Bras. Entomol.**, **37**(2):199-222.

1993. Revisão da tribo Solenopterini. Parte III. Gênero *Solenoptera* A.-Serville, 1832. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 37**(3):425-458, 58 figs.

1994. Revisão da tribo Solenopterini. Parte IV. Gênero *Elateropsis* Chevrolat, 1862 e distribuição geográfica da tribo. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 38**(1)109-153.

1995. Novas espécies neotropicais da tribo Agapanthiini. **Iheringia**, Ser. Zool., (78):39-43, 5 figs.

1995. Revisão da tribo Eupromerini, trib. n. da região neotropical. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 39**(1)131-150, 18 figs.

1995. Gênero *Panegyrtes* Thomson, 1868 (Desmiphorini): novas espécies e chave para identificação. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 39**(4)859-869, 14 figs.

1996. Revisão do gênero *Isomerida* Bates, 1866 (Hemilophini). **Papéis Avulsos Zool. 39**(12):231-248, 9 figs.

1996. Revisão do gênero *Nesozineus* Linsley & Chemsak, 1966 (Acanthoderini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 40**(1)41-46, 9 figs.

1996. Notas e descrições em Desmiphorini, com uma revisão do gênero *Mimasyngenes* Breuning. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 13**(4):867-882, 8 figs.

1996. Revisão de gênero *Tacocha* Lane, 1970 (Hemilophini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 40**(2):233-236, 4 figs.

1996. Notas sinonímicas, dimorfismo sexual e descrição de nova espécie de *Mecometopus* Thomson, 1860 (Clytini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 40**(1):57-60, 4 figs.

1997. Transferência de espécies de *Adesmus* para *Zeale*, *Ibitiruna* gen. n. e *Cuiciuna* gen. n. (Hemilophini). **Iheringia**, Ser. Zool., (82):159-172, 7 figs.

1997. Revisão das espécies sul-americanas do gênero *Itumbiara* Martins & Galileo, 1992 (Hemilophini). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 40**(1):1-15, 4 figs.

1997. Revisão do genero *Eurystola* Breuning, 1940 (Callini). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 40**(7): 127-136, 7 figs.

1997. Sobre o genero *Oedudes* Thomson, 1868 (Hemilophini). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 40**(8): 137-146, 4 figs.

1998. Notas e descrições em Lamiinae com garras tarsais apendiculadas ou bífidas e revisão do 1st grupo de espécies do genero *Malacoscylus*. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 41**(2-4): 249-256.

1998. Novas espécies neotropicais de Desmiphorini e revalidaçao de *Esmia turbata*. **Iheringia,** Ser. Zool., **(84)**: 33-42, 7 figs.

1998. Divisão do genero *Phacellocera* (Anisocerini). **Iheringia,** Ser. Zool., **(85)**: 11-25, 24 figs.

1998. Novo generos e novas espécies de Lamiinae neotropicais. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 42**(3/4): 147-153, 12 figs.

1999. O genero *Adesmus* (Hemilophini). **Iheringia,** Ser. Zool., **(86)**: 7-116, 38 figs.

1999. Revisão do genero *Xylotribus* (Anisocerini). **Iheringia,** Ser. Zool., **(86)**: 165-170, 6 figs.

1999. Sobre espécies de Lamiinae da Colombia e do Brasil com garras tarsais divarcadas. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 41** (6): 83 - 104, 10 figs.

1999. Sobre alguns Lamiinae da Colombia com garras tarsais apendiculadas e bifidas. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 41**(7): 105 - 118, 6 figs.

2000. Novos táxons e nova combinação em Cerambycinae Sul-Americanos. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 41**(10): 155 - 172, 8 figs.

2001. Notas sobre *Amphicnaeia* Bates, 1866 com revalidações e descrições de espécies novas. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 45**(1): 37 - 41, 6 figs.

2001. Novas espécies de Lamiinae neotropicais. **Iheringia,** Ser. Zool., **(90):** 59 - 70, 9 figs.

2001. Novos táxons e notas sobre Cerambycidae neotropicais. **Iheringia,** Ser. Zool., **(90)**: 93 - 106, 6 figs.

2001. Revisão dos gêneros *Chalastinus* Bates, 1862 e *Parachalastinus* gen. n. (Anisocerini), **Giorn. ital. Entomol., (9):** 293 - 303, 8 figs.

2001. Sobre algumas espécies de Hemilophini do Museu Nacional, Rio de janeiro, com a descrição de novos táxons. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 45**(3): 247 - 250, 4 figs

2001. Sobre o genero *Tethystola* Thomson, 1868 (Apomecynini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol.., 45**(4): 287 - 290, 3 figs

2001. Descrições, transferências e notas em Apomecynini (Lamiinae). **Rev. Bras. Zool. ,18**(4): 1227- 1235, 5 figs.

2002. Espécies novas e chave para as espécies de *Callia* (Lamiinae). **Iheringia,** Ser. Zool., **(92)**: 41 - 52, 8 figs

2002. Generos de Pteropliini semelhantes a *Trichepectasis* Breuning, 1940 (Lamiinae). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 42**(2): 13-30, 14 figs.

2003. Cerambycidae da Colômbia. III. Cerambycinae com olhos finamente granulados. **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **93(1)**: 31-36, 2 figs.

2003. Novos táxons neotropicais de Desmiphorini (Lamiinae). **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **93(1)**: 159 - 166, 6 figs.

2003. Cerambycidae da Colômbia. V. Lamiinae com unhas tarsais divergentes. **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **93(2)**: 167 - 176, 5 figs.

2003. Cerambycidae da Colômbia. VI. Lamiinae com unhas tarsais divaricadas ou bífidas. **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **93(3):** 255 – 270, 6 figs.

2003. Notas e descrições em *Bisaltes* Thomson, 1868 e *Ptericoptus* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1830 (Lamiinae, Apomecynini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 47(3):** 379 – 383, 6 figs.

2003. Novas espécies e notas sobre Cerambycidae do Pará e do nordeste do Brasil. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 20(3)**: 475 – 478, 5 figs.

2004. Novos táxons em Apomecynini (Lamiinae) da Região Neotropical. **Rev. Bras. Entomol.., 48(1)**: 55 – 57, 4 figs.

2004. Novas espécies e nota sobre Cerambycidae neotropicais da coleçao Arriagada, Santiago, Chile. **Rev. Bras. Entomol.., 48(3)**: 325 – 330, 7 figs.

2004. Novos Hemilophini (Lamiinae) da Região Neotropical. **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **94(3):** 247 – 252, 6 figs.

2004. Novos táxons em Hemilophini com única carena elitral. **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **94(4):** 381 – 388, 8 figs.

2005. Novos táxons de Hemilophini (Lamiinae) sem carenas nos élitros da região Neotropical. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 49(1):** 63 – 68, 5 figs.

2005. Contribuição aos Hemilophini da Costa Rica (Lamiinae). **Papéis avulsos de Zoologia, 45(10):** 103 – 109, 7 figs.

2005. Novos táxons de Hemilophini da região Neotropical, **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **95(3)**: 269 – 279, 17 figs.

2005. Novas espécies e novas ocorrências de *Xenofrea* (Lamiinae) . **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **95(4):** 383 - 388, 7 figs.

2006. Novos Hemilophini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae) da Colecao F.T. Hovore, Santa Clarita, California. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 23(3):**789-791, 4 figs.

2006. Notas e descricoes em Eburiini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Iheringia 96(2):** 179-184, 5 figs.

2006. Novos taxons de Apomecynini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 46(2):** 11-19, 8 figs.

2006. Novos taxons em Hippopsini, Desmiphorini, Xenofreini e Acanthoderini. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 46(3):** 21-29, 8 figs.

2006. Novos Taxons em Cerambycini. **Lambillionea 106(1):**702-710, 5 figs.

2007. Novas especies de Neocorini e Pteropliini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Rev. Bras. Zool., 24(1):**203-206, 4 figs.

2007. Notas e descricoes em Acanthoderini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). II Especies novas do genero N*esozineus.* **Rev. Bras. Zool., 24(3):**631-634, 4 figs.

2007. Notas e novos taxons em Acanthoderini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). IV Sobre o Genero *Oreodera.* **Rev. Bras. Zool., 24(3):**582-586, 4 figs.

2007. Contribuicao a taxonomia de tres tribos de Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Iheringia, Sér. Zool., 97(1):** 67-72, 9 figs.

2007. Contribuicao ao conhecimento dos Clytini neotropicais (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). **Rev. Bras. Ent., 51(3):**346-351, 8 figs.

2007. Descrições de táxons em Hippopsini, Desmiphorini e Pteropliini Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 47(25):**349-357, 9 figs.

GALILEO, M.H.M. & M.A. MONNÉ. 2003. Novo genero de Anacolini e descrição dos machos de *Myzomorphus flavipes* e *Poekilosoma carinatipenne* (Prioninae). **Iheringia,** Ser. Zool., **(93)**: 37 - 44, 3 figs

GANHO, N.G. & R.C. MARINONI. 2003. Fauna de Coleoptera no Parque Estadual de Vila Velha, Ponta Grossa, Paraná, Brasil. Abundância e riqueza das famílias capturadas através de armadilhas malaise. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 20(4)**: 727 – 736, 4 figs.

GARA, R. I. & G. ONORE. 1989. **Entomologia Forestal.** Proyecto DINAF-AID, Quito, Ecuador. 267pp.

GEMMINGER, M. 1873. Geänderte Namen. **Col. Hefte 11:**146.

GEMMINGER, M & E. von HAROLD. 1872. **Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. 9:**2669-2988.

1873. **Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus.10:**2989-3232.

GEOFFROY, E. L. 1762. **Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique.** Durand. **1:** xxviii + 523 pp., pls I-X.

GERMAIN, P. 1892. Une excursion entomologique dans la cordillére de Chillan. **Act. Soc. Entomol. Chile, 2:** clxv-clxvii.

1897. Apuntes entomolójicos. Los lonjicorneos chilenos. **Ann. Univ. Chile**, **97:**423-459, 1 pl.

1898. Apuntes entomolójicos. Los lonjicorneos chilenos. **Ann. Univ. Chile**, **100:**541-562; 641-676; 723-765; 781-815, 1 pl.

1899. Apuntes entomolójicos. Los lonjicorneos chilenos. **Ann. Univ. Chile**, **104:**249-265, 1 pl.

1900. Apuntes entomolójicos. Los lonjicorneos chilenos. **Ann. Univ. Chile**, **107:**79-104; 859-912, 1 pl.

GERMAR, E. F. 1821. Neue exotische Käfer beschrieben von C. R. W. Wiedemann u. E. F. Germar. **Mag. Entomol.**, **4:**107-183.

1824. **Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae.** Halae, xxiv + 624 pp., 2 pls.

1839. In F. E. Guérin-Méneville [Note synonymique sur les cérambycins décrits par M. Germar, dans son Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae, Halae, 1824]**. Revue Zool., 1839:**329-331.

GIACOMEL, F. 1976. Nova espécie de *Mallosoma* Serville, 1840. **Dusenia, 9**(1):1-7, 25 figs.

GIESBERT, E. F. 1979. A review of the Mexican and Central American species of *Colobothea* Serville. **Coleop. Bull.**, **33**(4): 415-438, 32 figs.

1984. The genus *Ischiocentra* in Central America. **Wasmann J. Biol., 42**(1-2):78-83, 1 fig.

1985. Additional species in the genus *Strangalia* in Central America, with a revised key to males. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 61**(4):273-287, 4 figs.

1985. Two new species of Cerambycinae from Quintana Roo, Mexico. **Coleop. Bull., 39**(1):80-85, 2 figs.

1986. A new species of *Strangalia* from WesternMexico. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **62**(2):140-143, 1 fig.

1987. Additions to the Callichromatini of Central America, with a key to genera and description of a new species of *Xenochroma*. **Coleop. Bull.**, **41**(1):35-40, 1 fig.

1987. The genus *Pachymerola* Bates. **Pan-Pacific Entomol. 63**(1):43-47, 1 fig.

1987. A new genus and species in the tribe Macrotomini from Costa Rica. **Pan-Pacific Entomol. 63**(2):147-150, 1 fig.

1987. A new genus and two new species of longhorn beetles from Mexico and Central America. **Pan-Pacific Entomol. 63**(4):359-362, 1 fig.

1987. The tribe Pachypezini : first Central American records, with a new species of *Pachypeza* from Panama. **Coleop. Bull.**, **41**(1):315-318,1 fig.

1989. A new species and new record in the genus *Neoclytus* Thomson from Panama. **Coleop. Bull.**, **43**(3):269-273, 2 figs.

1989. A new species of *Strangalia* Audinet-Serville from Monteverde, Costa Rica. **Pan-Pacific Entomol. 65**(4):463-467, 1 fig.

1991. New species and records of Rhinotragini for Central America and Mexico. **Coleop. Bull.**, **45**(4):379-398, 7 figs.

1992. Two new species of Cerambycidae from the State of Chiapas, Mexico. **Coleop. Bull.**, **46**(2):155-159, 2 figs.

1993. New species of Cerambycinae from Guatemala and Chiapas, Mexico. **Coleop. Bull.**, **47**(2):137-149, 4 figs.

1993. A new genus and species of clytine cerambycid from Florida. **Insecta Mundi, 7**(3):129-131, 2 figs.

1996. A new genus and species in the subfamily Lamiinae, with comments on *Laticranium mandibulare* Lane in Central America. **Insecta Mundi, 10**(1-4):317-319, 1 fig.

1996. Further studies in the Rhinotraginiof Mexico and Central America. **Coleop. Bull., 50**(4):321-337, 7 figs.

1997. Further Studies in the Lepturini. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 1**(1):17-42, 12 figs.

1998. A new genus and species of Hesperophanini from the Dominican Republic. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 2**(1): 75-76.

1998. A review of the genus *Desmiphora* in North America, Mexico and Central America. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 2**(1): 27-43.

1998. Further studies in the Neotropical Callichromatini. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 2**(1): 60-64.

1998. New Ibidionini from Mexico and Central America. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 2**(1): 44-59.

2001. A new genus and species in the Parmenini from Honduras (Lamiinae). **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 4**(1): 9-10, 1 fig.

GIESBERT, E. F. & J. A. CHEMSAK. 1989. The genus *Stenosphenus* Haldeman. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 65**(3):269-301, 9 figs.

1993. A Review of the Rhopalophorini of North and Central America. **Insecta Mundi**, **7**(1-2):27-64, 12 figs.

1997. A Review of the genus *Euderces* LeConte (Tillomorphini). **Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.**, **49**(8):211-286, 60 figs.

GIESBERT, E. F. & F. T. HOVORE. 1976. Records and descriptions of some southwestern Cerambycidae. **Coleop. Bull.**, **30**(1):95-99, 1 fig.

1989. *Stenochariergus*, a new genus with two new species from Central America. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **65**(3):348-351, 1 fig.

1998. Descriptions and synonymies in the North American Lepturini. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 2**(1): 16-23.

GIESBERT, E.F. & R. L. PENROSE. 1984. Two new purpuricenine longhorns from the Tamaulipan biotic province. **Coleop. Bull., 38**(1):59-65, 3 figs.

GIESBERT, E.F. & J.E. WAPPES. 1999. Further studies in the Lepturini of Central America. Part II. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 3**(1): 8 - 14, 9 figs.

GIGLIO-TOS, E. 1893. Un nuovo genere di coleotteri longicorni. **Boll. Musei Zool. Univ. Torino 8**(136):1-5, 1 fig.

1893. Sui due genere di coleotteri longicorni *Psygmatocerus* Perty e *Badariottia* G.-Tos. **Boll. Musei Zool. Univ. Torino 8**(142):1-2

GILMOUR, E. F. 1947. Further new Lamiinae. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag.**, **83:**187-190, 3 figs.

1950. New and rare Lamiinae. **Longicornia**, 1:537-556, 10 figs.

1950. New Onciderini. **Rev. Entomol.**, **21**(3):537-544, 3 figs.

1954. Notes on a collection of Prionidae from the Institut Royale des Sciences naturelles de Belgique. **Bull. Inst. Sci. Nat. Belg.**, **30**(24):1-48, 9 pls.

1954. Revision of the genus *Sparna* Thomson (Colobotheini). **Entomol. Blätt.**, **50:**76-86, 1 pl.

1955. Revision of the genus *Cosmotoma* Blanchard. **Zoologica**, **40**(1):1-25, 15 figs.

1957. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini. Some new genera and species. **Arq. Biol. Technol.**,**10**(1):3-36, 8 figs.

1959. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini. New genera and species from México. **Anal. Inst. Biol.**, **29**(1-2):329-341, 3 figs.

1959. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini III. A new subgenus and species of *Lepturges* Bates. **Entomol. Blätt.**, **54**(3):133-140, 3 figs.

1959. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini IV. Three new genera and species. **Opusc. Zool. Münch., 27:**1-9, 3 figs.

1959. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini V). New species of *Lepturges* Bates and *Urgleptes* Dillon. **Opusc. Zool. Münch., 28:**1-10, 1 pl.

1959. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini VI. Some new genera and species. **Anal. Soc. Biol.**,**1959:**23-38, 1 pl.

1960. Notes on a collection of Prioninae from the Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden. **Abh. Ber. St. Mus. Tierk.**, Dresden, **25:**1-24, 7 figs., 2 pls.

1960. Some new genera and species of neotropical Acanthocinini. **Acta Biol. Venez.**, **3**(3):43-65, 5 figs.

1960. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini VIII. Three new Central American genera and species. **Ciencia**, **20**(3-4):89-96, 1 pl.

1960. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini. The genus *Lepturgantes* Gilmour. **Entomol. Blätt.**, **56**(3):173-181, 5 figs.

1960. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini X. Some new species of *Urgleptes* Dillon. **Rev. Biol. Trop.**, **8**(1):1-23, 2 pls.

1961. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini IX. Some new genera and species III. **Studia Entomol.**, **4**(1-4):347-368, 6 figs., 1 pl.

1961. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini. New Mexican *Lepturges* and *Urgleptes*. **Anal. Inst. Biol.**, **31**(1-2):335-347, 1 pl.

1961. The tribe Falsamblesthiini. **Entomol. Abh. st. Mus. Tierk. 26**(17):131-134, 2 figs.

1962. Synopsis of the tribe Aerenicini. **Rev. Biol. Trop.**, **10**(2):123-147, 11 figs.

1962. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini. Some new species of *Urgleptes* Dillon. **Ciencia**, **22**(1-2):21-28, 4 figs.

1962. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini. Some new species of *Lepturges* Bates. **Caldasia**, **8**(40):543-571, 3 pls.

1962. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini. Some new genera and generic revisions. **Beitr. Neotrop. Fauna**, **2**(4):249-293, 4 pls.

1963. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini. Some Caribbean genera and species. **Stud. Fauna Curação**, **17**(76):57-96, 4 pls.

1963. Some Caribbean Coleoptera Cerambycidae. **Stud. Fauna Curação**, **18**(78):75-102, 3 pls.

1963. On the Neotropical Acanthocinini. Some new genera and species II. **Rev. Fac. Agron.**, **3**(2):3-19, 1pl.

1965. **Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde**. 8 Lief. Tutzing b. München, Mus. G. Frey, p. 559-655.

1966. The Erichson species of *Eburia* and *Eburodacrys* (Hesperophanini). **Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 42**(2):163-176, 3 pls.

1968. The Coleoptera Cerambycidae of Curação, Aruba and Bonaire. **Stud. Fauna Curação**, **25**(100):83-178, 10 pls.

GIORGI, J.A. 1998. Duas novas espécies de *Clavidesmus* Dillon & Dillon, 1946 (Onciderini), **Bolm. Mus. nac. Zool.., 394**: 1-4.

2001. Espécies nova de *Tibiosioma* Martins & Galileo, 1990 (Onciderini). **Bolm. Mus. nac.. Zool., 445**: 1-3, 1 fig.

2001. A new genus and species of Onciderini (Lamiinae) from Peru. **Bolm. Mus. nac. Zool., 471:** 1-6, 7 figs.

GIORGI, J.A. & D.C. CORBETT. 2005. Sinopse do gênero *Xylergates* (Lamiinae, Acanthocinini). **Iheringia**, Sér. Zool., **95(1)**: 5 – 8, 1 fig.

GIRARD, M. 1873. **Traité élémentaire d'Entomologie.** Librairie J. Baillière et Fils, Atlas, 840 pp.

1885. **Traité élémentaire d'Entomologie.** Librairie J. Baillière et Fils, Atlas, 118 pls.

GISTEL, J. N. F. 1836. ***Mesoclastus paradoxus*, eine neue Familie, Sippe, und Gattung aus der Ordnung der Käfer.** München, 8, pl. 1.

1837. *Mesoclastus paradoxus*, eine neue Familie, Sippe, und Gattung aus der Ordnung der Käfer. **Faunus**,**1**(1):54-59, 1 pl.

1848. **Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen.** Hoffmann'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung, Stuttgart, xvi + 216 pp., 32 pls.

GMELIN, J. F. 1790. **Caroli a Linné Systema Naturae.** ed. 13. **1**(4):1517-2224.

GNASPINI, P., FRANCINI-FILHO, R.B., & M.R. BURGIERMAN. 2000. Abundance and seasonal activity of beetles in an Atlantic Forest Reservation in São Paulo City (Brazil). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 44(3/4)**: 115-127.

GOEZE, J. A. E. 1777. **Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linné zwölften. Ausgabe des Natursystems.** Leipzig, **1:** xvi + 736 pp.

GORY, H. L. 1831. In F. E. Guérin-Méneville, **Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier...**, insectes. ftsp., **7:** iv + 5-576, 110 pls.

1832. Trois espèces de coléoptères nouveaux. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**1:**383-385.

1832. Hamatichére. *Hamaticherus*, Megerle. **Mag. Zool., 2:** pl. 1.

1832. Anacole. *Anacolus*, Lat. **Mag. Zool., 2:** pl. 31.

1832. Acanthocinus. *Acanthocinus*, Fab. **Mag. Zool. 2:** pl. 45.

1833. Xestie. *Xestia*, Serville. **Mag. Zool., 1833:** pl. 64.

1839. Note monographique sur le genre *Macrodontia*, établi par M. Audinet-Serville, dans sa nouvelle classification des longicornes publiée dans les Annales de la Société entomologique, t. 1. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**8:**124-128, 1 pl.

1844. In F. E. Guérin-Méneville, **Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier...**, insectes. ftsp., **7:** iv + 5-576, 110 pls.

GOSLING, D. C. L. 1974. An annotated list of the Cerambycidae of Michigan. Part I, introduction and the subfamilies Lepturinae and Lamiinae. **Great Lakes Entomol.**, **10**(1):1-37, 122 figs.

GOSLING, D. C. L. & N. M. GOSLING. 1977. An annotated list of the Cerambycidae of Michigan. Part II, the subfamilies Parandrinae, Prioninae, Spondylinae, Aseminae, and Cerambycinae. **Great Lakes Entomol.**, **6**(3):65-84, 61 figs.

GOUNELLE, E. 1899. Description d'un type nouveau de prionen aberrant **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1899:**6-8, 1 fig.

1899. Note sur le genre *Migdolus* et description de la femelle de *Migdolus Fryanus* Westw. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1899:**221-222.

1905. Description d'un cérambycide nouveau appartenant au genre *Coremia* et tableau synoptique de ce genre. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1905:**227-228.

1905. Description d'un cérambycide nouveau appartenant au genre *Parozodes* Aurivillius. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1905:**294-296, 1 fig.

1906. Chasses de M. Carlos Bruch dans l'Argentine. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de cérambycides. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1906:**140-142, 1fig.

1906. Note sur deux lamiaires américains placés avec doute dans le genre *Eudesmus* et description de deux genres nouveaux. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1906:**272-275, 2 figs.

1906. Cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de la réqion néotropicale principalement de la sous-région brésillenne. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, 75:**1-20, 2 figs., 1 pl.

1907. Note sur les genres *Sphaerion* Serv., *Nephalius* Newm., *Mephritus* Pasc., *Periboeum* Thoms. et *Stizocera* Serv. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1907:**238-244.

1908. Cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de la région néotropicale, principalement de la sous-région brésilienne. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, 77:**7-20, 1 pl.

1908. Notes synonymiques. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1908:**28-289.

1909. Liste des cérambycides de la région de Jatahy, Etat de Goyaz, Brésil. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, 77:**587-688, 30 figs.

1909. Description d'une nouvelle espèce brésilienne d'*Amphionycha*. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1909:**83-85, 1 fig.

1909. Notes synonymiques. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1909:**304-305.

1910. Description de deux espèces nouvelles appartenant au genre *Rhatymoscelis* Th. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1910:**46-48, 1 fig.

1910. Note sur le genre *Compsocerus* Serv. et description de deux espèces inédites appartenant à ce genre. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1910:**136-143.

1910. Mission géodésique de l'Equateur. Collections recueillies par le Dr. Rivet. Coléoptères: Cérambycides. **Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Natur.**, **16**(1):15-19.

1911. Liste des cérambycides de la région de Jatahy, Etat de Goyaz, Brésil. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France**, **80:**1-150.

1911. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de *Callichroma* du Brésil méridional. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1911:**165-170.

1911. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de la République Argentine appartenant au groupe des Trachyderini. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1911:**233-236, l fig.

1911. Note sur *Halycidocrius Philippii* et *Prionapterus staphylinus* Serv. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1911:**319-327, 2 pls.

1912. Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Amphionthe* Bates. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1912:**115-117, 1 fig.

1912. Description d'un genre nouveau et dune espèce nouvelle de l'Amérique centrale appartenant au groupe des Trachyderini. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1912:**133-135, 1 fig.

1913. Chasses de M. E. R. Wagner, correspondant du Muséum, dans les provinces du Nord de la République Argentine. Cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus. **Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. natur.**, **19:**193-231, 21 figs., 1 pl.

1913. Cérambycides nouveaux de Colombie, appartenant au Musée de Hambourg 1ere. note. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1913:**386-390, 1 fig.

1913. Cérambycides nouveaux de Colombie, appartenant au Musée de Hambourg 2e. note. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1913:**419-423, 1 fig.

GRAY, G. 1832. In E. Griffith & E. Pidgeon, **The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization by the Baron Cuvier, with supplementary addition to each order**, (Insecta, vol. 2) London, **2:**1-796, 84 pls. (1831: pls. 6, 14, 65, 73; 1832: 85, 88, 89, 95, 100, 119).

GRESSITT, J. L. 1947. Notes on the Lepturinae. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 49**(7):190-192.

1953. Notes on nomenclature and relationships of some Palearctic and Nearctic Lepturinae **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 29**(4): 207.

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1832. In J. G. Audinet-Serville, Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**1:**118-201.

1833. Prionaptère. *Prionapterus*, Guérin. **Mag. Zool., 3:** pl. 63.

1838. Insectes du voyage de la Favorite. **Mag. Zool., 8:** pls. 225-238.

1838. Insectes coléoptères inédits, découverts par M. Lanier dans l'intérieur de l'Ile de Cuba. **Revue Zool., 1838:**279-286.

1838. Note sur deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Phoedinus*. **Revue Zool., 1838:**286-287.

1840. Note sur le genre *Ozodera*. **Revue Zool., 1840:**142-143.

1840. Description de deux genres nouveaux de la famille des longicornes. **Revue Zool., 1840:**276-277.

1840. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de coléoptère longicorne du genre *Aegoidus* de M. Buquet. **Revue Zool., 1840:**334-335.

1840. In H. Dupont, Supplément à la monographie des trachyderides. **Mag. Zool., 1840:** pls. 28-38.

1843. Description d'une troisiémé espèce du genre *Torneutes*. **Revue Zool., 1843:**300-301.

1844. **Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou réprésentations d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non encore figurées de chaque genre d'animaux.** Insectes. J. B. Baillière. **7:** iv + 576 pp., 110 pls. [Cerambycidae, pls. 42-44, 21 May 1831; pls. 45-46, 9 Jul. 1831]

1844. Note monographique sur le genre *Amphidesmus*. **Mag. Zool., 1844:** pl. 146.

1844. Description de coléoptères nouveaux découverts par M. A. Niéto dans l'interieur du Mexique. **Revue Zool., 1844:**253-262.

1855. Catalogue des insectes recueillis par M. Gaetano Osculati, pendant son exploration de la région équatoriale, sur les bords du Napo et l'Amazone. **Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges.**, **5:**573-612.

GYLLENHAL, L. 1817. In C. J. Schoenherr, **Appendix ad synonymia insectorum Tom. 1, part 3, sistens descriptiones novarum specierum.** Scaris. Officina Lewerentziana, 266 pp., 2 color pl.

HAASE, E. 1891. Untersuchungen über die Mimicry auf Grundlagen einer natürlichen Systems der Papilioniden. Zweiter Theil: Untersuchungen über die Mimicry. **Bibl. zool.**, **8:**1-161, 14 pls.

HAGENBACH, J. J. 1822. **Symbola Faunae Insectorum Helvetiae exhibentia vel species novas vel nondum depictas. 1:** 48 pp., 19 pls.

HALDEMAN, S. S. 1846. On several new genera and species of insects. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil., 3:**124-128,1 fig.

1847. Descriptions of several new species and one new genus of insects. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil., 3:**149-151.

1847. Material towards a history of the Coleoptera Longicornia of the United States. **Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc.**, **10:**27-66.

1847. Corrections and additions to his paper on the Longicornia of the United States. **Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.**, **4:**371-376.

1852. Appendix C. Insects. In H. Stansbury, **Exploration and survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnoisance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains.** United States Senate, Washington, pp. 366-379, pls. 9-10.

1853. Descriptions of some new species of insects, with observations on described species. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil., 6:**361-365.

HAMILTON, J. 1896. *Physocnemum violaceipenne* n. s., *Copris gopheri, Spalacopsis filum* and *Ancylocera brevicornis*. **Entomol. News, 7**(9):286-287.

HANLEY, G.A. 2005. Cerambycidae of North Dakota, an atlas and identification guide. **Cyril Moore Sci. Ctr. Sicence Monograph #3**, 105 pp., color illus.

HARDY, G. A. 1926. Cerambycidae of Vancouver Island. **Rep. Prov. Mus. Nat. Hist. British Columbia, 1925:**24-33, pls. 4, 5.

1927. Buprestidae and Cerambycidae of Vancouver Island. **Rep. Prov. Mus. Nat. Hist. British Columbia, 1926:** 32-37, 2 pls.

HARDY, G. A. & W. H. A. PREECE. 1926. Notes on some species of Cerambycidae from the southern portion of Vancouver Island. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 3**(1):34-40.

1927. Further notes on some species of Cerambycidae from the southern portion of Vancouver Island, B. C., with descriptions of some new varieties. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 3**(4):187-193.

1927. Additional notes on some Cerambycidae of Vancouver Island, B. C. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 4**(2):61-67.

HARRIS, T. W. 1837. Characteristics of some previously described North American coleopterous insects, and description of others which appear to be new in the collection of Mr. A. Halsey. **Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Hartford 1:**65-91.

1841. **A report on the insects of Massachusetts, injurious to vegetation.** Cambridge. 459 pp.

HATCH, M. H. 1930. Records and new species of Coleoptera from Oklahoma and western Arkansas, with subsidiary studies. **Publ. Univ. Okla. Biol. Surv.**, **2**(1):15-26.

1971. **The beetles of the Pacific Northwest.** Univ. Wash. Publ. Biol., Seattle, **16:**1-662, 55 pls.

HAUSEN, J. F. 1891. Notes entomologiques. Description d'espèces nouvelles. **Naturaliste Can.**, Quebec, **20**(8):155-160.

HEFFERN, D.J. 1998. Insects of western North America. 1. A survey of the Cerambycidae, or longhorned beetles of Colorado. **Contributions of the C.P. Gillette Museum of Arthropod Diversity, Colorado State Univ.** 32 pp.

1998. Correction to the known distribution of *Prionus* (*Homaesthesis*) *simplex* (Casey). **Insecta Mundi, 12(3-4)**: 174.

2001. New records of Cerambycidae from the United States. **Insecta Mundi, 15(2):** 94.

HEFFERN, D.J., A. DRUMONT, G. SAMA, Z. KOMIYA, G. TAVAKILIAN & A. SANTOS-SILVA. 2006. Reversal of precedence using the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature to maintain prevailing usage of *Macrotoma* Audinet-Serville, 1832. **Bull. de la Soc. Entomol. de France, 111(1)**: 123 – 127.

HENSHAW, S. 1885. **List of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico.** Philadelphia, Amer. Entomol. Soc. & Geo B. Cresson Press, 4 + 161 p.

1887. First supplement to the list of Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico. **Entomologica Amer.**, **2**(11):213-220.

1889. Second supplement to the list of Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico. **Entomologica Amer.**, **5**(7):127-132.

1895. **Third supplement to the list of Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico.** Philadelphia. Amer. Entomol. Soc., P. C. Stockhausen Press, 3 + 62 pp.

HEQUET, V. 1996. **Longicornes de Guyane.** Silvolab, ORSTOM, Cayenne, 36 pp., 19 pls.

HERBST, J. F. W. 1799. **Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten; nach dem System des Ritters Carl von Linné Bearbeitet.** 8:1-420.

HEYNE, A. & O. TASCHENBERG. 1907. **Die exotischen Käfer in Wort und Bild.** Leipzig. 25/26: vii + 262 p., 39 pls.

HEYROVSKY, L. 1952. Popis noveho tesarika z Bolivie-*Oncideres boliviana* sp. n. **Acta Soc. Entomol. Czech.**, **49**(1-2):44-45.

1955. **Faune CSR. Svazek 5. Tesarikoviti** (Cerambycidae). Praha. Ceskosl. Akad. Ved. Sekce biol., 346 pp., 70 figs.

1960. Nueva espécie del género *Psalidognathus* Gray, subgénero *Prionocaulus* White del Perú. **Biota, 3:**162-165, 3 figs.

HICKS, S. D. 1962. The genus *Oberea* Mulsant , with notes on the taxonomy, variation and host-affinities of many of the species. **Coleop. Bull.**, **16:**5-12, 5 figs.

HIPPISLEY, W. W. 1922. Notes on northern British Columbian Coleoptera. **Can. Entomol., 54**(3):63-66.

HOEBEKE, E. R. 1978. Catalogue of the Coleoptera types in the Cornell University Insect collection. **Bull. Cornell Univ. Agric. Exp. Stn., 8**(3):3-31.

HOFFMAN, R. L. 1958. The subspecies of *Typocerus lunatus*, a cerambycid beetle. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 60**(5):217-221, 3 figs.

1988. The status of the names *Clytus horridus* LeConte and *Clytus leucozonus* Castelnau & Gory. **Insecta Mundi, 2:**66-75.

HOFFMANN, M. 1984. *Nesozineus* Linsley & Chemsak, 1966 (Acanthoderini): sinonímias, descrições e chave para as espécies. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 28**(4):537-545, 30 figs.

HOPE, F. W. 1834. Descriptions of some hitherto uncharacterized exotic Coleoptera, chiefly from New Holland. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1:**11-20.

1835. Characters and descriptions of several new genera and species of coleopterous insects. **Trans. Zool. Soc. London, 1:**91-112, pls. 13-16.

1846. Descriptions of a few nondescript species of beetles. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 4:**181-183, pl. 13.

HOPPING, G. R. 1932. A revision of the Clytini of boreal America. Part I. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 25:**529-577, 5 pls.

1937. A revision of the Clytini of boreal America. Part II. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.**, **30**(3): 438457, 3 pls.

1943. Observations on *Brachysomida corpulenta* Csy. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **19**(3):119-120.

1945. A new subspecies of *Monochamus notatus*. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. British Columbia, 42:**17-18.

HOPPING, R. 1921. A review of the genus *Monochamus* Serv. **Can. Entomol.**, **53**(11):252-258, 2 pls.

1922. New species of the old genus *Leptura* and allied genera. **Can. Entomol., 54(7)**: 162 – 166.

1925. New Coleoptera from Western Canada. **Can. Entomol., 57**(11):206-208.

1928. Some notes on examination of types of Coleoptera in the LeConte and Casey collections. **Can. Entomol., 60**(1):6-8.

1928. New Cerambycidae. **Can. Entomol., 60**(10):246-247.

1931. New Coleoptera from Western Canada III. **Can. Entomol., 63**(10):233-238.

1931. Notes on *Pogonocherus*. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 7**(3):105-106.

1934. A new *Bellamira*. **Can. Entomol., 66**(5):115-116.

1935. New Coleoptera from Western Canada V. **Can. Entomol., 67**(1):8-9.

1937. The Lepturini of America, north of Mexico. **Bull. Nat. Mus. Canada**, **5:**1-42, 6 pls.

1940. New Lepturini. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 16**(1):32-4.

1941. A new species of *Xylotrechus*. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 17**(1):29-30.

HOPPING, R. & G. R. HOPPING. 1947. The Lepturini of America, north of Mexico. Part III. *Cortodera*. **Entomol. Agric.**, **27:**220-236, 6 figs.

HORN, G. H. 1860. Descriptions of new North American Coleoptera, in the cabinet of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil., 12:**569-571, 1 pl.

1875. Synonymical notes and descriptions of new species of North American Coleoptera. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **5:**126-156, 8 figs.

1876. Notes on the coleopterous fauna of Guadalupe Island. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **5:**198-201.

1876. Synonymy of the Coleoptera of the Fauna Boreali-Americana Kirby. **Can. Entomol., 8**(9):166-170.

1878. Notes on some genera of Cerambycidae of the United States. No. 2. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **7:**41-50.

1878. Contributions to the coleopterology of the United States. No. 2. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **7:**51-60.

1880. Notes on some genera of Cerambycidae with descriptions of new species. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **8:**115-138, l pl.

1880. List of the Coleoptera described by Mr. J. H. B. Bland with their synonymy. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **8:** x-xii.

1881. Two new species of *Desmocerus*. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **9:** vii-vlii.

1882. Note on *Cyllene pictus* and *robiniae*. **Can Entomol., 14**(12):240.

1883. Miscellaneous notes and short studies of North American Coleoptera. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **10:**269-312.

1883. Synonymical note on *Callimus*. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **10:** xi-xii.

1884. Synonymical notes. **Can. Entomol., 16**(8):147-148.

1884. In C. W. Leng, Synopses of Coleoptera. **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 7**(1):7-11.

1885. Descriptions of some new Cerambycidae with notes. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **12:**173-197.

1885. Synonymical notes. **Entomologica Amer.**, **1**(1):5-9.

1885. Synonymical notes No. 2. **Entomologica Amer.**, **1**(5):88-90.

1885. In C. W. Leng, Synopses of Cerambycidae. **Entomologica Amer.**, **1**(7):130-133.

1886. A review of the species described by Olivier in the "Entomologiae". **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**,**13:**135-144.

1886. Notes from the Museum at Cambridge. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **13:** xi-xvi, 12 figs.

1888. Additional notes. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **15:**300-301.

1889. Synonymical notes. **Entomologica Amer.**, **5**(10-11):198-199, 212.

1890. In C. W. Leng, Synopses of Cerambycidae. **Entomologica Amer.**, **6**(5):97-98.

1891. New species and miscellaneous notes. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **18:**32-48, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1893. Miscellaneous coleopterous studies. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **20:**136-144.

1894. The Coleoptera of Baja California. **Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,** (2)**4:**302-449, pls. 7-8.

1895. Coleoptera of Baja California (supplement I). **Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,** (2) **5:**225-259, pl. 20.

1895. *Vesperoctenus flohri* Bates. **Entomol. News, 6:**114-115.

HOVORE, F. T. 1979. A new subspecies of *Megacheuma brevipennis* (LeConte) from southeastern California. **Coleop. Bull., 33**(4):459-463, 2 figs.

1980. A new genus and species of Cerambycidae from southern Texas. **Coleop. Bull., 34**(1):115-119, 1 fig.

1981. Two new species of *Prionus (Homaesthesis)* from the southwestern United States, with notes on other species. **Coleop. Bull., 35**(4):453-457, 2 figs.

1983. Taxonomic and biological observations on southwestern Cerambycidae. **Coleop. Bull., 37**(4):379-387.

1987. A new genus and species of Cerambycidae from Costa Rica. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **63**(2):151-154, 1 fig.

1987. A Review of the genus *Coleomethia* Linsley. **Wasmann J. Biol. 45**(1-2):6-15, 2 figs.

1988. Additions to the cerambycid beetle fauna of Baja California, Mexico: records and descriptions. **Wasmann J. Biol.**, **46**(1-2):1-29, 4 figs.

1989. Records and descriptions of Costa Rican Cerambycidae, Part I: the Turrialba Valley. **Insecta Mundi**, **3**(4):249-260, 6 figs.

1992. A New Genus and Species of Flightless Longhorned Beetle from Central America. **Insecta Mundi, 6**(1):37-41, 1 fig.

1998. Review of the genus *Sangaris* for Central America. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 2**(1): 65-74.

1998. Two new species of Central American *Lagocheirus*. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 2**(1): 1-5.

HOVORE, F. T. & J. A. CHEMSAK. 1980. A review of the Mexican and Central American species of *Obrium* Dejean. **Coleop. Bull., 34**(1):31-54, 14 figs.

2005. New Latin American Lepturini, with new country records for Honduras & Ecuador. **Les Cahiers Magellanes, #47**: 1 –23, 10 figs.

2005. Three new species of *Ceralocyna* Viana, 1971, from Mexico and Ecuador (Cerambycinae, Trachyderini, Ancylocerina). **Folia Entomol. Mexicana, 44(Suppl. 1):** 45 – 53, figs.

2006. New species of *Hemilissopsis* Lane, 1959 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Elaphidionini). **Zootaxa**, **1340:** 45-49, figs.

HOVORE, F. T. & E. F. GIESBERT. 1974. Two new species of Cerambycidae from southern California. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 50**(2):139-144, 5 figs.

1976. Notes on the ecology and distribution of western Cerambycidae. **Coleop. Bull., 30**(4):349-360.

1990. The genus *Pronuba* Thomson in Central America (Heteropsini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 34**(4):79-794, 1 fig.

1998. New species and records of Agapanthiini from Mexico and Central America. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 2**(1): 77-81.

HOVORE, F.T. & J.D. MCCARTY. 1998. Records and descriptions of Mexican and Central American species of*Polyrhaphis*. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 2**(1): 6-15.

HOVORE, F. T. & R. L. PENROSE. 1982. Notes on Cerambycidae co-inhabiting girdles of *Oncideres pustulata* LeConte. **Southwestern Nat.**, **27**(1):23-27.

HOVORE, F. T., R. L. PENROSE & E. F. GIESBERT. 1978. Notes on North American Cerambycidae. **Entomol. News, 89**(2-3):95-100.

HOVORE, F. T., R. L. PENROSE & R. W. NECK. 1987. The Cerambycidae or longhorned beetles of Southern Texas: a faunal survey. **Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 44**(13):283-334, 20 figs.

HOVORE, F.T. & A. SANTOS-SILVA. 2004. Notes and descriptions of Neotropical Macrotomini (Prioninae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol.., 48(1)**: 49 – 54, 9 figs.

2007. Novas especies de *Cometes* Audinet-Serville, 1828 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 47(5):** 75-96, 56 figs.

2007. Variacao do colorido elitral, nova especie e novos registros em *Cometes* Audinet-Serville, 1828 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Disteniinae). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 47(8): 113-125**, 26 figs.

HOVORE, F. T. & V. H. TOLEDO. 2006. Review of the genus *Sympagus* Bates, 1881 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Acanthocinini). **Zootaxa 1252:** 49–61, figs.

HOVORE, F. T. & R. H. TURNBOW, Jr. 1984. A new species of *Prionus (Homaesthesis)* from the Monahan Sandhills of western Texas. **Entomol. News, 95**(1):1-4, 4 figs.

HOVORE, F. T. & W. H. TYSON. 1983. A new species of *Lepturges* from southern Texas **Coleop. Bull., 37**(4):349-352, 2 figs.

HOWDEN, H. F. 1959. A new species of *Anoplodera* Mulsant in the *mutabilis-aspera* group **Can. Entomol. 91**(3):157-160.

1959. Descriptions of two new species of *Cyrtinus* LeConte, with a key to the New World Cyrtinini. **Can. Entomol., 91**(6):373-375.

1960. Two new species of *Cyrtinus* LeConte. **Can. Entomol., 92**(3):173-177, 4 figs.

1970. Jamaican *Cyrtinus*, with descriptions of two new species. **Can. Entomol., 102**(10):1312-1316, 4 figs.

1973. New species of *Cyrtinus* from Mexico and Venezuela. **Can. Entomol., 105**(4):595-597, 5 figs.

HOWDEN, H. F. & A. HOWDEN. 2001. *Tetrops praeusta* (L.), a potential pest? Insecta Mundi, 14(4): 220.

HRABOVSKY, M. 1987. On *Anelaphus* Linsley, 1936 - One new species and two new combinations (Elaphidionini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 31**(l):135-137, 1 fig.

HUEDEPOHL, K. E. 1979. Revision der Gattung *Oxymerus* Serville (Trachyderini). **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**, **28:**9-74, 13 figs., 2 color pls., 5 maps.

1984. Nova espécie do gênero *Oregostoma* Thomson. **Rev. Bras. Entomol.**, **28**(4):409-410, 1 fig.

1985. Revision der Trachyderini. **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**, **33/34:** 1-167, 57 figs.

1985. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Prionocalus* White, 1845, aus Ecuador. **Entomofauna**, **6**(11):117-127, 4 figs.

1987. Nachtrag zur Revision der Trachyderini. **Entomol. Arb. Mus. G. Frey**, **35/36:**199-202, 3 figs.

1988. Sobre o gênero *Eusapia* Gounelle, 1909 (Hesperophanini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 32**(3-4):525-528, 4 figs.

1989. Nova espécie do genero *Distenia* Mulsant. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 33**(2):357-358, 1 fig.

ILLIGER, J. C. W. 1804. Familien, Gattungen und Horden der Käfer von Latreille. **Mag. Insektenk.**, **3:**1-145.

IVIE, M. A. 1985. The generic placement of *Xixuthrus domingoensis* Fisher. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 61**(3):246-250, 8 figs.

1985. Nomenclatorial notes on West Indian Elaphidiini. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **61**(4):303-314, 14 figs.

1985. Synonymy in West Indian Lamiinae. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **61**(4):315-317.

IVIE, M. A. & J. A. CHEMSAK. 1983. Synonymy in West Indian *Ecyrus* LeConte (Pogonocherini). **Coleop. Bull., 37**(3):199-202.

IVIE, M. A. & M. L. SCHWENGEL-REGALA. 2007. The *Elaphidion* Audinet-Serville of the Puerto Rican Bank: new species, distributions, taxonomic corrections, and a key to species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Elaphidiini). **Zootaxa 1503**: 55–68, 21 figs.

JACQUELIN du VAL, P. N. C. 1857. In R. de la Sagra, **Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba**. **7:**1-328.

JAKOBSON, G. G. 1899. Coleoptera palaearctica nova et parum cognita. **Ann. Mus. St. Petersb., 4:**39.

1924. Annotationes synonymicae et systematicae de coleopteris. **Rev. russ. Entomol.**, **18:**237-24.

JEKEL, H. 1861. Observations suggérées par les notes de M. Chevrolat sur les cérambycides de M. Thomson. **J. Entomol.**, **1:**255-262.

JOLY, L. J. 1985. El género *Sydax* Lacordaire en Venezuela. **Bol. Entomol. Venez.**, (N. S.) **4**(6):45-50.

1990. Los Ibidionini de la expedición at Cerro de la Neblina, Venezuela. **Revista de la Facultad de Agronomia, Maracay, 16**: 207 - 218.

1991. Sinopsis de la tribu Ibidionini en Venezuela. **Acta Terramaris 4:**1-84, 111 figs.

1992. *Eburodacrys bilineata*, nueva espécie de Cerambycidae de Venezuela. **Bol. Entomol. Venez.**, (N. S.) **7**(2):139-143, 1 fig.

1999. El género *Praxithea* Thomson, 1864, en Venesuela (Torneutini). **Boln. Entomol., venez., n.s. 10(2)**: 177 - 196.

2000. Revisión de las espécies venezolanas del género Achryson Audinet-Serville (Achrysonini). **Bol. entom. venez. 15**(2): 147-179.

JOLY, L. J. & A. MARTINEZ. 1981. Contribución al conocimiento del género *Nyssicus* Pascoe (Sphaerionini). **Bol. Entomol. Venez.**, (N. S.) **1**(8):99-113, 10 figs.

JOLY, L. J. & C. J. ROSALES. 1990. Los Cyrtinini de Venezuela. **Bol. Entomol. Venez.**, (N. S.) **5**(20):205-216, 9 figs.

JORDAN, K. 1895. On some new species of Coleoptera in the Museum of the Hon. Walter Rothschild. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (6)**15:**218-222.

JOUTEL, L. H. 1902. A new species of *Saperda*. **Entomol. News, 13**(2):33-34, 1 pl.

1911. *Phymatodes lengi* Joutel. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 19**(3):200.

JULIO, C.E.A. 1997. Descrições, sinonomia, novo status, novas combinações e chave para as espéceisBrasileiras de *Oxycoleus*. **Bol. do Museu Nac., Zool., #381,** 11 PP.

1998. *Scleronotus*: espécies novas e transferencias. **Bol. do Museu Nac., Zool., #386**, 15 pp.

2002. Revisão do genero *Cyclopeplus* Thomson (Lamiinae, Anisocerini). **Rev. Bras. Zool., 19(Suppl. 2):** 93-102, 5 figs.

2002. Revisão do genero *Gounellea* Lane (Lamiinae, Anisocerini). **Rev. Bras. Zool., 19(Suppl. 2):** 103-111, 4 figs.

2003. Sinopse do genero *Phacellocerina* Lane, 1964 (Lamiinae, Anisocerini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 47(1):** 137-140, 2 figs.

2003. Sobre *Gymnocerus* Audinet-Serville, 1835 (Lamiinae, Anisocerini) e generos relacionados. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 47(1):** 141-145, 4 figs.

2003. Revalidação de Mauesini (Lamiinae), transferencia de generos, sinonímias e novos táxons. **Iheringia,** Ser. Zool., **(93)**: 49 - 58, 8 figs

2003. Revisão do gênero *Natagaima* (Lamiinae). **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **93(1)**: 75 - 80, 3 figs

2003. Revalidação do gênero *Demophoo* (Lamiinae). **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **93(2)**: 139 - 142, 1 fig

2003. Revisão do gênero *Satipoella* (Lamiinae). **I heringia,** Sér. Zool., **93(2)**: 143 - 148, 3 fig

2003. Revisão do gênero Anisocerus Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1830 (Lamiinae, Anisocerini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 47(2)**: 149-153, 2 figs.

2005. *Parachalastinus* Galileo & Martins:espécie nova e chave para identificação. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 22(1)**: 19 – 22, 4 figs.

JULIO, C.E.A., J.A. GIORGI & M.A. MONNÉ. 2000. Os tipos primários de Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) da coleçao do Museu Nacional - Rio de Janeiro. **Publ. Avulsas do Museu Nacional, No. 84,** 1 - 54.

JULIO, C.E.A. & M.A. MONNÉ. 2001. *Onychocerus* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1830 (Anisocerini): espécies novas e chave para identificaçao. **Bol. do Museu Nacional, Zool., 443:** 1-8, 8 figs.

2001. Sinopse dos gêneros *Scopadus* e *Omosarotes* (Cyrtinini). **Iheringia Ser. Zool. , (91)**: 101-107, 5 figs.

2005. Revisão do gênero Sympleurotis Bates (Lamiinae, Colobotheiini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 49(3):** 392 – 396, 4 figs.

2005. Novo gênero de Acanthoderini (Lamiinae). **Revista Brasileira de Entomologia, 49(4),** 446–447.

KIRBY, W. 1818. A century of insects, including several new genera described from his cabinet. **Trans. Linn. Soc. London, 12:**375-453, 3 pls.

1834. **Centurie d'insectes contenant plusieurs genres nouveaux décrits dans sa collection.** Paris. Lequien fils, 92 pp., 4 pls. (notes of Chevrolat, Dejean, Lequien, Percheron, Guérin-Méneville and Audinet Serville).

1837. The Insects. Coleoptera. In J. Richardson, W. Swainson, and W. Kirby, **Fauna Boreali Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the Late Northern Land Expedition, under the command of Captain Sir John Franklis, R. N.** Norwich, Josiah Fletcher. 249 pp.

KIRK, H. B. & J. N. KNULL. 1926. Annotated list of the Cerambycidae of Pennsylvania. **Can. Entomol., 58**(1):21-26; (2):39-46.

KIRSCH, T. F. 1870. Beitrage zur Käferfauna von Bogotá. **Berl. Entomol. Zeitschr., 14:**337-378.

1875. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroths Sammlungen basirt (Fünftes Stück). **Deut. Entomol. Zeitschr.**, **19**(2):241-304.

1889. Coleopteren gesammelt in den Jahren 1868-1877 auf einen Reise durch Süd Amerika von Alphons Stübel. **Abh. Berl. Zool. Mus.**, **4:**1-58.

KLUG, J. C. F. 1825. EntomologiaeBrasilianae specimen alterum, sistens insectorum coleopterorum nondum descriptorum centuriam. **Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol.**, **12**(2):421-476.

1829. **Preis-Verzeichniss vorräthiger Insectendoubletten des Königl. zoologischen Museums der Universität.** Berlin, 18 pp.

KNAUS, W. 1925. Three new forms of Coleoptera. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 1:**182-183.

KNULL, J. N. 1918. A new species of *Eupogonius* from Penna. **Entomol. News, 29**(4):132-133.

1927. Descriptions of Coleoptera with notes (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). **Entomol. News, 38:**115-118.

1928. Two new Cerambycidae. **Entomol. News, 39**(1):11-13.

1928. A new species of *Batyle*. **Entomol. News, 39:**126.

1930. Notes on Coleoptera No. 2. **Entomol. News, 41**(3):82-86; (4):101-102.

1932. Notes on Coleoptera No. 3. **Entomol. News, 43**(3):62-67.

1934. Five new species of Coleoptera (Cleridae, Elateridae, Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). **Entomol. News**, **45**(1):9-13.

1934. Two new Arizona Coleoptera (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). **Entomol. News, 45**(3):68-70.

1934. Notes on the Coleoptera No. 4. **Entomol. News, 45**(8):207-212.

1934. New Coleoptera (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). **Ohio J. Sci.**, **34**(5):333-336.

1935. Four new Texas Coleoptera (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). **Entomol. News, 46**(4):96-99.

1935. New Coleoptera (Cebrionidae, Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). **Entomol. News, 46**(7):189-193.

1936. Five new southwestern Coleoptera (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). **Entomol. News, 47**(4):105-108.

1937. Notes on Coleoptera with descriptions of new species (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). **Entomol. News**, **48**(2):36-42.

1937. New southwestern Buprestidae and Cerambycidae with notes. **Ohio J. Sci.**, **37**(5):301-309, 1 pl.

1938. New southwestern Buprestidae and Cerambycidae with notes. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer., 31**(2):135-143, 1 pl.

1940. Four new species of western Coleoptera (Cleridae, Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer., 33:**555-559, 6 figs.

1941. A new species of *Haplidus*. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer., 34**(2):317.

1941. New Coleoptera (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer., 34**(4):691-695, l pl.

1941. Nine new Coleoptera (Plastoceridae, Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). **Ohio J. Sci.**, **41:**381-388, l pl.

1942. New Cerambycidae with notes. **Entomol. News, 53**(8):224-227.

1944. New Coleoptera with notes (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). **Ohio J. Sci.**, **44**(2):90-93, 1 pl.

1946. The long-horned beetles of Ohio. **Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv., 39:**133-354, 29 pls.

1947. Two new *Stenosphenus*. **Entomol. News, 57**(10):253-255.

1947. New North American Coleoptera (Buprestidae, Schizopodidae and Cerambycidae). **Ohio J. Sci.**, **47**(2):69-73, 1 pl.

1948. New genus and species of Cerambycidae with notes. **Ohio J. Sci.**, **48**(2):82-83, 1 fig.

1949. New Coleoptera with notes (Elateridae, Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). **Ohio J. Sci.**, **49**(3):102-104, 1 pl.

1950. New Coleoptera with notes II (Buprestidae and Cerambycidae). **Entomol. News, 61**(4):89-92.

1954. A new *Euryptera* and notes on other Cerambycidae. **Ohio J. Sci.**, **54**(2):129-130.

1954. A new North American *Eupogonius* with notes. **Entomol. News, 65**(5):127-128.

1955. A new species of *Obrium* from Tennessee. **Entomol. News, 66**(5):139.

1955. A new species of *Aneflus* from Arizona. **Entomol. News, 66**(8):221-222.

1956. A new species of *Typocerus* from Florida. **Ohio J. Sci.**, **56**(6):338.

1958. A new species of *Conosphaeron* from Arizona. **Entomol. News, 69**(7):185-186.

1958. One new species and one subspecies of Cerambycidae from Texas. **Ohio J. Sci.**, **58**(5):282.

1959. A new subspecies of *Typocerus brunnicornis* LeConte. **Ohio J. Sci.**, **59**(1):47, 1 fig.

1960. A new subspecies of *Cacoplia nebulosa* (Hald.). **Entomol. News, 71**(5):116.

1960. A new species of *Elaphidion* from Texas. **Ohio J. Sci.**, **60**(1):7.

1962. Three new species of long-horned beetles from southern Texas with a key to the genus *Obrium*. **Ohio J. Sci.**, **62**(2):105-107, 2 figs.

1966. Two new North American species of *Smodicum* Lacordaire. **Entomol. News**, **77:**136-139.

1968. A new species of *Batyle* from Utah. **Ohio J. Sci.**, **68**(4):233-234, 1 fig.

1975. A new species of *Mecas* from Texas. **Ohio J. Sci.**, **75**(3):130-131, 1 fig.

KOLBE, J. 1888. Ueber lokale Abänderung weit verbreiteter Thiere. **Entomol. Nachr.**, **14:**177-186.

1893. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Longicornier. **Stettin. Entomol. Ztg., 54:**241-290.

1894. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Longicornier. **Stettin. Entomol. Ztg., 55:**11-50.

KRAATZ, G. 1863. Ueber einige zum Theil neue Cerambyciden-Gattungen. **Berl. Entomol. Zeitschr., 7:** 97-108, pl. 4, figs. 3-6.

1871. Sur quelques genres de Cerambycides en partie nouveaux. **Abeille**, **6:**393-400.

KRYNICKY, J. 1834. Enumeratio Coleopterorum Rossiae meridionales et praecipus in Universitatis in Caesareae Charcoviensis circulo obvenientium, quae annorum 1827-1831 spatio observavit. **Bull. Soc. Imp. Natur. Moscou, 7:**166-173.

KUSCHEL, G. 1955. Una nueva espécie de *Cheloderus* Castelnau. **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, **4:**251-254, 1 fig.

LACEY, L. 1949. Descriptions of three new longicorn beetles with a key to the species belonging to the genus *Nyssicus*. **Amer. Mus. Novit.**, **1439:**1-9.

LACKERBECK, K. 1998. Neue und wenig bekannte Prioninae. **Entomofauna, 19 (32)**: 517-524.

LACORDAIRE, J. T. 1830. Mémoire sur les habitudes des insectes coléoptères de l'Amérique méridionale. **Ann. Sci. Nat.**, **20:**185-291; **21:**149-194.

1869. **Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères, ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes.** Paris. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret., **8:**1-552; **9**(1):1-409.

1872. **Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères, ou exposé méthodique...,.** Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, **9**(2):411-930.

1876. **Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères, ou exposé méthodique...,.** Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Atlas, 47 pp., 134 color pls.

LAICHARTING, J. N. von. 1784. **Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Tyroler-Insecten.** II Theil. Zürich. Johann Caspar Füessly, pp. 1-176.

LAMEERE, A. A. 1883. Liste des cérambycides, décrits postérieurement au catalogue de Munich. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **26:**1-78.

1884. Longicornes recueillis par feu Camille Van Volxem au Brésil et a La Plata. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **28:**83-99.

1884. Matériaux pour la fauna des Petites-Antilles. Longicornes recueillis par M. Purves a Antigoa. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **28:**100-101.

1884. Longicornes des voyages du Dr. E. Fromont au Brésil et a La Plata. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **28:**102-104.

1884. Matériaux pour servir a la faune de la République de Venezuela. Longicornes nouveaux ou peu connus. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **28:**105-111.

1885. Note sur quelques Prionides. **Compt. Rend. Séanc. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **29:** ix-xiii.

1885. Note sur quelques longicornes du Paraguay. **Compt. Rend. Séanc. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **29:** lxi-lxii.

1887. Le genre *Rosalia*. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **31:**159-174, pl. 3.

1890. Un type nouveau de prionide souterrain. **Compt. Rend. Séanc. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **34:** cxxi-cxxiii.

1890. Note sur quelques sphérionides. **Compt. Rend. Séanc. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **34:** clxx-clxxiii.

1893. Voyage de M. E. Simon au Venezuela (Decembre 1887-Avril 1888). 23e. mémoire, longicornes. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, 62:**273-280.

1900. Coléoptères. Cerambycidae. Diagnoses d'insectes recueillis par l'expedition antarctique belge. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **44:**112.

1901. Étude sur la Phylogénie des Longicornes. Premiere communication préliminaire. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **45:**314-323.

1902. Révision des prionides (Premiére mémoire - Parandrines). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **46:**59- 111.

1902. Révision des prionides (Deuxième mémoire - Anoplodermines). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **46:**191-225.

1902. Révision des prionides (Troisième mémoire - Spondylines). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **46:**303-334.

1902. Révision des prionides (Quatrième mémoire - Sténodontines). **Mem. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **9:**63-110.

1903. Révision des prionides (Cinquième mémoire - *Olethrius*). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **47:**129- 140.

1903. Révision des prionides (Sixième mémoire - *Basitoxus*). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **47:**213-224.

1903. Révision des prionides (Séptième mémoire- Macrotomines). **Mem. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **11:**1-216.

1903. Révision des prionides (Huitième mémoire - Mécosarthrines). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **47:**307-320.

1904. Révision des prionides (Neuvième mémoire - Callipogonines). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **48:**7-78.

1904. Révision des prionides (Dixième mémoire - Titanines). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **48:**309-352.

1909. Révision des prionides. **Mem. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **17:**1-70.

1910. Révision des prionides (Seizième mémoire- Prionines III). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **54:**272-292.

1910. Révision des prionides (Dix-septième mémoire - Prionines IV). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **54:**368-383.

1911. Révision des prionides (Dix-huitième mémoire - Prionines V). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **55:**260-277.

1912. Révision des prionides (Vingtième mémoire - Prionines VII). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **56:**185-260.

1912. Révision des prionides (Vingt-et-unième mémoire Anacolines). **Mem. Soc. Entomol. Belg.**, **21:**1-188.

1913. **Coleopterorum Catalogus**, pars 52, Cerambycidae: Prioninae. Berlin, W. Junk, 108 pp.

1915. Note sur quelques Prioninae de la collection Em. Gounelle. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, 84:**283-286.

1915. Note sur les Prioninae du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. **Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.**, **21:**51-63.

1916. Trois Prioninae nouveaux. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France**, **1916:**233-235.

1919. **Genera Insectorum**, Coleoptera, Fam. Cerambycidae, Subfam. Prioninae. **172:**1-189, pls. 1-8.

1920. Prioninae nouveaux ou peu connus. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Bel.**, **60:**137-145.

LANE, F. 1936. Algumas notas sôbre o gênero *Rhathymoscelis* Thoms. e descrição de uma espécie nova. **Rev. Mus. Paulo**, **20:**765-775, 2 pls.

1937. Esboço monographico dos Anoplodermideos. **Rev. Mus. Paulo**, **23:**153-223, 9 pls.

1938. Descrição de uma espécie nova do gênero *Prionapterus* Guérin, 1832, in **Livr. Jub., Prof. L. Travassos**, p. 263-267, 1 pl.

1938. Notas sôbre Lamiideos neotrópicos e descrição de espécies novas (Lamiidae). **Rev. Mus. Paulo**, **23:**631-642, 1 pl.

1938. Uma nova espécie do gênero *Macropophora* Thomson, 1864 (Lamiidae). **Bol. Biol.**, (N. S.) **3**(1-2):49-51, 1 fig.

1938. Revisão do gênero *Praxithea* Thomson, 1864. **Bol. Biol.**, (N. S.) **3**(3-4):85-97, 2 pls.

1938. Notas sôbre Lamiideos neotrópicos e descrição de espécies novas (Lamiidae) II. **Bol. Biol.**, (N. S.), **3**(3-4):107-112, 1 pl.

1939. Descrições de Longicórnios neotrópicos (nota prévia). **Bol. Biol.**, (N. S.) **4**(1):73-78.

1939. Notas sôbre Lamiideos neotrópicos (Col., Lamiidae) III. **Bol. Biol.**, (N. S.) **4**(3):473-479, 2 pls.

1940. Nota sôbre *Brachychilus consobrinus* F. Lane, 1939. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **44:**126-130, 1 fig.

1940. Nova espécie do gênero *Oregostoma* Serville, 1833. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool. 1:**1-4.

1940. Três novas espécies do gênero *Antodice* Thomson, 1864. **Rev. Entomol.**, **11**(1-2):401-406.

1941. Sôbre o genero *Poekilosoma* Serville, 1832, com a descrição de uma nova espécie. **Arch. Inst. Pesq. Agron.**, **3:**149-156, 1 fig.

1942. Notas sôbre as espécies de *Sternacanthus* Serville, 1832. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **2**(4):477-486, 1 pl.

1943. Descrição do alótipo de *Metopocoilus picticornis* Melzer, 1923 e notas sôbre as outras espécies do gênero. **Arq. Mus. Parana.**, **3:**95-108, 1 pl.

1943. Um novo gênero e espécie de Acanthocininae. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 3**(19):261-264.

1949. Cerambicideos neotrópicos I. Sôbre algumas espécies de Torneutinae. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 9**(3):33-46, 2 pls.

1950. Cerambicideos neotrópicos II. Sôbre a posiao sistemática de alguns gêneros. **Arq. Zool., 8**(5):363-378, 2 pls.

1950. Cerambycoidea Neotropica nova I. **Dusenia, 1**(2):91-104, 4 figs.

1951. Cerambycoidea Neotropica nova II. **Dusenia, 2**(1):1-20, 1 pl.

1954. Notas sinonímicas I. *Lycodesmus* Melzer, 1927 - *Ites* Waterhouse, 1880. **Rev. Bras. Entomol.1:**195-201, 2 figs.

1955. Notas sinonímicas II. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 12**(2):265 280, 4 figs.

1955. Cerambycoidea Neotropica nova III. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 12**(13):281-296, 4 figs.

1956. Cerambycoidea Neotropica nova IV. **Dusenia, 7**(1):l-31, 1 pl.

1957. Dos nuevas espécies de Anisocerini). **Neotropica**, **3**(12):65-69.

1957. Duas novas espécies de *Xylergates* Bates e descrição do alotipo de *Carphina assula* (Bates, 1864). **Publ. Inst. Pesq. Agron.**, (N S.) **4:**1-31, 2 figs.

1958. A new neotropical genus of Ischiolonchini. **Amer. Mus. Novit.**, **1889:**1-17, 2 figs.

1958. The neotropical genus *Cryptocranium* Serville, with the description of a new species. **Amer. Mus. Novit.**, **1916:**1-10, 2 figs.

1959. Three new genera of Ibidionini. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 67:**13-19, 1 fig.

1959. Remarks on Dr. Breuning's revision of the Lamiids. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 67**:21-25.

1959. Un nuevo género de Ischiolonchini. **Neotropica**, **5**(18):83-84.

1959. Two new species of *Ischnolea* Thomson, 1860. **Studia Entomol.**, **2**(1-4):219-224, 2 figs.

1959. Cerambycoidea Neotropica nova V. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 13**(21):251-264, 3 figs.

1959. Novas espécies de Piezocerini. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 13**(25):303-309, 2 figs.

1959. Nova subfamilia de Lamiidae. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 13**(26):311-316, 1 fig.

1960. On the identity of *Plistonax albolinitus* (Bates, 1861). **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool. 14:**47-51, 1 fig.

1964. Novos gêneros e espécies de Anisocerini. **Studia Entomol.**, **7:**179-200.

1965. Cerambycoidea Neotropica nova VI. **Studia Entomol.**, **8**(1-4): 269-336, 5 figs.

1965. La revalidación de *Rumacon canescens* (Bruch, 1926). **Neotropica**, **11**(35):41-45.

1966. Novos gêneros e espécies de Aerenicin. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool.**, **18**(19):231-235.

1966. Novos gêneros e espécies de Anisocerini II. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool.**, **18**(20):237-243.

1966. Novos e gêneros e espécies de Hemilophini I. Gêneros com antenas de 12 artículos. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 18**(21):245-249.

1966. Novas espécies do gênero *Eulachnesia* Bates, 1872. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 18**(24):271-275.

1966. Novos gêneros e espécies de Hemilophini II. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool.**, **18**(26):281-289.

1966. Notas sinonímicas III. Sôbre a identidade de *Acanthoibidion venezuelensis* F. Lane, 1951, com *Piezocera chevrolatii* White, 1855. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 19**(2):37-41, 1 fig.

1966. Novas espécies de Torneutini. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 19**(10):129-140.

1966. Novos gêneros e espécies de Aerenicini II. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool.**, **19**(10):129-140.

1970. Notas sinonímicas IV. Sôbre a identidade do gênero *Mielkea* Zajciw, 1965, com *Gigantotrichoderes* Tippmann, 1953. (Torneutini). **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **14**(1-2):9-10, 1 fig.

1970. Notas sinonímicas V. Sôbre alguns sinónimos nas tribos Acanthoderini e Acanthocinini. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **14**(1-2):31-32.

1970. Uma nova espécie do gênero *Haruspex* Thomson, 1864 (Piezocerini). **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **14**(3-4):59-60.

1970. *Beaveria nacta*, gen. n., sp. n. de Purpuricenini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 14**(7):51-55.

1970. Nota sôbre *Ommidion modestum* Newman, 1840. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 14**(10):73-82, 2 figs.

1970. Nota sôbre *Zonotylus interruptus* (Olivier, 1790). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **30**(4):563-570, 4 figs.

1970. Cerambycoidea Neotropica nova VII. **Studia Entomol.**, **13**(1-4):369-428.

1971. Notas sinonímicas VI. Sôbre a identidade de *Cyrtinacantha mirabilis* Zajciw, 1970 com *Acanthomerosternoplon paradoxum* Tippmann, 1955. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **15**(1):5.

1971. Uma nova espécie do gênero *Woytkowskia* Lane, 1966 (Hemilophini). **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **15**(1):37-38, 3 figs.

1972. Cerambycoidea Neotropica nova VIII. **Studia Entomol.**, **15**(1-4):352-382, 4 figs.

1972. Notas sôbre o gênero *Batus* Thunberg, 1822. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 16**(10):71-74.

1972. Notas sôbre o gênero *Migdolus* Westwood, 1863. **Arq. Inst. Biol.**, **39**(2):81-84, 4 figs.

1973. Cerambycoidea Neotropica nova IX. **Studia Entomol.**, **16**(1-4): 371-438, 4 figs.

1973. Notes on the tribe Gryllicini. **Studia Entomol.**, **16**(1-4):463-480, 8 figs.

1973. A few remarks on Dr. Lawrence S. Dillon's revision of the genus *Lagocheirus*. **Studia Entomol.**, **16**(1-4):529-533.

1973. Um novo gênero de Ibidionini. **Rev. Agric.**, **48**(4):149-154, 2 figs.

1973. Duas novas espécies do gênero *Dolichopterus* Tippmann, 1953. **Rev. Bras. Entomol. 17**(16)114, 2 figs.

1973. Notas sinonímicas VII. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 17**(21):137-143.

1973. Nota sôbre *Sphecomorpha chalybea* Newman, 1838. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **17**(1):23-25, 8 figs.

1974. Descrição de nova espécie de *Rhaphiptera* Serville, 1835, e notas sôbre *R. punctulata* Thomson,1868. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 18**(3):93-99,4 figs.

1974. A synopsis of Dr. Gilmour's synopsis of the tribe Aerenicini. **Studia Entomol.**, **17**(1-4):349-377, 20 figs.

1974. Sôbre a designação de alguns lectótipos de longicórnios descritos em nota prévia em 1939. **Studia Entomol.**, **17**(1-4):378-382.

1974. Designação de lectótipos de algumas espécies de *Rhathymoscelis* Thomson, 1860. Descrição de uma nova espécie e separação de outras duas em gênero distinto. **Studia Entomol.**, **17**(1-4):513-532, 10 figs.

1974. Notas sinonímicas VIII. **Studia Entomol.**, **17**(1-4):533-541.

1975. Notas para uma revisão dos Anisocerini II. O gênero *Trigonopeplus* White, 1855. **Studia Entomol.**, **18**(1-4):383-400, 4 figs.

1976. Cerambycoidea Neotropica nova X. **Studia Entomol.**, **19**(1-4):451-460, 4 figs.

1977. *Grossmannia alphoides*, gen. n., sp. n. de Acanthoderini. **Anais Soc. Entomol. Brasil 6**(1):3-6, 1 fig.

1977. Uma nova espécie de *Oncideres* Serville, 1835. **Rev. Agric.**, **52**(4):233-236. 1 fig.

1978. Novas espécies do gênero *Polyrhaphis* Serville, 1835. **Studia Entomol.**, **20**(1-4):63-74, 6 figs.

1978. Alguns esclarecimentos sôbre a tribo Lissonotini. **Studia Entomol.**, **20**(1-4): 75-88, 6 figs.

LANE, F. & U. R. MARTINS. 1965. Nova espécie de *Coccoderus* Buquet, 1840. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool. 18**(2):17-20, 1 fig.

LANE, F. & A. F. PROSEN. 1961. *Esmia seabrai* sp. nov. **Ann. Inst. Med. Reg.**, **5**(3):131-132, 1 fig.

LAPORTE, F. L. N. (Comte de Castelnau). 1832. Mémoire sur cinquante espèces nouvelles ou peu connues d'insectes. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (1)**1:**386-415, 448.

1840. **Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères. 2:**1-563, 36 pls.

LAPORTE, F. L. N. & H. L. GORY. 1835. **Monographie du genre *Clytus*. Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, publié par monographies séparées. 3:**l-124, 20 pls.

LARA, E. F. & P. D. SHENEFELT. 1964. Three new Costa Rica Cerambycidae collected on cacao. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 57:**437-443, 14 figs.

1966. *Colobothea distincta* on cacao: Notes on its morphology and biology. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.**, **59**(3): 453-458, 20 figs.

LATREILLE, P. A. 1804. **Histoire Naturelle, Genérale et Particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes.** Paris. Imprimerie de F. Dufart. **11:**1-422, 3 pls.

1807. **Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimus explicata.** Paris & Argentorat. Amand Koenig. **2:**1-280; **3:**1-258.

1809. **Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum.** Paris & Argentorat. Amand Koenig. **4:**1-399.

1810. **Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les Classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes, avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles.** Schoell, 444 pp.

1811. Insectes de l'Amérique équinoxiale recueillis pendant le voyage de MM de Humboldt et Bonpland, in **Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée faites dans l'Océan Atlantique, dans l'interieur du nouveau continent et dans la mer du sud pendant les années 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802 et 1803. 1:**127252; **2:**9-64.

1817. Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes. in G. L. C. D. Cuvier, **Le Règne Animal distribué daprés son organization, pour servir de base à l'Histoire Naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à l'Anatomie comparée, 3:**[29] + 653 pp., 2 pls.

1825. **Familles naturelles du Règne Animal; exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres.** 570 pp.

1829. Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes. *In* Cuvier, G. L. C. D. **Le Règne Animal distribué d'aprés son organization, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à l'Anatomie comparée, deuxième edition, 4:** 28 + 584 pp., 4 pls.

LEACH, W. E. 1815. **The zoological miscellany; being descriptions of new, or interesting animals.** London, **2:**1-154, pls. 61-120.

LeCONTE, J. E. 1824. Description of some new species of North American insects. **Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist.**, **1:**169-173.

LeCONTE, J. L. 1845. Descriptions of some new and interesting insects, inhabiting the United States. **Boston J. Nat. Hist., 5:**203-209, pl. 18

1847. Fragmenta entomologica. **J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,** (2)**1:**71-93.

1850. General remarks upon the Coleoptera of Lake Superior. In Agassiz, **Lake Superior...,** pp. 201-242.

1850. An attempt to classify the longicorn Coleoptera of the part of America, north of Mexico. **J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,** (2)**1:**311-340; **2:**5-38.

1851. An attempt to classify the longicorn Coleoptera of the part of America, north of Mexico. **J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,** (2)**2:**99-112.

1852. An attempt to classify the longicorn Coleoptera of the part of America, north of Mexico. **J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,** (2)**2:**139-178.

1852. Remarks on some coleopterous insects collected by S. W. Woodhouse, M. D. in Missouri Territory and NewMexico. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 6:**65-68.

1853. Descriptions of twenty new species of Coleoptera inhabiting the United States. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 6:**226-235.

1854. Descriptions of some new Coleoptera from Texas, chiefly collected by the Mexican Boundary Commission. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 6:**439-448.

1854. Descriptions of some new Coleoptera from Oregon, collected by Dr. J. G. Cooper on the North Pacific R. R. expedition under Gov. J. J. Stevens. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 7:**16-20.

1854. Notice of some coleopterous insects, from the collection of the Mexican Boundary Commission. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 7:**79-85.

1854. Some corrections in the nomenclature of Coleoptera found in the United States. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 7:**216-220.

1857. In, **Report of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific Ocean.** Made under the Direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-5, according to Acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1854 and August 5, 1854, **12:**1-72, 2 pls.

1858. Catalogue of Coleoptera of the regions adjacent to the boundary line between the United States and Mexico. **J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.,** (2)**4:**9-42.

1858. Description of new species of Coleoptera chiefly collected by the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, under Major W. H. Emory, U.S.A. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 10:**59-89.

1859. The Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern NewMexico. **Smithson. Contr. Knowl.**, **2**(6):1-58.

1859. Descriptions of some genera and species of Coleoptera from the vicinity of the southern boundary of the United States of America. **Arcana Nat.**, **1:**121-128, pls. 12, 13.

1859. Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Fort Tejon, California. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 11:**69-90.

1859. Additions to the coleopterous fauna of northern California and Oregon. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 11:**281-292.

1860. Notes on Coleoptera found at Fort Simpson, Mackenzie River, with remarks on northern species. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 12:**315-321.

1861. Notes on the coleopterous fauna of Lower California. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 13:**335-338.

1861. New species of Coleoptera inhabiting the Pacific District of the United States. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 13:**338-359.

1862. Note on the classification of Cerambycidae with descriptions of new species. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 14:**38-43.

1869. List of the Coleoptera collected in Vancouver's Island by Henry and Joseph Matthews with descriptions of some new species. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.** (4)**4:**368-385.

1870. Synonymical notes on North American Coleoptera. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.** (4)**6:**394-404.

1873. New species of North American Coleoptera. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part II. **Smithson. Misc. Coll'ns.**, **11**(264):169-238; (265):279-348.

1874. On some changes in the nomenclature of North American Coleoptera, which have been recently proposed. **Can. Entomol., 6**(10):186-196.

1874. Descriptions of new Coleoptera chiefly from the Pacific slope of North America. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **5:**43-72.

1875. Descriptions of new Coleoptera of the United States with notes on geographical distribution. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **5:**169-176.

1876. New species of Coleoptera collected by the expeditions for geographical surveys west of the one hundreth meridian in charge of Lieut. Geo M. Wheeler, United States engineers. **Ann. Rep. Chief Engineers 1876**(3):516-520 (Appendix JJ annual rept. chief engineers for 1876, pp. 296-300).

1878. The Coleoptera of the alpine regions of the Rocky Mountains. **Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr.**, **4**(2): 447-480.

1878. Remarks on geographical distribution. In Schwarz, E. A., The Coleoptera of Florida. **Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.**, **17:**470-472.

1878. Descriptions of new species. In Hubbard & Schwarz, The Coleoptera of Michigan. **Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.**, **17:** 593-626.

1879. The Coleoptera of the alpine regions of the Rocky Mountains. **Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr.**, **5**(3):499-520.

1880. Short studies of North American Coleoptera. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **8:**163-218.

1880. Observations on the synonymy and habits of various Coleoptera of the United States. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **8:** xxiii-xxiv.

1881. New Coleoptera. **Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Hist. 4**(1):27-28, 4 figs.

1884. Short studies of North American Coleoptera. No. 2. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **12:**1-32.

LeCONTE, J. L. & G. H. HORN. 1883. Classification of the Coleoptera of North Arnerica. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. **Smithson. Misc. Coll'ns.**, **26**(507): xxxvii + 1-567.

LEECH, H. B. 1949. Introduction into British Columbia of Japanese Cerambycidae. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. British Columbia 45:**26.

1959. Notes on a few species of Pacific coast Cerambycidae. **Coleop. Bull., 13**(2):42-46.

1963. *Centrodera spurca* (LeConte) and two new species resembling it, with biological and other notes. **Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 32:**149-218, 28 figs.

LENG, C. W. 1884. Synopses of the Coleoptera (Cerambycidae). **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 7**(1):7-11; (4):57-64, pl. 2; (7):95-101; (8):112-116.

1885. Synopses of the Coleoptera (Cerambycidae). **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 7**(9):117-119.

1885. Synopses of Cerambycidae. **Entomologica Amer.**, **1**(2):28-35, 2 pls.; (6): pl. III; (7):130-136.

1886. Synopses of Cerambycidae. **Entomologica Amer.**, **2**(2):27-32; (3):60-63, 2 pls.; (4):81-83; (5):102-103; (6):118-120.

1887. Synopses of Cerambycidae. **Entomologica Amer.**, **2**(10):193-200; **3**(1):4-8; (2):23-24; (3):44.

1890. Synopses of Cerambycidae. **Entomologica Amer.**, **6**(1):9-13; (4):65-69; (5):97-98; (6):104-110; (8):156-160; (10):185-200; (11):213-214.

1918. *Microclytus* - a correction. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 26**(1):8-10.

1920. **Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico.** Mount Vernon, N.Y., John D. Sherman Jr., 470 pp.

LENG, C. W. & J. HAMILTON. 1896. The Lamiinae of North America. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **23:**101-178.

LENG, C. W. & A. J. MUTCHLER. 1914. A preliminary list of the Coleoptera of the West Indies as recorded to January 1, 1914. **Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.**, **33:**391-493.

1917. Supplement to preliminary list of the Coleoptera of the West Indies. **Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.**, **37:**191-220.

1927. **Supplement 1919 to 1924 (inclusive) to Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico.** Mount Vernon, N. Y., John D. Sherman Jr., 78 pp.

1933. **Second and third supplement 1925 to 1932 (inclusive) to Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico.** Mount Vernon, N. Y., John D. Sherman Jr., 112 pp.

LEPELETIER, A. L. M. (Comte de Saint-Fargeau) & J. G. AUDINET-SERVILLE. 1825. In P. A. Latreille, **Encyclopédie méthodique, ou par ordre de matière, par un société de gens de lettres.** Entomologie, **10**(1):1-344.

1828. In P. A. Latreille, **Encyclopédie méthodique...,** Entomologie, **10**(2):345-832.

1830. In J. T. Lacordaire, Mémoire sur les habitudes des insectes coléoptères de l'Amerique méridionale. **Ann. Sci. Nat.**, **20:**185-291; **21:**149-194.

LEPESME, P. 1943. Un remarquable cérambycide nouveau de Guyane. **Rev. Franç. Entomol.**, **9:**135-137, 1 fig.

1946. Les Acrocinini. **Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.**, (2)**17:**488-492, 7 figs.

1950. Notes longicornesques. **Longicornia**, **1:**587-590, 5 figs

1956. Notes longicornesques II. **Longicornia**, **3:**771-773, 1 fig.

LEPESME, P. & S. BREUNING. 1952. Note preliminaire sur la classification des coléoptères cerambycides. **Trans. IXth Intern. Congr. Entomol.**, **11:**139-142.

LEQUIEN (fils). 1833. [Descriptions]. **Mag. Zool., 3:** pl. 56-100.

LESELEUC, A. de. 1844. G. *Amphionycha*. **Mag. Zool., 1844:** pl. 138, 2 pp.

LEWIS, A. E. 1976. A new species of *Evodinus* from Wyoming. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **52**(3): 227-228.

1977. The *Sternidius* of Arizona. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 53**(3):195-203, 5 figs.

1979. A list of Cerambycidae from the Hualapai Mountains, Mojave Co., Arizona. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 55**(1):21-26.

1986. The *Sternidius* of America north of Mexico. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 62**(3):171-202, 17 figs.

2001. A new subspecies of *Typocerus balteatus* from West Texas (Lepturinae). **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 4**(1): 11-12, 2 figs.

LINGAFELTER, S. W. 1998. The Genera of Elaphidiini Thomson 1864. **Mem. Entomol. Soc. Wash.**, **20.** 118 pp., 142 figs.

1999. Redescription of *Linsleyonides* Skiles and inclusion of *Elaphidion portoricensis* Fisher. **Univ. Kansas Nat. Hist. Mus. Spec. Publ. 24:** 17 - 20, 9 figs.

2004. New species of *Stizocera* from Bolivia. Zootaxa 498: 1 – 11 (2004), Magnolia Press, 7 figs.

2007. Illustrated Key to the Longhorned Wodboring Beetles of the Eastern United States. **Coleopterists Society Special Publication #3,** 206 pages, 32 plates.

LINGAFELTER, S. W. & J.A. CHEMSAK. 2002. A new species of *Enaphalodes* Haldeman from Florida, with review of genus, synonymy, and key to species. **Coleop. Bull., 56(4)**: 569-581, 5 figs.

LINGAFELTER, S. W. & N. V. HORNER. 1993. The Cerambycidae of north-central Texas. **Coleop. Bull.**, **47**(2): 159-191, 7 figs.

LINGAFELTER, S.W. & M.A. IVIE. 2004. Synonymies and Transfers in Elaphidiiini Mostly Relating to the Genus *Elaphidion* Audinet-Serville (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). **J. New York Ent. Soc., 112(2-3):**205-211, 1 fig.

LINGAFELTER, S. W. & C.J. MICHELI. 2004. New species of Cerambycidae from Puerto Rico with records and notes for other species. **Journ. New York Entomol. Soc., 112(1):** 37 – 55, 6 figs.

LINGAFELTER, S.W. & E. H. NEARNS. 2006. Rediscovery and Redescription of the Remarkable *Phoenicus sanguinipennis* Lacordaire (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Trachyderini) from the Dominican Republic. **Coleop. Bull., 60(3):** 199-206, 4 figs.

2007. Five New Species of Longhorned Beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from the Dominican Republic in Genera *Ataxia* Haldeman, *Atimiola* Bates, *Drycothaea* Thomson, *Eburia* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, and *Hormathus* Gahan. **Coleop. Bull., 61(2):** 177-191, 2 figs.

LINGAFELTER, S. W. & N. E. WOODLEY. 2007. A New Species of *Derancistrus* Audinet-Serville (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae: Prioninae) from the Dominican Republic with Notes on Other Species of Prioninae from Hispaniola. **Coleop. Bull., 61(2):** 165-175, 3 figs.

LINNAEUS, C. (Carl von Linné). 1758. **Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species. cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis.** (ed. 10). Holmiae. Laur. Salvius. **1:** iii + 824 pp.

1761. **Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Verms. Distributa per classes et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis auctorum, nominibus incolarum, locis natalium, descriptionibus insectorum.** (ed. 2). Holmiae. Laur. Salvius. [46] - 578 pp., 2 pls.

1764. **Museum Suae Regiae Majestais Ludovicae Ulricae Reginae Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque. In quo animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum.** Holmiae. Laur. Salvius. viii + 720 pp.

1767. **Systema Naturae...editio duodecima reformata.** Holmiae, Laur. Salvius. **1**(2):533-1327.

LINELL, M. L. 1896. In F. H. Chittenden & M. L. Linell, A pod-inhabiting longicorn found at the Columbian Exposition. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 4:**42-43.

1897. Descriptions of new species of North American Coleoptera in the families Cerambycidae and Scarabaeidae. **Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.**, **19**(1113):393-401.

1898. On the coleopterous insects of Galápagos Islands. **Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.**, **21**(1143):249-268.

LINSLEY, E. G. 1930. New *Pogonocherus* and *Ecyrus* with notes concerning others. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **7**(2):77-90, 2 figs.

1931. A correction. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 7**(3):106.

1931. A new species of *Molorchus* from California. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 8**(1):37-38.

1932. Notes and descriptions of some new and old genera and species of North American Oemini and Methiini. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 8**(3):112-122, 1 pl.

1933. A new species of *Monochamus* from California. **Can. Entomol., 65:**118-119.

1933. New longicorn beetles of the subfamily Lamiinae. **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 28**(5):183-185.

1933. Two interesting new records. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 9**(2):92.

1933. A new species of *Neoclytus* from white fir. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 9**(2):93-94.

1933. A new longicorn beetle from Central America. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 9**(3):131-132.

1933. A note on *Cosmotoma sertifer* Serv. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 9**(3):132.

1933. A European longicorn new to California. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 9**(4):170.

1934. A short review of the genus *Atimia*, with the description of two new species. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **10**(1):23-26.

1934. Studies in the Cerambycidae of Lower California. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 10**(2):59-63.

1934. Notes and descriptions of some Cerambycidae from the Tres Marías Islands. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **10**(3):107-110.

1934. A new species of *Mallocera* from the British West Indies. **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 29**(5):198-199.

1934. Some new longicorn beetles from British Honduras. **Psyche**, **41**(4):233-235.

1934. A new genus and several new species of Neotropical Rhinotragine beetles. **Rev. Entomol.**, **4**(3):245-251.

1934. Notes and descriptions of West American Cerambycidae. **Entomol. News, 45**(6):161-165; (7):181-185.

1935. Studies in the Longicornia of Mexico. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **61:**67-102, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1935. Notes and descriptions of new or little known neotropical Sphaerionini. **Rev. Entomol.**, **5**(2):139-149.

1935. Notes and descriptions of new or little known neotropical Ibidionini. **Rev. Entomol.**, **5**(4):479-486, 4 figs.

1935. Notes and descriptions of West American Cerambycidae. II. **Entomol. News, 46**(6):161-166, 4 figs.

1935. Cerambycidae from the Revillagegedo Islands, Mexico. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 11**(2):72-74, 2 figs.

1935. New species of neotropical longicorn beetles. **Stylops**, **4**(5):109-113.

1935. A revision of the Pogonocherini of North America. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.**, **28:**73-103, 1 pl.

1936. Preliminary studies in the North American Phoracanthini and Sphaerionini. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 29:**461-479, 1 pl.

1937. Notes and descriptions of West American Cerambycidae III. **Entomol. News, 48:**63-69, 1 fig.

1938. Synonymical notes on some North American Cerambycidae. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **14**(3):105-109.

1939. The longicorn tribe Atimiini. **Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci.**, **38**(2):63-80, 1 pl.

1940. A reclassification of the tribe Obriini of LeConte. **J. New York Entomol. Soc. 48:**367-377.

1940. A generic revision of the tribe Methiini. **Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci.**, **39**(1):28-38.

1940. The California species of the genus *Tragidion*. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **16**(3):135-137.

1940. Notes and descriptions of West American Cerambycidae IV. **Entomol. News, 51**(9):253-258; (10):285-290, 2 figs.

1940. The origin and distribution of the Cerambycidae of North America, with special reference to the fauna of the Pacific slope. **Proc. 6th Pacific Sci. Congr.**, **4:**269-282, 3 maps.

1940. Notes on *Oncideres* twig girdlers. **J. Econ. Entomol., 33**(3):561-563.

1940. A revision of the North American Necydalini. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer.**, **33**(2):269-281.

1942. Contributions toward a knowledge of the insect fauna of Lower CaIifornia No. 2., Coleoptera, Cerambycidae. **Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,** (4)**24:**21-96, 2 pls.

1942. A new species of *Callidium* from the coast redwood, *Sequoia sempervirens*. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 18**(4):192.

1943. New species of *Crossidius* from western North America. **Entomol. News**, **54**(7):147-149.

1949. A new species of *Stizocera* from Florida. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 25**(4):153-154.

1955. Notes and descriptions of some species of *Crossidius*. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **31**(2):63-66.

1957. Some new genera and species of North American Cerambycidae. **Can. Entomol.**, **89**(6):283-287.

1957. Descriptions and records of some Cerambycidae from Baja California. **Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci.**, **56**(2):85-87.

1957. New *Crossidius* from California. **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc.**, **30**(2):42-44.

1957. Descriptive and synonymical notes on some North American Cerambycidae. **Amer. Mus. Novit.**, **1828:**1-21.

1957. New subspecies of Cerambycidae mostly from southwestern United States . **Coleop. Bull., 11:** 33-36.

1957. Cerambycidae from Mexico and southwestern United States. **Coleop. Bull., 11:**37-39.

1957. New longicorn beetles from Texas. **Entomol. News, 6**(6):159-161.

1957. A new species of *Callidium* from juniper. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 33**(1):33-34.

1958. An addition to the known cerambycid fauna of the Revillagegedo Archipelago. **Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci.**, **57**(1):49-50, 1 fig.

1958. Geographical origins and phylogenetic affinities of the cerambycid beetle fauna of Western North America. **Zoogeography, 158:** 299-320.

1959. A new subspecies of *Tragosoma* from southeastern Arizona. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 35**(3):127-128.

1961. The Cerambycidae of North America. Part I. Introduction. **Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.**, **18:**1-97, 35 pls.

1961. A new Rhinotragine cerambycid from Arizona and Sonora. **Entomol. News, 72**(6):163-165.

1961. A new species of *Isthmiade* from Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash.**, **63**(1):65-66, 1 fig.

1961. The North and Central American species of *Euryptera* and a related new genus. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 69:**131-141, 1 fig.

1961. Taxonomic notes on some Mexican and Central American Elaphidionine Cerambycidae. **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 56**(2):32-43.

1961. A review of the Pteroplatini of North and Central America. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, 37(1): 1-15, 1 pl.

1961. A reclassification of the described Mexican and Central American Sphaerionine Cerambycidae. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 37**(3):165-183.

1962. The Cerambycidae of North America. Part II. Taxonomy and classification of the Parandrinae, Prioninae, Spondylinae and Aseminae. **Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.**, **19:**1-102, 1 pl., 34 figs.

1962. The Cerambycidae of North America. Part III. Taxonomy and classification of the subfamily Cerambycinae, tribes Opsimini through Megaderini. **Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.**, **20:**1-188, 56 figs.

1962. Synopsis of the genus *Elytroleptus* Dugés. **Fol. Entomol. Mex., 3:**1-13, 1 pl.

1963. The Cerambycidae of North America. Part IV. Taxonomy and classification of the subfamily Cerambycinae, tribes Elaphidionini through Rhinotragini. **Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.**, **21:**1-165, 52 figs.

1963. The characteristics and history of the North American Fauna: Longhorned beetles. **Proc. XVI Int. Congr. Zool.**, p. 28-33.

1964. The Cerambycidae of North America. Part V. Taxonomy and classification of the subfamily Cerambycinae, tribes Callichromini through Ancylocerini. **Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.**, **22:**1-197, 60 figs., 1 pl.

1967. A new genus of Cerambycidae near *Pleuromenus* Bates. **Pan-Pacific Entomol. 43**(2):168-171, 1 fig.

1970. New genera and species in the Lepturine complex related to *Euryptera* and *Choriolaus*. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 46**(2):128-141, 4 figs.

1977. Insects of the Galápagos (Supplement). **Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci., 125:**1-50.

LINSLEY, E. G. & J. A. CHEMSAK. 1961. A distributional and taxonomic study of the genus *Crossidius*. **Misc. Publ. Entomol. Soc. Amer.**, **3**(2):25-64, 3 pls., 5 maps.

1963. Some new North American Cerambycidae. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 39**(3):207-212.

1966. Cerambycidae of the Galápagos Islands. **Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.** (4) **33**(8):197-236, 28 figs., 5 tbls.

1966. Cerambycidae of Cocos Island. **Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.** (4) **33**(9):237-248, 8 figs.

1966. Cerambycidae of the Revilla Gigedo Islands. **Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.** (4) **33**(10):249-254, 1 tbl.

1971. An attempt to clarify the generic status of some Neotrpical species currently assigned to *Euryptera*, *Chontalia* and *Ophistomis*. **Arq. Zool., 21**(1):1-40.

1972. Cerambycidae of North America. Part VI, No. 1. Taxonomy and classification of the subfamily Lepturinae. **Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.**, **69:** viii + 138 pp, 41 figs., 2 pls.

1974. Cerambycidae collected in the Galápagos Islands by Robert Silberglied. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 50**(3):303-304.

1976. Cerambycidae of North America. Part VI, No. 2. Taxonomy and classification of the subfamily Lepturinae. **Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.**, **80**:ix + 186 pp., 50 figs.

1984. The Cerambycidae of North America, Part VII, No. 1. Taxonomy and Classification of the Subfamily Lamiinae, Tribes Parmenini through Acanthoderini. **Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.**, **102:** ix + 258 pp., 57 figs.

1995. The Cerambycidae of North America, Part VII, No. 2. Taxonomy and Classification of the Subfamily Lamiinae, Tribes Acanthocinini through Hemilophini. **Univ. Calif. Publ. Entomol.**, Berkeley, **114:** xi + 292 pp., 55 figs.

LINSLEY, E. G., J. N. KNULL & M. STATHAM. 1961. A list of Cerambycidae from the Chiricahua Mountain area, Cochise County, Arizona. **Amer. Mus. Novit.**, **2050:**1-34, 24 figs.

LINSLEY, E. G. & J. O. MARTIN. 1933. Notes on some longicorns from subtropical Texas. **Entomol. News, 44:**178-183.

LINSLEY, E. G. & R. L. USINGER. 1966. Insects of the Galápagos Islands. **Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.**, (4)**33:**113-196, 1 tbl.

LUCAS, P. H. 1851. Un Longicorne de la famille des Prionites, qui constitue une espèce nouvelle dans ce genre. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1851:** lxv-lxvii.

1851. *Sympiezocera*. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1851:** cvic-vii.

1853. Note sur nouveau genre de la famille des longicornes (*Sympiezocera*) qui habite les possessions françaises du nord de l'Afrique. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**5:**25-30, 1 pl.

1857. Entomologie, In **Animaux nouveaux ou rares recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro a Lima, et de Lima au Para, exécutée par ordre du Gouvernement Français pendant les années 1843 a 1847, sous la direction du Comte F. de Castelnau.** 204 pp., 18 pls.

1861. Description du *Mallaspis Moreletii* (mâle). **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1861:** civ.

MacKAY, W. P., J. C. ZAK & F. T. HOVORE. 1987. Cerambycid beetles of the northern Chihuahuan desert (South central NewMexico). **Coleop. Bull., 41**(4):361-369.

MacRAE, T. C. 1993. Annotated checklist of the longhorned beetles (Cerambycidae and Disteniidae) occuring in Missouri. **Insecta Mundi, 7**(4):223-252, 1 fig.

2000. Review of the genus *Purpuricenus* Dejean in North America. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 76**(3)**:** 137 - 169, 13 figs.

2001. Correction to holotype deposition of *Purpuricenus linsleyi* Chemsak. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 77**(4): 281.

MAES, J.- M. , A. ALLEN, M. A. MONNÉ & F. T. HOVORE. 1994. Catálogo de los Cerambycidae de Nicaragua. **Rev. Nicar. Entomol.**, 1994 (**27**):1-58.

MAGNO, P. R. 1987. Duas novas espécies do gênero *Periboeum* Thomson, 1864 (Elaphidionini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 31**(3):431-434, 2 figs.

1992. Sinopse do gênero *Phespia* Bates, 1873 (Rhinotragini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 36**(4):787-790, 4 figs.

1995. Gênero *Tomopterus* Audinet-Serville, 1833 (Rhinotragini): Descrições, Chave para es espécies e nova combinação. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 39**(3):553-566, 5 figs.

2001. Sinonímia e duas espécies novas de *Odontocera* Audinet-Serville, 1833 (Rhinotragini). **Bol. do Museu Nacional, Zool., 449:** 1 - 6, 2 figs.

2001. Género novo e espécies nova de Rhinotragini. **Bol. do Museu Nacional, Zool., 451:** 1 - 6, 10 figs.

MAGNO, P. R. & M. A. MONNÉ. 1990. Gênero *Eumimesis* Bates, 1866, duas novas espécies e chave para identificação (Gryllicini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 34**(2):453-456, 4 figs.

MANLEY, G. V. & J. V. FRENCH. 1977. A *Neoclytus* new to the United States. **Entomol. News**, **88**(1-2):39-40, 1 fig.

MANNERHEIM, C. G. von. 1825. Novae coleopterorum species imperii Rossici incolae descriptae, in Hummel, **Essais entomologiques, 1**(4):19-41.

1843. Beitrag zur Käferfauna der Aleutischen Inseln und der Insel Sitka und Neu-Californiens. **Bull. Soc. Imp. Natur. Moscou, 16**(1):175-314.

1846. Nachtrag zur Käfer-Fauna der Aleutischen Inseln und der Insel Sitka. **Bull. Soc. Imp. Natur. Moscou, 19**(1):501-516.

1852. Zweiter Nachtrag zur Käfer-Fauna der Nord-Amerikanischen Länder des Russischen Reiches. **Bull. Soc. Imp. Natur. Moscou, 25**(2):283-387.

1853. Dritter Nachtrag zur Käfer-Fauna der Nord-Amerikanischen Länder des Russischen Reiches. **Bull. Soc. Imp. Natur. Moscou, 26**(2):96-273.

MARINONI, R. C. 1969. Revisão do gênero *Taurorcus.* **Rev. Floresta**, **1:**51-63, 15 figs. 1 pl.

1970. Notas complementares sôbre o gênero *Taurorcus* com a descrição de *T. mourei* **Bol. Univ. Fed. Paraná**, (Zool.) **3**(14):289-292, 6 figs.

1972. Esboço monográfico do gênero *Tapeina* Lep. & Serv., 1828. **Bol. Univ. Fed. Paraná**, (Zool.) **5**(1):1-76, 67 figs., 7 pls.

1974. *Piola quiabentiae*, gen. n., sp. n. do noroeste argentino (Phacellini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 18**(3):85-92, 9 figs.

1977. Some genera of Lamiinae and their type-species. **Dusenia, 10**(1):37-55.

1977. Algumas notas sôbre os gêneros *Estoloderces* Melzer, 1928 e *Lypsemina* LeConte,1852 (Lamiinae). **Dusenia, 10**(4):217-219.

1978. Nova espécie do gênero *Falsamblesthis* Breuning, 1959 (Lamiinae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 22**(2):91-94, 2 figs.

MARINONI, R. C. & C. M. DALOSSI. 1971. Revisão do gênero *Myoxomorpha* White, 1855 **Arq. Mus. Nac.**, **54:**185-192, 2 pls.

MARINONI, R. C. & U. R. MARTINS. 1978. Notas synonímicas e novas espécies em Acanthoderini. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 31**(11):173-193, 11 figs.

1982. Notas e descrições em *Cacostola* Fairm. & Germ., 1859 (Onciderini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 26**(3-4):247-251, 3 figs.

MARINONI, R. C. & D. S. NAPP. 1984. Thyrsiini, uma nova tribo para Cerambycinae. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 28**(1):39-49, 22 figs.

MARQUA, D. G. 1975. Notes on Cerambycidae: description of the female of *Malobidion brunneum* Schaeffer. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 51**(4):317.

1976. A new record of Purpuricene cerambycid from America, north of Mexico. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 52**(1):37.

1976. A new record of Acanthocinine cerambycid from America north of Mexico. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **52**(2):137.

MARQUES, M. I. 1994. *Dirocoremia*, subgen. n. de *Coremia* Audinet-Serville (Compsocerini). **Rev. Bras. Zool., 11**(2):311-324, 42 figs.

1994. *Merocoremia monnei*, gen. n., sp. n. de Compsocerini. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 11**(2):345-353, 36 figs.

MARQUES, M. I. & D. S. NAPP. 1996. Revisão e transferência para Rhopalophorini dos gêneros *Coremia* A.-Serville, 1834 e *Merocoremia* Marques, 1994. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 40**(3/4):379-423, 227 figs.

2003. Análise cladística da tribo Rhopalophorini Blanchard, 1845. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 47(4):** 491 – 545, 302 figs.

MARSEUL, S. A. 1856. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles qui seront décrites et figurées prochainemEntomol. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**8:**47-48.

MARTIN, J. O. 1919. Notes on the occurence of *Schizax senex* in California. **Entomol. News**, **30**(8):231-232.

1920. A new California *Methia*. **Can. Entomol., 52**(7):215-216.

1924. Studies in the genus *Mecas.* **Entomol. News, 35**(1):244-245.

1930. Two new coleopterous insects from Arizona. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 7**(2):70-72.

MARTÍNEZ, C. 2000. Escarabajos longicornios de Colombia. **Biota Colombiana, 1(1)**: 76-105.

MARTINS, U. R. 1959. Ibidionini I. Gêneros de escapo cicatricoso. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 13**(22):265-273, 3 pls.

1959. Ibidionini II. O gênero *Sydax* Lacordaire. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool.**, **13**(24):297-302, 2 pls.

1959. Ibidionini III. Notas sôbre o gênero *Tetroplon* Aurivillius. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 13**(28):321-327, 2 pls.

1959. Ibidionini IV. Comentários, redescrição e espécies novas do gênero *Hexoplon* Thomson. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 13**(30):339-349, 1 pl.

1960. Ibidionini V. Comentários e descrição de novas espécies do gênero *Gnomidolon* Thomson. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 14**(1):1-10.

1960. Ibidionini VI. Gêneros de corpo parcialmente sericeo-piloso. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 14**(3):17-29, 14 figs.

1960. Ibidionini VII. Gênero *Phormesium* Thomson - Breves comentários e espécies novas. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 14**(6):53-56, 13 figs.

1960. Ibidionini VIII. Sôbre duas espécies do gênero *Cycnidolon* Thomson. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 14**(8):71-74, 11 figs.

1960. Ibidionini IX. Novas espécies do gênero *Octoplon*. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 14**(10):85-92, 10 figs.

1960. Ibidionini X. Novas espécies do gênero *Ibidion* Serville. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 14**(11):93-98, 3 figs.

1960. Ibidionini XI. Gêneros de pronoto enrugato. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool.**, **14**(13):105-113, 11 figs.

1960. Ibidionini XII. Gêneros cujas espécies possuem olhos largamente separados na parte superior da cabeça. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool.,14**(14):115-119, 5 figs.

1960. Ibidionini XIII. Sôbre um novo gênero e uma nova espécie. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 14**(17):153-155, 4 figs.

1960. Ibidionini XIV. Novas espécies dos gêneros *Heterachthes* e *Octoplon.* **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 14**(19):173-182, 11 figs.

1961. Ibidionini XVI. Gêneros com antenas de doze artículos. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 14**(21):187-191, 9 figs.

1962. Ibidionini XV. Novas espécies, notas sinonímicas, redescrições. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 14**(30):267-310, 41 figs.

1962. Ibidionini XVII. Redescrições e espécies novas. **Papéis Avulsos Dep., Zool. 15**(1):1-14, 17 figs.

1962. Ibidionini XIX. Gênero *Ibidion* Serville: espécies proximas de *signatum* Serv. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 15**(5):49-62, 15 figs.

1962. Ibidionini XX. Descrições, redescrições e novas combinações. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 15**(10):91-110, 9 figs.

1962. Ibidionini XVIII. Redescrições e espécies novas. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 15**(13):127-162, 39 figs.

1964. Ibidionini XXI. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 16**(14):129-143, 11 figs.

1964. Ibidionini XXII. Trans.ferência de espécies de Ibidionini para Achrysonini. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 16**(18):191-197, 2 figs.

1964. Ibidionini XXIII. Sôbre *Ibidion maronicum* Thomson,1867, espécie polimórfica. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 16**(20):207-212, 1 fig.

1964. Heteropsini I. Nova espécie de *Chrysoprasis* Serville. **Rev. Bras. Entomol.**, **11:**53-55, 1 fig.

1965. Ibidionini XXIV. Divisão do gênero *Compsa* Perty, 1832. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 17**(9):89-107.

1965. Ibidionini XXV. *Ophtalmoplon*, novo gênero, com cinco novas espécies. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 17**(12):119-129, 15 figs.

1965. Ibidionini XXVI. Ibidionini do Riksmuseum, Stockholm. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 17**(15):201-217, 8 figs.

1967. Monografia da tribo Ibidionini. Parte I. **Arq. Zool., 16**(1):1-320, 180 figs.

1967. Notas sôbre Cerambycinae. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 21**(5):43-53, 3 figs.

1968. Monografia da tribo Ibidionini. Parte II. **Arq. Zool., 16**(2):321-630, figs. 181-347.

1968. Notas sôbre Cerambycinae II. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 22**(3):13-30,8 figs.

1969. Monografia da tribo Ibidionini. Parte III. **Arq. Zool., 16**(3):631-877, figs. 348-454.

1970. Monografia da tribo Ibidionini. Parte IV. **Arq. Zool., 16**(4):879-1149, figs. 455-586.

1970. Monografia da tribo Ibidionini. Parte V. **Arq. Zool., 16**(5):1151-1342, figs. 587-683.

1970. Notas sôbre Cerambycinae III. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 23**(4):45-48, 1 pl.

1970. Notas sôbre Cerambycinae V. Novo gênero de Smodicini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 14**(6):47-49, 3 figs.

1971. Monografia da tribo Ibidionini. Parte VI. **Arq. Zool., 16**(6):1343-1508, figs. 684-710.

1971. Notas sôbre Cerambycinae VI. Subsídios ao conhecimento dos Ibidionini. **Arq. Zool., 21**(3):121-178, 25 figs.

1971. Notas sôbre Cerambycinae IV. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 24**(3):57-63, 2 pls.

1973. Notas sôbre Cerambycinae VIII. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 26**(1):201-213, 5 figs.

1974. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Acanthocinini III. Notas sôbre o gênero *Anisopodus* White, 1855. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 18**(2):55-65, 11 figs.

1974. Longicórnios da coleção Hüdepohl II. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 18**(4):141-155, 8 figs.

1975. A taxonomic revision of the world Smodicini. **Arq. Zool., 26**(4):319-359, 69 figs.

1975. Longicórneos da coleção Hüdepohl III. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 29**(2):7-20, 8 figs.

1975. Notas e descrições em Onciderini. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 29**(10):65-70, 4 figs.

1975. Gênero *Trachyderes* Dalman : observações, sinonímias, descrições. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 29**(13):81-92, 13 figs.

1976. Sistemática e evolução da tribo Piezocerini. **Arq. Zool., 27**(3-4):165-370, 168 figs., 8 color pls.

1976. Notas sôbre *Achryson* Serville, 1833. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 20**(2):73-78, 6 figs.

1977. Revisão do gênero *Sphagoeme* Aurivillius, 1893. **Rev. Bras. Entomol.**, **21**(3-4):79-87, 11 figs.

1978. Revisão dos gêneros *Macroeme* Aurivillius e *Neoeme* Gounelle. **Papeis Avulsos Zool., 32**(4):41-57.

1978. Revisão dos gêneros *Proeme*, gen. n., *Temnopis* Audinet-Serville, 1834 e *Paratemnopis*, gen. n. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 32**(11):117-139, 15 figs.

1979. Notas e descrições em *Brasilianus* Jakobson, 1924 (Cóleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol.**, **23**(1):23-28.

1979. Descrições e notas sôbre Onciderini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 23**(3):147-156, 8 figs.

1980. Revisão dos gêneros *Austroeme, Stenoeme, Xanthoeme,* gen. n. e *Ocroeme* . **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 33**(11):221-229, 3 figs.

1981. Novos longicórneos neotrópicos da coleção Viehmann, com notas sinonímicas **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 34**(20):205-219, 11 figs.

1981. Descrições e notas sôbre Onciderini II. **Papéis Avulsos Zool.**, **34**(21):221-234, 8 figs.

1981. Revisão do gênero *Atenizus*; os gêneros *Tessaropa* e *Methia* na América do Sul e descrição de novos taxa em Methiini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 25**(1):9-17.

1984. Contribuição ao estudo da tribo Aerenicini I. Gêneros com pontos elitrais contrastantes. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 5**(24):307-317.

1984. Contribuição ao estudo da tribo Aerenicini (Lamiinae). II. Gêneros com lobos oculares inferiores reduzidos. III. Gêneros com lobos oculares superiores próximos e ápices elitrais acuminados. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 35**(26):325-330, 3 figs.

1985. Novos táxons, sinonímias, notas e nova combinação em Cerambycidae neotropicais. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 29**(2):169-180.

1995. Notas e descrições em Elaphidionini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 39**(4):741-749, 6 figs.

1997. Contribuições para uma revisão das espécies sul-americanas da Tribo Eburiini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 41**(1):57-83, 11 figs.

1997. **Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos. Taxonomia, Vol. 1:** Subfamília Cerambycinae: Oemini, Methiini, Dodecosini (with M.H.M. Galileo), Paraholopterini. Soc. Bras. Entomol., São Paulo. 217 pp. , 171 figs.

1998. **Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos. Taxonomia, Vol. 2:** Subfamília Cerambycinae: Phlyctaenodini, Holopterini (with M. A. Monné), Uracanthini, Pleiarthrocerini (with M.H.M. Galileo), Ectenessini. Soc. Bras. Entomol., São Paulo. 195 pp., 216 figs.

1999. **Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos. Taxonomia, Vol. 3:** Subfamília Cerambycinae: Hesperophanini (with M.H.M. Galileo), Eburiini, Diorini. Soc. Bras. Entomol., São Paulo. 418 pp., 271 figs.

2002. **Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos. Taxonomia, Vol. 4:** Subfamília Cerambycinae: Erlandiini, Smodicini (with M.H.M. Galileo), Achrysonini, Cerambycini (in part)(with M.A. Monné). Soc. Bras. Entomol., São Paulo. 265 pp., 287 figs.

2003. **Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos. Taxonomia, Vol. 6:** Subfamília Cerambycinae: Obriini, Oxycoleini, Acangasuini (with M.H.M. Galileo), Luscosmodicini, Psebiini, Piezocerini, Sydacini. Soc. Bras. Entomol., São Paulo. 232 pp., 261 figs.

2005. **Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos. Taxonomia, Vol. 7:** Subfamília Cerambycinae: Elaphidionini. Soc. Bras. Entomol., São Paulo. 394 pp., 324 figs.

2005. **Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos. Taxonomia, Vol. 5:** Subfamília Cerambycinae: Cerambycini, subtribo Sphallotrichina, subtrib. nov., Callidiopini, Graciliini, Neocorini, trib. nov. Soc. Bras. Entomol., São Paulo. 284 pp., 425 figs.

2006. **Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos. Taxonomia, Vol. 8:** Subfamília Cerambycinae: Phoracanthini Newman, 1840 (with M.H.H. Galileo), Hexoplonini trib. nov. Soc. Bras. Entomol., São Paulo. 234 pp., 229 figs.

2007. **Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos. Taxonomia, Vol. 9:** Subfamília Cerambycinae: Ibidionini, Tropidina, Ibidionina (with M.H.M. Galileo). Soc. Bras. Entomol., São Paulo. 349 pp., 351 figs.

MARTINS, U. R. & S. M. de CARVALHO. 1983. Sinonímias, nova combinação e novas espécies em *Aerenicopsis* Bates (Aerenicini) e *Trichohippopsis* Breuning (Agapanthiini) (Lamiinae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 27**(2):161-163.

1984. Considerações sôbre a classificação da tribo Methiini com a revalidação de Xystrocerini Blanchard, 1845 e Oemini Pascoe, 1869. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 35**(20):209-224, 90 figs.

MARTINS, U. R. & J. A. CHEMSAK. 1966. Synopsis of the known Mexican Ibidionini. **Kansas Entomol. Soc., 39**(3):454-467.

1966. Revision of the Genus *Micropsyrassa* Linsley. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 42**(2):120-126.

MARTINS, U. R., J. A. CHEMSAK & E. G. LINSLEY. 1966. A generic revision of the tribe Methiini in the Western hemisphere. **Arq. Zool., 14**(3):197-221, 2 figs.

MARTINS, U. R. & M. H. M. GALILEO. 1985. Contribuição ao estudo da tribo Aerenicini. III. Gêneros com lobos oculares superiores subcontíguos. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 29**(1):89-94, 16 figs.

1985. Contribuição ao estudo da tribo Aerenicini. V. Gêneros com lobos oculares superiores separados. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 29**(3-4):463-470, 5 figs.

1985. Contribuição ao estudo da tribo Aerenicini. VI. Revisão do gênero *Recchia* Lane, 1966, adenda, correções e elenco da tribo. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 29**(3-4):481-496, 2 figs.

1988. Sôbre Falsamblesthiini. II. Revisão do gênero *Gisostola* Thomson, 1868 e nota sinonímica em *Neohebestola* Marinoni, 1977. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 32**(2):219-222, 1 fig.

1989. Sôbre Falsamblesthiini. III. Subsídios para uma revisão. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 33**(1):119-134, 7 figs.

1989. Revisão das espécies sul-americanas do gênero *Erana* Bates, 1866 (Hemilophini). **Iheringia**, (Zool.) **(69):**71-83, 10 figs.

1990. Notas sôbre Calliin. II. Descrição de três gêneros novos. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 34**(2):475-480, 5 figs.

1990. Notas sôbre Calliini. IV. As espécies sul-americanas do gênero *Drycothaea* Thomson, 1868. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 34**(3):607-613, 5 figs.

1990. Lamiinae com garras tarsais apendiculadas e descrição de Pretiliini, trib. n. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 34**(4):703-708, 11 figs.

1990. Onciderini: sinonímias, novos táxons, chaves e notas. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 37**(4):53-95, 56 figs.

1991. Subdivisão do gênero *Lycidola* Thomson, 1864 (Hemilophini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 35**(3):553-565, 11 figs.

1991. Os gêneros *Lycaneptia* Thomson, 1868 e *Lycomimus* Melzer, 1931 (Hemilophini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 35**(3):587-591, 1 fig.

1991. Revisão dos gêneros relacionados com *Themistonoe* Thomson, 1864 (Hemilophini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 35**(3):607-617, 11 figs.

1991. Gêneros de Hemilophini relacionados com *Malacoscylus* Thomson, 1868. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 35**(3):619-629, 5 figs.

1991. O gênero *Tyrinthia* Bates, 1866 e gêneros afins (Hemilophini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 35**(4):813-824, 10 figs.

1991. Dodecosini Bates, 1867 : chave para os gêneros e descrição de novos táxons. **Iheringia**, (Zool.), (71):133-138, 8 figs.

1992. Gêneros de Hemilophini relacionados com *Hemilophus* A.-Serville, 1835. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 36**(1):121-128, 4 figs.

1992. Divisão do gênero *Isomerida* Bates, 1866 (Hemilophini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 36**(1):187-195, 5 figs.

1992. Divisão do gênero *Hilarolea* Thomson, 1868 (Hemilophini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 36**(2):437-447, 5 figs.

1992. Gêneros de Hemilophini com antenas de doze artículos. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 36**(3):575-579, 1 fig.

1992. O gênero *Hilaroleopsis* Lane, 1970 e descrições de novos táxons em Hemilophini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 36**(3):589-596, 6 figs.

1992. Neotropical Cerambycidae primarily in the Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa. I. Falsamblesthiini. **Insecta Mundi, 6**(2):101-108, 9 figs.

1993. Descrição de novos táxons com antenas de doze artículos, Trans.ferência de espécies de *Adesmus* Lepeletier & A.-Serville, 1825 e sinónimos. (Hemilophini). **Iheringia**, (Zool.), **(74)**:109-116, 5 figs.

1993. Cerambycidae of the Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa. IV. Hemilophini. **Insecta Mundi, 7**(3):169-173, 1 fig.

1994. Novas espécies e notas sobre Cerambycidae e Disteniidae do Estado de Tocantins, Brasil. **Iheringia,** (Zool.), **(77)**:77-82.

1994. Revisão do gênero *Stereomerus* Melzer, 1934 (Desmiphorini). **Papéis Avulsos Zool. 39**(1):1-11.

1994. Descrições de novas espécies, chaves para identificação e notas sobre os gêneros *Sphagoeme* Aurivillius, *Aleiphaquilon* Martins e *Gigantotrichoderes* Tippmann. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 11**(4):683-690, 3 figs.

1995. Notas e descrições em Desmiphorini. **Iheringia,** (Zool.), **(78)**:161-170, 5 figs.

1995. Neotropical Cerambycidae of the Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa. V. Onciderini. **Insecta Mundi, 9**(1-2):1-5, 6 figs.

1995. Os gêneros *Coeloprocta* Aurivillius; *Anisopeplus* Melzer e *Acaua*, gen. n. (Desmiphorini). **Rev Bras. Zool., 12**(1):25-29, 5 figs.

1995. Revisão do gênero *Blabia* Thomson, 1864 (Desmiphorini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 39**(3):567-590, 44 figs.

1995. Revisão do gênero *Malthonea* Thomson, 1864 (Desmiphorini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 39**(3):611-621, 8 figs.

1996. Transferência de gêneros de Aerenicini para Hemilophini, novos táxons e chave para as espécies de *Apagomerina* Gilmour, 1962. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 40**(1):21-24, 7 figs.

1996. Divisão de *Eulachnesia* Bates, 1872 e descrição de novos táxons (Hemilophini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 40**(2):181-196, 8 figs.

1996. Descrições e notas sobre Cerambycidae sul-americanos. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 13**(2):291-311, 13 figs.

1997. Revisão dos genêros *Pseudestola* Breuning, *Estolomimus* Breuning e *Euestola* Breuning (Desmiphorini). **Rev. Bras. Zool., 14**(1):99-112, 9 figs.

1997. Remoção de espécies com duas carenas elitrais do genero *Adesmus* (Hemilophini). **Iheringia,** Ser. Zool., **(83)**: 45-64, 12 figs.

1998. Novas sinonimias e novos táxons em Cerambycidae neotropicais. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 15**(1): 47-58, 8 figs.

1998. Generos sul-americanos de Desmiphorini com lados do protórax desarmados. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 41**(2-4): 257-265.

1998. Generos de Hemilophini semelhantes a *Phoebe*. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 41**(2-4): 431-437.

1998. Revisão da Tribo Aerenicini Lacordaire, 1872. **Arquivos de Zool., 35**(1): 1 - 133, 77 figs.

1999. Sobre algumas espécies de Lamiinae da Colombia com garras tarsais divergentes. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 41** (5): 67 - 81, 6 figs.

1999. Novas espécies de Cerambycidae neotropicais. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 16**(3): 807 - 820, 10 figs.

1999. Novas espécies de Ibidionini da América do Sul. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 43**(3/4): 301 - 307, 7 figs.

1999. *Paleohemilophus* a new genus of fossil Cerambycidae from Hispaniola Island. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 43**(3/4): 309 - 313, 11 figs.

1999. Transferéncia de *Stenygra* Audinet-Serville, 1834 para Ibidionini e descrição de *Isostenygra* gen. nov. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 43**(3/4): 315 - 317, 5 figs.

2001. Novos táxons de Disteniidae neotropicais. **Iheringia,** Ser. Zool., **(90)**: 15 - 20, 4 figs.

2001. Duas espécies novas do genero *Acakyra* Martins & Galileo, 1996 (Acanthoderini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 45(2)**: 103 - 105, 5 figs.

2001. Descrições, transferencias e notas em Apomecynini (Lamiinae). **Revista Brasiliera Zoologia, 18(4)**: 1227-1235, 5 figs.

2002. Desmiphorini: novas espécies, nova sinonímia e redescriçao de *Inermestoloides praeapicealba* Breuning, 1942. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 42** (1): 1-12, 5 figs.

2002. *Estolomimus* (Lamiinae: Desmiphorini): novas espécies e chave. **Iheringia, Sér. Zool., 92(2)**: 21-28, 4 figs.

2002. Cerambycidae da Colómbia. I. Eburiini. **Iheringia, Zool., 92(4)**: 5-10, 2 figs.

2002. Cerambycidae da Colómbia. II. Ibidionini. **Iheringia, Zool., 92(4):** 11-18, 2 figs.

2003. Novas espécies e revalidação em *Hippopsis* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1825 (Lamiinae, Agapanthini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 47(1):** 25-29, 8 figs.

2003. Novos táxons em Apomecynini (Lamiinae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 47(1):** 133-135, 3 figs.

2003. Cerambycidae da Colômbia. IV. Cerambycinae com olhos grosseiramente granulados. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 47(2):** 175-180, 3 figs.

2003. Novos táxons em Piezocerini e Ibidionini (Cerambycinae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 47(2)**: 225-228, 5 figs.

2003. Sinonímias e descriçoes em *Adetus* LeConte (Lamiinae, Apomecynini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 47(3)**: 373 - 378, 6 figs.

2003. Novas espécies e nota sobre Lamiinae neotropicais da coleção Arriagada, Santiago, Chile. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 47(4)**: 615 - 620, 7 figs

2004. Contribuição aos Hemilophini (Lamiinae) da Colômbia e do Ecuador. **Iheringia, Zool., 94(1)**: 37 – 44. 8 figs.

2004. Cerambycidae coletados na Venezuela na copa de *Matayba* (Sapindaceae) e *Vochysia* (Vochysiaceae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 48(2):** 229 – 232, 4 figs.

2004. **Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos, Suplemento 1**. Argania Editio S.C.P., Barcelona, Spain, 147 pp.

2004. Sobre Hemilophini (Lamiinae) da Região Neotropical: espécies novas e novos registros. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 21(3):** 535 – 541, 8 figs.

2004. Novos táxons de Aerenicini (Lamiinae) da Guatemala, Brasil e Bolívia. **Iheringia, Zool., 94(4)**: 395 – 401, 8 figs.

2004. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Hemilophini (Lamiinae), principalmente da Costa Rica. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 48(4):** 467 – 472, 8 figs.

2005 Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) da Colombia. VII. Novos taxons, novos registros, nova sinonimia, nova combinacao e novo nome. **Rev. Bras. Zoo., 22(1):**5-18, 13 figs.

2005. Novos táxons e notas sobre Cerambycidae da região Neotropical. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 22(3)**: 764 – 770, 9 figs.

2005. Novas espécies de *Adetus* (Lamiinae, Apomecynini). **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **95():** 25 – 28, 4 figs.

2005. Novos Onciderini (Lamiinae) da Bolívia. **Revista Brasileira de Entomologia, 49(4):** 459–461.

2005. Contribuição para o conhecimento dos Desmiphorini (Lamiinae) da Região Neotropical. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 45**(19): 243 – 248, 6 figs.

2006. Novos taxons de Cerambycinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) da Regiao Neotropical. **Iheringia 96(2):** 173-178, 9 figs.

2006. Calliini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae): Descricoes, Homonimia, Novo Registro e Chave Para as Especies de *Graminea* Thomson, 1864. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 46(18):** 211-218, 10 figs.

2006. Novos taxons de Desmiphorini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) do Equador e Bolivia e redescricao de *Estola medionigra* Breuning. **Rev. Bras. Ent., 50(4):** 458-462, 6 figs.

2006. Genero *Hippopsis* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Laminnae): chave para as especies, sinonimia e descricao de especies novas. **Rev. Bras. Ent., 50(4):** 475-487, 50 figs.

2006. *in* Martins, U. R., Galileo, M. H. M., Santos-Silva, A. & Rafael, J. A. (2006) Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) coletados à luz a 45 metros de altura, no dossel da floresta amazônica, e a descrição de quatro espécies novas. **Acta Amazonica**, **36(2):** 265-272.

2007 Notas e Novos especies de Onciderini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Onciderini). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 47(9):**127-135, 8 figs.

2007 Notas e descricoes em Acanthoderini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Acanthoderini). I. Novos taxons, nova sinonomia e novos registros. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 47(12):**159-164, 3 figs.

2007 Novos taxons e notas sobre Acanthoderini (Cerambycidae, Acanthoderini) com articulo III dos palpos labiaia truncado. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 47(16):**159-164, 3 figs.

2007 Novos Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) da Colecao Odette Morvan, Kaw, Guiana Francesa. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 47(14):**175-179, 4 figs.

2007. Novos taxons em Hemilophini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). **Rev. Bras. Zoo., 24(4):**1145-1149, 6 figs.

MARTINS, U. R. & M. A. MONNÉ. 1972. Caracterização de dois gêneros de Acanthocinini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 16**(8):61-66, 12 figs.

1973. Revisão do gênero *Niophis* Bates. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 17**(3):19-27, 10 figs.

1974. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Acanthocinini. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 28**(2):11-30, 12 figs.

1974. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Acanthocinini II. **Studia Entomol., 17**(1-4):317-332, 9 figs.

1975. Longicórnios da coleção Hüdepohl. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 28**(16):269-293, 15 figs.

1978. Notas e descrições em Lissonotini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 22**(2):65-68, 2 figs.

1980. Torneutini: chave para os gêneros, chaves para espécies de alguns gêneros, notas e descrições de novos taxa. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 33**(24):335-353, 12 figs.

1993. Novas espécies de *Oreodera* A.-Serville, 1835 e *Alphus* White, 1855 (Acanthoderini). **Iheringia**, (Zool.), (74):133-140, 4 figs.

MARTINS, U. R. & J. S. MOURE. 1973. Notas sôbre Cerambycidae VII. **Rev. Bras. Entomol.**, **17**(12):77-84, 2 figs.

MARTINS, U. R. & D. S. NAPP. 1979. *Delemodacrys mourei*, gen. n., sp. n. com a revalidação de Eburiini. **Dusenia, 11**(2):91-94, 4 figs.

1982. Gêneros afins de *Protosphaerion* Gounelle, 1908 : chaves, notas e descrições. **Dusenia, 13**(2):59-64, 4 figs.

1983. Gêneros *Stizocera* Audinet Serville, *Nesostizocera* Linsley e *Parastizocera* Linsley: chaves para espécies, descrições, notas e sinonímias. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 35**(7):79-92, 11 figs.

1984. *Epropetes* Bates, 1870 : descrições, notas e chave para espécies. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 28**(4):431-439, 6 figs.

1984. Os gêneros americanos de Psebiini. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 35**(25):319-324, 1 fig.

1986. Ibidionini IIIa divisão: descrições, notas e chave para espécies de *Minibidion*. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 30**(1):5-12, 5 figs.

1986. Ibidionini Va divisão: descrições e notas. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 30**(2):227-241, 12 figs.

1989. Rhopalophorini: descrições, sinonímias e novas cobinações. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 33**(1):57-65, 7 figs.

1992. Sphaerionini: novos taxons, sinonímia, chaves e nova combinação. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 7**(4):459-476, 17 figs.

2005. Novo gênero e nota sinonímica em Callichromatini. **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **95(1):**17 – 19, 2 figs.

2006. Notas sobre os generos *Deltosoma* e *Thelgetra* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Pteroplatini). **Iheringia 96(3):** 339-344, 9 figs.

2007 Novos Cerambycinae neotropicais e transferencia de *Tippmannia* Monne para Hesperophanini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Rev. Bras. Ent., 51(2):**190-196, 6 figs.

McCARTY, J. D. 1993. A new species of *Eburia* from the Estacion de Biologia, Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 69**(4):336-338, 1 fig.

1997. A new species of *Polyrhaphis* from Mexico. **Occ. Pap. Cons. Coleop., 1**(1):43-45, 1 fig.

2001. A review of the Mexican species *Oreodera* Audinet-Serville (Lamiinae). **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 4**(1): 13-34, 10 figs.

2005. New species of *Oreodera* Audinet-Serville from Panama and Costa Rica (Lamiinae, Acanthoderini). **Folia Entomol. Mexicana, 44(Suppl. 1):** 83 – 86, 2 figs.

2006. A review of the genus *Antodice* Thomson of Mexico and Central America. **Les Cahiers Magellanes, 53:** 1 – 23, 9 figs.

MELSHEIMER, F. E. 1853. **Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States.** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, xvi + 174 pp.

MELZER, J. 1918. Observações sôbre os cerambycideos do grupo dos Compsocerini. **Rev. Mus. Paul.**, **10:**419-435, 1 fig.

1919. Os longicórnios brazileiros da subfamília "Prioninae", tomando em consideração particular as espécies do Estado de São Paulo. **Rev. Mus. Paul.**, **11**:1-207, 10 pls.

1920. Longicórneos novos ou pouco conhecidos do Brasil. **Rev. Mus. Paul.**, **12**(2):410-437, 6 figs.

1922. Longicórneos do Brasil, novos ou pouco conhecidos. **Notas Prelim. Mus. Paul.**, **2**(2):1-12.

1923. Longicórneos do Brasil novos ou pouco conhecidos. **Rev. Mus. Paul.**, **13:**527-533,1 fig.

1923. Longicórneos do Brasil, novos ou pouco conhecidos. **Notas Prelim. Mus. Paul.**, **2**(3):1-4.

1923. Longicórneos do Brasil, novos ou pouco conhecidos. **Notas Prelim. Mus. Paul.**, **2**(4):1-10.

1923. Longicórneos do Brasil, novos ou pouco conhecidos. **Notas Prelim. Mus. Paul.**, **2**(5):1-9.

1926. Longicórneos do Brasil, novos ou pouco conhecidos. **Publ. Mus. nac.**, **7:**1-15.

1927. Longicórneos do Brasil, novos ou pouco conhecidos. **Rev. Mus. Paul.**, **15**(1):135-202, 20 figs.

1927. Longicórneos do Brasil, novos ou pouco conhecidos. **Rev. Mus. Paul.**, **15**(1):557-582.

1928. Longicórneos do Brasil, novos ou pouco conhecidos. **Arch. Inst. biol.**, **1:**143-158, 26 figs.

1930. Longicórneos do Brasil, novos ou pouco conhecidos II. **Arch. Inst. biol.**, **3:**187-208, 25 figs.

1931. Longicórneos americanos, principalmente do Brasil, novos ou pouco conhecidos **Arch. Inst. Biol.**, **4:**51-82, 33 figs.

1931. Cerambycideos neotrópicos, principalmente do Brasil. **Rev. Entomol.**, **1**(1):1-15, 8 figs.

1931. Novos Cerambycideos neotrópicos. **Rev. Entomol.**, **1**(2):191-199, 6 figs.

1932. Vinte espécies novas de cerambycideos neotrópicos, principalmente do Brasil. **Rev. Entomol.**, **2**(2):216-238, 14 figs.

1932. Novos gêneros e novas espécies de cerambycideos do Brasil. **Rev. Entomol.**, **2**(4):420-434, 12 figs.

1933. Cerambycideos neotrópicos, novos ou pouco conhecidos. **Rev. Entomol.**, **3**(3):367-382.

1933. Nota prévia sôbre um longicórneo interessante dos Andes da Argentina. **Rev. Entomol.**, **3**(4):459-461, 1 pl.

1934. Novos subsidios para o conhecimento dos cerambycideos neotrópicos. **Rev. Entomol.**, **4**(1):70-110, 14 figs.

1934. Longicórneos americanos, principalmente do Brasil, novos ou pouco conhecidos. **Arq. Inst. Biol.**, **5:**213-244, 42 figs.

1935. Novos cerambycideos do Brasil, da Argentina e de Costa Rica. **Arch. Inst. Biol. Veg.**, **2**(2):173-205.

MENDES, D. 1937. Uma nova espécie de *Pentheochaetes* Melzer, 1932. **Rodriguesia**, **3:**253-254.

1938. Uma nova espécie de *Desmiphora* Serv., 1835 , in **Livr. Jub. Prof. L. Travassos**, **3:**315-317, 1 fig.

1938. Três espécies novas de cerambycideos do Brasil, dos gêneros *Lygrocharis*, *Rhathymoscelis* e *Alphus* **Rev. Entomol.**, **9:**117-121, 7 figs.

1940. *Rhopalophora neivai*, nova espécie da familia Cerambycidae. **Rev. Entomol.**, **11:**380-382.

1946. Uma nova espécie do gênero *Semnus* Lac., 1869 , in **Livr. Hom. R. F. d'Almeida**, **25:**235-238, 10 figs.

MÉNÉTRIES, E. 1832. **Catalogue raissoné des objects de Zoologie recueillis dans un voyage au Cacase et jusqu'aux frontiéres actuelles de la Perse. 4:**1-271.

1838. Essai d'une monographie du genre *Anacolus* de la famille des capricornes (Insectes coléoptères). **Bull. Sci. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, 4:**129-131.

1844. Sur un envoi d'insectes de la côte N. O. d'Amérique. **Bull. Sci. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, 2:** 49-64.

MERMUDES, J.R.M. 1998. Nova espécie de *Dihammaphora* da Colombia (Cleominini). **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **(85)**: 97-100, 1 fig.

MERMUDES, J.R.M. & M.A. MONNÉ . 1999. *Aleiphaquilon* (Callidiopini): descriçoes e chave para identificaçao. **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **(87):** 81 - 86, 3 figs.

MERMUDES, J.R.M. & M.L. MONNÉ. 2001. Descrição da larva e pupa de *Acanthoderes* (*Psapharochrus*) *melanosticta* White, 1855 (Acanthoderini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 45(4):** 331-334, 15 figs.

MERMUDES, J.R.M. & D.S. NAPP. 2001. Review of the genus *Haenkea* Tippman (Cleomenini). **Coleop. Bull., 54(4)**: 511-519, 6 figs.

2001. Revision of *Eupempelus* Bates and its transference to Heteropsini Lacordaire. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 18(1)**: 245-253, 6 figs.

2002. Redescrição e transferência do gênero *Fregolia* Gounelle, 1911 para Callidiopini Lacordaire. **Rev. Bras. Entomol. , 46(4):** 553 - 559, 34 figs.

2004. Comparative morphological study of the Neotropical Cleominini genera and their transference to the tribes Rhopalophorini Blanchard and Rhinotragini Thomson (Cerambycinae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 48(2)**: 251 – 272, 129 figs.

MICHARD, A. 1887. *Poecilopeplus tardifi* n. sp. **Revue Entomol.**, **6:**139.

MICHELI, J. 1978. Ten new insect records from Puerto Rico. **Journ. Agric. of the Univ. Puerto Rico, LXII(3)**: 301 – 303.

1983. *Curiosa dominicana*, a new genus and species of Curiini from Dominican Republic. **Coleop. Bull., 37**(3):261-266, 3 figs.

2003. New longhorn beetles from Puerto Rico (West Indies). **Coleop. Bull., 57**(2): 191-204, 5 figs.

MICHELI, J. & F.T. HOVORE. 2003. New synonymies and distributional records for Caribbean Cerambycidae. **Coleop. Bull., 57(1)**: 1-4, 1 fig.

MICHELI, J. & C. MICHELI. 2004. Five new Puerto Rican longhorn beetles and other notes on West Indian Acanthocinini (Lamiinae). **Journ. New York Entomol. Soc., 112(1):** 18 – 36, 7 figs.

2006. Reinstatementof Solenoptera michelii (Chemsak, 1979) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Prioninae: Solenopterini) as a valid species. **Zootaxa 1161:** 65-68, 2 figs.

MICHELI, C. J. & E.H. NEARNS. 2005. Two new species of *Plectromerus* Haldeman from the West Indies. **Zootaxa 1028:** 23 – 36, 4 figs.

MICKEL, C. E. 1919. A new genus of Cerambycidae from Wyoming. **Entomol. News, 30**(7):198-200, 3 figs.

MIROSHNIKOV, A. I. 1998. A new classification of longicorn beetles of the *Anoplodera* complex, Tribe Lepturini, of Holarctic fauna, I. **Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. 77(2)**: 384-421.

MONNÉ, M. A. 1969. Descripción de una nueva espécie del género *Acanthachryson* Bruch, 1921 (Achrysonini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **29**(2):279-282, 1 fig.

1972. Revisión parcial del género *Achryson* Serville, 1833 (Achrysonini). **Rev. Peru. Entomol.**, **15**(1):103-112, 17 figs.

1974. Revisão do gênero *Toronaeus* Bates, 1864 (Lamiinae, Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **34**(4):589-598, 8 figs.

1975. Notas sinonímicas em Acanthocinini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 19**(2):55-58.

1975. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Acanthocinini IV. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **35**(2):245-252, 6 figs.

1976. O gênero *Lepturges (s. str.)* Bates, 1863 no Leste e Sul do Brasil Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **36**(2):357-376, 28 figs.

1976. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Acanthocinini V. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **36**(3):577-583, 4 figs.

1976. Revisão do gênero *Oxathres* Bates, 1864 (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **36**(3):585-593, 6 figs.

1977. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Acanthocinini VI. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **37**(4):693-711, 19 figs.

1978. O gênero *Lepturges (s. str)* Bates, 1863 no Norte e Centro-Oeste do Brasil (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **38**(1):1-12, 12 figs.

1978. Revisão dos gêneros *Pucallpa* Lane, 1959, *Anisolophia* Melzer, 1934 e *Hamatastus* Gilmour, 1957 (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **38**(3):587-593, 18 figs.

1979. Notas e descrições em Phacellini. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **39**(2):405-413, 20 figs.

1979. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Aerenicini. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **39**(2):415-418, 3 figs.

1980. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Compsosomatini. Parte I. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 24**(1):29-51, 20 figs.

1980. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Compsosomatini. Parte II. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 24**(2):85-104, 23 figs.

1980. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Compsosomatini. Parte III. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 24**(3-4):227-265, 46 figs.

1981. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Compsosomatini. Parte IV. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 25**(2):73-84, 4 figs.

1982. Revisão do gênero *Hylettus* Bates, 1864 (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **42**(1):95-106, 10 figs.

1984. Revisão do gênero *Cobelura* Erichson, 1847 (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 28**(3):337-344, 5 figs.

1985. Duas espécies novas do genero *Hamatastus* Gilmour, 1957 (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 29**(1):27-30, 2 figs.

1985. Sinopse do gênero *Palame* Bates, 1864 (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 29**(2):299-304, 5 figs.

1985. Sinopse do gênero *Nyssocarinus* Gilmour, 1960 (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 29**(2):305-308, 3 figs.

1985. Novas espécies de Acanthocinini neotropicais. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 29**(2):369-377, 6 figs.

1985. Sinopse do gênero *Nyssodrysternum* Gilmour, 1960, com notas sôbre o "complexo *Nyssodrys*" (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 29**(3-4):535-548, 9 figs.

1988. Novas espécies de Acanthocinini neotropicais II. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 32**(2):119-130, 8 figs.

1989. Novos táxons e sinonímia em Rhopalophorini. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **49**(3):737-741, 4 figs.

1990. Sinopse dos gêneros de Acanthocinini neotropicais. I. Gêneros com setas e crista centro-basal nos élitros. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **50**(1):249-278, 3 figs.

1990. Novas espécies de Acanthocinini neotropicais III. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 34**(3):679-686, 6 figs.

1991. Sinopse do gênero *Tropidozineus* Monné & Martins, 1976 (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 35**(1):127-133, 3 figs.

1992. Novas espécies de *Nyssodrysternum* Gilmour, 1960 do sudeste e sul do Brasil (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 36**(4):773-777, 4 figs.

1993. Novas espécies de *Sangaris* Dalman, 1823 (Colobotheini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 37**(3):469-474, 3 figs.

1993. Novas espécies e sinonímia em *Colobothea* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1825 (Colobotheini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 37**(3):475-482, 8 figs.

1998. Notas sobre Acanthocinini Neotropicais: genero e espécies novas. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 41**(2-4): 289-295.

1998. Sinopse do genero *Sporetus* Bates, 1864 (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 42**(3/4): 27-34, 11 figs.

2001. Catalogue of the Neotropical Cerambycidae with known host plant -- Part 1: Subfamily Cerambycinae, tribes Achrysonini to Elaphidiini. **Publicações Avulsas do Museu Nacional, No. 88,** 1 - 108.

2001. Catalogue of the Neotropical Cerambycidae with known host plant -- Part II: Subfamily Cerambycinae, tribes Graciliini to Trachyderini. **Publicações Avulsas do Museu Nacional, No. 90,** 1 - 119.

2001. Genero *Plistonax* Thomson, 1864, (Acanthoderini): espécie nova e chave de identificaçao. **Bol. Mus. Nac.., (n. s. Zool.)**, **466:** 1-3, 1 fig.

2001. Sinopse dos generos de Acanthocinini Neotropicais. II. Élitros sem setas, com crista centro-basal e carenas laterais (Lamiinae). **Iheringia,** Ser. Zool., **(91):** 177-181, 4 figs.

2001. Catalogue of the Neotropical Cerambycidae with known host plant -- Part III: Subfamily Lamiinae, tribes Acanthocinini to Apomecynini. **Publicações Avulsas do Museu Nacional, No. 92,** 1 - 94.

2002. Catalogue of the Neotropical Cerambycidae with known host plant - Part IV: Subfamily Lamiinae, tribes Batocerini to Xenofreini. **Publicações Avulsas do Museu Nacional, 94:** 1-92.

2002. Catalogue of the Neotropical Cerambycidae with known host plant - Part V: Subfamilies Prioninae, Parandrinae, Oxypeltinae, Anoplodermatinae, Aseminae and Lepturinae. **Publicações Avulsas do Museu Nacional, 96**: 1-72.

2004. O gênero *Beloesthes* Thomson e nota sinonímica em *Alcathousites* Gilmour (Lamiinae, Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol.., 48(1)**: 31 – 33, 2 figs.

2005. Gênero *Colobothea* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville: novas espécies e sinonimia (Lamiinae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 49(2):** 245 – 248, 7 figs.

2005. Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Neotropical region. Part I. Subfamily Cerambycinae. **Zootaxa, 946,** 765 pp.

2005. Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Neotropical region. Part II. Subfamily Lamiinae. **Zootaxa, 1023,** 759 pp.

2006. Catalogue of the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of the Neotropical region. Part III. Subfamilies Parandrinae, Prioninae, Anoplodermatinae, Aseminae, Spondylidinae, Lepturinae, Oxypeltinae, and addenda to the Cerambycinae and Lamiinae. **Zootaxa 1212,** 244 pp.

2007. Sinopse do gênero *Brevoxathres* Gilmour (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Rev. Bras. Ent., 51(3):**290-293, 6 figs.

MONNÉ, M. A. & S. M. DELFINO. 1980. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Acanthocinini VII. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **40**(2):317-322, 3 figs.

1981. Os gêneros *Exalcidion* Monné, 1977 e *Trichalcidion* gen. n. (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **41**(2):259-262, 3 figs.

1986. Novas espécies do gênero *Nealcidion* Monné, 1977 (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 30**(1):167-177, 9 figs.

MONNE, M. A. & S. A. FRAGOSO. 1984. Notas sôbre Onciderini. **Pesq. Agropec. Bras.**,**19**(8):925-933, 14 figs.

1988. Novas espécies e sinonímia de *Oreodera* Audinet-Serville, 1835 (Acanthoderini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **48**(4):811-831, 24 figs.

1990. Sinopse do gênero *Erythroplatys* White, 1855, com notas sôbre *Rhinotragus* Germar, 1824 (Rhinotragini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **50**(3):727-733, 7 figs.

1996. Sobre *Eriphus* Audinet-Serville, 1834 e *Athetesis* Bates, 1870 (Trachyderini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 40**(1):113-120, 19 figs.

MONNÉ, M. A. & E. F. GIESBERT. 1992. Nomenclatural notes on Western Hemisphere Cerambycidae. **Insecta Mundi, 6**(2):249-255.

MONNÉ, M. A. & M. HOFFMANN. 1981. O gênero *Leptostylus* LeConte, 1852 na América do Sul (Acanthocinini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 25**(4):245-263, 14 figs.

MONNÉ, M. A. & P. R. MAGNO. 1988. Gênero *Cosmisoma* Audinet-Serville, 1834: notas, novos taxa e chave para espécies sul-americanas (Rhopalophorini). **Bol. Mus. Nac.., (n. s. Zool.)**, **319:**1-27, 12 figs.

1988. Sinonímias, descrições e chave para espécies de *Odontocera* Audinet-Serville, 1833 da América do Sul (Rhinotragini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 32**(3-4):441-454, 4 figs.

1990. Novas espécies de Acanthoderini neotropicais I. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 34**(4):687-691, 5 figs.

1992. Novas espécies de Acanthoderini neotropicais II. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 36**(4):717-721, 4 figs.

MONNÉ, M. A. & U. R. MARTINS. 1972. Sôbre *Triacetelus* Bates e *Beaveria* Lane (Purpuricenini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 16**(11):75-78, 1 fig.

1973. Trachyderini : sinonímias, observações, espécies novas. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 27**(5):69-80, 9 figs.

1973. Notas e descrições em Eburiini. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 27**(11):145-155, 5 figs.

1974. Notas sinonímicas, observações e descrições em Cerambycidae. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 18**(1):21-31, 2 figs.

1976. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Acanthocinini. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 30**(4):43-98, 43 figs.

1979. Colobotheini: sinonímias, gêneros e espécies novas. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **39**(1):31-35, 4 figs.

1981. Notas e descrições em Heteropsini e Purpuricenini. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **41**(1):185-189, 4 figs.

1991. Sinopse do gênero *Ceragenia* Audinet-Serville, 1834 (Trachyderini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 35(1)**:197-201, 4 figs.

1992. Eburiini : chave para os gêneros, chave para as espécies de *Cupanoscelis* Gounelle, 1909, novas sinonímias e descrição de novos táxons. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 36**(2):263-275, 7 figs.

MONNÉ, M.A. & M.L. MONNÉ. 2000. Novo genero sul-americano de Trachyderina Dupont, 1836 (Trachyderini). **Bol. Mus. Nac.., (n. s. Zool.)**, **416,** 30 Maio 2000: 1 - 4, 3 figs.

2002. Revisão do gênero *Pteracantha* (Cerambycinae, Trachyderini). **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **92(1)**: 71 - 75, 9 figs.

2004. *Nothoprodontia*, um novo gênero de Trachyderini (Cerambycinae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 48(2)**: 239 – 241, 4 figs.

2005. O gênero *Strangalia* Audinet-Serville no norte e centro-oeste do Brasil (Lepturinae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 49(2):** 228 – 236, 12 figs.

2006. Novos taxons sul-americanos de Parmenini e Pteropliini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). **Rev. Bras. Ent., 50(4):** 488-491, 4 figs.

2007. Sinonímias e novas combinações em Trachyderini e Acanthoderini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Rev. Bras. Ent., 51(4):**526-528.

2007. Novas espécies neotropicais de Acanthocinini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), **Rev. Bras. Zoo., 24(4):**1038-1042, 7 figs.

MONNÉ, M.A., MONNÉ., M.L., & U.R. MARTINS. 2004. Notas sinonímicas em Lepturini sul-americanos (Lepturinae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 48(4)**: 433 – 438, 18 figs.

MONNÉ, M. A. & D.S. NAPP. 2004. *Megacyllene* Casey: novas sinonímias e descrição de uma nova espécie. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 48(3)**: 323 – 324, 3 figs.

MONNÉ, M. A. & G. L. TAVAKILIAN. 1988. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Scolochilus* Monné, 1979 (Phacellini). **Revue Fr. Entomol.**, (N. S.) **10**(3):237-238, 1 fig.

1990. Révision du genre *Tenthras* Thomson, 1864 (Acanthocinini). **L'Entomologiste**, **46**(4):181-185, 2 figs.

MONNÉ, M. A. & D. ZAJCIW. 1970. Cerambícidos del Uruguay, nuevos o poco conocidos II. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **13**(1-2):29-32.

1972. Cerambícidos del Uruguay, nuevos o poco conocidos III. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **15**(2):49-53.

MONNÉ, M. L. 1997. Revisão das espécies sul-americanas do gênero Callancyla Aurivillius, 1912 (Trachyderini, Ancylocerina). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 41**(1):95-100, 8 figs.

1998. Revisão do genero *Chloroterion*. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 41**(2-4): 303-304.

1999. Sinopse das espéciesBrasileiras do genero *Phaedinus* Dupont, 1834. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 43**(1/2): 25 - 27, 1 fig.

2004. Revisão do gênero *Dragoneutes* Martins & Monné (Cerambycinae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 48(2):** 245 – 250, 20 figs.

2004. Sinopse do gênero *Weyrauchia* Tippmann. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 48(3):** 311 - 313, 4 figs.

2005. Revisão, análise cladística e biogeografia de *Coccoderus* Buquet (Cerambycinae, Cerambycini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 49(3):** 369 – 391, 94 figs.

2007. Sinopse de Genero *Eucharassus* Bates (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Rev. Bras. Ent., 51(2):**205-209, 6 figs.

2007. Revisão do gênero *Diploschema* Thomson (Coleoptera, erambycidae, Cerambycinae, Trachyderoinia). **Rev. Bras. Zoo., 24(2):397-409**, 47 figs.

MONNE, M.L. & J.R.M. MERMUDES 2007 Revisao de *Aegoschema* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). **Rev. Bras. Zoo., 24(3):**559-564, 6 figs.

MONNÉ, M.L. & M.A. MONNÉ. 1998. Sinopse do genero *Tropidosoma*, e novas sinonímias em Trachyderini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 41**(2-4): 531-534.

2000. Sinopse do genero *Lissonoschema* (Trachyderini). **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **(89):** 159 - 163, 8 figs.

2004. *Neoachryson*, novo gênero de Achrysonini (Cerambycinae). **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **(94)**: 133-134, 1 fig.

2006. Revisao do Genero *Tomrogersia* Fragoso (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). **Rev. Bras. Zool., 23(4)**:1196-1198, 4 figs.

2006. Notes on Acanthoderini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae) described by Ernst Fuchs, now in the Herbert Schmid Collection, Vienna, Austria. **Zootaxa 1365:** 37–47, 14 figs.

2007. Revisão dos gêneros *Tropanisopodus* Tippmann e *Paranisopodus* Monné & Martins (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). **Rev. Bras. Zoo., 24(4):**1057-1062, 9 figs.

MONNÉ, M.L. & D.S. NAPP. 1999. *Ceralocyna*: Descriçao de quatro espécies novas e sinonímia. **Iheringia**, Sér. Zool., **(86)**: 29 - 37, 5 figs.

2000. Revisão do genero *Ceralocyna* (Trachyderini, Ancylocerina). **Iheringia,** Sér. Zool., **(88):** 103 - 137, 91 figs.

2000. Two new South American genera of Ancylocerina Thomson (Trachyderini). **Coleop. Bull., 54**(3): 351 - 358, 8 figs.

2001. Sinopse do genero *Ancylocera* Audinet-Serville (Trachyderini, Ancylocerina). **Rev. Bras. Zool., 18(3):** 989 - 1002, 13 figs.

2004. New South American genus and species, and notes on *Xenambyx lansbergei* (Thomson) (Cerambycinae, Torneutini). **Coleop. Bull., 58(4):** 509 – 512, 3 figs.

MONNÉ, M.L. & A. SANTOS-SILVA. 2003. Sinopse do genero *Strongylaspis* Thomson, 1860 (Prioninae, Macrotomini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 47(1)**: 31-47, 29 figs.

MORELLI, E., M. BIANCHI & A. SANCHEZ. 2002. The immature stages of *Phoracantha recurva* Newman, 1842 and *Phoracantha semipunctata* Fabricius, 1775 and a key to larvae of these species. **Bras. Journ. Biol., 62 (4B):** 853-860, 34 figs.

MORRIS, R.F. 2002. Distribution and biological notes for some Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) occurring in the southeastern United States. **Insecta Mundi 16(4):** 209-213.

MOTSCHULSKY, V. von. 1845. Remarques sur la collection de coléoptères russes de Victor de Motschulsky. **Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 18**(1):1-127, 3 pls.

1859. Coléoptères nouveaux de la Californie. **Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 32**(2):122-185, 357-410.

1860. Coléoptères de la Sibérie orientale et en particulier des rives de l'Amour, in Schrenk, **Reisen und Forschungen im Amurlande, 2:**77-257.

1875. Énumeration des nouvelles espèces de coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. **Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 49**(2):139-155.

MOXEY, C. F. 1965. The genus *Ochrus*. **Entomol. News, 76:** 240-241, 1 fig.

MULSANT, E. 1839. **Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France, Longicornes.** Maison, 304 pp., 3 pls.

1842. **Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France.** Rectifications et additions à la monographie des Longicornes. Maison, supplement, 8 pp.

1862-1863. Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Longicornes. **2e. ed. Ann. Soc. Imp. Agric Hist. Nat. Industrie**, Lyon, p. 1-590.

1864. Tribu des Longicornes (suite). **Ann. Soc. Imp. Agric. Hist. Nat. Industrie**, (3)**8:**1-208.

MUTCHLER, A. J. 1914. A new species of *Criocephalus*. **Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.**, **33:**345-346.

1925. Coleoptera from the Williams Galápagos Expedition. **Zoologica**, **5:**219-240.

1938. Coleoptera from the Galápagos Islands. **Amer. Mus. Novit.**, **981:**1-19, 12 figs.

NAPP, D. S. 1976. Revisão dos gêneros *Compsocerus* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1830 e *Paromoeocerus*Gounelle, 1910. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 20**(1):1-64, 6 pls.

1977. Nova espécie de *Compsocerus* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1830 (Compsocerini). **Dusenia, 10**(2):97-100, 4 figs

1977. Revisão do gênero *Unxia* Thomson, 1860. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 20**(3-4):117-152, 54 figs., 1 pl.

1979. Revisão do gênero *Chenoderus* Fairmaire & Germain, 1859. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **39**(3):571-585, 41 figs.

1979. Revisao do gênero *Ethemon* Thomson, 1864. **Rev. Bras. Biol., 9**(4):901-917, 38 figs.

1980. *Dilocerus marinonii*, gen. n., sp. n. de Compsocerini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 24**(3-4):193-196, 10 figs.

1993. Duas espécies novas do gênero *Orthoschema* A.-Serville (Compsocerini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 37**(4): 653-656, 2 figs.

1993. *Caperonotus*, gen. n. de Compsocerini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 37**(4): 657-670, 60 figs.

1994. Phylogenetic relationships among the subfamilies of Cerambycidae (Coleoptera-Chrysomeloidea). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 38**(2): 265-419, 290 figs.

1994. Revisão do gênero *Orthostoma* Lepeletier & A. Serville, 1830 e descrição de *Aglaoschema*, gen.n. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 38**(3/4): 645-660, 35 figs.

1998. *Ideratus* Thomson, 1864: redescrição e posiçáo taxonomica. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 41**(2-4): 161-164.

1998. Revisão do genero *Chlorethe* Bates, 1867. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 42**(3/4): 79-88, 50 figs.

2007. Revisao do Genero *Aglaoschema* Napp (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Rev. Bras. Zoo., 24(3):**793-816, 30 figs.

2007. Unxiini, uma nova tribo de Cerambycinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Rev. Bras. Ent., 51(3):**312-340, 40 figs.

NAPP, D. S. & M. I. MARQUES. 1998. New species of *Ischionodonta* Chevrolat from Brasil and redescription of *I. brasiliensis* (Chevrolat) (Rhopalophorini). **Coleop. Bull., 52**(2):127-133, 4 figs.

1999. *Gurubira*, a new genus of Rhopalophorini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 43**(1/2): 35 - 45, 41 figs.

1999. Revision of the genus *Ischionodonta* Chevrolat, 1859. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 43**(1/2): 109 - 130, 26 figs.

NAPP, D. S. & U. R. MARTINS. 1980. Sinonímias, descrições e chave para espécies de *Eburodacrys* White, 1853 **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 33**(4): 77-97, 65 figs.

1982. Subsídios para revisão taxonômica da tribo Achrysonini nas Américas. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 34**(28):349-401, 178 figs.

1982. *Mephritus* Pascoe, 1866 : revalidação do gênero, chave para espécies, notas sinonímicas e descrições. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 26**(1):71-86, 37 figs.

1984. Notas e descrições em Callidiopini. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 28**(1):51-58, 4 figs.

1984. Gêneros *Periboeum* Thomson, 1864 e *Rhomboidederes* Zajciw, 1963 : chave para as espécies, sinonimias e descrições. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 35**(11):125-133, 6 figs.

1985. Ibidionini Ia Divisão: notas, chaves e descrições. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 36**(12):111-130, 13 figs.

1985. Ibidionini. IV Divisão: descrições, sinonímias e chave para espécies do gênero *Cycnidolon* Thomson, 1864. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 36**(13):131-146, 8 figs.

1988. Gêneros *Euryprosopus* White, 1853, *Orthoschema* Thomson, 1860 e *Chaetosopus*, gen. n.: sinonímias, novas espécies e nova combinação. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 32**(3-4):479-486, 4 figs.

1995. Revisão do gênero *Chrysoprasis* A.-Serville, 1834 (Heteropsini). I. Grupo *basalis.* (1) **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 39**(4):901-910, 5 figs.

1996. Revisão do gênero *Chrysoprasis* A.-Serville, 1834 (Heteropsini). II. *Tobipuranga*, gen. n. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 40**(2):201-208, 5 figs.

1997. Revisão do gênero *Chrysoprasis* A.-Serville, 1834 (Heteropsini). III. Grupo *chalybea.* **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 41**(1):17-41, 35 figs.

1998. Revisão do genero *Chrysoprasis* A.-Serville, 1834 (Heteropsini). IV. Grupo *hypocrita*. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 42**(2-4): 465-499.

1999. Revisão do genero *Chrysoprasis* A.-Serville, 1834 (Heteropsini). V. Grupo *aurigena*. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 43**(3/4): 147 - 161, 16 figs.

2002. O género *Callideriphus* Blanchard, 1851 (Heteropsini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 46**(2): 123-128, 7 figs.

2005. Novas espécies e notas sinonímicas em *Xystrochroma* Schmidt, 1924 (Cerambycinae; Callichromatini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 49(2):** 205 – 209, 5 figs.

2005. Homonymies in Callichromatini (Cerambycinae). **Revista Brasileira de Entomologia, 49(3)**, 434–435.

2006. New South American genus and species of Pteroplatini (Cerambycinae). **Zootaxa 1173:** 63 – 68, 4 figs.

2006. Revisao do Genero *Cosmoplatidius* Gounelle (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Rev. Bras. Zool., 3(2):** 471-479, 14 figs.

2006. Notas e descricoes de novos taxons em Cerambycinae Neotropicais (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 46(4):** 31-42, 8 figs.

2006. Novos taxons sul-Americanos de Compsocerini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 46(22):** 245-250, 4 figs.

NAPP, D.S. & J.R.M. MERMUDES. 1999. Taxonomic studies on Compsocerini and transfer of *Stenochariergus* Giesbert and Hovore to Rhinotragini. **Coleop. Bull., 53**(1): 80-86, 4 figs.

2001. Revision of the genus *Listroptera* Audinet-Serville and description of *Aguassay*, new genus (Cleomenini). **Coleop. Bull., 55** (1): 1-9, 3 figs.

2001. New South American genus and species of Cleominini. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 18 (Supl. 1):** 61 - 66, 2 figs.

NAPP. D.S. & M.A. MONNÉ. 2005. Synopsis of the genus *Erythropterus* Melzer, 1934 (Cerambycinae, Heteropsini). **Zootaxa 1088:** 55 – 59, 4 figs.

2006. Novas espécies de *Mecometopus* Thomson. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 50**(1):39 - 42, 3 figs.

NAPP. D.S. & M.A. MONNÉ. 2006. Novas espécies de *Mecometopus* Thomson. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 50(1):** 39 - 42, 3 figs.

2006. Revisao do Genero *Eriphosoma* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Iheringia, 96(2):** 229-236, 5 figs.

NAPP, D.S. & M.L. MONNÉ. 2001. *Assycuera*, a new Neotropical genus of Ancylocerina (Trachyderini). **Rev. Bras. Zool., 18(3):** 977 - 987, 7figs.

NAPP, D. S. & D. T. REYNAUD. 1998. New species of *Chariergus* White and *Ethemon* Thomson. (Compsocerini). **Insecta Mundi, 12**(1-2):155-159, 3 figs.

NAPP, D. S. & B. B. dos SANTOS. 1996. Sinopse de gênero *Erythrochiton* Zajciw, 1957 **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 40**(2):237-241, 3 figs.

1996. Revisão do gênero *Homogenes* Thomson, 1862. **Rev. Bras. Entomol.**, **40**(3/4):431-436, 5 figs.

1999. Description of *Monnecles*, new genus, and redescription of *Heterops loreyi* Duponchel (Heteropsini). **Coleop. Bull., 53**(3): 281 - 286, 2 figs.

NEARNS, E.H. 2006. A checklist of the Cerambycidae holdings of the Fernando de Zayas collection, Havana, Cuba. **Coleop. Bull., 60(1):** 53 – 57, 3 figs.

NEARNS, E.H. & M.A. BRANHAM. 2005. A new species of *Plectromerus* Haldeman from Dominican amber with notes on the fossil *Plectromerus tertiarius* Vitali.

NEARNS, E.H.& A. M. RAY. 2006. A new species of *Curius* Newman (Colopetera: Cerambycidae) from Venezuela with notes on sexual dimorphism within the genus. **Zootaxa 1256:** 49-57, 2 figs.

NEARNS, E.H. & W.E. STEINER, Jr. 2006. A new species of *Plectromerus* Haldeman from Navassa Island, Greater Antilles. **Zootaxa 1163:** 61 – 68, 2 figs.

NEARNS, E.H. & R.H. TURNBOW, Jr. 2005. First record of *Plecotromerus exis* Zayas in the Dominican Republic. **Insecta Mundi, Vol. 19(3)**: 158.

NEARNS, E.H., M. A. BRANHAM & S. M. BYBEE. 2006. Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) types of the Fernando de Zayas collection, Havana, Cuba. **Zootaxa 1270:** 1-17, 13 figs.

NEARNS, E.H., BRANHAM, M.A., GARCIA, N., and I. FERNANDEZ. 2005. *Curius punctatus* (Fisher), new combination (Cerambycinae: Curiini). **Insecta Mundi, Vol. 19(3)**: 172, 1 fig.

NÉOUZE, G-L. & G.L. TAVAKILIAN. 2003. Révision de *Macropophora* Thomson, 1864, et transfert du genre dans la Tribu des Acanthoderini (Lamiinae). **Coléopteres, 9(10):** 109 – 126, 19 figs.

2005. Matériaux pour une révision des Xenofreini – I. Espéces nouvelles de Guyane (Lamiinae). **Coléopteres, 11(13):** 129 – 164, 41 figs.

NEWMAN, E. 1833. Entomological notes. **Entomol. Mag., 1:**505-514.

1838. Entomological notes. **Entomol. Mag., 5:**168-182; 372-402; 483-500, 3 figs.

1840. Entomological notes. **Entomologist**, **1:**1-16; **2:**17-32, 4 figs.

1840. Description of a few longicorns, MS names of which are published in the sale-catalogue of Mr. Children's Insects. **Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (N. S.) **4:**194-196.

1841. Entomological notes. **Entomologist**, **3:**33-37; **5:**67-80; **6:**90-95; **7:**110-112; **11:**169-171;**14:**220-223.

1842. Addenda and corrigenda. **Entomologist**, **25:**418.

NOGUERA, F. A. 1993. Revisión taxonómica del genero *Oncideres* Serville enMexico. **Folia Entomol. Mex., 88**:9-60, 6 figs.

2002. Revisión taxonómica de las especies del género *Eburia* Lepeletier y A.-Serville in Lacordaire de Norte y Centroamérica. **Folia Entomol. Mex., 41(Supl.1):** 1-167 (2002), 172 figs.

2005. New species of Cerambycidae from the tropical dry forest of Mexico. **Folia Entomol., Mexicana, 44(Suppl. 1)**: 63 – 73, 5 figs.

2006. Replacement name for the genus *Aliciana* Noguera, 2005. Scientific note. **Coleop. Bull., 60 (2)**: 165.

NOGUERA, F. A. & J. A. CHEMSAK. 1993. Two new species of Onciderini from the State of Jalisco, Mexico. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 69**(4):290-294, 4 figs.

1996. Cerambycidae. In **Biodiversidad, Taxonomía y Biogeografía de Artrópodos de México: Hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento. 25**. D. R. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico, pp. 381-409.

1997. New species and notes on the genus *Championa* Bates with a key to the species. **Occ. Pap. Cons. Coleop., 1**(1):1-5, 3 figs.

2001. A new species of *Erlandia* Aurivillius from Mexico. **Coleop. Bull., 55(3):** 369 - 373, 1 fig.

NOGUERA, F.A., S. ZARAGOZA-CABALLERO, J.A. CHEMSAK, A. RODRIGUEZ-PALAFOX, E. RAMIREZ, E GONZALEZ-SORIANO, & R. AYALA. 2002. Diversity of the Family Cerambycidae of the tropical dry forest of Mexico, I. Sierra de Huatla, Morelos. **Ann. Entomol. Soc. America, 95(5)**: 617-627, 5 figs.

NONFRIED, A. F. 1890. Neue exotischen Coleopteren. **Stettin. Entomol. Ztg., 51:**15-20.

1891. Beitrage zur Kenntnis einiger neuen exotischen Coleopterenspezies. **Deut. Entomol. Zeitschr.**,**1891:**257-276.

1892. Monographische Uebersicht der Prioniden-Gattung *Callipogon* Serv. **Berl. Entomol. Zeitschr., 37:**17-24, 1 pl.

1894. Beschreibungen neuer Lamellicornier, Buprestiden und Cerambyciden aus Central- und Süd-Amerika. **Entomol. Nachr.**, **20**(9)**:**113-128.

1895. Coleoptera nova exotica. **Berl. Entomol. Zeitschr., 40:**279-312.

NORD, J. C. & F. B. KNIGHT. 1970. *Saperda inornata* Say, 1824 (Insecta, Coleoptera): Proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a neotype to stabilize the nomenclature. **Bull. Zool. Nom., 27**: 123-128.

1971. The nomenclature status of *Saperda inornata* Say. **Michigan Entomol.**, **4**(2): 33-38.

ØDEGAARD, F. 2004. Species richness of phytophagous beetles in the tropical tree *Brosimum utile* (Moraceae): the effects of sampling strategy and the problem of tourists. **Ecological Entomol., (3004)**: 76 – 88, 3 figs, appendix.

OLIVIER, A. G. 1790. **Encyclopédie Methodique. Histoire Naturelle, Insectes. 5**(1):1-368.

1791. **Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Neturelle, Insectes. 5**(2):369-793; **6**(1):1-368.

1792. **Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle, Insectes. 6**(2):369-704; **7**(1):1-368.

1795. **Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs Caractères Génériques et Spécifiques, leur Description, leur Synonymie et leur Figure Illuminée. Coléoptères. 4:**1-519, 72 pls.

1797. **Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle, Insectes. 7**(2):369-827.

1807. **Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle..., Coléoptères. 5:**1-602, 59 pls.

PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS, A. M. F. J. 1805-1821. **Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, a Sainte-Domingue et dans les Etats-Unis, pendant les années 1786-1797.** Imprimerie de Fain et Cie., 276 pp., 90 pls. [Publ. in parts, as follows: 1 & 2 (1805) i-xvi + 1-40, 12 pls.; 3 (1806), 41-56, 6 pls.; 4 & 5 (1807), 57-88, 12 pls.; 6 (1809), 89-100, 6 pls.,]

PALLAS, P. S. 1772. **Spicilegia Zoologica, quibus novae imprimis atque obscurae animalium species iconibus, descriptionibus atque commentariis illustrantur.** Berolini, Reimer, **2**(9):1-87, pls. 1-5.

PANZER, G. W. F. 1794. **Voets Beschreibungen und Abbildungen hartsschaaligter Insecten**, pt. 2, Edition 3. Erlangen (1793) 112 pp.

1798. **Voets Beschreibungen und Abbildungen hartsschaaligter Insecten**, pt. 4, Nörnberg.112 pp., pls. 25-48.

PAPP, C. S. 1955. New records for North-American Cerambycidae and a new subspecies of *Leptura*. Notes on North American Coleoptera No. 1. **Entomol. News, 66**(8):217-220.

1959. Notes on cerambycid beetles from the southwest United States and Mexico. Notes on North American Coleoptera No. 5. **Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.**, **58:**84-94, 2 pls.

PASCOE, F. P. 1857. On new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. Part II. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London,** (2)**4:**89-112, 2 pls.

1858. On new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. Part III. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London,** (2)**4:**236-266, 2 pls.

1859. On some new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. Part IV. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London,** (2)**5:**12-61, 1 pl.

1860. Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. **J. Entomol.**, **1:**36-64; 98-132, 6 pls.

1862. Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. **J. Entomol.**, **1:**319-370, 2 pls.

1864-1869. Longicornia Malayana; or a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London,** (3)**3:**1-689, 24 pls.

1866. Notes on *Sphaerion* and *Mallocera*. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (3)**18:**477-484.

1866. List of the Longicornia collected by the late Mr. P. Bouchard, at Santa Marta. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1866:**279-286, 1 pl.

1867. Characters of some new genera of the coleopterous family Cerambycidae. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (3)**19:**307-319.

1867. Diagnostic characters of some new genera and species of Prionidae. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (3)**19:**410-413.

1868. Contributions to a knowledge of the Coleoptera. Part I. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1868:** xi-xiii.

1871. Descriptions of new genera and species of longicorns, including three new subfamilies. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (4)**8:**268-281, 1 pl.

1875. Notes on Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part III. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.**, (4)**15:**59-73, 1 pl.

1878. Descriptions of longicorn Coleoptera. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (5)**2:**370-377.

1888. On some new longicorn Coleoptera. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London 1888:**491-513, 1 pl.

PECK, S.B. 2005. **A checklist of the beetles of Cuba with data on distributions and bionomics.** Arthropods of Floria and neighboring land areas, Vol. 18. Florida Dept. Agric. & Cons. Services, Gainesville, FL. 241 pp.

2006. The beetle fauna of Dominica, Lesser Antilles (Insecta, Coleoptera): diversity and distribution. **Insecta Mundi, 20(3- 4):** 165-209.

PECK, S.B., J.COOK & J.D. HARDY. 2003. Beetle fauna of the island of Tobago, Trinidad and Tobago, West Indies. **Insecta Mundi, 16 (1-3):** 9 – 23.

PECK, S.B. & M.C. THOMAS. 1998. Arthropods of Florida and neighboring land areas. Vol. 16, A distributional checklist of the beetles (Coleoptera) of Florida. **Entomol. Contrib. #862,** Florida Dept. Agric. & Consumer Serv., 180 pp.

PENROSE, R. L. 1974. A new subspecies of *Crossidius humeralis* LeConte from Texas with a redescription of the species. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 50**(3):248-254, 4 figs.

PENROSE, R. L. & R. L. WESTCOTT. 1974. Notes on the distribution, hosts and bionomics of some Pacific Northwest Cerambycidae. **Coleop. Bull., 28**(4):233-236.

PENTEADO-DIAS, A. M. 1984. Estudo comparativo do cordão nervoso nos Cerambycidae. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 28**(3):223-243, 26 figs.

PEÑA, L. E. 1960. Algunas observaciones sobre espécies poco conocidas de Cerambycidae de Chile. **Rev. Univ. Catol.**, **44-45:**57-61, 5 figs.

1974. Los tipos de insectos de la colección Luis E. Peña G. **Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepción, 47:**259-282.

1974. Algunas observaciones sobre espécies poco conocidas de Cerambycidae II. Nuevas distribuciones, sinonímias, etc. **Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepción, 47:**303-306, 1 fig.

PEÑA, L. E. & P. VIDAL. 1975. Algunas observaciones sobre espécies poco conocidas de Cerambycidae III. *Acalodea servillei* (Bl.). **Rev. Chil. Entomol.**, **9:**45-47, 2 figs.

PEÑAHERRERA-LEIVA, A.Y. & G.L. TAVAKILIAN. 2003. Nouvelles espécies et nouveaux genres de Rhinotragini, I. **Coléopteres, 9(13):** 163 – 214, 52 figs.

2004. Nouvelles espéces et nouveaux genres de Rhinotragini, III. **Coléopteres, 10(10):** 119 – 150, 21 figs.

PERROUD, B. P. 1855. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connus et création de quelques nouveaux genres dans la famille des longicornes. **Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon,** (2)**2:**327-401.

PERTY, J. A. M. 1828. Ueber einige Fühlerformen der Käfer und eine neue Sippe, *Psygmatocerus*. **Isis Oken**, **7:**737-740, pl. 10.

1832. De insectorum in America meridionali habitantiam vitae genere, moribus ac distributione geographica observationes nonnullae, in **Delectus animalium articulatorum quae in itinere per Brasilian annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX jussu at auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I, Bavariae regis augustissime peracto collegerunt Dr. J. B. de Spix et Dr. C. F. Ph. de Martius.** Monachii, pp. 61-124, pls. 13-24.

PHILIPPI, F. H. E. 1859. Algunas espécies nuevas de coléopteros de la provincia de Valdivia. **Ann. Univ. Chile**, **16:**656-678.

1897. In P. Germain, Apuntes entomolójicos. Los lonjicornios chilenos. **Ann. Univ. Chile**, **97:**451.

PHILIPPI, R. A. 1862. Sobre algunos insectos de Magallanes. **Ann. Univ. Chile**, **21:**407-414.

1865. Descripción de algunos insectos nuevos chilenos. **Ann. Univ. Chile**, **26:**651-660.

PHILIPPI, R. A. & F. H. E. PHILIPPI. 1860. Coleoptera nonnulla nova Chilensia praesertim Valdiviana. **Stettin. Entomol. Ztg., 21:**245-251.

1864. Beschreibung einiger neuen Chilenischen Käfer. **Stettin. Entomol. Ztg., 25:**266-284; 313-406.

PHILIPS, T. K. & M. A. IVIE. 1998. The Methiini of the West Indies with notes on the circum-Caribbean species. **Entomol. Scand., 29**(1):57-87, 100 figs.

PIC, M. 1901. Notes diverses et diagnoses. **Échange**, **17:**2-22.

1907. Coleóptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (suite). **Échange**, **23**(265):151-152.

1921. Diagnoses de coléoptères exotiques (suite). **Échange**, **37**(409):10-12.

1947. Troisième partie des réfutations. **Misc. Entomol.**, **44:**87-94.

PICANÇO, M., G.L.D. LEITE, C.S. BASTOS, F.A. SUINAGA, & VWD CASALI. 1999. Coleópteros associados ao jiloeiro (*Solanum gilo* Raddi). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 43(1/2):** 131-137, 4 figs.

PLAVILSTSHIKOV, N. N. 1927. Über neue Bockkäfer-Varietäten. **Entomol. Blatt.**, **23:**105-109.

PODANY, C. 1961. Monographie der Gattung *Alosterna* Muls. (Stenocorini). **Mitt. Entomol. Ges.**, (N. F.) **11:**27-33.

1962. Monographie des genus *Gaurotes* J. Lec. **Mitt. Münch. Entomol. Ges., 52:**219-252, pls. 4-5.

1963. Weitere studien zur Monographie der Gattung *Alosterna* Muls. (Lepturini). **Mitt. Entomol. Ges.**, (N. F.) **13:**47-49

1964. Monographie des genus *Pachyta* Zet. **Polske Pism. Entomol., 34**(4):41-54, 3 pls.

1964. Monographie des genus *Rhagium* Fabricius (Stenocorini). **Acta zool. Mex.**, **7**(1 3):1-55, 7 pls.

1965. Remarques sur les Callichromatini américains. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. Mulhouse, 1965:**34-41, 3 figs.

POEPPIG, E. F. 1851. **Illustrirte Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs, Anatomie, Physiologie und Geschichte der Säugethiere der Vögel, der Lurche, der Fische und der wirbellosen Thiere.** Leipzig. Weber, **4:** 34 Lief, 4100 in den text gedr. abbild., 25000 Gegenst. darstellend.

PORTER, C. E. 1923. Notas breves sobre longicórnios chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **25:**495-501, 2 figs.

1924. Dos longicórnios raros o poco conocidos. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **27:**52-53.

1925. Notas breves sobre longicórnios chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **29:**184.

1925. Breve nota sobre los *Hesperophanes* chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **29:**217-219.

1929. Notas breves sobre longicórnios chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **32:**158.

1929. Nota acerca de un cerambícido sud-americano. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **32:**287.

1930. Notas breves sobre longicórnios chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **33:**550- 551.

1930. El género *Hebestola* Bl. en Chile. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **33:**615-618, 1 fig.

1930. El género *Chenoderus* F. & G. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **34:**332-337, 1 col. pl.

1932. Géneros monotípicos de longicórnios chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **36:**22-24; 33-35; 139-140, 4 figs.

1932. Notas sobre Necydalopsini chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **36:** 82-84.

1933. Los Prioninae de Chile. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **37:**200-209, 2 pls.

1938. Sobre el nombre genérico *Coremia*. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **41:**82.

1939. Introducción al estudio de los cerambícidos chilenos. **Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat.**, **42:**221-231, 4 figs.

POUILLADE, I. 1915. Note sur *Macrodontia dejeani* Gory avec description de deux espèces nouvelles. **Insecta**, Rennes, **5:**41-47, 8 figs.

PROSEN, A. F. 1947. Nuevos cerambícidos argentinos. **Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg.**, **13:**254-257, 3 figs., 1 pl.

1947. Cerambycoidea de Santiago del Estero. **Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg.**, **13:**315-334.

1954. Un nuevo género y dos nuevas espécies de Lamiidae argentinos. **Neotrópica**, **1:**33-36, 1 fig.

1957. La segunda espécie del género *Merocentrum* Lane, 1939. **Neotrópica**, **3**(11):35-36, 2 figs.

1957. Un nuevo lamido de Bolívia. **Neotrópica**, **3**(12):73-74, 2 figs.

1960. Notas sobre la família Anoplodermatidae. **Ann. Inst. Med. Reg.**, **5**(2):87-100, l pl.

1961. Notas sobre Ibidionini. **Ann. Inst. Med. Reg.**, **5**(3):125-130, 1 fig.

1962. *Planopus lugubris*, n. sp. **Ann. Inst. Med. Reg.**, **6:**147-149, 1 pl.

PROSEN, A. F. & F. LANE. 1955. 0 gênero *Myoxomorpha* White, 1855, e descrição de uma nova espécie. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool., 12**(4):133-140.

PROVANCHER, L. A. 1877. **Petite faune entomologique du Canada, precedés d'un traite élémentaire d'entomologie. Les Coléoptères.** Québec, C. Darveau, 786 pp., 52 figs.

PSOTA, F. 1930. The *Moneilema* of North America and Mexico. **Coleop. Contr.**, **1**(2):111-141, 24 pls.

QUENTIN, R. M. & A. VILLIERS. 1983. *Prionocalus demelti*, nouvelle espèce de Colombie. Désignation de Lectotypes. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (N. S.) **19**(2):223-225, 2 figs.

1983. Note sur les *Psalidognathus* Gray. Description de quatre formes nouvelles; désignation d'un néotype et de lectotypes. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (N. S.) **19**(4):441-446, 4 figs.

RANDALL, J. W. 1838. Description of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the State of Maine. **Boston J. Nat. Hist.**, **2**(1):1-33.

1838. Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the State of Massachusetts. **Boston J. Nat. Hist. 2**(1):34-52.

RASKE, A. G. 1973. *Tetropium parvulum* elevated to species rank and contrasted to *T. cinnamopterum* in morphology and host preference. **Can. Entomol., 105:**745-755, 14 figs.

1973. Taxonomic relationship between *Monochamus scutellatus* and *M. oregonensis*. **Can. Entomol., 105:**795-806, 33 figs.

RAU, G. J. 1935. A new variety of *Anoplodera vittata* from New York. **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 30**(2):63-64.

REDTENBACHER, L. 1845. **Die Gattungen der Deutschen Kaefer-Fauna nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet einem kurz gefassten Leitfaden, zum Studium dieses Zweiges der Entomologie.** Wien, Gerold, 177 pp., 2 pls.

1867. **Reise des österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair.** Wien, Zoologischer Theil, Zweiter Band, Coleopteren, 249 pp.

REICH, G. C. 1837. Description of a new coleopterous genus belonging to the tribe Prionida, termed *Torneutes*. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 2:**9-13, 3 figs.

REICHE, L. 1839. Note sur la famille des longicornes et description d'un genre nouveau. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, 9:**563-566, 1 pl.

1840. Description de deux coléoptères nouveaux. **Revue Zool., 1840:**275.

1840. Nouvelle espèce du genre *Psalidognathus* de M. Gray. **Revue Zool., 1840:**358.

1850. Note sur le genre *Psalidognathus*. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (3)**2:**248-249.

1853. Espèce nouvelle de coléoptères formant un genre nouveau dans la famille des longicornes. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (3)**1:**419-423, pl. 13, fig. 4.

REITTER, E. 1912. **Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. 4:**1-236, pls. 129-152.

RESTELLO, R.M., L. IANNUZZI, & R.C. MARINONI. 2001. Descrição de dois novos generos afins a *Alphus* White e duas novas espécies (Acanthoderini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 45**(4): 295 - 303, 14 figs

RIBEIRO, P. de M. 1935. Sôbre uma nova espécie do gênero *Callipogon*. **Rev. Mus. Paulo**, **19:**417-418, 1 pl.

RICE, M. E. 1982. Notes on Cerambycidae from Missouri. **Coleop. Bull.**, **35**(4):459-462.

1985. Description of the male of *Neoclytus torquatus* LeConte, a dimorphic species. **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 58**(3):557-558.

RICE, M. E. & W. R. ENNS. 1981. The longhorn beetle subfamily Lamiinae (Col., Cerarnb.) in Missouri. **Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci.**, **15:**89-109.

RICE, M. E. & R. F. MORRIS. 1992. *Megacyllene comanchei*, a new species of longhorned beetle from Texas. **J. Kansas Entomol. Soc., 65**(2):200-202, 1 fig.

RITSEMA, C. C. 1889. On the longicorn genus *Orion* Guér. **Not. Leyden Mus., 11:**144.

RIVERS, J. J. 1890. Three new species of Coleoptera. **Entomologica Amer.**, **6**(6):111-112.

ROGUET, D. *Penaherreraus* nomen nov. pro *Pycnomorphus* Thomson 1864 (nec Motschulsky, 1858) (Lamiinae). **Le Coleopteríste, 7(2):** 90.

ROJAS, M. A. de. 1856. Description de deux nouvelles espèces de coléoptères provenant de la République de Venezuela. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**8:**565-566.

1857. Études entomologiques. Observations sur quelques coléoptères de la République de Venezuela. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (3)**5:**329-336.

1866. Études entomologiques. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (4)**6:**229-235.

1866. Catalogue des longicornes de la province de Caracas, République de Venezuela avec quelques observations sur leurs habitudes. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (4)**6:**236-248.

ROSALES, C. J. 1966. Contribución al conocimiento de los Prioninae de Venezuela. **Rev. Fac. Agron. Univ. Centr. Venez.**, **11:**1-237, 11 pls.

ROSENBERG, W. F. H. 1898. Some new species of Coleoptera in the Tring Museum. **Novit. Zool., 5:**92-95.

ROSSI, P. 1794. **Mantissa insectorum, exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas, adjectis faunae Etruscae illustrationibus ac emendationibus. 4:**1-348.

RUETTE, R. de. 1970. A catalogue of types of Coleoptera in the Canadian National collection of insects. **Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can.**, **7:**1-134.

RUSSO, G. 1930. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Cerambycidae della Rep. Dominicana (Antille) com descrizione di una nuova specie. **Bol. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agr. Portici, 24**(14):140-147, 2 figs.

SAHLBERG, C. R. 1823. **Periculi entomographici, species insectorum nondum descriptas propositur. 1:**1-16; **2:**17-32; **3:**33-48; **4:**49-64; **5:**65-82.

SALLÉ, A. 1849. Coléoptères nouveaux de l'Amérique, 2e partie. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (2)**7:**429-435, 1 pl.

1853. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de prionien provenant de la République de Venezuela. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (3)**1:**649-652, 1 pl.

1855. Description de dix espèces nouvelles de coléoptères recueillis de 1849 a 1851 dans la République Dominicaine (ancienne partie espagnole de l'Ile de Saint-Domingue ou d'Haiti), 1e partie. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (3)**3:**263-272, 1 pl.

1856. Description de dix espèces nouvelles de coléoptères recueillis de 1849 a 1851 dans la République Dominicaine (ancienne partie espagnole de l'Ile de Saint-Domingue ou d'Haiti), 2e partie. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (3)**4:**687-692, 1 pl.

SALVADOR, S. A. 1978. Notas sôbre *Periboeum* Thomson com descrição de uma nova espécie. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 22**(1):19-22, 1 fig.

SAMA, G. 1991. Noe sulla nomenclatura dei Cerambycidae della regione mediterranea. **Boll. Soc. ent. ital., Genova, 123** (2): 121-128.

1993. Notes sur les Xylosteini Reitter. **Biocosme Mésogéen, Nice, 10**(1): 7-15, 6 figs.

1994. Note sulla nomenclatura dei Cerambycidae della regione mediterranea. II. Revisione di alcuni tipi di Kraatz, v. Heyden e Stierlin. **Lambillionea,** XCIV, 3, Septembre 1994, pp. 321-334, 5 figs.

2005. Description of *Neospondylis* gen. nov. from North America and Mexico (Spondylidinae). **Les Cahiers Magellanes 43**: 1 – 10, 38 figs.

SANCHEZ, L. I. V. & W. P. MacKAY 1993. Revision del Genero *Tylosis*. **Southwestern Nat., 38**(3):241-245, 2 figs.

SANTOS-SILVA, A. 2001. Parandrinae Neotropicais I: redescrição de *Parandra degeeri* Thomson, 1867 e descrição de uma nova espécie. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 45**(3): 215 - 219, 18 figs.

2001. Parandrinae Neotropicais II: espécies de *Hesperandra* Arigony, 1977 com submento elevado e emarginação lateral do protórax dos machos incompleta. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 45**(3): 221 - 241, 93 figs.

2002. Notas e descrições em Parandrini. **Iheringia, Sér. Zool., 92(2)**: 29 - 52, 55 figs.

2002. Nova espécie de *Hesperandra* Arigony da Bolivia (Parandrinae). **Rev. Bras. Zool., 19(4):** 955-959, 12 figs.

2003. Notas, descrições, sinonímias e revalidação em *Hesperandra* Arigony, 1977 (Parandrinae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 47(1):** 119-131, 67 figs.

2004. Descrição de *Hephialtes mourei* sp. nov. e notas em *Hephialtes* Thomson e *Braderochus mundus* (White) (Prioninae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 48(1)**: 35 – 38, 5 figs.

2004. Nova espécie de *Anacanthus* do Brasil (Prioninae, Callipogonini). **Iheringia, Sér. Zool., 94(3)**: 281 – 283, 2 figs.

2005. Nova espécie de Parandrinae do Brasil e chave para as espécies de *Hesperandra* (*Hesperandra*) Arigony, 1977. **Papéis Avulsos de Zool., 45(17):** 231 – 234, 9 figs.

2005. Redescrição de *Mallodon popelairei* (Lameere, 1902) (Prioninae). **Papéis Avulsos de Zool., 45(20):** 249 – 254, 11 figs.

2005. Nova espécie de Parandrinae do Brasil e chave para as espécies de *Hesperandra* (*Hesperandra*) Arigony, 1977. **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 45(17):** 231 – 234, 9 figs.

2006. Revalidacao de *Charmallaspis smithiana* (White, 1850) e Notas em *Braderochus* Buquet, 1852 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 46(14):** 175-186, 31 figs.

2007. Revisao do Genero *Derobrachus* Audinet-Serville, 1832 (Coleoptera, Cermabycidae, Prioninae). **Arq. de Zool. 38(1):**1-94, 362 figs.

2007. Nova especie de *Hesperandra (Zikandra)* Santos-Silva e chave para o subgenero (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Parandrinae). **Les Cahiers (66):**1-11, 22 figs.

SANTOS-SILVA, A. & F.T. HOVORE. 2007. Divisao do Genero Distenia Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, notas sobre a venacao alar em Disteniini, homonimias, sinonimia e redescricoes (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Disteniinae). **Papéis Avulsos Zool., 47(1):**1-29, 93 figs.

2007. Especies americanas de *Distenia* (*Distenia*) Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville, 1828 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Disteniinae). **Les Cahiers (68):**1-28, 39 figs.

2007. Especies de *Distenia* (*Basisvallis*) Santos Silva & Hovore (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Disteniinae) **Les Cahiers (71):**1-16, 13 figs.

2007. Especies de *Novantinoe* Santos Silva & Hovore (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Disteniinae) **Lambillionea (107):**573-610, 59 figs.

SANTOS-SILVA, A. & U.R. MARTINS 2000. Nova espéciede Parandrinae da Região Neotropical. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 44(3/4)**: 167-170, 12 figs.

2003. Revisão do gênero *Physopleurus* Lacordaire, 1869 e notas em Macrotomini (Prioninae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 47(2)**: 245 - 265, 123 figs.

2003. Espécies de *Hesperandra* (*Tavandra*) Santos-Silva, com pilosidade abundante no metasterno (Parandrinae). **Rev. Bras. Zool., 20(3)**: 389 – 395, 21 figs.

2003. On two generic homonymies in Cerambycidae. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 20(3)**: 479 – 480.

2004. Notas e descricões em Disteniinae. **Rev. Bras. Zool., 21(1):** 145 – 152, 11 figs.

2005. Nova espécie e sinonímia em *Braderochus* Buquet, 1852 (Prioninae). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 49(2)**: 237 – 239, 6 figs.

2005. Novos táxons e notas taxonômicas em Prioninae. **Iheringia, Sér. Zool., 95(4)**: 393 – 403, 24 figs.

SAY, T. 1824. Appendix. Part I. Natural History I - Zoology, in, **Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's river, &c., performed in the year 1823, by order of the Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Stephen H. Long, Major U. S. T. E.** Philadelphia, H. C. Carey & I. Lea, **2:**268-378.

1824. Descriptions of coleopterous insects collected in the late expedition to the Rocky Mountains, performed by order of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Major Long. **J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 3**(2):298-331; 403-462.

1826. Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the United States. **J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 5**(2):237-284.

1828. **American Entomology, or descriptions of the Insects of North America.** Philadelphia Museum, Augustus Mitchell, 3: II + 123 pp., pls. 37-54.

1830. Descriptions of new species of North American insects and observations on some of the species already described. **Diss. Usef. Knowl.**, New Harmony, Indiana, **3:**65-67.

1831. **Descriptions of new species of North American insects found in Louisiana by Joseph Barabino.** New Harmony, Indiana, School Press; 19 pp.

1832. **New species of North American insects, found by Joseph Barbino chiefly in Louisiana.** New Harmony, Indiana, School Press, 16 pp.

1835. Descriptions of new North American coleopterous insects and observations on some already described. **Boston J. Nat. Hist., 1**(2):151-203.

SCHAEFFER, C. F. A. 1904. New genera and species of Coleoptera. **J. New York Entomol. Soc. 12**(4):197-236.

1905. Additions to the Coleoptera of the United States with notes on some known species. **Sci. Bull. Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Arts Sciences, 1**(6):123-140.

1905. Some additional new genera and species of Coleoptera found within the limit of the United States. **Sci. Bull. Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Arts Sciences, 1**(7):141-179.

1906. Two new *Oncideres*, with notes on some other Coleoptera. **Can. Entomol., 38:**18-23.

1908. List of the longicorn Coleoptera collected on the Museum expedition to Brownsville, Texas and the Huachuca Mts., Arizona, with descriptions of new genera and species and notes on known species. **Sci. Bull. Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Arts Sciences, 1**(12):325-352.

1909. New Coleoptera chiefly from Arizona. **Sci. Bull. Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Arts Sciences, 1**(16):375-386.

1909. Four new Cerambycidae. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 17**(3):99-103.

1909. Three Cuban Coleoptera new to the fauna of the United States. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 17**(4):148-150.

1911. New Coleoptera and miscellaneous notes. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 19:**113-126.

1917. On *Merium* and some blue *Callidium*. **J. New York Entomol. Soc. 25**(3):183-187.

1929. The North American species of *Parandra.* **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.** , **24:**38-40.

1932. Notes and descriptions of new Cerambycidae. **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 27**(3):152-154.

SCHALLER, J. G. 1783. Neue Insekten beschrieben. **Schr. Naturf. Ges.**, **1:**217-328.

SCHAUFUSS, L. W. 1871. Neue *Purpuricenus*-Arten, vorgelegt in der "Gessellschaft für Botanik & Zoologie zu Dresden am 12 October 1871". **Nunquam Otiosus Dresden, 1:**209-210, 2 figs.

SCHIEFER, T.L. 1998. Disjunct distribution of Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) in the Black Belt prairie and Jackson prairie in Mississippi and Alabama. **Coleop. Bull., 52(3):** 278-284.

1998. A preliminary list of the Cerambycidae and Disteniidae of Mississippi. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc., 124(2)**: 113-131.

2001. A new species *Astylopsis* Casey (Acanthocinini) from the southeastern United States. **Coleop. Bull., 54(4)**: 533-539, 1 fig.

SCHMIDT, M. 1923. Bemerkungen über Callichrominen. **Deut. Entomol. Zeitschr.**, **1923:**272-276.

1924. Die amerikanischen Callichrominen (Col., Ceramb.) nach systematischen und phylogenetischen Gesichtspunkten dargestellt. **Deut. Entomol. Zeitschr.**, **1924:**297-321; 377-396.

SCHOENHERR, C. J. 1817. **Synonymia Insectorum, oder: Versuch einer Synonymia aller bisher bekannten Insecten; nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum &c. geordnet.** Skara. Lewerentzischen Buchdruekerey, **1**(3): xi + 506 pp.

1817. **Appendix ad C. J. Schoenherr Synonymian Insectorum Tom. 1, part 3, sistens descriptiones novarum specierum.** Scaris. Officina Lewerentziana. 266pp., 2 col. pl.

SCHOTT, F. M. 1925. On some Coleoptera in New Jersey. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 33**(4):224-225, 1 pl.

SCHREBER, J. C. D. von. 1759. **Novae species insectorum.** Halae, 16 pp., 1 pl.

SCHWARZER. B. 1923. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden. **Deut. Entomol. Zeitschr.**, **1923:**255-260.

1929. Neue Cerambyciden des Senckenberg-Museum. **Senckenbergiana**, **11:**353-379, 35 figs.

1930. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden. **Senckenbergiana**, **12:**103-111, 14 figs.

1931. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden. **Senckenbergiana**, **13:**197-214, 27 figs.

SCOPOLI, J. A. 1772. **Annus historico naturalis**, Ann 5. Lipsiae, 128 pp.

SEABRA, C. A. C. 1941. Sôbre um novo *Stictosomus (Anacanthus)* Serville, 1832. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **1**(4):369-371, 3 figs.

1942. Sôbre uma nova espécie de *Meroscelisus* Serville, 1832. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **2**(4):417-418, 2 figs.

1961. Dois novos Aerenicini da regiao neotrópica. **Papéis Avulsos Dep. Zool.**, **14**(29):263-266, 2 figs.

SEABRA, C. A. C. & G. L. TAVAKILIAN. 1986. Un nouveau genre, une nouvelle espèce de Torneutini: *Gnathopraxithea sarryi* nov. sp. (Cerambycinae). **L'Entomologiste**, **42**(4):227-232, 2 figs.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIJ, A. 1899. Specierum rossicarum generis *Polyarthron* Serv., 1832 synopsis. **Hort. Soc. Entomol. Rossicae**, **34:**249-259.

1907. Analecta coleopterologica XIV. **Revue Russe Entomol.**, **7:**258-265.

SHARP, D. 1878. On some longicorn Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1878:**201-210.

1905. The genus *Criocephalus*. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London 1905:** 145-164, 15 figs.

SHIMER, H. 1869. A brief extract from notes on grapevine borers. **Trans. Amer. Entomol. Soc.**, **2:** viii-ix.

SHIMOMURA, T. 1992. Taxonomic notes on *Sachalinobia rugipennis* (Newman) and *S. koltzei* (Heyden). **Elytra, 20(1):** 95-99, 4 figs.

SIKES, D.S. & R.P. WEBSTER. 2005. Bioinventory of Rhode Island Coleoptera: 45 new records. Coleop. Bull., 59(3): 311 – 327.

SIMOENS, H. 2006. Un nouveau *Macrodontia* originaire du Perou (Cerambycidae, Prioninae). **Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 62:** 1-7, 8 figs.

SKILES, D. D. 1978. Taxonomy and description of two prionine Cerambycidae from southern Arizona: A new species of *Stenodontes* and new status for *Neomallodon arizonicus* (Prioninae). **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 80**(3):407-423, 6 figs.

1979. A new subspecies of *Poliaenus nuevoleonis* Chemsak and Linsley from southern Arizona. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 55**(2):106-110.

1979. The purpuricenine genus *Scythroleus* Bates. **Coleop. Bull., 33**(3):269-274, 1 fig.

1985. New genera and species of Elaphidionine Cerambycidae from North America and the West Indies. **Coleop. Bull., 39**(4):305-320.

SKILES, D. D. & J. A. CHEMSAK. 1982. New species and lectotype designations of *Elytroleptus*. **Wasmann J. Biol.**, **40**(1-2):66-70.

SKILLMAN, F. W. Jr. 1993. New records of Georgia Cerambycidae. **Insecta Mundi, 7**(4):210.

2007. A new species of *Tetraopes* Schoenherr (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Insecta Mundi, 0008):**1-3, 3 figs.

SKINNER, H. 1905. Descriptions of new Coleoptera from Arizona with notes on some other species. **Entomol. News**, **16**(9):289-292.

SMITH, G. & J.E. HURLEY. 2001. First North American record of the Palearctic species *Tetropium fuscum* (Fabricius). **Coleop. Bull., 54 (4)**: 540.

SMITH, H. H. 1884. Antennae of a beetleUSed as defensive weapons. **Amer. Nat., 18**(7):727-728.

SOLOMON, J. D. 1995. **Guide to insect borers in North American broadleaf trees and shrubs.** U. S. D. A. Forest Serv. Agriculture Handbook AH-706, Washington. 735pp., 244 figs.

SPINOLA, M. 1839. G. Cercoptére. *Cercoptera*, Spinola. **Mag. Zool., 1839:** pl. 12.

STÅL, C. 1857. Några nya arter af Longicornia. Öfvers. **Svenska VetensAkad. Förh.**, **14:**63.

STEIN, J. D. & A. D. TAGESTAD. 1976. **The long-horned wood-boring beetles of North Dakota.** U.S.D.A. Forest Serv. Research Pap. RM-171, Ft. Collins, Colo., 58 pp., 74 figs., 21 maps

STRAND, E. 1936. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. **Folia Zool. Hydrobiol.**, **9:**167-170.

1943. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica XI. **Folia Zool. Hydrobiol.**, Riga, **12:**94-114.

STURM, J. 1826. **Catalog meiner Insecten-Sammlung**, Erster Theil, Käfer. Nürnberg, 207 pp., 4 pls.

1843. **Catalog der Kaefer-Sammlung von Jacob Sturm.** Nürnberg, 386 pp., 6 pls.

SULZER, J. H. 1776. Abgekurzte geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linnaeischen system. **Winterthur**, **1:**274 pp., **2:** 32 pls.

SVACHA, P., WANG, J-J., & S-C. CHEN. 1997. Larval morphology and biology of Philus antennatus and Heterophilus punctulatus, and systematic position of the Philinae (Cerambycidae and Vesperidae). **Ann. Soc. Entomol., Fr. (N.S.): 1997, 33**(3): 323 - 369, 54 figs.

SWAINE, J. M. & R. HOPPING. 1928. The Lepturini of America North of Mexico. Part I. **Bull. Nat. Mus. Canada**, (Biol. Serv.) (14)**52:**1-97, 13 pls.

SWEDERUS, N. S. 1787. Et nytt genus, och femtio nya species af Insekter beskrifne. **K. Svenska VetensAkad. Handl.**, **8:**181-201.

SWIFT, I. 2007. A new species of *Xylotrechus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Clytini) from Southern California, U.S.A. **Coleop. Bull., 61(2):** 287-291, 1 fig.

SZAFRANSKI, P. 2002. New host plant and distributional records for some *Eburia* Lepeletier & Audinet-Serville in North America, including Mexico. **Pan-Pac. Entomol., 78(1):** 66-67, 1 fig.

TAKAKUWA, M. 1998. **The *Rosalia* world.** Mushi-sha, Nakano, Tokyo, Japan. 231 pp, 24 color pls.

TASCHENBERG, E. L. 1870. Neue Käfer aus Colombien und Ecuador. **Zeitschr. Ges. Naturw.**, (N. F.),**1:**177-199.

TASLÉ, A. 1841. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'insecte coléoptère longicorne du genre *Taeniotes* Serv. **Revue Zool., 4:**14-15.

TAVAKILIAN, G. L. 1991. Notas sinonímicas e novas combinações em longicórneos sul-americanos. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 35**(2):439-453, 14 figs.

1997. Nomenclatural changes, reinstatements, new combinations, and new synonymies among American cerambycids. **Insecta Mundi, 11**(2):129-139.

2000. Les Parandrinae de Guyane. **Coléopteres, 6(11)**: 147 - 174, 5 figs.

2001. Une nouvelle espéce du genre néotropical *Neseuterpia* Villiers, 1980. **Bull. de la Soc. entomol. de France, 106 (5)**: 437-440, 7 figs.

2004. Nouveaux Cérambycides de Guyane mimétiques de Chrysomelidae Hispinae. **Coléopteres, 10(1)**: 1 – 11, 10 figs.

TAVAKILIAN, G.L., A. BERKOV, B. MEURER-GRIMES & S. MORI. 1997. Neotropical tree species and their faunas of xylophagous longicorns in French Guiana. **The Botanical Review, 63(4)**: 303 – 355, 2 figs.

TAVAKILIAN, G.L., P-H DALENS & J. TOUROULT. 2007. Les *Rhaphiptera* Audinet-Serville , 1835, en Guyane et description d'un nouveau genre affine (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Pteropliini) **Les Cahiers (72):** 1-19, 13 figs.

TAVAKILIAN, G. L. & M. H. M. GALILEO. 1991. Considerações sôbre o gênero *Hyleoza* Galileo, 1987 (Meroscelisini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 35**(3):549-551, 1 fig.

TAVAKILIAN, G. L. & U. R. MARTINS. 1991. Nova espécie do gênero *Mephritus* Pascoe, 1866 (Elaphidionini). **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 35**(1):193-195, 1 fig.

TAVAKILIAN, G. L. & M. A. MONNÉ. 1989. Trois espèces néotropicales nouvelles de *Lepturges (Chaeturges)* Gilmour, 1959 (Acanthocinini). **L'Entomologiste**, **45**(4-5):273-282, 4 figs.

1991. Quatre nouveaux genres d'Hesperophanini néotropicaux. **L'Entomologiste**, **47**(3):157-169, 5 figs.

TAVAKILIAN, G. L. & M. L. MONNÉ.. 2002. Torneutini de Guyane: nouvelles espéces et notes complémentaires. **Coléopteres, 8(2)**: 9 - 35, 51 figs.

TAVAKILIAN, G.L. & G-L. NÉOUZE, 2004. Les *Desmiphora* Audinet-Serville, 1835, de Guyane; descriptions de nouvelles espéces (Lamiinae, Desmiphorini). **Coléoptéres, 10(5):** 49 - 68, 23 figs.

2006. Materiaux por une revision des Xenofreini II. Especies nouvelles e Bolivie, Bresil, Equateur et Venezuela. **Coleopteres 12(19):**271-290.

2007. Le genre *Ozotroctes* Bates: nouvelles especies et nouveaux genres apparentes d'Acanthoderini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). **Coleopteres 13(1):** 1-24, 21 figs.

2007. Nouvelles especies et nouveaux genres de Rhinotragini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) V. **Coleopteres 13(10):** 79-122, 8 figs.

TAVAKILIAN G. L. & A.Y. PEÑAHERRERA-LEIVA. 2003. Révision du genre *Pycnomorphus* Thomson, 1864. Systématique et phylogénie (Lamiinae: Acanthoderini). **Ann. Entomol. Soc. France (n.s.), 39(1):** 3 – 24, 39 figs.

2003. Nouvelles espécies et nouveaux genres de Rhinotragini, II. **Coléoptéres, 9(21)**: 275 – 314, 56 figs.

2005. Nouvelles espécies et nouveaux genres de Rhinotragini, IV. **Coléoptéres, 11(5)**: 27 – 50, 31 figs.

TAVAKILIAN, G. L. & P. TEOCCHI. 1997. A propos de *Steirastoma stellio* Pascoe à São Tomé et représentation du genre en Guyane. **Coléopteres, 3(15)**: 229-240, 19 figs.

TERRÓN, R.A. 1997. Cerambycidae, in: Gonzalez - Soriano E., Dirzo E., y R.C. Vogt, ed's, Historia natural de Los Tuxtlas, UNAM, Mexico. pp. 215 - 226.

THOMAS, M.C. 1999. The genus *Eburia* Audinet-Serville in Florida. Florida Dept. Agr. & Cons. Serv., Div. Plant Ind., **Entomol. Circular No. 396,** 4 pp., 19 figs.

THOMSON, J. 1856. Description de dix-sept coléoptères. **Revue Mag. Zool.,** (2)**8:**472-483, pl. 24.

1856. Description de quelques coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (3)**4:**317-335, pl. 8.

1857. Monographie de la tribu des anacolites de la famille des longicornes. **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:**7-20, 3 pls.

1857. Description de deux nouveaux genres de longicornes. **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:** 20-23, pl. 9.

1857. Monographie du groupe des tapeinites, de la famille des cérambycides (longicornes). **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:**39-44, pl. 7

1857. Essai monographique sur le groupe des tetraophthalmites de la famille des cérambycides (longicornes). **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:**45-67, pl. 8.

1857. Essai synoptique sur les compsosomites de la famille des cérambycides (longicornes). **Arch. Entomol.**,**1:**68-77, 2 pls.

1857. Description d'un genre nouveau de cérambycides. Melanges et nouvelles. **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:**78-79.

1857. Abrégé de l'histoire des cérambycides (longicornes), et revue des divisions primaires et secondaires établies dans cette famille jusqu'a ce jour. **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:** 81-89.

1857. Description de trente-trois espèces de coléoptères. **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:** 109-127.

1857. Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des cérambycides. **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:**127-128, pl. 9, fig. 11.

1857. Note rectificative sur un nom de genre de la famille des cérambycides. **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:**136.

1857. Diagnoses de cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de ma collection qui seront décrits prochainem Entomol. **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:**169-194, pl. 10.

1857. Description de treize coléoptères. **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:**281-290, pl. 10.

1857. Description de cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de ma collection. **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:**291-320, pl. 10, fig. 9.

1857. Note sur plusieurs coléoptères. **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:**326-327.

1858. Synopsis du genre *Trachysomus*. **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:**384-87, pl. 7.

1858. Description de dix coléoptères. **Arch. Entomol.**, **1:**399-411, pl. 21.

1858. Diagnose spécifique d'un nouveau Psalidognathe. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1858:** cclvi.

1859. Monographie du genre *Psalidognathus* de la division des prionites (Cerambycidae). **Arcana Nat.**, **1:**37-44.

1859. Revue du genre *Taeniotes* de la famille des cérambycides. **Arcana Nat.**, **1:**96-99.

1860. **Essai d'une classification de la famille des cérambycides et materiaux pour servir a une monographie de cette famille.** Paris. 404 pp., 3 pls.

1860. **Musée scientifique ou recueil d'histoire naturelle. 1:**1-72, pls. 1-5.

1861. Monographie de la famille des parandrides. **Mus. Scient.**, **2:**73-87.

1861. Note rectificative et corrections. **Mus. Scient.**, **2:**95-96.

1864. Systema cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des cérambycides et familles limitrophes. **Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liège 19:**1-540.

1865. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles qui seront décrites dans l'appendix du systema cerambycidarum. **Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liège 19:**541-578.

1867. D'une classification nouvelle de la famille des cérambycides. **Physis Rec. Hist. Nat.**, **1**(1):1-10.

1867. Révision de la sous-tribu des dorcadionites. **Physis Rec. Mist. Nat.**, **1**(1):10-84.

1867. Révision du groupe des mallodonites. **Physis Rec. Hist. Nat.**, **1**(2):85-106.

1867. Révision des parandrides. **Physis Rec. Hist. Nat.**, **1**(2):106-118.

1867. Ibidionitarum species novae. **Physis Rec. Hist. Nat.**, **1**(3):133-163.

1868. Révision du groupe des oncidérites. **Physis Rec. Hist. Nat.**, **2**(5):41-92.

1868. Révision du groupe des aereneites. **Physis Rec. Hist. Nat.**, **2**(5):92-98.

1868. Toeniotitarum gen. speciesque nova. **Physis Rec. Hist. Nat.**, **2**(5): 99-100.

1868. Matériaux pour servir a une révision des desmiphorites. **Physis Rec. Hist. Nat.**, **2**(6):101-146.

1868. Matériaux pour servir a une révision des lamites. **Physis Rec. Hist. Nat.**, **2**(6):146-200.

1868. Note rectificative. **Physis Rec. Hist. Nat.**, **2**(6):201.

1874. Diagnose d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Psalydognathus*. **Pet. Nouv. Entomol.**, **1**(107):427.

1877. Typi cerambycidarum Musei Thomsoniani. **Revue Mag. Zool.** (3)**5:**249-279.

1877. Diagnose d'une nouvelle espèce exotique de coléoptère. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1877:** xcvii-xcviii.

1878. **Typi cerambycidarum Musei Thomsoniani.** E. Deyrolle, 21 pp.

1878. Typi cerambycidarum Musei Thomsoniani (2e. mémoire). **Revue Mag. Zool.** (3)**6:**1-33.

1878. Typi cerambycidarum Musei Thomsoniani (3e. mémoire). **Revue Mag. Zool.** (3)**6:**45-68.

1879. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de longicorne de la division des lamiidae. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France**, **1879:** lxxxiii-lxxxiv.

1880. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de prionide. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 1880:** lx-lxi.

THUNBERG, C. P. 1805. In, **Göttingen gelehrte Anzeiger**, pp. 281-282.

1822. *Trachyderes* insecti genus ulterius examinatum et auctum sex novis speciebus. **Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St.-Petersb., 1822:**303 307, 1 pl.

TIPPMANN, F. F. 1939. Eine neue *Cyclopeplus*-Art aus Peru. **Caesopis Spol. Entomol., 36:**77.

1951. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden. **Mitt. Münch. Entomol. Ges., 41:**291-328, 3 figs., 8 pls.

1953. Studien über neotropische Longicornier I. **Dusenia**, **4:**181-228, 5 pls.

1953. Studien über neotropische Longicornier II. **Dusenia, 4:**313-362, 3 figs., 4 pls.

1953. Lamiinen mit Interferenz-Farbenspiel. **Entomol. Blatt.**, **49:**148-153, 3 figs.

1954. Baumriesen und Bockkäferriesen der neotropische Urwalder. **Entomol. Zeitschr.**, **64**(1):1-11, 5 figs.

1955. Eine neue morphologisch einmalige Lamiine aus Ost-Peru. **Entomol. Blatt.**, **51:**8-14, 3 figs.

1956. Une nouvelle espèce de *Chariea* Serv. de la collection Lepesme. **Longicornia**, **3:**759, 1 fig.

1960. Studien über neotropische Longicornier III. **Koleopt. Rdsch.**, **37-38:**82-217, 14 pls., 35 figs.

TOBAR, N.V.A. 2000. **Coleopteros de Chile, Chilean beetles**. Santiago, Chile, 209 pp.

TOLEDO, V.H. 1998. Revision taxonomica del genero *Lagocheirus* para Mexico y Centroamerica. **Folia Entomol. Mex., 101**:1-58 (1997).

2002. Nuevas especies de *Psyrassa* Pascoe (Elaphidiini). **Folia Entomol. Mex., 41**(1): 57-62 (2002).

2005. Revision Taxonomica del Genero *Psyrassa* Pascoe (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). **Acta Zool. Mex. (n.s.) 21(3):**1-64, 59 figs.

TOLEDO, V.H. & F.T. HOVORE 2005. Notes on the genus *Lagocheirus* Dejean: records and descriptions (Lamiinae: Acanthocinini). **Zootaxa 1021**: 29–36 (2005), 6 figs.

TOLEDO, V.H., F.A. NOGUERA, J.A. CHEMSAK, F.T. HOVORE & E.F. GIESBERT. 2002. The cerambycid fauna of the tropical dry forest of "El Aguacero," Chiapas, Mexico. **Coleop. Bull., 56(4):** 515-532, 3 figs.

TOUROULT, J. 2004. Deux nouveaux longicornes des Antilles. **Lambillionea, CIV, 1:** 66 – 70, 5 figs.

2007. Contribution a la connaissance des longicornes de Sainte-Lucie et de Martinique (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) **Les Cahiers (70):** 1-14, 15 figs.

TOUROULT, J. & G. TAVAKILIAN. 2006. Le Genre *Taurolema* Thomson. **Lambillionea 106(4 Supplement I):**1-15, 11 figs.

TURNBOW, R. H. Jr. & F. T. HOVORE. 1979. Notes on Cerambycidae from the southwestern U. S. **Entomol. News, 90**(5):219-229.

TURNBOW, R.H. Jr. & M.C. THOMAS. 2002. 120. Cerambycidae Leach 1815, pp. 568-601, in Arnett, R.H., Jr., Thomas, M.C., Skelley, P.E., & J.H. Frank, **American Beetles, Vol. 2**, Polyphaga: Scarabaeoidea through Curculionoidea. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL., 861 pp.

TURNBOW, R.H. Jr., R. D. CAVE & M.C. THOMAS. 2003. A List of the Cerambycidae of Honduras, with additions of previously unrecorded species. **Ceiba: 44**(1):1-43.

TYSON, W. H. 1967. California *Ergates* and *Tragosoma*, with keys to the adult and immature forms. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 43**(2):122-126, 8 figs.

1968. New California Cerambycidae. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 44**(2):140-143, 2 figs.

1970. A new Mexican *Spalacopsis*. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington, 72**(4):484-486,1 fig.

1973. The *Spalacopsis* of the West Indies and America, north of Mexico. **Coleop. Bull., 27**(3):117-137, 19 figs.

1982. The status of *Cyllene zuniana* Casey. **Coleop. Bull., 36**(2):441-444, 2 figs.

UHLER, P. R. 1855. Descriptions of a few species of Coleoptera supposed to be new. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 7:**415-418.

ULKE, H. 1882. Descriptions of new species. **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 4**(9-10):41-42.

VAN DYKE, E. C. 1917. A new species of the genus *Anthophilax* LeC. **J. New York Entomol. Soc., 25**(1):36-37.

1920. Description of new species of Cerambycidae from the Pacific coast of North America, with notes concerning others. **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 15**(2-3):33-48.

1923. New species of Coleoptera from California. **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 1**(2):37-53.

1927. New species and subspecies of West American Cerambycidae. **Pan-Pacific Entomol.**, **3**(3):99-109.

1928. Notes and descriptions of new species of Lucanidae and Cerambycidae from western North America. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 4**(3):105-113.

1928. *Callidium pallidum* Van Dyke. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 4**(4):172.

1929. Change of names. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 5**(3):136.

1934. A root-boring *Derobrachus*. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 10**(2):58.

1937. Notes and descriptions of North American Buprestidae and Cerambycidae. **Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., 32**(3):105-116.

1946. New species of North American Coleoptera. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 22**(3):81-89.

1953. The Coleoptera of the Galápagos Islands. **Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci., 22:**1-181, 7 pls.

VIANA, M. J. 1966. Un nuevo Prioninae para la entomofauna argentina, *Stictosomus (Anacanthus) reticulatus* (Dalman). **Neotrópica**, **12**(37):1-5, 1 fig.

1970. *Hoplistonychus bondari* Melzer, nuevo género y espécie de Aerenicini para la República Argentina. **Neotrópica**, **16**(49):7-10, 1 fig.

1970. *Cosmocerus strigosus* Guérin-Méneville, nuevo género y espécie de Cerambycidae para la República Argentina (Sternacanthini). **Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg.**, **32**(1-4):51-56, 2 figs.

1970. *Lissonotypus quadrisignatus* (Buquet), nuevo género y espécie de Cerambycidae para la República Argentina (Lissonotini). **Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 32**(1-4):73-79, 1 fig.

1970. Un nuevo género y espécie de Cerambycidae de la República Argentina (Compsocerini). **Rev. Mus. Arg. Cienc. Nat. Bernardino Rivadavia**, (Zool.) **10**(10):145-153, 2 figs.

1971. Las espéciesArgentinas de Ancylocerini Thomson y catálogo bibliográfico de la tribu. **Rev. Mus. Arg. Cienc. Nat. Bernardino Rivadavia**, (Entomol.), **3**(3):149-203, 3 pls.

1971. *Hydraschema leptostylum* Lane, nuevo género y espécie de Aerenicini para la República Argentina. **Neotrópica**, **17**(52): 29-35, 1 fig.

1972. Aporte al catálogo de Cerambycidae del Paraguay. **Rev. Mus. Arg. Cienc. Nat. Bernardino Rivadavia**, (Entomol.) **3**(4):207-405.

1972. *Fregolia listropteroides* Gounelle, nuevo género y espécie de Cleomenini para la República Argentina. **Neotrópica**, **18**(55):9-15, 1 fig.

1973. Redescripción de *Uragus hamaticollis* Guérin-Méneville, extrano género y espécie atribuido a la Patagonia. **Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg.**, **34**(1-2):39-45, 1 fig.

1994. Novedades sobre Clytini de la Republica Argentina, **Entomol. y Vectores**, **1**(6):163-166, 2 figs.

VIANA, M. J. & A. MARTINEZ. 1992. Un nuevo género y espécie de Lissonotini. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 222**:27-31.

VIGORS, N. A. 1825. Descriptions of some rare, interesting, or hitherto uncharacterized subjects of zoology. **Zool. J.**, **1:**409-418, 1 pl.

1826. Descriptions of some rare, interesting, or hitherto uncharacteIized subjects of zoology. **Zool. J.** , **2:**23-241, 2 pls.

VILLIERS, A. 1946. Coléoptères Cerambycides de l'Afrique du Nord. **Faune Emp. Fr.**, **5:**1-152, 275 figs.

1957. Démembrement du genre *Cometes* Serville. Descriptions des genres *Pseudocometes*, *Paracometes*, *Microcometes* nov. et de plusieurs espèces nouvelles. **Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.**, (2)**29**(5):407-413, 4 figs.

1958. Révision du genre *Paracometes* Villiers. **Revue Franç. Entomol.**, **35:**43-56.

1958. Révision des genres *Pseudocometes* Villiers et *Heteropalpus* Buquet. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 63:**37-40, 8 figs.

1959. Essai sur les *Distenia* américains. **Revue Franç. Entomol.**, **26:**55-76, 61 figs.

1971. Cerambycidae récoltés en Guyane Française par la mission du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (N. S.) **7**(2):343-350, 6 figs.

1972. Les types de Cerambycidae Callichromini neotropicaux du Muséum de Paris. Designation de lectotypes. **Bull. Soc. Entomol. France, 77**(1-2):20-22.

1978. Faune des Coléoptères de France, I. Cerambycidae. **Encycl. Entomol. France, 1978:** xxvii + 611 pp., 1802 figs.

1979. Coléoptères Cerambycidae des Petites Antilles. Nouvelles espèces, désignation de types (Première note). **Revue Franç. Entomol.**, (N. S.) **1**(1):23-26, 3 figs.

1979. Coléopteres Cerambycides des Petites Antilles. Nouveau genre. Désignation de types (Deuxième note). **Revue Franç. Entomol.**, (N. S.) **1**(2):96-98, 1 fig.

1979. Diagnose préliminaire d'un nouveau *Parandra* antillais. **Revue Franç. Entomol.**, (N. S.) **1**(4):182.

1980. Une collection de coléoptères Cerambycidae de la Dominique appartenant a l'U. S. National Museum (Washington). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (N. S.) **16**(1):129-131.

1980. Coléoptères Cerambycidae des Antilles françaises, I. Parandrinae, Prioninae, Lepturinae. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (N. S.) **16**(1):133-157, 22 figs.

1980. Coléoptères Cerambycidae des Antilles francaises, II. Cerambycinae. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France**, (N. S.) **16**(2):265-306, figs. 23-71.

1980. Coléoptères Cerambycidae des Petites Antilles. Nouveaux genres, nouvelles espèces. Désignation de types (Troislème note). **Revue Franç. Entomol.**, (N. S.) **2**(2): 86-98, 10 figs.

1980. Une collection de coléoptères Cerambycidae de la Dominique appartenant a l'U. S. National Museum (Washington) (2e. note). **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France,** (N. S.) **16**(3):465-467.

1980. Coléoptères Cerambycidae des Antilles françaises, III. Lamiinae. **Ann. Soc. Entomol. France**, Paris (N. S.) **16**(4):541-598, figs. 72-112.

1981. Deux nouveaux Cerambycinae. **Revue Franç. Entomol.**, (N. S.) **3**(3):105- 107, 2 figs.

VITALI, F. 2001. Description de la larve de deux longicornes de Guadelooupe: *Chaetanes fleutiauxi* Villiers, 1980 et *Leptostyloides assimilis* (Gahan, 1895) (Lamiinae, Acanthocinini). **L' Entomologiste, 2001, 57(3-4)**: 151 – 156, 9 figs.

2002. Versetzung der Tribus Holopterini Lacordaire, 1869 sur unterfamilie Lepturinae. **Entomofauna, 23 (3)**: 29-36, 1 fig.

2002. *Acrepidopterum rese*ri spec. nov., a new Jamaican longicorn beetle (Lamiinae, Pericoptini). **Spixiana, 25(2):** 137 – 139, 2 figs..

2004. *Plectromerus tertiarius* new fossil species from Hispaniola (Cerambycinae). **Lambillionea, CIV, 3**: 453 – 458, 2 figs.

2004. A new cerambycid from Dominican amber and remarks on the fossil P*lectromerus*-species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **Entomopeiron (P. S.) 1 (1):** 1-12.

2007. Notes and taxonomic corrections to the Beitrage von Insektenfauna von Jamaika, Cerambycidae. **Entomapeiron (N.S.): 1 (2):**37-59, 16 figs.

2007. A new fossil species of *Elaphidion* Audinet-Serville, 1834 with systematic notes on the Lamiinae from Dominican amber (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). **Entomapeiron (P.S.): 2 (3):**29-40, 5 figs.

VITALI, F. & J. HAXAIRE. 2007. Anew species of *Plectromerus* Haldeman from Jamaica (West-Indies) (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). **Entomapeiron (N.S.): 1 (2):**60-64, 1 fig.

VITALI, F. & L. REZBANYAI-RESER. 2003. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna von Jamika, Westindien (Karabik) 5. Bockkäfer – I & II. **Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 26**: 1-16, 16 figs; **No. 27**: 1-27, 43 figs.

VITALI, F. & J. TOUROULT. 2005. Contribution a la connaissance des larves des longicornes des Antilles françaises. **L' Entomologiste, 61(2):** 64 – 81, 14 figs.

VIVAS-BERTHIER, G. 1942. Notas sobre Prioninae de Venezuela. **Bol. Entomol. Venez. 1:**37-42.

VIVES, E. 2001. The systematic position of *Vesperoctenus flohri* Bates, 1891 and the taxonomic status of the Vesperidae. **Occ. Pap. of the Cons. Coleop., 4**(1): 35-44, 13 figs.

VLASAK, J. & K. VLASAKOVA. 2002. Records of Cerambycidae in Massachusetts with notes on larval hosts. **Coleop. Bull., 56(2):** 203-219.

VOET, J. E. 1778. **Catalogus Systematicus Coleopterorum. 2:**1-254, 50 pls.

1806. **Catalogus Systematicus Coleopterorum. 2:**1-254, 50 pls.

VOGT, G. B. 1949. Notes on Cerambycidae from the Lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas. **Pan-Pacific Entomol., 25**(3):137-144; (4):175-184, 1 map.

VULCANO, M. A. & F. S. PEREIRA. 1978. O gênero *Oncideres* Serville, 1835 (Lamiidae) do Sul do Brasil e países limítrofes, séria praga dos pomares e da Silvicultura. **Studia Entomol.**, **20**(1-4):177-220, 31 figs.

WALKER, F. 1866. Appendix, in J. K. Lord, **The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia.** London, Richard Bentley, 2: x + 375 pp., 4 pls. (Walker's Appendix, p. 289-375).

WALLIS, J. B. 1926. Some new Coleoptera. **Can. Entomol., 58**(4):89-95.

WAPPES, J.E. & S.W. LINGAFELTER. 2005. The genus *Canidia* Thomson, 1857 (Lamiinae, Acanthocinini). **Zootaxa, 927:** 1 – 27, 9 figs, 2 maps.

WAPPES, J. E., et.al. 2006. Preliminary checklist of Bolivian Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). **Insecta Mundi 20 (1-2):** 1-45. 1 fig.

WARRINER, M.D. 2005. Occurrence and conservation status of the milkweed beetle *Tetraopes texanus* Horn in Arkansas. **Coleop. Bull., 58(4):** 567 – 568.

WATERHOUSE, C. O. 1872. Description of a new species of Coleoptera belonging to the genus *Prionocalus*, with notes on other species of the genus. **Entomologist's Mon. Mag., 8:**260-263.

1874. Synonymical notes on longicorn Coleoptera. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1874:** xxviii-xxix.

1877. In A. Gunther, Account of the zoological collection made during the visit of H. M. S. *Peterel* to the Galápagos Islands. **Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1877:**64-93.

1877. Description of twenty new species of Coleoptera from varlous localities. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1877:**1-13.

1878. Notice of a small collection of Coleoptera from Jamaica, with descriptions of new species from the West Indies. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 1878:**303-311.

1880. New South-American Coleoptera, chiefly from Ecuador. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (5)**5:**285-302.

1880. New Cerambycidae from Ecuador. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (5)**5:**485-488.

1886. Characters of undescribed Coleoptera in the British Museum. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (5)**17:**497-501.

1890. **Aid to the identification of Insects.** London. Edwin Wilson & Maud Horman-Fisher, **2:**1-30, pls. 101-189.

1890. Coleoptera, in H. N. Ridley, Notes on the zoology of Fernando Noronha. **J. Linn. Soc. Zool., 20:**548-556, pl. 30.

1900. Coleoptera, in Report on a collection made by Messrs. F. V. McConnell and J. B. Quelch at Mount Roraima in British Guiana. **Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool.,** (2)**8**(2):74-76.

1900. New species of the coleopterous genus *Prionocalus* from Ecuador and Peru. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (7)**5:**503-506.

1901. Two new genera of Coleoptera belonging to the Cupesidae and Prionidae. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (7)**7:**520-523.

WATERHOUSE, G. R. 1840. Descriptions of two new coleopterous insects, from the collection of Sir Patrick Walker. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 2:**225-229.

WEBB, J. L. 1905. Description of a new species of *Desmocerus* with a synoptic table of the genus. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 7**(2-3):104-105.

1908. A new species of *Leptura*. **Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash., 9**(1-4):41.

WEBER, F. 1801. **Observationes entomologicae, continentes novorurn quae conditit generum characters et nuper detectarum specierum descriptiones.** Kiliae, 116 pp.

WENDT H. 1984. Die Cerambyciden Typen (Coleoptera: Phytophaga) des Zoologischen Museums Berlin. Teil I: Unterfamilie Prioninae. **Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 2:**327-42.

WESTWOOD, J. O. 1837. **Illustrations of exotic entomology,... by Dru Drury. A new edition,... Vol. 1** London. 123 pp.

1845. The coleopterous genus *Hypocephalus* illustrated. **Arcana Entomol.**, **1:**37-40; 111-112, pl. 10.

1846. Description of a new genus of longicorn beetle. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 4:** 224, 1 pl.

1849. Descriptions of some new exotic Coleoptera. **Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, 5:**202-214, pl. 22.

1863. Description of a new species of longicorn beetle. **J. Entomol.**, **2:**117-121, 1 pl.

WHITE, A. 1845. Description of an apparently new species of longicorn beetle from Mexico in the collection of the British Museum. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 15:**108-111, 1 pl.

1846. Descriptions of four apparently new species of longicorn beetles in the collection of the British Museum. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 18:**47-49, 1 pl.

1850. Descriptions of some apparently new species of longicorn Coleoptera in the collection of the British Museum. **Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 18:**10-14, 1 pl.

1853. **Catalogue of the coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum,** Longicornia 1. **7:**1-174, pls. 1-4.

1855. **Catalogue of the coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum,** Longicornia 2. **8:**175-412, pls. 5-10.

1856. Descriptions of some coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum, hitherto apparently unnoticed. **Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 24:**8-17; 406-410, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1858. Descriptions of *Monohammus Bowringii*, *Batocera Una* and other longicorn Coleoptera, apparently as yet unrecorded. **Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 26:**398-413, 1 pl.

1858. Descriptions of some apparently unrecorded species of longicorn beetles, belonging to the genera *Phrissoma*, *Nyphona* &c. **Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.,** (3)**2:**264-276.

WICKHAM, H. F. 1897. The Coleoptera of Canada. The Cerambycidae of Ontario and Quebec. **Can. Entomol., 29**(4): 81-88, 3 figs.; (5):105-111, 7 figs.; (6):148-153, 3 figs.; (7):169-173, 2 figs.; (8):187-193, 2 figs.; (9):201-208, 4 figs.

1898. The Coleoptera of Canada. The Cerambycidae of Ontario and Quebec. **Can. Entomol., 30**(2):37-449, 3 figs.

1905. New species of Coleoptera from the western United States. **Can. Entomol., 37**(5):165-171

WILLIAMS, S. H. 1928. Eine neue *Oreodera*-Art aus Sudamerika. **Deut. Entomol. Zeitschr.,1928:**222-224, 2 figs.

1929. A list of prionid beetles taken at Kartabo, Bartica district, British Guiana, with the description of a new species. **Ann. Carnegie Mus.**, **19:**139-148.

1931. Cerambycinae from Kartabo, Bartica district, British Guiana. **Entomol. News, 42:**222-226.

WOLCOTT, G. N. 1956. *Batocera rubra* Linnaeus in Puerto Rico. **J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico**, **40:**86.

WOODRUFF, R.E., BECK, B.M., SKELLEY, P.E., SCHOTMAN, C.Y.L., AND M.C. THOMAS. 2004. **Checklist and bibliography of the insects of Grenada and the Grenadines**. Memoir Series, Center for Syst. Entomol., Gainesville, Florida, USA. 286 pp.

YANEGA, D. 1996. **Field guide to northeastern longhorned beetles.** Illinois Natural History Survey Manual 6. 184pp., 32 pls.

ZAJCIW, D. 1956. Nota sôbre *Unxia scopifer* (Klug, 1825). **Dusenia, 7**(1):33-36.

1956. Longicórneos novos para a fauna do Brasil. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 6:**51-56.

1957. Dois novos gêneros e espécies de Longicórneos neotrópicos. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **29**(2):301-308, 1 fig.

1958. Fauna do Distrito Federal XLVIII. Contribuição para o estudo dos Longicórneos de Rio de Janeiro. **Bol. Mus. Nac.**, (N. S.) Zool., **189:**1-26, 2 figs.

1958. Estudos sôbre Longicórneos neotrópicos. **Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz**, **56:**685-93.

1958. Descrição de uma nova espécie de *Callia* Serville, 1835, com chave para determinação das espéciesBrasileiras. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 8:**55-58.

1958. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 8:**233-262, 8 figs.

1958. Descrição de duas espécies novas do gênero *Neoeme* Goun. 1909 do Brasil. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **18**(4):447-450, 4 figs.

1959. Uma tribo, três gêneros e três espécies novas de Longicórneos do Brasil. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **31**(4):605-616, 4 figs.

1959. Revisao do gênero *Coremia* Serville, 1834. **Studia Entomol.**, Petrópolis, **2**(1-4):271-284, 3 figs.

1960. Longicórneos novos para a fauna do Brasil II. **Rev. Bras. Entomol.9:**69-79.

1960. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos II. **Rev. Bras. Entomol.9:**130-149, 9 figs.

1960. Cerambícidos neotropicales. Tres géneros y tres espécies nuevos. **Rev. Soc. Urug. Entomol.**, **4:**55-61.

1960. Estudos sôbre Longicórneos neotrópicos II. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **20**(1):93-98.

1960. "*Chrysoprasis*" do grupo "*rotundicollis*" Bates, 1870, com descrição de uma espécie nova do Brasil. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **20**(3):289-294, 1 fig.

1960. Um gênero e duas espécies novas de Longicórneos do Brasil. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **20**(4):397-402, 2 figs.

1960. Nota sôbre "*Odontocera cylindrica*" Serville, 1833. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **20**(4): 435--437.

1960. Descrição de duas espécies e uma subespécie novas de *Chrysoprasis* Serv., com chave preliminar para determinação das espéciesBrasileiras. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **32**(3-4):349-358, 3 figs.

1961. Três representantes novos de Eburiini. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **21**(1):121-126, 3 figs.

1961. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos IV. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **21**(2):217-224, 3 figs.

1961. Novas espécies neotrópicas de "*Colobothea*" Serville, 1825. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **21**(4):385--390, 3 figs.

1961. Revisão do gênero *Eurymerus* Serville, 1833. **Rev. Bras. Entomol.**,**10:**95-110, 1 fig.

1961. Dois gêneros e três espécies novas de longicórneos do Brasil. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **33**(2):217-224, 3 figs.

1961. Novos Stenaspini neotrópicos. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **33**(3-4):399-407, 6 figs.

1961. Insecta Amapaensia. **Studia Entomol.**, **4**(14):525-536.

1962. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos V. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **22**(2):197-204, 4 figs.

1962. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos VI. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **22**(3):241-246, 4 figs.

1962. Estudos sôbre Longicórneos neotrópicos III. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **22**(4):449-452.

1962. Revisão das espéciesBrasileiras do gênero *Sangaris* Dalman, 1823. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, 34(1)111-123, 1 fig.

1962. Cinco novas espécies neotrópicas de *Colobothea* Serville, 1825 com chave para determinação das espécies sul-brasileiras. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **34**(2):281-293, 5 figs.

1962. Estudos do gênero *Ondontocera* Serville, 1833 I (Rhinotragini). **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **34**(3):415-425, 1 pl., 7 figs.

1962. Revisão das espéciesBrasileiras do gênero *Cosmisoma* Serville, 1834. **Arq. Zool. 11**(10):285-314, 6 figs.

1963. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos VII. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **23**(1):55- 64, 3 figs.

1963. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos da tribo Clytini. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **23**(2):171-179, 4 figs.

1963. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos VIII. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **23**(3):277-282, 4 figs.

1963. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos IX. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **23**(4):421-428, 4 figs.

1963. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos da tribo Rhinotragini. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **35**(2):241-255, 6 figs.

1963. Revisão do gênero *Chlorethe* Bates, 1867. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **35**(3):413-419, 3 figs.

1963. Novas espécies neotrópicas do gênero *Acanthoderes* Serville, 1835. 1. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **5**(4):585-590, 3 figs.

1964. Quatro espécies novas do gênero "*Tomopterus*" Serville, 1833 (Rhinotragini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **24**(4):423-428, 4 figs.

1964. Revisão das espéciesBrasileiras do gênero *Merionoeda* Pascoe. **Studia Entomol.**, **7**(1-4):247-256, 3 figs.

1964. Novas espécies neotrópicas do gênero *Acanthoderes* Serville, 1835. II. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **36**(1):67-71, 3 figs.

1964. Novas espécies neotrópicas do gênero *Acanthoderes* Serville, 1835. III. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**,**36**(2):159-164, 4 figs.

1964. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos da tribo Clytini II. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **36**(3):305-310, 3 figs.

1964. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos X. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **36**(4):433-440, 5 figs.

1965. Novos longicórneos neotrópicos da tribo Rhinotragini II. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **37**(1):121-129, 8 figs.

1965. Três espécies novas do gênero *Callichroma* Latreille, 1816, subgênero *Xystochroma* Schmidt, 1924. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **37**(3-4):551-555, 3 figs.

1965. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos XI. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **25**(1):85-91, 3 figs.

1965. Estudos do gênero "*Ommata*" White, 1855 I. "*Ommata (Eclipta)*" do grupo "*tenuis*"(Rhinotragini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **25**(2):199-206, 11 figs.

1965. Contribuições para o estudo da fauna dos longicórneos do Estado da Paraíba. **Bol. Soc. Cearense Agron.**, **6:**5-21.

1966. Três novas espécies do gênero *Brasilianus* Jakobson, 1924. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **38**(1):105-108, 3 figs.

1966. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos XII. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **38**(2):345-348. 1 fig.

1966. Estudo comparativo de *Acanthoderes cylindrica*, *juno* e *vetusta*. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **38**(3-4):537-541, 3 figs.

1966. Estudos do gênero "*Brasilianus*" Jakobson, 1924. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **26**(1):47-58, 6 figs.

1966. Estudos do gênero "*Ommata*" White, 1855 II. Subgênero "*Ommata*" (Rhinotragini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **26**(1):87-92, 1 fig.

1966. Estudo de duas espécies de "*Ommata*", próximas de "*Ommata (Eclipta) castanea*" Bates (Rhinotragini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **26**(3):323-326, 3 figs.

1966. Um interessante representante de longicórneo do Sul do Brasil e do Paraguai. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **26**(4):373-375, 1 fig.

1966. Contribuição para o estudo da fauna dos longicórneos do Estado do Ceará. **Bol. Soc. Cearense Agron.**, **7:**1-11.

1967. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos XIII. **Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz**, **65**(2):197-204, 2 figs.

1967. A revalidação da espécie "*Acanthoderes conifera*" Zajciw, 1963. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **11**(2):59-60.

1967. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos XIV. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **39**(2):321-325, 2 figs.

1967. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos XV. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **39**(3-4):527-533, 2 figs.

1967. Contribuição para o estudo do gênero "*Stizocera*" Serv., 1834. EspéciesBrasileiras **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **27**(3):293-314, 12 figs.

1967. Contribuição para o estudo da fauna dos longicórneos do Estado do Maranhão. **Bol. Soc. Cearense Agron.**, **8:**1-12.

1967. Longicórneos novos para a fauna do Brasil III. **Rev. Bras. Entomol., 12:**21-28.

1968. Uma nova espécie do gênero "*Nyctonympha*" Thomson, 1868, com chave para determinação das espéciesBrasileiras. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **28**(4):423-425, 1 fig.

1968. Contribuição para o estudo da fauna dos longicórneos do NordesteBrasileiro. **Rev. Bras. Entomol. 13:**119-130.

1968. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos XVI. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **40**(4):539-543, 3 figs.

1968. Novos Stenaspini neotrópicos II. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **40**(4):551-554, 2 figs.

1968. Descripción de una nueva espécie de *Odontocera* Serv., 1835 del Uruguay (Rhinotragini). **Rev. Soc. Urug. Entomol.**, **7:**48-50, 1 fig.

1968. Estudos do gênero "Ommata" White, 1855 III. Descrição de alguns alótipos e acrescimos as descrições originais. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **11**(4):149-150.

1968. Primeiro suplemento à fauna dos longicórneos do NordesteBrasileiro. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **12**(3):119-121.

1969. Estudos sôbre o gênero *Cyphosterna* Chevr., 1862 e gêneros afins, com descrição de um gênero novo (Purpuricenini). **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **12**(5-6):225-228.

1969. Sinopse dos gênerosBrasileiros da tribo Purpuricenini Fairm., 1864. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **29**(1):109-120, 26 figs.

1969. Estudos do gênero "*Ommata*" White, 1855 IV. Revisão do subgênero "*Rhopalessa*" Bat., 1873 (Rhinotragini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **29**(3):399-409, 1 fig.

1969. Uma nova espécie do gênero *Acanthoderes* Serville, 1835. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **41**(1):109-111, 1 fig.

1969. Três espécies novas do gênero *Tomopterus* Serville, 1833 (Rhinotragini). **Studia Entomol.**, **12**(1-4):411-416, 2 figs.

1970. Descrição do macho e redescrição da fêmea de *Ophistomis flavocincta* Thomson, 1860, com observações sôbre o desenho dos élitros (Lepturini). **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **42**(2):229-233, 2 figs.

1970. Novos Longicórneos neotrópicos XVII. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **42**(2):263-267, 2 figs.

1970. Três representantes novos da tribo Piezocerini (Cerambycinae). **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **42**(3):591-594, 3 figs.

1970. Descrição de uma espécie nova de *Rhopalophora (Ischionodonta)* Chevr., 1859 e nota sôbre as espécies afins. **Anais Acad. Bras. Cienc.**, **42**(4):839-841, 1 fig.

1970. Estudos do gênero *Ommata* White, 1855 V: Notas sôbre o subgênero *Eclipta* Bat., 1873 (Rhinotragini). **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **13**(1-2):37-40.

1970. Redescrição de *Oncideres macra* Thomson, 1868. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **13**(3-4):129-130.

1970. Estudo interpretativo de *Ommata collaris* (Serv., 1833). **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **13**(3-4):153-154, 1 fig.

1970. Contribuição para o estudo das espécies do gênero *Acanthoderes* Serv., 1835. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **13**(5-6):187-190, 14 figs.

1970. Notas sôbre o gênero *Strongylaspis* Thoms., 1860, com descrição de uma espécie nova do Brasil. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **14**(1-2): 1-3.

1970. Uma nova espécie do gênero *Callancyla* Aurivillius, 1912 (Ancylocerini). **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **14**(1-2):27-30, 6 figs.

1970. Descrição de uma espécie nova do gênero *Odontocera* Serv., 1833 (Rhinotragini). **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **14**(3-4):63-64.

1970. Estudo de Phlyctaenodini sulamericanos. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **30**(4):499-506, 1 fig.

1970. Contribuição para o estudo de *Eburodacrys triocellata* Stål. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **30**(4):543-546, 1 fig.

1970. Um gênero e duas espécies novas da tribo Cyrtinini da América do Sul. **Studia Entomol.**, **13**(1-4):345-352, 6 figs.

1971. Novos longicórneos neotrópicos XVIII. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **31**(3):305-308, 3 figs.

1971. Novas espécies do gênero *Tomopterus* Serville, 1833 da América do Sul (Rhinotragini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **31**(3):313-317, 3 figs.

1971. Redescrição de *Colobothea fibrosa* Er., 18l7. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **14**(5-6):119.

1971. Descrição de uma nova espécie de *Colobothea* do Brasil. **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **14**(5-6):143-144.

1971. Três novas espécies neotrópicas de *Odontocera* Serville, 1833 (Rhinotragini). **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **15**(1):19-21.

1972. Contribuição para o estudo da fauna dos longicórneos do Parque Nacional do Itatiaia **Bras. FIorestal**, **3:**40-72.

1972. Estudos do gênero *Odontocera* Serville, 1833. II (Rhinotragini). **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **15**(2):59-63.

1972. Novas espécies do gênero *Isthmiade* Thomson, 1864 do Brasil (Rhinotragini). **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **15**(3):137-138.

1972. Descrição de um gênero novo e uma espécie nova de longicórneos neotrópicos. **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **32**(2):219-220, 1 fig.

1972. Estudo das espéciesBrasileiras do gênero *Acyphoderes* Audinet-Serville, 1833 (Rhinotragini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **32**(3):401-412, 10 figs.

1972. Revisão das espécies sul americanas do gênero *Isthmiade* Thomson, 1864 (Rhinotragini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **32**(4): 573-583, 13 figs.

1973. Revisão das espéciesBrasileiras do gênero *Ischasia* Thomson 1861 (Rhinotragini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **33**(1):69-76, 10 figs.

1973. Descrição de *Apostropha curvipennis* Bates, 1873, com um sinônimo e com notas (Rhinotragini). **Rev. Bras. Biol.**, **33**(3):361-363, 1 fig.

1973. Duas novas espécies do gênero *Charisia* Champion, 1892 do Brasil (Rhinotragini). **Atas Soc. Biol.**, **17**(1):13-14, 6 figs.

1974. Contribuição para o estudo da fauna dos longicórneos das florestas do Estado do Espírito Santo e principalmente da Reserva Biológica "Soôretama". **Bol. Tecn. Inst. Bras. Desenv. Florestal**, **4:**37-91.

1975. Revisão monográfica do gênero *Tomopterus* Audinet-Serville, 1833 (Rhinotragini). **Studia Entomol.**, **18**(1-4):569-604, 24 figs.

ZAJCIW, D. & M. A. MONNÉ. 1968. Cerambícidos del Uruguay, nuevos o poco conocidos. **Rev. Soc. Urug. Entomol.**, **7:**51-61.

ZAJCIW, D. & A. RUFFlNELLI. 1962. Fauna de los Cerambícidos del Uruguay. **Bol. Fac. Agron.**, **60:**1-89.

ZAYAS, F. de. 1956. El gênero *Essostrutha* Thoms., adición de una espécie nueva. **Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat.**, **23:**105-114, 1 col. pl.

1957. Revisión de los longicórnios Priónidos de Cuba. **Mem. Soc. Cub. Hist. Nat.**, **23:**149-181, 7 pls.

1975. **Revisión de la Família Cerambycidae**. La Habana. Acad. Cienc. Cuba, 443 pp., 38 pls.

ZETTERSTEDT, J. W. 1828. **Fauna insectorum lapponica.** Hammone, 563 pp.

ZIEGLER, D. 1844. Descriptions of new North American Coleoptera. **Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 2:**43-47.

ZIKAN, J. F. 1948. O gênero *Parandra* Latr., 1804, com a descriçao de 14 espécies novas. **Rev. Soc. Entomol. Arg., 14:**22-50, 4 pls.

ZIKAN, J. F & W. ZIKAN. 1944. A inseto-fauna do Itatiaia e da Mantiqueira. **BoI. Min. Agric.**, **33**(8):1-50.

ZIKAN, W. & P. WYGODZINSKY. 1948. Catálogo dos tipos de insetos do Instituto de Ecologia e Experimentação Agrícolas. **Bol. Serv. Pesq. Agron.**, **4:**1-93.

ZIMSEN, E. 1964. **The type material of I. C. Fabricius.** Copenhagen, Munskgaard, 656 pp.

ZOUBKOFF, B. 1833. Nouveaux coléoptères recueillis en Turcménie. **Bull. Soc. Imp. Natur.**, **6:**310-34

Updated through 13 May 2008